AUTHENTICATED
U.S. GOVERNMENT
INFORMATION
GPO

FEDERAL REGISTER

Vol. 77 Friday,
No. 155 August 10, 2012

Pages 47767–48044

OFFICE OF THE FEDERAL REGISTER

The **FEDERAL REGISTER** (ISSN 0097–6326) is published daily, Monday through Friday, except official holidays, by the Office of the Federal Register, National Archives and Records Administration, Washington, DC 20408, under the Federal Register Act (44 U.S.C. Ch. 15) and the regulations of the Administrative Committee of the Federal Register (1 CFR Ch. I). The Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402 is the exclusive distributor of the official edition. Periodicals postage is paid at Washington, DC.

The **FEDERAL REGISTER** provides a uniform system for making available to the public regulations and legal notices issued by Federal agencies. These include Presidential proclamations and Executive Orders, Federal agency documents having general applicability and legal effect, documents required to be published by act of Congress, and other Federal agency documents of public interest.

Documents are on file for public inspection in the Office of the Federal Register the day before they are published, unless the issuing agency requests earlier filing. For a list of documents currently on file for public inspection, see *www.ofr.gov.*

The seal of the National Archives and Records Administration authenticates the Federal Register as the official serial publication established under the Federal Register Act. Under 44 U.S.C. 1507, the contents of the **Federal Register** shall be judicially noticed.

The **Federal Register** is published in paper and on 24x microfiche. It is also available online at no charge at *www.fdsys.gov*, a service of the U.S. Government Printing Office.

The online edition of the **Federal Register** is issued under the authority of the Administrative Committee of the Federal Register as the official legal equivalent of the paper and microfiche editions (44 U.S.C. 4101 and 1 CFR 5.10). It is updated by 6:00 a.m. each day the **Federal Register** is published and includes both text and graphics from Volume 59, 1 (January 2, 1994) forward. For more information, contact the GPO Customer Contact Center, U.S. Government Printing Office. Phone 202-512-1800 or 866-512-1800 (toll free). E-mail, *gpo@custhelp.com.*

The annual subscription price for the **Federal Register** paper edition is $749 plus postage, or $808, plus postage, for a combined **Federal Register, Federal Register** Index and List of CFR Sections Affected (LSA) subscription; the microfiche edition of the **Federal Register** including the **Federal Register** Index and LSA is $165, plus postage. Six month subscriptions are available for one-half the annual rate. The prevailing postal rates will be applied to orders according to the delivery method requested. The price of a single copy of the daily **Federal Register,** including postage, is based on the number of pages: $11 for an issue containing less than 200 pages; $22 for an issue containing 200 to 400 pages; and $33 for an issue containing more than 400 pages. Single issues of the microfiche edition may be purchased for $3 per copy, including postage. Remit check or money order, made payable to the Superintendent of Documents, or charge to your GPO Deposit Account, VISA, MasterCard, American Express, or Discover. Mail to: U.S. Government Printing Office—New Orders, P.O. Box 979050, St. Louis, MO 63197-9000; or call toll free 1-866-512-1800, DC area 202-512-1800; or go to the U.S. Government Online Bookstore site, see *bookstore.gpo.gov.*

There are no restrictions on the republication of material appearing in the **Federal Register.**

How To Cite This Publication: Use the volume number and the page number. Example: 77 FR 12345.

Postmaster: Send address changes to the Superintendent of Documents, Federal Register, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402, along with the entire mailing label from the last issue received.

SUBSCRIPTIONS AND COPIES

PUBLIC

Subscriptions:

Paper or fiche	**202–512–1800**
Assistance with public subscriptions	**202–512–1806**

General online information **202–512–1530; 1–888–293–6498**

Single copies/back copies:

Paper or fiche	**202–512–1800**
Assistance with public single copies	**1–866–512–1800 (Toll-Free)**

FEDERAL AGENCIES

Subscriptions:

Paper or fiche	**202–741–6005**
Assistance with Federal agency subscriptions	**202–741–6005**

FEDERAL REGISTER WORKSHOP

THE FEDERAL REGISTER: WHAT IT IS AND HOW TO USE IT

FOR: Any person who uses the Federal Register and Code of Federal Regulations.

WHO: Sponsored by the Office of the Federal Register.

WHAT: Free public briefings (approximately 3 hours) to present:

1. The regulatory process, with a focus on the Federal Register system and the public's role in the development of regulations.
2. The relationship between the Federal Register and Code of Federal Regulations.
3. The important elements of typical Federal Register documents.
4. An introduction to the finding aids of the FR/CFR system.

WHY: To provide the public with access to information necessary to research Federal agency regulations which directly affect them. There will be no discussion of specific agency regulations.

WHEN: Tuesday, September 11, 2012
9 a.m.–12:30 p.m.

WHERE: Office of the Federal Register
Conference Room, Suite 700
800 North Capitol Street, NW.
Washington, DC 20002

RESERVATIONS: (202) 741–6008

Printed on recycled paper.

Contents

Federal Register

Vol. 77, No. 155

Friday, August 10, 2012

Administrative Conference of the United States
NOTICES
Adoption of Recommendations, 47800–47812

Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality
NOTICES
Meetings:
Advisory Council on Healthcare Research and Quality, Subcommittee on Quality Measures for Children's Healthcare, 47847

Agriculture Department
See Forest Service

Air Force Department
NOTICES
Environmental Impact Statements; Availability, etc.:
F35A Training Basing, 47826

Antitrust Division
NOTICES
National Cooperative Research and Production Act:
Cooperative Research Group on Clean Diesel VI, 47882

Antitrust
See Antitrust Division

Army Department
See Engineers Corps
NOTICES
Requests for Nominations:
Inland Waterways Users Board, 47826–47827

Blind or Severely Disabled, Committee for Purchase From People Who Are
See Committee for Purchase From People Who Are Blind or Severely Disabled

Bureau of Safety and Environmental Enforcement
NOTICES
Meetings:
Ocean Energy Safety Advisory Committee, 47864

Census Bureau
PROPOSED RULES
Population Estimates Challenge Program; Resumption and Proposed Changes, 47783–47787

Centers for Disease Control and Prevention
NOTICES
Agency Information Collection Activities; Proposals, Submissions, and Approvals, 47847–47850
Meetings:
Board of Scientific Counselors, National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health, 47850

Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services
NOTICES
Agency Information Collection Activities; Proposals, Submissions, and Approvals, 47850–47853

Civil Rights Commission
NOTICES
Meetings; Sunshine Act, 47814–47815

Coast Guard
PROPOSED RULES
Drawbridge Operations:
Atlantic Intracoastal Waterway, Newport River, Morehead City, NC, 47787–47789
Sacramento River, CA, 47789–47792
Schuylkill River, Philadelphia, PA, 47792–47794

Commerce Department
See Census Bureau
See Foreign-Trade Zones Board
See International Trade Administration
See National Institute of Standards and Technology
See National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration
See Patent and Trademark Office
NOTICES
Agency Information Collection Activities; Proposals, Submissions, and Approvals, 47815

Committee for Purchase From People Who Are Blind or Severely Disabled
NOTICES
Procurement List; Additions and Deletions, 47822–47823

Consumer Product Safety Commission
NOTICES
Complaints:
Zen Magnets, LLC, 47823–47826
Meetings; Sunshine Act, 47826

Defense Department
See Air Force Department
See Army Department
See Engineers Corps
PROPOSED RULES
Federal Acquisition Regulations:
Small Business Set Asides for Research and Development Contracts, 47797–47799

Energy Department
See Federal Energy Regulatory Commission
NOTICES
Environmental Impact Statements; Availability, etc.:
Hawai'i Clean Energy, 47828–47831

Engineers Corps
NOTICES
Environmental Impact Statements; Availability, etc.:
Kissimmee Basin Modified Water Control Plan, Okeechobee, Highlands, Polk, Osceola and Orange Counties, FL, 47827–47828

Environmental Protection Agency
RULES
Final Authorizations of State Hazardous Waste Management Program Revisions:
Arkansas, 47779–47782
Protection of Stratospheric Ozone:
Determination 27 for Significant New Alternatives Policy Program, 47768–47779

PROPOSED RULES
Final Authorizations of State Hazardous Waste Management Program Revisions:
Arkansas, 47797
NOTICES
Agency Information Collection Activities; Proposals, Submissions, and Approvals:
Consolidated Superfund Information Collection Requests, 47835–47838
Delegations of Authority:
West Virginia; Implementation and Enforcement of Additional or Revised National Emission Standards, etc., 47838–47839
Environmental Impact Statements; Weekly Receipt; Availability, 47839–47840
Settlements under CERCLA:
American Drum and Pallet Co. Site, Memphis, TN, 47840

Executive Office of the President
See Trade Representative, Office of United States

Export-Import Bank
NOTICES
Economic Impact Policy, 47840

Federal Aviation Administration
NOTICES
Direction Finder Availability in Alaska, 47911–47912
Petition for Exemptions; Summary of Petitions Received, 47912–47913
Waivers of Aeronautical Land-use Assurances:
Southern Illinois Airport, Carbondale, IL, 47913

Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation
NOTICES
Agency Information Collection Activities; Proposals, Submissions, and Approvals:
Suspicious Activity Report, 47840–47841
Updated Listing of Financial Institutions in Liquidation, 47841

Federal Emergency Management Agency
NOTICES
Flood Hazard Determinations; Correction, 47859–47860

Federal Energy Regulatory Commission
NOTICES
Combined Filings, 47831–47835

Federal Reserve System
NOTICES
Agency Information Collection Activities; Proposals, Submissions, and Approvals, 47841–47843
Changes in Bank Control; Acquisitions of Shares of a Bank or Bank Holding Company, 47843–47844
Formations of, Acquisitions by, and Mergers of Bank Holding Companies, 47844

Federal Trade Commission
NOTICES
Consent Agreements:
Renown Health, 47844–47846

Federal Transit Administration
NOTICES
Funding Opportunities:
National Research Program; National Center for Mobility Management, 47913–47914

Fish and Wildlife Service
NOTICES
Agency Information Collection Activities; Proposals, Submissions, and Approvals:
Application and Performance Reporting for Wildlife and Sport Fish Restoration Grants and Cooperative Agreements, 47864–47866
Endangered and Threatened Wildlife and Plants:
Incidental Take Permit Applications; Reed Motors Inc., and Clermont Land Development LLC, Lake County, FL, 47866–47867

Food and Drug Administration
NOTICES
Requests for Nonvoting Industry Representatives, Industry Involvement in Selection Processes:
Pediatric Advisory Committee, 47853–47854

Foreign Assets Control Office
NOTICES
General Licenses Related to the Burma Sanctions Program, 47922–47924

Foreign-Trade Zones Board
NOTICES
Applications for Expansion and Reorganization under Alternative Site Framework:
Onondaga County, New York, Foreign-Trade Zone 90, 47815–47816
Establishment of Foreign-Trade Zones under Alternative Site Framework:
Miami–Dade County, FL, 47816
Subzone Applications:
TST NA TRIM, LLC, Foreign-Trade Zone 12, McAllen, TX, 47816

Forest Service
NOTICES
Meetings:
Florida National Forests Resource Advisory Committee, 47814
Fremont and Winema Resource Advisory Committee, 47814
Sanders County Resource Advisory Committee, 47813
Sitka Resource Advisory Committee, 47813–47814
Yakutat Resource Advisory Committee, 47812–47813

General Services Administration
PROPOSED RULES
Federal Acquisition Regulations:
Small Business Set Asides for Research and Development Contracts, 47797–47799

Geological Survey
NOTICES
Agency Information Collection Activities; Proposals, Submissions, and Approvals, 47867–47868

Health and Human Services Department
See Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality
See Centers for Disease Control and Prevention
See Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services
See Food and Drug Administration
See Health Resources and Services Administration
See National Institutes of Health
RULES
Administrative Simplification:
Health Care Electronic Funds Transfers and Remittance Advice Transactions, 48008–48044

Health Resources and Services Administration
NOTICES
Agency Information Collection Activities; Proposals, Submissions, and Approvals, 47854–47857
Meetings:
Advisory Committee on Heritable Disorders in Newborns and Children, 47857

Healthcare Research and Quality Agency
See Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality

Homeland Security Department
See Coast Guard
See Federal Emergency Management Agency
RULES
Privacy Act: Implementation of Exemptions:
DHS/CBP–017 Analytical Framework for Intelligence System of Records, 47767–47768

Housing and Urban Development Department
NOTICES
Agency Information Collection Activities; Proposals, Submissions, and Approvals:
Hispanic-Serving Institutions Assisting Communities, 47861
Federal Properties Suitable as Facilities to Assist Homeless, 47861–47862

Indian Affairs Bureau
NOTICES
Indian Entities Recognized and Eligible to Receive Services, 47868–47873
Meetings:
Advisory Board for Exceptional Children, 47873–47874

Interior Department
See Bureau of Safety and Environmental Enforcement
See Fish and Wildlife Service
See Geological Survey
See Indian Affairs Bureau
See Land Management Bureau
See National Park Service
See Ocean Energy Management Bureau
NOTICES
National Environmental Policy Act:
Implementing Procedures; Addition to Categorical Exclusions for Bureau of Indian Affairs, 47862–47864

Internal Revenue Service
PROPOSED RULES
Additional Requirements for Charitable Hospitals; Correction, 47787
NOTICES
Privacy Act; Systems of Records, 47930–48006

International Trade Administration
NOTICES
Antidumping Duty Changed Circumstances Reviews:
Certain Pasta from Italy, 47816–47817

International Trade Commission
NOTICES
U.S.–Trans-Pacific Partnership Free Trade Agreement Including Canada and Mexico:
Economic Effect of Duty-Free Treatment for Imports, 47880–47882

Justice Department
See Antitrust Division

Labor Department
See Occupational Safety and Health Administration

Land Management Bureau
NOTICES
Filing of Plats of Survey:
Arizona, 47874

National Aeronautics and Space Administration
PROPOSED RULES
Federal Acquisition Regulations:
Small Business Set Asides for Research and Development Contracts, 47797–47799

National Highway Traffic Safety Administration
NOTICES
Agency Information Collection Activities; Proposals, Submissions, and Approvals, 47914–47915
Petitions for Temporary Exemption from Electronic Stability Control Requirements:
Wheego Electric Cars, Inc., 47915–47918

National Institute of Standards and Technology
NOTICES
Agency Information Collection Activities; Proposals, Submissions, and Approvals:
Usage of Elevators for Occupant Evacuation Questionnaire, 47817–47818

National Institutes of Health
NOTICES
Meetings:
National Deafness and Other Communication Disorders, 47859
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute, 47858–47859
National Institute of General Medical Sciences, 47857–47858
Office of the Director, National Institutes of Health, 47858

National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration
NOTICES
Agency Information Collection Activities; Proposals, Submissions, and Approvals
Socioeconomics of Commercial Fishers and For Hire Diving and Fishing Operations, Flower Garden Banks National Marine Sanctuary, 47818–47819
Meetings:
Mid-Atlantic Fishery Management Council, 47820
Pacific Fishery Management Council, 47820
U.S. Integrated Ocean Observing System Advisory Committee, 47819–47820

National Park Service
NOTICES
National Register of Historic Places:
Identifying, Evaluating, Documenting Traditional Cultural Properties and Native American Landscapes, 47875–47876
Pending Nominations and Related Actions, 47874–47875

National Science Foundation
NOTICES
Meetings:
Advisory Panel for Integrative Activities, 47885

Occupational Safety and Health Administration
NOTICES
Agency Information Collection Activities; Proposals, Submissions, and Approvals:
Lead in Construction Standard, 47883–47885
Lead in General Industry Standard, 47882–47883

Ocean Energy Management Bureau
NOTICES
Environmental Impact Statements; Availability, etc.:
Potential Commercial Wind Lease Issuance and Approval of Construction and Operations Plan Offshore Maine, 47876–47877
Potential Commercial Leasing:
Wind Power on the Outer Continental Shelf Offshore Maine, 47877–47880

Office of United States Trade Representative
See Trade Representative, Office of United States

Patent and Trademark Office
NOTICES
Agency Information Collection Activities; Proposals, Submissions, and Approvals:
Invention Promoters; Promotion Firms Complaints, 47820–47822

Postal Regulatory Commission
NOTICES
New Postal Products, 47885–47886

Securities and Exchange Commission
NOTICES
Self-Regulatory Organizations; Proposed Rule Changes:
C2 Options Exchange, Inc., 47902–47905
Chicago Board Options Exchange, Inc., 47887–47891
Depository Trust Co., 47898–47899
EDGX Exchange, Inc., 47899–47902
International Securities Exchange, LLC, 47897–47898
NASDAQ OMX BX, Inc., 47886–47887
NASDAQ OMX PHLX LLC, 47894–47896
NASDAQ Stock Market LLC, 47896–47897
New York Stock Exchange LLC, 47891–47893
NYSE Arca, Inc., 47905–47907

Small Business Administration
NOTICES
Disaster Declarations:
District of Columbia, 47907–47908
Montana, 47907
New Mexico; Amendment 1, 47907
West Virginia; Amendment 1, 47908
Major Disaster Declarations:
Minnesota, 47908

Social Security Administration
NOTICES
Agency Information Collection Activities; Proposals, Submissions, and Approvals, 47908–47910

Surface Transportation Board
NOTICES
Abandonment Exemptions:
Chicago Central and Pacific Railroad Co., Cook County, IL, 47918
Agency Information Collection Activities; Proposals, Submissions, and Approvals:
Released Rates, 47918–47921
Control Exemption Continuances:
Watco Holdings, Inc., of Pecos Valley Permian Railroad, LLC, 47921
Lease Exemptions:
Pecos Valley Permian Railroad, LLC, et al., from Pecos Valley Southern Railway Co., 47921–47922
Trackage Rights Exemptions:
CSX Transportation, Inc., from Norfolk Southern Railway Co., 47922
Northern Lines Railway, Inc. to BNSF Railway Co., 47922

Trade Representative, Office of United States
NOTICES
Andean Trade Preference Act; 2012 Annual Review, 47910–47911

Transportation Department
See Federal Aviation Administration
See Federal Transit Administration
See National Highway Traffic Safety Administration
See Surface Transportation Board

Treasury Department
See Foreign Assets Control Office
See Internal Revenue Service

Veterans Affairs Department
PROPOSED RULES
Diseases Associated With Exposure to Certain Herbicide Agents:
Peripheral Neuropathy, 47795–47797
NOTICES
Determinations Concerning Illnesses Discussed in National Academy of Sciences Report:
Veterans and Agent Orange, Update 2010, 47924–47928

Separate Parts In This Issue

Part II
Treasury Department, Internal Revenue Service, 47930–48006

Part III
Health and Human Services Department, 48008–48044

Reader Aids

Consult the Reader Aids section at the end of this page for phone numbers, online resources, finding aids, reminders, and notice of recently enacted public laws.

To subscribe to the Federal Register Table of Contents LISTSERV electronic mailing list, go to http://listserv.access.gpo.gov and select Online mailing list archives, FEDREGTOC-L, Join or leave the list (or change settings); then follow the instructions.

CFR PARTS AFFECTED IN THIS ISSUE

A cumulative list of the parts affected this month can be found in the Reader Aids section at the end of this issue.

6 CFR
5.....47767

15 CFR
Proposed Rules:
90.....47783

29 CFR
Proposed Rules:
1.....47787

33 CFR
Proposed Rules:
117 (3 documents) 47787, 47789, 47792

38 CFR
Proposed Rules:
3.....47795

40 CFR
82.....47768
271.....47779
Proposed Rules:
271.....47797

45 CFR
162.....48008

48 CFR
Proposed Rules:
19.....47797
35.....47797

Rules and Regulations

Federal Register
Vol. 77, No. 155
Friday, August 10, 2012

This section of the FEDERAL REGISTER contains regulatory documents having general applicability and legal effect, most of which are keyed to and codified in the Code of Federal Regulations, which is published under 50 titles pursuant to 44 U.S.C. 1510.

The Code of Federal Regulations is sold by the Superintendent of Documents. Prices of new books are listed in the first FEDERAL REGISTER issue of each week.

DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY

Office of the Secretary

6 CFR Part 5

[Docket No. DHS–2011–0114]

Privacy Act of 1974: Implementation of Exemptions; Department of Homeland Security U.S. Customs and Border Protection, DHS/CBP—017 Analytical Framework for Intelligence (AFI) System of Records

AGENCY: Privacy Office, DHS.

ACTION: Final rule.

SUMMARY: The Department of Homeland Security is issuing a final rule to amend its regulations to exempt portions of a newly established system of records titled, ''Department of Homeland Security/U.S. Customs and Border Protection, DHS/CBP—017 Analytical Framework for Intelligence (AFI) System of Records'' from certain provisions of the Privacy Act. Specifically, the Department exempts portions of the ''Department of Homeland Security/U.S. Customs and Border Protection, DHS/CBP—017 Analytical Framework for Intelligence (AFI) System of Records'' from one or more provisions of the Privacy Act because of criminal, civil, and administrative enforcement requirements.

DATES: *Effective Date:* This final rule is effective August 10, 2012.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT: For general questions please contact: Laurence E. Castelli (202–325–0280), CBP Privacy Officer, Office of International Trade, U.S. Customs and Border Protection, Mint Annex, 799 Ninth Street NW., Washington, DC 20229. For privacy issues please contact: Mary Ellen Callahan (202–343–4010), Chief Privacy Officer, Privacy Office, Department of Homeland Security, Washington, DC 20528.

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:

Background

The Department of Homeland Security (DHS) U.S. Customs and Border Protection (CBP) published a notice of proposed rulemaking in the **Federal Register**, 77 FR 33683 (June 7, 2012) proposing to exempt portions of the system of records from one or more provisions of the Privacy Act because of criminal, civil, and administrative enforcement requirements. The system of records is the DHS/CBP—017 Analytical Framework for Intelligence (AFI) System of Records. The DHS/CBP—017 Analytical Framework for Intelligence (AFI) system of records notice was published concurrently in the **Federal Register,** 77 FR 33753, June 7, 2012, and comments were invited on both the Notice of Proposed Rulemaking (NPRM) and System of Records Notice (SORN).

Public Comments

DHS received no comments with respect to the NPRM and five submissions commenting on the SORN.

NPRM

DHS received no comments on the NPRM.

SORN

DHS received twelve distinct comments from four individuals in response to the SORN.

Comment: DHS/CBP received two comments inquiring as to whether or not the results generated from AFI will be released to the public, or if applicable, a statement from DHS that all of the expected results generated will not be permitted to be disclosed to the public.

Response: DHS/CBP has taken an exemption from the access provisions of the Privacy Act for the information created in AFI. The applicability of this exemption will be reviewed in the context of each request for access. DHS/CBP separately may share information generated through AFI with the public, or specific members of the public, in accordance with three specific routine uses identified in the AFI SORN: routine use K where the member of the public is a possible informant; routine use O where the member of the public is possible target of terrorist activity; and routine use Q where the DHS Chief Privacy Officer in consultation with the Office of General Counsel identifies a legitimate public interest in the disclosure of information. In all instances, application of a particular routine use is subject to the limitations set forth in each respective routine use.

Comment: DHS/CBP received one comment requesting the name of the Congressional oversight committees that will have access to the information concerning AFI.

Response: DHS/CBP has briefed the House Permanent Select Committee on Intelligence, the Senate Select Committee on Intelligence, and the House Committee on Homeland Security on AFI. These Committees and the Senate Committee on Homeland Security and Government Affairs retain jurisdiction over the purpose and mission of AFI and will receive future briefings upon request and as appropriate. See 5 U.S.C. § 552a(6). The Committees and their staff will not have regular log-in access to AFI.

Comment: DHS/CBP received nine comments related to the staffing requirements, capital costs, and operating costs of AFI and the length of time the system is expected to operate before it must be replaced with new technologies.

Response: This information can be found on the Federal IT Dashboard available through the following link: *http://www.itdashboard.gov/investment?buscid=315*.

After consideration of public comments, the Department will implement the rulemaking as proposed.

List of Subjects in 6 CFR Part 5

Freedom of information; Privacy.

For the reasons stated in the preamble, DHS amends Chapter I of Title 6, Code of Federal Regulations, as follows:

PART 5—DISCLOSURE OF RECORDS AND INFORMATION

■ 1. The authority citation for Part 5 reads as follows:

Authority: Pub. L. 107–296, 116 Stat. 2135, 6 U.S.C. 101 *et seq.;* 5 U.S.C. 301. Subpart A also issued under 5 U.S.C. 552. Subpart B also issued under 5 U.S.C. 552a.

■ 2. Add at the end of Appendix C to Part 5, the following new paragraph ''69'':

Appendix C to Part 5—DHS Systems of Records Exempt From the Privacy Act

* * * * *

69. The DHS/CBP—017 Analytical Framework for Intelligence (AFI) System of Records consists of electronic and paper records and will be used by DHS and its components. The DHS/CBP—017 Analytical Framework for Intelligence (AFI) System of Records is a repository of information held by DHS to enhance DHS's ability to: Identify, apprehend, and/or prosecute individuals who pose a potential law enforcement or security risk; aid in the enforcement of the customs and immigration laws, and other laws enforced by DHS at the border; and enhance United States security. This system also supports certain other DHS programs whose functions include, but are not limited to, the enforcement of civil and criminal laws; investigations, inquiries, and proceedings there under; and national security and intelligence activities. The DHS/CBP—017 Analytical Framework for Intelligence (AFI) System of Records contains information that is collected by, on behalf of, in support of, or in cooperation with DHS and its components and may contain personally identifiable information collected by other federal, state, local, tribal, foreign, or international government agencies.

(a) The Secretary of Homeland Security has exempted this system from certain provisions of the Privacy Act as follows:

(1) Pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(j)(2), the system is exempt from 5 U.S.C. 552a(c)(3) and (c)(4), (e)(1), (e)(2), (e)(3), (e)(4)(G), (e)(4)(H), (e)(4)(I), (e)(5), (e)(8), (f), and (g).

(2) Pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(j)(2), the system (except for any records that were ingested by AFI where the source system of records already provides access and/or amendment under the Privacy Act) is exempt from 5 U.S.C. 552a(d)(1), (d)(2), (d)(3), and (d)(4).

(3) Pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(k)(1), the system is exempt from 5 U.S.C. 552a(c)(3); (e)(1), (e)(4)(G), (e)(4)(H), (e)(4)(I); and (f).

(4) Pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(k)(1), the system is exempt from (d)(1), (d)(2), (d)(3), and (d)(4).

(5) Pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(k)(2), the system is exempt from 5 U.S.C. 552a(c)(3); (e)(1), (e)(4)(G), (e)(4)(H), (e)(4)(I); and (f).

(6) Pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(k)(2),the system (except for any records that were ingested by AFI where the source system of records already provides access and/or amendment under the Privacy Act) is exempt from (d)(1), (d)(2), (d)(3), and (d)(4).

(b) Exemptions from these particular subsections are justified, on a case-by-case basis to be determined at the time a request is made, for the following reasons:

(1) From subsection (c)(3) and (4) (Accounting for Disclosures) because release of the accounting of disclosures could alert the subject of an investigation of an actual or potential criminal, civil, or regulatory violation to the existence of that investigation and reveal investigative interest on the part of DHS as well as the recipient agency. Disclosure of the accounting would therefore present a serious impediment to law enforcement efforts and/or efforts to preserve national security. Disclosure of the accounting would also permit the individual who is the subject of a record to impede the investigation, to tamper with witnesses or evidence, and to avoid detection or apprehension, which would undermine the entire investigative process.

(2) From subsection (d) (Access to Records) because access to the records contained in this system of records could inform the subject of an investigation of an actual or potential criminal, civil, or regulatory violation to the existence of that investigation and reveal investigative interest on the part of DHS or another agency. Access to the records could permit the individual who is the subject of a record to impede the investigation, to tamper with witnesses or evidence, and to avoid detection or apprehension. Amendment of the records could interfere with ongoing investigations and law enforcement activities and would impose an unreasonable administrative burden by requiring investigations to be continually reinvestigated. In addition, permitting access and amendment to such information could disclose security-sensitive information that could be detrimental to homeland security.

(3) From subsection (e)(1) (Relevancy and Necessity of Information) because in the course of investigations into potential violations of federal law, the accuracy of information obtained or introduced occasionally may be unclear, or the information may not be strictly relevant or necessary to a specific investigation. In the interests of effective law enforcement and national security, it is appropriate to retain all information that may aid in establishing patterns of unlawful activity.

(4) From subsection (e)(2) (Collection of Information from Individuals) because requiring that information be collected from the subject of an investigation would alert the subject to the nature or existence of the investigation, thereby interfering with that investigation and related law enforcement and national security activities.

(5) From subsection (e)(3) (Notice to Individuals) because providing such detailed information could impede law enforcement and national security by compromising the existence of a confidential investigation or reveal the identity of witnesses or confidential informants.

(6) From subsections (e)(4)(G), (e)(4)(H), and (e)(4)(I) (Agency Requirements) and (f) (Agency Rules), because portions of this system are exempt from the individual access provisions of subsection (d) for the reasons noted above, and therefore DHS is not required to establish requirements, rules, or procedures with respect to such access. Providing notice to individuals with respect to existence of records pertaining to them in the system of records or otherwise setting up procedures pursuant to which individuals may access and view records pertaining to themselves in the system would undermine investigative efforts and reveal the identities of witnesses, and potential witnesses, and confidential informants.

(7) From subsection (e)(5) (Collection of Information) because with the collection of information for law enforcement purposes, it is impossible to determine in advance what information is accurate, relevant, timely, and complete. Compliance with subsection (e)(5) would preclude DHS agents from using their investigative training and exercise of good judgment to both conduct and report on investigations.

(8) From subsection (e)(8) (Notice on Individuals) because compliance would interfere with DHS's ability to obtain, serve, and issue subpoenas, warrants, and other law enforcement mechanisms that may be filed under seal and could result in disclosure of investigative techniques, procedures, and evidence.

(9) From subsection (g)(1) (Civil Remedies) to the extent that the system is exempt from other specific subsections of the Privacy Act.

Dated: July 31, 2012.

Mary Ellen Callahan,

Chief Privacy Officer, Department of Homeland Security.

[FR Doc. 2012–19336 Filed 8–9–12; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 9111–14–P

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

40 CFR Part 82

[EPA–HQ–OAR–2003–0118; FRL–9712–4]

RIN 2060–AG12

Protection of Stratospheric Ozone: Determination 27 for Significant New Alternatives Policy Program

AGENCY: Environmental Protection Agency (EPA).

ACTION: Determination of Acceptability.

SUMMARY: This Determination of Acceptability expands the list of acceptable substitutes for ozone-depleting substances under the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency's (EPA) Significant New Alternatives Policy (SNAP) program. This action lists as acceptable four additional substitutes for use in the refrigeration and air conditioning sector; two additional substitutes in the foam blowing sector; one additional substitute in the solvent cleaning sector; two additional substitutes in the aerosol sector; and one additional substitute in the fire suppression sector.

DATES: This determination is effective on August 10, 2012.

ADDRESSES: EPA has established a docket for this action under Docket ID No. EPA–HQ–OAR–2003–0118 (continuation of Air Docket A–91–42). All electronic documents in the docket are listed in the index at *http://www.regulations.gov.* Although listed in the index, some information is not publicly available, i.e., Confidential Business Information (CBI) or other

information whose disclosure is restricted by statute. Publicly available docket materials are available either electronically at *http://www.regulations.gov* or in hard copy at the EPA Air Docket (No. A–91–42), EPA/DC, EPA West, Room 3334, 1301 Constitution Ave. NW., Washington, DC. The Public Reading Room is open from 8:30 a.m. to 4:30 p.m., Monday through Friday, excluding legal holidays. The telephone number for the Public Reading Room is (202) 566–1744, and the telephone number for the Air Docket is (202) 566–1742.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT: Margaret Sheppard by telephone at (202) 343–9163, by facsimile at (202) 343–2338, by email at *sheppard.margaret@epa.gov,* or by mail at U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Mail Code 6205J, 1200 Pennsylvania Avenue NW., Washington, DC 20460. Overnight or courier deliveries should be sent to the office location at 1310 L Street NW., 10th floor, Washington, DC 20005.

For more information on the Agency's process for administering the SNAP program or criteria for evaluation of substitutes, refer to the original SNAP rulemaking published in the **Federal Register** on March 18, 1994 (59 FR 13044). Notices and rulemakings under the SNAP program, as well as other EPA publications on protection of stratospheric ozone, are available at EPA's Ozone Depletion Web site at *http://www.epa.gov/ozone/strathome.html* including the SNAP portion at *http://www.epa.gov/ozone/snap/.*

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:

I. Listing of New Acceptable Substitutes
A. Refrigeration and Air Conditioning
B. Foam Blowing
C. Solvent Cleaning
D. Aerosols
E. Fire Suppression
II. Section 612 Program
A. Statutory Requirements and Authority for the SNAP Program
B. EPA's Regulations Implementing Section 612
C. How the Regulations for the SNAP Program Work
D. Additional Information About the SNAP Program
Appendix A—Summary of Decisions for New Acceptable Substitutes

I. Listing of New Acceptable Substitutes

This action presents EPA's most recent acceptable listing decisions for substitutes in the refrigeration and air conditioning, foam blowing, solvent cleaning, aerosols and fire suppression sectors. For copies of the full list of acceptable substitutes for ozone-depleting substances (ODSs) in all industrial sectors, visit EPA's Ozone Layer Protection Web site at *http://www.epa.gov/ozone/snap/lists/index.html.*

The sections below discuss each substitute listing in detail. Appendix A contains tables summarizing today's listing decisions for these new acceptable substitutes. The statements in the ''Further Information'' column in the tables provide additional information, but are not legally binding under section 612 of the Clean Air Act (CAA). In addition, the ''further information'' may not be a comprehensive list of other legal obligations you may need to meet when using the substitute. Although you are not required to follow recommendations in the ''further information'' column of the table to use a substitute consistent with section 612 of the CAA, EPA strongly encourages you to apply the information when using these substitutes. In many instances, the information simply refers to standard operating practices in existing industry and/or building-code standards. However, some of these statements may refer to obligations that are enforceable or binding under federal or state programs other than the SNAP program. Many of these recommendations, if adopted, would not require significant changes to existing operating practices.

You can find submissions to EPA for the use of the substitutes listed in this document and other materials supporting the decisions in this action in docket EPA–HQ–OAR–2003–0118 at *http://www.regulations.gov.*

A. Refrigeration and Air Conditioning

1. C7 Fluoroketone

EPA's decision: EPA finds C7 Fluoroketone acceptable as a substitute for chlorofluorocarbon (CFC)–113 for use in new and retrofit equipment in non-mechanical heat transfer.

C7 Fluoroketone is marketed under the trade name Novec™ 774 and is also designated as FK-6-1-12. This substitute is a blend of two isomers, 3-pentanone,1,1,1,2,4,5,5,5-octafluoro-2,4-bis(trifluoromethyl) (Chemical Abstracts Service Registry Number [CAS Reg. No.] 813–44–5) and 3-hexanone,1,1,1,2,4,4,5,5,6,6,6-undecafluoro-2-(trifluoromethyl) (CAS Reg. No. 813–45–6). You may find the redacted submission under Docket item EPA–HQ–OAR–2003–0118–0287 at *http://www.regulations.gov.*

Environmental information: C7 Fluoroketone has no ozone depletion potential (ODP). C7 Fluoroketone has a 100-year integrated (100-yr) global warming potential (GWP) of about 1.[1] C7 Fluoroketone is considered a volatile organic compound (VOC) under Clean Air Act (CAA) regulations (see 40 CFR 51.100(s)) addressing the development of state implementation plans (SIPs) to attain and maintain the National Ambient Air Quality Standards (NAAQS). The emissions of this refrigerant will be limited given it is subject to the venting prohibition under section 608(c)(2) of the CAA and EPA's implementing regulations codified at 40 CFR 82.154(a)(1).

Flammability information: C7 Fluoroketone is not flammable.

Toxicity and exposure data: Potential health effects of this substitute include respiratory tract irritation and symptoms may include coughing, sneezing, nasal discharge, headache, hoarseness, and nose and throat pain. Contact with the eyes or skin during product use is not expected to result in significant irritation. Ingestion of C7 Fluoroketone is not expected to cause health effects, and there is no anticipated need for first aid if C7 Fluoroketone contacts the eyes or skin or if C7 Fluoroketone is ingested.

EPA anticipates that C7 Fluoroketone will be used consistent with the recommendations specified in the manufacturer's material safety data sheet (MSDS). The manufacturer recommends an acceptable exposure limit (AEL) for the workplace of 225 ppm over an eight-hour time-weighted average (8-hr TWA) for C7 Fluoroketone. EPA anticipates that users will be able to meet the manufacturer's recommended workplace exposure limit and address potential health risks by following requirements and recommendations in the MSDS and other safety precautions common to the refrigeration and air conditioning industry.

Comparison to other refrigerants: C7 Fluoroketone is not ozone-depleting, comparable to a number of other acceptable non-ozone-depleting substitutes for this end use such as hydrofluoroether (HFE)-7100, hydrofluorocarbon (HFC)-245fa and CO_2 and in contrast to CFC-113 (with an ODP of 1.0 relative to CFC-11), the ozone-depleting substance (ODS) which it replaces.[2] C7 Fluoroketone's GWP of

[1] TSCA SNAP Addendum Form to EPA for C7 Fluoroketone. February 22, 2010.

[2] Unless otherwise stated, all ODPs in this document are from WMO (World Meteorological Organization), 2011. Scientific Assessment of Ozone Depletion: 2010, Global Ozone Research and Monitoring Project—Report No. 52, 516 pp., Geneva, Switzerland, 2011. This document is accessible at *http://www.wmo.int/pages/prog/arep/gaw/ozone_2010/ozone_asst_report.html* .

about 1 is lower than or comparable to that of other non-ozone-depleting substitutes in heat transfer uses, such as HFE-7100 with a GWP of 297, HFC-245fa with a GWP of 1030, and CO_2 with a GWP of 1.[3] Furthermore, the GWP of C7 Fluoroketone is well below that of CFC-113, the ODS it is replacing (with a GWP of 6130). Flammability and toxicity risks are low, as discussed above. The potential health effects of C7 Fluoroketone are common to many refrigerants, including many of those already listed as acceptable under SNAP. Thus, EPA finds C7 Fluoroketone acceptable in the end use listed above because the overall environmental and human health risk posed by C7 Fluoroketone is lower than or comparable to the risks posed by other substitutes found acceptable in the same end use.

2. *Trans*-1-chloro-3,3,3-trifluoroprop-1-ene (Solstice™ 1233zd(E))

EPA's decision: EPA finds trans-1-chloro-3,3,3-trifluoroprop-1-ene acceptable as a substitute for CFC-11 and hydrochlorofluorocarbon (HCFC)-123 for use in new equipment in centrifugal chillers.

Trans-1-chloro-3,3,3-trifluoroprop-1-ene ((E)-1-chloro-3,3,3-trifluoroprop-1-ene, CAS Reg. No. 102687–65–0) is a chlorofluoroalkene marketed under the trade names Solstice™ 1233zd(E) and Solstice™ N12 Refrigerant for this end use. You may find the redacted submission under Docket item EPA–HQ–OAR–2003–0118–0285 at *http://www.regulations.gov.*

Environmental information: Solstice™ 1233zd(E) has an ODP of 0.00024 to 0.00034.[4] [5] Estimates of this compound's potential to deplete the ozone layer found that even with worst-case estimates of emissions which assume that this compound would substitute for all compounds it could replace, the impact on global atmospheric ozone abundance would be statistically insignificant.[6] Solstice™ 1233zd(E) has a 100-yr GWP reported as 4.7 to 7 and an atmospheric lifetime of approximately 26 to 31 days or less.[7] [8] Solstice™ 1233zd(E) is currently considered a VOC under CAA regulations (see 40 CFR 51.100(s)) addressing the development of SIPs to attain and maintain the NAAQS. The manufacturer has petitioned EPA to exempt Solstice™ 1233zd(E) from that definition based on its claim that the chemical exhibits low photochemical reactivity. The emissions of this refrigerant will be limited given it is subject to the venting prohibition under section 608(c)(2) of the CAA and EPA's implementing regulations codified at 40 CFR 82.154(a)(1).

Flammability information: Solstice™ 1233zd(E) is not flammable.

Toxicity and exposure data: Potential health effects of this substitute include serious eye irritation, skin irritation, and frostbite. It may cause central nervous system effects such as drowsiness and dizziness. The substitute could cause asphyxiation if air is displaced by vapors in a confined space.

EPA anticipates that Solstice™ 1233zd(E) will be used consistent with the recommendations specified in the manufacturer's MSDS. The manufacturer recommends an AEL of 300 ppm (8-hr TWA) for Solstice™ 1233zd(E). EPA anticipates that users will be able to meet the manufacturer's recommended workplace exposure limit and address potential health risks by following requirements and recommendations in the MSDS and in any other safety precautions common to the refrigeration and air conditioning industry.

Comparison to other refrigerants: Solstice™ 1233zd(E) has an ODP of 0.00024 to 0.00034. This is roughly one order of magnitude higher than the ODPs of HFCs used in substitute refrigerants which are considered to have zero ODP, including HFC-134a and HFC-125.[9] Solstice™ 1233zd(E)'s ODP is well below that of CFC-11 and HCFC-123 (with ODPs ranging from 0.01 to 1.0), the ODSs which it replaces. Solstice™ 1233zd(E)'s GWP of 4.7 to 7 is lower than or comparable to that of other acceptable substitutes in the same end uses, such as HFC-134a with a GWP of 1430, HFC-245fa with a GWP of 1030, and ammonia with a GWP of 0. Its GWP is also well below those of CFC-11 and HCFC-123 (with GWPs ranging from 77 to 4750). Flammability and toxicity risks are low, as discussed above. The potential health effects of Solstice™ 1233zd(E) are common to many refrigerants, including many of those already listed as acceptable under SNAP. Thus, EPA finds *trans*-1-chloro-3,3,3-trifluoroprop-1-ene (Solstice™ 1233zd(E)) acceptable in the end use listed above because the overall environmental and human health risk posed by *trans*-1-chloro-3,3,3-trifluoroprop-1-ene is lower than or comparable to the risks posed by other substitutes found acceptable in the same end use.

3. Carbon dioxide (R-744)

EPA's decision: EPA finds carbon dioxide CO_2 or R-744) acceptable as a substitute for CFC-12, HCFC-22 and blends containing HCFC-22 and/or HCFC-142b, and R-502 [10] *for use in new equipment in vending machines.*

Carbon dioxide is also known as CO_2, CAS Reg. No. 124–38–9, or R–744 when used as a refrigerant. We have previously listed CO_2 as a refrigerant in other refrigeration and air conditioning end uses (e.g., 77 FR 33315, June 6, 2012; 74 FR 50129, September 30, 2009; 60 FR 3318, January 13, 1995). You may find the redacted submission under docket item EPA–HQ–OAR–2003–0118–0283 at *http://www.regulations.gov.*

Environmental information: CO_2 has no ODP. The 100-yr GWP of CO_2 is 1.

EPA's regulations codified at 40 CFR part 82, subpart F exempt CO_2 refrigerant from the venting prohibition under section 608(c)(2) of the Clean Air Act (see 69 FR 11946; March 12, 2004). This section and EPA's implementing regulations prohibit the intentional venting or release of substitutes for class I or class II ODSs during the repair, maintenance, service or disposal of refrigeration and air conditioning appliances, unless EPA expressly exempts a particular substitute refrigerant from the venting prohibition, as we have done for CO_2.

CO_2 is excluded from the definition of VOC under Clean Air Act regulations

[3] Unless otherwise stated, all GWPs in this document are from: IPCC, 2007: *Climate Change 2007: The Physical Science Basis. Contribution of Working Group I to the Fourth Assessment Report of the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change* [Solomon, S., D. Qin, M. Manning, Z. Chen, M. Marquis, K.B. Averyt, M.Tignor and H.L. Miller (eds.)]. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, United Kingdom and New York, NY, USA. This document is accessible at *http://www.ipcc.ch/publications_and_data/ar4/wg1/en/contents.html.*

[4] Wang D., Olsen S., Wuebbles D. 2011. ''Preliminary Report: Analyses of tCFP's Potential Impact on Atmospheric Ozone.'' Department of Atmospheric Sciences. University of Illinois, Urbana, IL. September 26, 2011.

[5] Patten and Wuebbles, 2010. ''Atmospheric Lifetimes and Ozone Depletion Potentials of *trans*-1-chloro-3,3,3-trichloropropylene and *trans*-1,2-dichloroethylene in a three-dimensional model.'' *Atmos. Chem. Phys.,* 10, 10867–10874, 2010.

[6] Wang et al., 2011. *Op. cit.*

[7] Sulbaek Andersen, Nilsson, Neilsen, Johnson, Hurley and Wallington, ''Atmospheric chemistry of trans-CF3CH=CHCl: Kinetics of the gas-phase reactions with Cl atoms, OH radicals, and O_3'', *Jrnl of Photochemistry and Photobiology A: Chemistry* 199 (2008) 92–97; and Wang D., Olsen S., Wuebbles D. Undated. ''Three-Dimensional Model Evaluation of the Global Warming Potentials for tCFP.'' Department of Atmospheric Sciences. University of Illinois, Urbana, IL. Draft report, undated.

[8] Wang et al. 2011 and Sulbaek Andersen et al., 2008. *Op cit.*

[9] The ODP of HFC-134a was estimated to be less than 1.5×10^{-5} and the ODP of HFC-125 was estimated to be less than 3.0×10^{-5} using a theoretical 2-dimensional model. Ravishankara, A. R., A. A. Turnipseed, N. R. Jensen, S. Barone, M. Mills, C. J. Howard, and S. Solomon. 1994. Do hydrofluorocarbons destroy stratospheric ozone? *Science* 263: 71–75.

[10] R-502 is a refrigerant blend containing 51.2% CFC-115 and 48.8% HCFC-22 by weight.

(see 40 CFR 51.100(s)) addressing the development of SIPs to attain and maintain the NAAQS.

Flammability information: CO_2 is not flammable.

Toxicity and exposure data: Potential health effects of this substitute at lower concentrations include loss of concentration, headache and shortness of breath. The substitute may also irritate the skin or eyes or cause frostbite. At sufficiently high concentrations, it may cause central nervous system depression. The substitute could cause asphyxiation, if air is displaced by vapors in a confined space. For additional information concerning potential health risks of CO_2, see EPA's final rule under the SNAP program for use of CO_2 as a refrigerant in motor vehicle air conditioning systems (77 FR 33315, June 6, 2012). Also, EPA has performed an assessment to examine the health and environmental risks of this substitute. This assessment is available in docket EPA–HQ–OAR–2003–0118 under the name, ''Risk Screen on Substitutes for CFC-12 and R-502 in Vending Machines Substitute: Carbon Dioxide.'' To protect against these potential health risks, CO_2 has an 8 hour/day, 40 hour/week permissible exposure limit (PEL) of 5000 ppm in the workplace required by the Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) and a 15-minute recommended short-term exposure limit (STEL) of 30,000 ppm established by the National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health (NIOSH). EPA recommends that users follow all requirements and recommendations specified in the MSDS, in American Society for Heating, Refrigerating and Air-Conditioning Engineers (ASHRAE) standard 15, and other safety precautions common in the refrigeration and air conditioning industry. Based on the Risk Screen analysis described above, we recommend installing vending machines using CO_2 in well-ventilated spaces and avoiding confined spaces with poor ventilation. We also recommend that users of CO_2 adhere to NIOSH's STEL and to ASHRAE 15, and we expect that users will meet OSHA's PEL. EPA anticipates that users will be able to address potential health risks by following requirements and recommendations in the MSDS, in ASHRAE 15, and other safety precautions common in the refrigeration and air conditioning industry.

Comparison to other refrigerants: CO_2 is not ozone-depleting, comparable to a number of other acceptable non-ozone-depleting substitutes for these end uses, including R-404A, R-407C, R-410A, and HFC-134a, and in contrast to the ODSs CFC-12, HCFC-22 and R-502 (with ODPs ranging from 0.04 to 1.0) which it replaces. CO_2s GWP of 1 is lower than or comparable to that of other non-ozone-depleting substitutes in the same refrigeration and air conditioning end use for which we are finding it acceptable, such as R-404A with a GWP of about 3930, R-407C with a GWP of about 1770, R-410A with a GWP about 2090, and HFC-134a with a GWP about 1430. Furthermore, the GWP of CO_2 is well below those of the ODSs it is replacing, including CFC-12, HCFC-22 and R-502 (with GWPs ranging from 1810 to 10,900). Flammability risks are low, as discussed above. Toxicity risks can be minimized by use consistent with industry standards, recommendations in the MSDS, and other safety precautions common in the refrigeration and air conditioning industry. The potential health effects of CO_2 are common to many refrigerants, including many of those already listed as acceptable under SNAP. Thus, EPA finds CO_2 acceptable in the end uses listed above because the overall environment and human health risk posed by CO_2 is lower than or comparable to the risks posed by other substitutes found acceptable in the same end uses.

4. HFO-1234ze

EPA's decision: EPA finds hydrofluoroolefin [11] (HFO)-1234ze is acceptable as a substitute for:

- CFC-12, R-500, HCFC-22 and blends containing HCFC-22 and/or HCFC-142b for use in new equipment in reciprocating, screw and scroll chillers
- CFC-11 and HCFC-123 for use in new equipment in centrifugal chillers

HFO-1234ze is also known as HFC-1234ze, HFO-1234ze(E) or *trans*-1,3,3,3-tetrafluoroprop-1-ene (CAS Reg. No. 29118–24–9). It is sold under the trade name Solstice™ 1234ze. We have previously listed HFO-1234ze as an acceptable substitute for a number of foam blowing end uses, as an aerosol propellant, and as a refrigerant for heat transfer (74 FR 50129, September 30, 2009; 75 FR 34017, June 16, 2010). You may find the submission under Docket item EPA–HQ–OAR–2003–0118–0282 at *http://www.regulations.gov.*

Environmental information: HFO-1234ze has no ODP. HFO-1234ze has a 100-yr GWP of 6 [12] and an atmospheric lifetime of approximately 2 weeks. HFO-1234ze is exempted from the definition of VOC under CAA regulations (see 40 CFR 51.100(s)) addressing the development of SIPs to attain and maintain the NAAQS (June 22, 2012; 77 FR 37610). The emissions of this refrigerant will be limited given it is subject to the venting prohibition under section 608(c)(2) of the CAA and EPA's implementing regulations codified at 40 CFR 82.154(a)(1).

Flammability information: HFO-1234ze is non-flammable at standard temperature and pressure using the standard test method ASTM E681. However, at higher temperatures it is mildly flammable. It is classified as a Class 2L (lower flammability, low burning velocity) refrigerant under the standard ASHRAE 34 (2010).

Toxicity and exposure data: Potential health effects of this substitute at lower concentrations include headache, nausea, drowsiness and dizziness. The substitute may also irritate the skin or eyes or cause frostbite. At sufficiently high concentrations, it may cause central nervous system depression and affect respiration. The substitute could cause asphyxiation, if air is displaced by vapors in a confined space.

EPA anticipates that HFO-1234ze will be used consistent with the recommendations specified in the manufacturer's MSDS. The American Industrial Hygiene Association (AIHA) recommends a workplace environmental exposure limit (WEEL) of 800 ppm (8-hr TWA) for HFO-1234ze. EPA anticipates that users will be able to meet the workplace exposure limit (WEEL) and address potential health risks by following requirements and recommendations in the MSDS and other safety precautions common to the refrigeration and air conditioning industry.

Comparison to other refrigerants: HFO-1234ze is not ozone-depleting, comparable to a number of other acceptable non-ozone-depleting substitutes for these end uses such as R-407C, HFC-134a and ammonia, and in contrast to CFC-12, HCFC-22 and R-500 (with ODPs ranging from 0.04 to 1.0), the ODSs which it replaces. HFO-1234ze's GWP of about 6 is lower than or comparable to that of other non-ozone-depleting substitutes in the same refrigeration and air conditioning end uses for which we are finding it acceptable, such as R-407C with a GWP about 1770, HFC-134a with a GWP about 1430, and ammonia with a GWP of zero. HFO-1234e's GWP is well below

[11] Hydrofluoroolefins are a subset of hydrofluorocarbons that contain double bonds between carbon atoms.

[12] ''Atmospheric chemistry of trans-CF3CH=CHF: products and mechanisms of hydroxyl radical and chlorine atom initiated oxidation, M. S. Javadi, R. Søndergaard, O.J. Nielsen, M. D. Hurley, and T.J. Wellington, *Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics Discussions* 8, 1069–1088, 2008

that of the ODSs it replaces, including CFC-12, HCFC-22 and R-500 with GWPs ranging from 1810 to 10,900. Flammability and toxicity risks are low, as discussed above. The potential health effects of HFO-1234ze are common to many refrigerants, including many of those already listed as acceptable under SNAP. Thus, EPA finds HFO-1234ze acceptable in the end uses listed above because the overall environmental and human health risk posed by HFO-1234ze is lower than or comparable to the risks posed by other substitutes found acceptable in the same end uses.

B. Foam Blowing

1. *Trans*-1-chloro-3,3,3-trifluoroprop-1-ene (Solstice™ Liquid Blowing Agent)

EPA's decision: EPA finds trans-1-chloro-3,3,3-trifluoroprop-1-ene is acceptable as a substitute for CFC-11 and HCFC-141b in:

- Rigid polyurethane and polyisocyanurate laminated boardstock
- Rigid polyurethane appliance
- Rigid polyurethane spray, commercial refrigeration and sandwich panels
- Rigid polyurethane slabstock and other
- Integral skin polyurethane

Trans-1-chloro-3,3,3-trifluoroprop-1-ene ((E)-1-chloro-3,3,3-trifluoroprop-1-ene, CAS Reg. No. 102687–65–0) is a chlorofluoroalkene marketed under the trade names Solstice™ 1233zd(E), Solstice™ Liquid Blowing Agent or Solstice™ LBA in these end uses. You may find the redacted submission under Docket item EPA–HQ–OAR–2003–0118–0285 at *http://www.regulations.gov.*

Environmental information: The environmental information for this substitute is set forth in the ''Environmental information'' section in listing A.2.

Flammability information: Solstice™ 1233zd(E) is not flammable.

Toxicity and exposure data: The toxicity information for this substitute is set forth in the ''Toxicity and exposure data'' section in listing A.2.

EPA anticipates that Solstice™ 1233zd(E) will be used consistent with the recommendations specified in the manufacturer's MSDS. The manufacturer recommends an AEL of 300 ppm (8-hr TWA) for Solstice™ 1233zd(E). EPA anticipates that users will be able to meet the manufacturer's recommended workplace exposure limit and address potential health risks by following requirements and recommendations in the MSDS and in other safety precautions common to the foam blowing industry.

Comparison to other foam blowing agents: Solstice™ 1233zd(E) has an ODP of 0.00024 to 0.00034. This is roughly one order of magnitude higher than the ODP of HFC-134a, a substitute foam blowing agent which is considered to have zero ODP.[13] Solstice™ 1233zd(E)'s ODP is well below that of CFC-11 and HCFC-141b (with ODPs ranging from 0.12 to 1.0), the ODSs which it replaces. Solstice™ 1233zd(E)'s GWP of 4.7 to 7 is lower than or comparable to that of other non-ozone-depleting substitutes in the same foam blowing end uses for which we are finding it acceptable, such as HFC-245fa with a GWP of 1030, HFC-365mfc with a GWP of 794 and C3-C6 saturated light hydrocarbons with GWPs less than 10. Furthermore, Solstice™ 1233zd(E)'s GWP is well below that of CFC-11 and HCFC-141b (with GWPs ranging from 725 to 4750). Flammability and toxicity risks are low, as discussed above. The potential health effects of Solstice™ 1233zd(E) are common to many foam blowing agents, including many of those already listed as acceptable under SNAP. Thus, EPA finds *trans*-1-chloro-3,3,3-trifluoroprop-1-ene (Solstice™ 1233zd(E)) acceptable in the end uses listed above because the overall environmental and human health risk posed by *trans*-1-chloro-3,3,3-trifluoroprop-1-ene is lower than or comparable to the risks posed by other substitutes found acceptable in the same end uses.

2. Formacel® Z-6

EPA's decision: EPA finds Formacel® Z-6 is acceptable as a substitute for HCFC-22, HCFC-142b or blends thereof in:

- Polystyrene extruded boardstock & billet
- Polystyrene extruded sheet
- Rigid polyurethane appliance foam
- Rigid polyurethane commercial refrigeration and sandwich panels
- Integral skin polyurethane
- Rigid polyurethane slabstock and other

Formacel® Z-6 is a series of blends with different percentage contents of the same compounds. The submitter has claimed its composition as confidential business information (CBI). You may find the redacted submission under Docket item EPA–HQ–OAR–2003–0118–0284 at *http://www.regulations.gov.*

Environmental information: Formacel® Z-6 has no ODP. Formacel® Z-6 blends range in GWP from approximately 370 to 1290. Formacel® Z-6 does not contain VOCs as defined under CAA regulations (see 40 CFR 51.100(s)) addressing the development of SIPs to attain and maintain the NAAQS.

Flammability information: Some components of the Formacel® Z-6 blends are flammable. Some specific blends are flammable as formulated and should be handled with proper precautions, as specified by the manufacturer. EPA recommends that users follow all requirements and recommendations specified in the MSDS and other safety precautions for use of flammable blowing agents used in the foam blowing industry. Use of Formacel® Z-6 will require safe handling and shipping as prescribed by OSHA and the Department of Transportation (for example, using personal safety equipment and following requirements for shipping hazardous materials at 49 CFR parts 170 through 173).

Toxicity and exposure data: Potential health effects of this substitute include nausea, headache, weakness, or central nervous system depression with effects such as dizziness, drowsiness, confusion, or loss of consciousness. The substitute may also irritate the lungs, skin or eyes or cause frostbite. At high concentrations, the substitute may cause irregular heartbeat. The substitute could cause asphyxiation, if air is displaced by vapors in a confined space. EPA anticipates that Formacel® Z-6 will be used consistent with the recommendations specified in the manufacturer's MSDS. The manufacturer recommends an AEL of 1000 ppm (8-hr TWA) for Formacel® Z-6. The AIHA has established a WEEL of 1000 ppm (8-hr TWA) for at least one of the components of Formacel® Z-6. EPA anticipates that users will be able to meet the manufacturer's recommended workplace exposure limit (AEL) and any AIHA WEELs for components and will be able to address potential health risks by following requirements and recommendations in the MSDS and other safety precautions common in the foam blowing industry.

Comparison to other foam blowing agents: Formacel® Z-6 is not ozone-depleting, comparable to a number of other acceptable non-ozone-depleting substitutes for these end uses, such as HFC-134a, HFC-245fa and C3-C6 saturated light hydrocarbons, and in contrast to HCFC-142b and HCFC-22 (with ODPs ranging from 0.04 to 0.06), the ODSs which it replaces. Formacel® Z-6 blends range in GWP from 370 to 1290, lower than or comparable to those of other non-ozone-depleting substitutes

[13] The ODP of HFC-134a was estimated to be less than 1.5×10^{-5} using a theoretical 2-dimensional model. Ravishankara et al. 1994. *Op. cit.*

in the same foam blowing end uses for which we are finding it acceptable, such as HFC-134a with a GWP of 1430 and HFC-245fa with a GWP of 1030. Furthermore, the GWP of Formacel® Z-6 is lower than or comparable to that of the ODSs it replaces, including HCFC-142b and HCFC-22, with GWPs ranging from 1810 to 2310. Like many other substitutes in this end use, such as HFC-365mfc or C3-C6 saturated light hydrocarbons, flammability risks can be addressed by procedures common in the industry. The toxicity risks are low, as discussed above. The potential health effects of Formacel® Z-6 are common to many foam blowing agents, including many of those already listed as acceptable under SNAP. Thus, EPA finds Formacel® Z-6 acceptable in the end uses listed above because the overall environmental and human health risk posed by Formacel® Z-6 is lower than or comparable to the risks posed by other substitutes found acceptable in the same end uses.

C. Solvent Cleaning

1. HFE-347pcf2

EPA's decision: EPA finds HFE-347pcf2 acceptable as a substitute for CFC-113, methyl chloroform, and HCFC-225ca, HCFC-225cb, and blends thereof for use in:

- Electronics cleaning
- Precision cleaning

HFE-347pcf2 is also known as 2,2,2-trifluoroethoxy-1,1,2,2-tetrafluoroethane (CAS Reg. No. 406–78–0). It is marketed under the trade name AE–3000. You may find the redacted submission under Docket item EPA–HQ–OAR–2003–0118–0280 at *http://www.regulations.gov.*

Environmental information: HFE-347pcf2 has no ODP. HFE-347pcf2 has a 100-year GWP of 580 and an atmospheric lifetime of 7.1 years. HFE-347pcf2 is currently defined as a VOC under Clean Air Act regulations (see 40 CFR 51.100(s)) addressing the development of SIPs to attain and maintain the NAAQS. The manufacturer has petitioned EPA to exempt HFE-347pcf2 from that definition based on its claim that the chemical exhibits low photochemical reactivity. Many states, in particular those with areas that are not attaining the NAAQS for ozone, currently have regulations governing the VOC content of solvents.

Flammability information: HFE-347pcf2 is not flammable.

Toxicity and exposure data: Potential health effects of this substitute include coughing, dizziness, dullness, drowsiness, and headache. Higher concentrations can produce heart irregularities, central nervous system depression, narcosis, unconsciousness, respiratory failure, or death. The substitute may also irritate the skin or eyes.

An assessment was performed to examine the health and environmental risks of this substitute. This assessment is available in docket EPA–HQ–OAR–2003–0118 under the name, ''Risk Screen on Substitutes CFC-113, Methyl Chloroform, and HCFC-141b in Aerosol Solvent, Electronics Cleaning, and Precision Cleaning Substitute: HFE-347pcf2.'' Based on this analysis, EPA anticipates that users will be able to use HFE-347pcf2 in electronics and precision cleaning without appreciable health risks. EPA anticipates that HFE-347pcf2 will be used consistent with the recommendations specified in the MSDS. The manufacturer recommends an AEL of 50 ppm (8-hr TWA). EPA recommends a ceiling limit [14] of 150 ppm for HFE-347pcf2. EPA anticipates that users will be able to meet the workplace exposure limits (manufacturer and EPA recommendations) based on the risk screen mentioned above. We expect that users will address potential health risks by following requirements and recommendations in the MSDS and other safety precautions common in the solvent cleaning industry.

Comparison to other solvents: HFE-347pcf2's ODP of zero is less than or comparable to that of other substitutes in electronics and precision cleaning such as perfluorobutyl iodide with an ODP of less than 0.005 and HFC-4310mee, HFE-7100 and aqueous cleaners with no ODP. Its ODP is significantly below those of methyl chloroform, CFC-113, HCFC-225ca and HCFC-225cb (with ODPs ranging from 0.02 to 0.85), the ODSs it replaces. HFE-347pcf2's GWP of 540 is lower than that of some other substitutes in the listed end uses, such as HFC-4310mee with a GWP of 1640, but higher than the GWP of some other substitutes, such as HFE-7100 with a GWP of 297 and aqueous cleaners with no direct GWP. Flammability risks are low and toxicity risks will be addressed when used according to recommendations in the MSDS and other safety precautions common in the solvent cleaning industry, as discussed above. The potential health effects of HFE-347pcf2 are common to many solvents, including many of those already listed as acceptable under SNAP. Thus, EPA finds HFE-347pcf2 acceptable in the end uses listed above because the overall risk to human health and the environment posed by HFE-347pcf2 is lower than or comparable to the risks posed by other substitutes found acceptable in the same end uses.

[14] A ceiling limit is a concentration of a chemical that no person should be exposed to for any period of time in order to prevent adverse health effects.

D. Aerosols

1. HFE-347pcf2

EPA's decision: EPA finds HFE-347pcf2 acceptable as a substitute for CFC-113, methyl chloroform, HCFC-141b, and HCFC-225ca, HCFC-225cb, and blends thereof for use as an aerosol solvent.

HFE-347pcf2 is also known as 2,2,2-Trifluoroethoxy-1,1,2,2-tetrafluoroethane (CAS Reg. No. 406–78–0). It is marketed under the trade name AE–3000. You may find the redacted submission under Docket item EPA–HQ–OAR–2003–0118–0280 at *http://www.regulations.gov.*

Environmental information: The environmental information for this substitute is set forth in the ''Environmental information'' section in listing C.1.

Flammability information: HFE-347pcf2 is not flammable.

Toxicity and exposure data: The toxicity information for this substitute is set forth in the ''Toxicity and exposure data'' section in listing C.1.

EPA anticipates that HFE-347pcf2 will be used consistent with the recommendations specified in the manufacturer's MSDS. The manufacturer recommends an AEL of 50 ppm (8-hr TWA). EPA recommends a ceiling limit of 150 ppm for HFE-347pcf2.

An assessment was performed to examine the health and environmental risks of this substitute. This assessment is available in docket EPA–HQ–OAR–2003–0118 under the name, ''Risk Screen on Substitutes CFC-113, Methyl Chloroform, and HCFC-141b in Aerosol Solvent, Electronics Cleaning, and Precision Cleaning Substitute: HFE-347pcf2.'' Based on this analysis, we recommend using this compound as an aerosol solvent with adequate ventilation and following good industrial hygiene practice due to the potential neurotoxic effects of this substitute at high acute (short-term) concentrations. EPA anticipates that users will be able to meet the workplace exposure limits (manufacturer and EPA recommendations) and address potential health risks by following requirements and recommendations in the MSDS and other safety precautions common during use of aerosol solvents.

Comparison to other aerosol solvents: HFE-347pcf2 is not ozone-depleting,

comparable to that of a number of acceptable non-ozone depleting substitutes for the aerosol solvent end use such as HFC-4310mee, HFE-7100 and *trans*-dichloroethylene, and in contrast to methyl chloroform, CFC-113, HCFC-141b, HCFC-225ca and HCFC-225cb (with ODPs ranging from 0.02 to 0.85), the ODSs it replaces. HFE-347pcf2's GWP of 540 is lower than that of some other substitutes for CFC-113 in the listed end use, such as HFC-4310mee with a GWP of 1640, but higher than the GWP of some other substitutes, such as HFE-7100 with a GWP of 297 and *trans*-dichloroethylene with a GWP less than 10. Its GWP is well below that of CFC-113 with a GWP of 6130, comparable to that of HCFC-141b and HCFC-225cb with GWPs of 717 and 606, and higher than those for methyl chloroform and HCFC-225ca (with GWPs of 146 and 122). Flammability risks are low, as discussed above. Toxicity risks can be managed when the guidelines in the manufacturer's MSDS and other safety precautions common during use of aerosol solvents in industry are followed. The potential health effects of HFE-347pcf2 are common to many solvents, including many of those already listed as acceptable under SNAP. Thus, EPA finds HFE-347pcf2 acceptable in the end use listed above because the overall risk to human health and the environment posed by HFE-347pcf2 is lower than or comparable to the risks posed by other substitutes found acceptable in the same end use.

2. Trans-1-chloro-3,3,3-trifluoroprop-1-ene (Solstice™ 1233zd(E))

EPA's decision: EPA finds trans-1-chloro-3,3,3-trifluoroprop-1-ene acceptable as a substitute for CFC-113, methyl chloroform, HCFC-141b, and HCFC-225ca, HCFC-225cb, and blends thereof for use as an aerosol solvent.

Trans-1-chloro-3,3,3-trifluoroprop-1-ene ((E)-1-chloro-3,3,3-trifluoroprop-1-ene, CAS Reg. No. 102687–65–0) is marketed under the trade names Solstice™ 1233zd(E) and Solstice™ Performance Fluid in this end use. You may find the redacted submission under Docket item EPA–HQ–OAR–2003–0118–0285 at *http://www.regulations.gov.*

Environmental information: The environmental information for this substitute is set forth in the ''Environmental information'' section in listing A.2.

Flammability information: Solstice™ 1233zd(E) is not flammable.

Toxicity and exposure data: The toxicity information for this substitute is set forth in the ''Toxicity and exposure data'' section in listing A.2.

EPA anticipates that Solstice™ 1233zd(E) will be used consistent with the recommendations specified in the manufacturer's MSDSs. The manufacturer recommends an AEL of 300 ppm (8-hr TWA) for Solstice™ 1233zd(E). EPA anticipates that users will be able to meet the manufacturer's recommended workplace exposure limit (AEL) and address potential health risks by following requirements and recommendations in the MSDS and other safety precautions common during use of aerosol solvents.

Comparison to other aerosol solvents: Solstice™ 1233zd(E) has an ODP of 0.00024 to 0.00034. This is comparable to the ODPs of *trans*-1,2-dichloroethylene and trichloroethylene and an order of magnitude lower than the ODP of perchloroethylene, other substitutes in the aerosol solvents end use that are not regulated as ODS.[15,16] Solstice™ 1233zd(E)'s ODP is well below those of methyl chloroform, CFC-113, HCFC-141b, HCFC-225ca and HCFC-225cb (with ODPs ranging from 0.02 to 0.85), the ODSs it replaces. Solstice™ 1233zd(E)'s GWP of 4.7 to 7 is lower than or comparable to that of other substitutes in the aerosol solvent end use, such as HFC-4310mee with a GWP of 1640, HFE-7100 with a GWP of 297 and *trans*-dichloroethylene with a GWP less than 10. Furthermore, the GWP of Solstice™ 1233zd(E) is well below those of the ODSs being replaced, including CFC-113, methyl chloroform, HCF-141b, HCFC-225ca and HCFC-225cb, with GWPs ranging from 122 to 6130. Flammability and toxicity risks are low, as discussed above. The potential health effects of Solstice™ 1233zd(E) are common to many solvents, including many of those already listed as acceptable under SNAP. Thus, EPA finds *trans*-1-chloro-3,3,3-trifluoroprop-1-ene (Solstice™ 1233zd(E)) acceptable in the end use listed above because the overall environmental and human health risk posed by *trans*-1-chloro-3,3,3-trifluoroprop-1-ene is lower than or comparable to the risks posed by other substitutes found acceptable in the same end use.

[15] Wuebbles and Patten, 2010. Atmospheric lifetimes and Ozone Depletion Potentials of trans-1-chloro-3,3,3-trifluoropropylene and trans-1,2-dichloroethylene in a three-dimensional model. *Atmos. Chem. Phys.,* 10, 10867–10874, 2010.

[16] WMO, 2010. Section 1.3.6.2.

E. Fire Suppression

1. Cold Fire® (Surfactant Blend A)

EPA's decision: EPA finds Cold Fire® (Surfactant Blend A) is acceptable as a substitute for halon 1301 for total flooding uses in both occupied and unoccupied areas.

Cold Fire® is a liquid fire suppression agent. The manufacturer of Cold Fire® has claimed its composition as CBI. You may find the redacted submission under Docket item EPA–HQ–OAR–2003–0118–0288 at *http://www.regulations.gov.* EPA previously listed ''Surfactant Blend A,'' a blend consistent with the composition of Cold Fire®, as an acceptable substitute for halon 1211 in the streaming end use (March 18, 1994; 59 FR 13044).

Environmental information: Cold Fire® has no ODP and no GWP. Cold Fire® does not contain any VOCs as defined under CAA regulations (see 40 CFR 51.100(s)) addressing the development of SIPs to attain and maintain the NAAQS.

Cold Fire® is expected to aerosolize rapidly during expulsion from the fire suppression system and then settle as a liquid on surfaces in the space being protected, rather than becoming airborne and moving to surface waters. After settling, cleanup would involve washing or rinsing of surfaces.

Cold Fire® is not biodegradable. During cleanup, we recommend that discharges of Cold Fire® be collected (e.g., mopped) and sealed in containers and then disposed of in accordance with local, state, and federal requirements and as specified in the manufacturer's MSDS. EPA recommends that discharges of Cold Fire® not be released to waterways. The MSDS also specifies that training for safe handling procedures be provided to all employees that would be likely to dispose of Cold Fire® at cleanup. EPA anticipates that users will be able to avoid potential risks to water and aquatic life by following requirements and recommendations in the MSDS.

Flammability information: Cold Fire® is non-flammable.

Toxicity and exposure data: The majority of the constituents in the Cold Fire® formulation are classified by the U.S. Food and Drug Administration (FDA) as ''generally recognized as safe'' (GRAS) compounds, and the remaining constituents are FDA-approved for use as direct or indirect food additives. These compounds are commonly used in food, pharmaceutical, or cosmetic applications. Individual constituents may cause gastrointestinal discomfort (if excessively ingested) or minor irritation to the eyes, skin, and/or respiratory

tract. Given the low toxicity of its constituents, EPA expects no adverse health effects when the recommended safety precautions and normal industry practices are applied and use of the substitute is in accordance with the manufacturer's MSDS. To minimize worker exposure to any chemicals during manufacture, installation, and maintenance through an accidental release or spill, EPA recommends the following:

- Proper Level C or higher personal protective equipment (PPE) be used during handling of the substitute (e.g., goggles, gloves);
- adequate ventilation should be in place;
- all spills should be cleaned up immediately in accordance with good industrial hygiene practices;
- after spill and cleanup, dispose of material(s) contaminated with Cold Fire® in accordance with local, state and federal laws;
- training for safe handling procedures should be provided to all employees that would be likely to handle containers of Cold Fire®; and
- in case of an inadvertent discharge, workers should immediately follow the instructions listed in the MSDS for Cold Fire®.

The above recommendations are all included in the manufacturer's MSDS. EPA anticipates that users will be able to address potential health risks by following requirements and recommendations in the MSDS and other safety precautions common during use of fire suppressants in industry.

Comparison to other fire suppressants: Cold Fire® has no ODP or GWP in contrast to halon 1301 (with an ODP of 16 and a GWP of 7140), the ODS which it replaces. Cold Fire®'s ODP of zero and GWP of zero are comparable to or less than those of other acceptable non-ozone-depleting substitutes for this end use, such as Inert Gas 541 with a GWP of 0, HFC-227ea with a GWP of 3220 and HFC-125 with a GWP of 3500. Toxicity risks are low, as discussed above. Thus, EPA finds Cold Fire® (Surfactant Blend A) acceptable in the end use listed above because the overall environmental and human health risk posed by Cold Fire® is lower than or comparable to the risks posed by other substitutes found acceptable in the same end use.

II. Section 612 Program

A. Statutory Requirements and Authority for the SNAP Program

Section 612 of the Clean Air Act (CAA) requires EPA to develop a program for evaluating alternatives to ozone-depleting substances (ODSs). EPA refers to this program as the Significant New Alternatives Policy (SNAP) program. The major provisions of section 612 are:

1. Rulemaking

Section 612(c) requires EPA to promulgate rules making it unlawful to replace any class I substance (chlorofluorocarbon, halon, carbon tetrachloride, methyl chloroform, and hydrobromofluorocarbon) or class II substance (hydrochlorofluorocarbon) with any substitute that the Administrator determines may present adverse effects to human health or the environment where the Administrator has identified an alternative that (1) reduces the overall risk to human health and the environment, and (2) is currently or potentially available.

2. Listing of Unacceptable/Acceptable Substitutes

Section 612(c) requires EPA to publish a list of the substitutes unacceptable for specific uses and to publish a corresponding list of acceptable alternatives for specific uses. The list of acceptable substitutes may be found at *http://www.epa.gov/ozone/snap/lists/index.html* and the lists of ''unacceptable,'' ''acceptable subject to use conditions,'' and ''acceptable subject to narrowed use limits'' substitutes are found in the appendices to subpart G of 40 CFR part 82.

3. Petition Process

Section 612(d) grants the right to any person to petition EPA to add a substance to, or delete a substance from, the lists published in accordance with section 612(c). The Agency has 90 days to grant or deny a petition. Where the Agency grants the petition, EPA must publish the revised lists within an additional six months.

4. 90-day Notification

Section 612(e) directs EPA to require any person who produces a chemical substitute for a class I substance to notify the Agency not less than 90 days before new or existing chemicals are introduced into interstate commerce for significant new uses as substitutes for a class I substance. The producer must also provide the Agency with the producer's unpublished health and safety studies on such substitutes.

5. Outreach

Section 612(b)(1) states that the Administrator shall seek to maximize the use of federal research facilities and resources to assist users of class I and II substances in identifying and developing alternatives to the use of such substances in key commercial applications.

6. Clearinghouse

Section 612(b)(4) requires the Agency to set up a public clearinghouse of alternative chemicals, product substitutes, and alternative manufacturing processes that are available for products and manufacturing processes which use class I and II substances.

B. EPA's Regulations Implementing Section 612

On March 18, 1994, EPA published the original rulemaking (59 FR 13044) which established the process for administering the SNAP program and issued EPA's first lists identifying acceptable and unacceptable substitutes in the major industrial use sectors (subpart G of 40 CFR part 82). These sectors—refrigeration and air conditioning; foam blowing; cleaning solvents; fire suppression and explosion protection; sterilants; aerosols; adhesives, coatings and inks; and tobacco expansion—are the principal industrial sectors that historically consumed the largest volumes of ODS.

Section 612 of the CAA requires EPA to list as acceptable those substitutes that do not present a significantly greater risk to human health and the environment as compared with other substitutes that are currently or potentially available.

C. How the Regulations for the SNAP Program Work

Under the SNAP regulations, anyone who plans to market or produce a substitute to replace a class I substance or class II substance in one of the eight major industrial use sectors must provide notice to the Agency, including health and safety information on the substitute, at least 90 days before introducing it into interstate commerce for significant new use as an alternative. 40 CFR 82.176(a). This requirement applies to the persons planning to introduce the substitute into interstate commerce,[17] which typically are

[17] As defined at 40 CFR 82.104, ''interstate commerce'' means the distribution or transportation of any product between one state, territory, possession or the District of Columbia, and another state, territory, possession or the District of Columbia, or the sale, use or manufacture of any product in more than one state, territory, possession or District of Columbia. The entry points for which a product is introduced into interstate commerce are the release of a product from the facility in which the product was manufactured, the entry into a warehouse from which the domestic manufacturer releases the product for sale or distribution, and at the site of United States Customs clearance.

chemical manufacturers but may include importers, formulators, equipment manufacturers, and end-users when they are responsible for introducing a substitute into commerce.[18] The 90-day SNAP review process begins once EPA receives the submission and determines that the submission includes complete and adequate data. 40 CFR 82.180(a). The CAA and the SNAP regulations, 40 CFR 82.174(a), prohibit use of a substitute earlier than 90 days after notice has been provided to the Agency.

The Agency has identified four possible decision categories for substitutes that are submitted for evaluation: acceptable; acceptable subject to use conditions; acceptable subject to narrowed use limits; and unacceptable [19] (40 CFR 82.180(b)). Use conditions and narrowed use limits are both considered ''use restrictions'' and are explained below. Substitutes that are deemed acceptable with no use restrictions (no use conditions or narrowed use limits) can be used for all applications within the relevant end-uses within the sector. Substitutes that are acceptable subject to use restrictions may be used only in accordance with those restrictions.

After reviewing a substitute, the Agency may make a determination that a substitute is acceptable only if certain conditions in the way that the substitute is used are met to minimize risks to human health and the environment. EPA describes such substitutes as ''acceptable subject to use conditions.'' Entities that use these substitutes without meeting the associated use conditions are in violation of EPA's SNAP regulations. 40 CFR 82.174(c).

For some substitutes, the Agency may permit a narrowed range of use within an end-use or sector. For example, the Agency may limit the use of a substitute to certain end-uses or specific applications within an industry sector. EPA describes these substitutes as ''acceptable subject to narrowed use limits.'' A person using a substitute that is acceptable subject to narrowed use limits in applications and end-uses that are not consistent with the narrowed use limit is using the substitute in an unacceptable manner and is in violation of section 612 of the CAA and EPA's SNAP regulations. 40 CFR 82.174(c).

The Agency publishes its SNAP program decisions in the **Federal Register** (FR). EPA publishes decisions concerning substitutes that are deemed acceptable subject to use restrictions (use conditions and/or narrowed use limits), or substitutes deemed unacceptable, as proposed rulemakings to provide the public with an opportunity to comment, before publishing final decisions.

In contrast, EPA publishes decisions concerning substitutes that are deemed acceptable with no restrictions in ''notices of acceptability'' or ''determinations of acceptability,'' rather than as proposed and final rules. As described in the preamble to the rule initially implementing the SNAP program (59 FR 13044, March 18, 1994), EPA does not believe that rulemaking procedures are necessary to list alternatives that are acceptable without restrictions because such listings neither impose any sanction nor prevent anyone from using a substitute.

Many SNAP listings include ''Comments'' or ''Further Information'' to provide additional information on substitutes. Since this additional information is not part of the regulatory decision, these statements are not binding for use of the substitute under the SNAP program. However, regulatory requirements so listed are binding under other regulatory programs (e.g., worker protection regulations promulgated by the Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA)). The ''Further Information'' classification does not necessarily include all other legal obligations pertaining to the use of the substitute. While the items listed are not legally binding under the SNAP program, EPA encourages users of substitutes to apply all statements in the ''Further Information'' column in their use of these substitutes. In many instances, the information simply refers to sound operating practices that have already been identified in existing industry and/or building codes or standards. Thus many of the statements, if adopted, would not require the affected user to make significant changes in existing operating practices.

D. Additional Information About the SNAP Program

For copies of the comprehensive SNAP lists of substitutes or additional information on SNAP, refer to EPA's Ozone Depletion Web site at: *www.epa.gov/ozone/snap/index.html.* For more information on the Agency's process for administering the SNAP program or criteria for evaluation of substitutes, refer to the March 18, 1994, SNAP final rulemaking (59 FR 13044), codified at 40 CFR part 82, subpart G. A complete chronology of SNAP decisions and the appropriate citations is found at: *http://www.epa.gov/ozone/snap/chron.html.*

List of Subjects in 40 CFR Part 82

Environmental protection, Administrative practice and procedure, Air pollution control, Reporting and recordkeeping requirements.

Dated: July 27, 2012.

Sarah Dunham,

Director, Office of Atmospheric Programs.

APPENDIX A: SUMMARY OF ACCEPTABLE DECISIONS

REFRIGERATION AND AIR CONDITIONING

End-use	Substitute	Decision	Further information [1]
Centrifugal chillers *(new only)*	*Trans*-1-chloro-3,3,3-trifluoroprop-1-ene as a substitute for CFC-11 and HCFC-123.	Acceptable	*Trans*-1-chloro-3,3,3-trifluoroprop-1-ene has an ozone depletion potential (ODP) of approximately 0.00024 to 0.00034. It has a 100-year (100-yr) global warming potential (GWP) of 4.7 to 7. Its Chemical Abstracts Service Registry Number (CAS Reg. No.) is 102687–65–0. The manufacturer recommends an acceptable exposure limit of 300 ppm over an 8-hour time-weighted average (8-hr TWA) for *trans*-1-chloro-3,3,3-trifluoroprop-1-ene.
	HFO-1234ze as a substitute for CFC-11 and HCFC-123.	Acceptable	HFO-1234ze is also known as HFO-1234ze(E), HFC-1234ze or *trans*-1,3,3,3-tetrafluoroprop-1-ene (CAS Reg. No. 29118–24–9). HFO-1234ze has a 100-yr GWP of 6.

[18] As defined at 40 CFR 82.172, ''end-use'' means processes or classes of specific applications within major industrial sectors where a substitute is used to replace an ODS.

[19] The SNAP regulations also include ''pending,'' referring to submissions for which EPA has not reached a determination, under this provision.

REFRIGERATION AND AIR CONDITIONING—Continued

End-use	Substitute	Decision	Further information [1]
			The American Industrial Hygiene Association (AIHA) has established a workplace environmental exposure limit (WEEL) of 800 ppm (8-hr TWA) for HFO-1234ze.
Reciprocating, screw and scroll chillers *(new only)*.	HFO-1234ze as a substitute for CFC-12, R-500, HCFC-22 and HCFC blends containing HCFC-22 and/or HCFC-142b.	Acceptable	HFO-1234ze is also known as HFO-1234ze(E), HFC-1234ze or *trans*-1,3,3,3-tetrafluoroprop-1-ene (CAS Reg. No. 29118–24–9). HFO-1234ze has a 100-yr GWP of 6. The AIHA has established a WEEL of 800 ppm (8-hr TWA) for HFO-1234ze.
Vending machines *(new only)*	Carbon dioxide (CO_2 or R-744) as a substitute for CFC-12, HCFC-22 and R-502.	Acceptable	The Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) has established a required 8 hour/day, 40 hour/week permissible exposure limit (PEL) for CO_2 of 5000 ppm. The National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health (NIOSH) has established a 15-minute recommended short-term exposure limit (STEL) of 30,000 ppm. EPA recommends that users follow all requirements and recommendations specified in American Society for Heating, Refrigerating and Air-Conditioning Engineers (ASHRAE) standard 15. EPA recommends placing vending machines using CO_2 in well-ventilated spaces.
Non-mechanical heat transfer *(new and retrofit)*.	C7 Fluoroketone (FK–6–1–12 or Novec™ 774) as a substitute for CFC-113.	Acceptable	C7 Fluoroketone has a 100-year global warming potential of approximately 1. This substitute is a blend of two isomers, 3-pentanone,1,1,1,2,4,5,5,5-octafluoro-2,4-bis(trifluoromethyl) (CAS Reg. No. 813–44–5) and 3-hexanone,1,1,1,2,4,4,5,5,6,6,6-undecafluoro-2-(trifluoromethyl) (CAS Reg. No. 813–45–6). The manufacturer recommends an acceptable exposure limit of 225 ppm (8-hr TWA) for C7 Fluoroketone.

[1] Observe recommendations in the manufacturer's MSDS and guidance for all listed refrigerants.

FOAM BLOWING AGENTS

End use	Substitute	Decision	Further information [1]
Rigid polyurethane and polyisocyanurate laminated boardstock.	*Trans*-1-chloro-3,3,3-trifluoroprop-1-ene as a substitute for CFC-11 or HCFC-141b.	Acceptable	*Trans*-1-chloro-3,3,3-trifluoroprop-1-ene has an ODP of approximately 0.00024 to 0.00034. It has a 100-yr GWP of 4.7 to 7. Its CAS Reg. No. is 102687–65–0. The manufacturer recommends an acceptable exposure limit of 300 ppm (8-hr TWA) for *trans*-1-chloro-3,3,3-trifluoroprop-1-ene.
Rigid polyurethane appliance	*Trans*-1-chloro-3,3,3-trifluoroprop-1-ene as a substitute for CFC-11 or HCFC-141b.	Acceptable	*Trans*-1-chloro-3,3,3-trifluoroprop-1-ene has an ODP of approximately 0.00024 to 0.00034. It has a 100-year GWP of 4.7 to 7. Its CAS Reg. No. is 102687–65–0. The manufacturer recommends an acceptable exposure limit of 300 ppm (8-hr TWA) for *trans*-1-chloro-3,3,3-trifluoroprop-1-ene.
	Formacel® Z–6 as a substitute for HCFC-22, HCFC-142b, or blends thereof.	Acceptable	The manufacturer recommends an acceptable exposure limit of 1000 ppm (8-hr TWA) for Formacel® Z–6.
Rigid polyurethane spray, commercial refrigeration and sandwich panels.	*Trans*-1-chloro-3,3,3-trifluoroprop-1-ene as a substitute for CFC-11 or HCFC-141b.	Acceptable	*Trans*-1-chloro-3,3,3-trifluoroprop-1-ene has an ODP of approximately 0.00024 to 0.00034. It has a 100-year GWP of 4.7 to 7. Its CAS Reg. No. is 102687–65–0.
			The manufacturer recommends an acceptable exposure limit of 300 ppm (8-hr TWA) for *trans*-1-chloro-3,3,3-trifluoroprop-1-ene.
Rigid polyurethane commercial refrigeration and sandwich panels.	Formacel® Z–6 as a substitute for HCFC-22, HCFC-142b or blends thereof.	Acceptable	The manufacturer recommends an acceptable exposure limit of 1000 ppm (8-hr TWA) for Formacel® Z–6.
Rigid polyurethane slabstock and other	*Trans*-1-chloro-3,3,3-trifluoroprop-1-ene as a substitute for CFC-11 or HCFC-141b.	Acceptable	*Trans*-1-chloro-3,3,3-trifluoroprop-1-ene has an ODP of approximately 0.00024 to 0.00034. It has a 100-year GWP of 4.7 to 7. Its CAS Reg. No. is 102687–65–0. The manufacturer recommends an acceptable exposure limit of 300 ppm (8-hr TWA) for *trans*-1-chloro-3,3,3-trifluoroprop-1-ene.
	Formacel® Z–6 as a substitute for HCFC-22, HCFC-142b or blends thereof.	Acceptable	The manufacturer recommends an acceptable exposure limit of 1000 ppm (8-hr TWA) for Formacel® Z–6.

FOAM BLOWING AGENTS—Continued

End use	Substitute	Decision	Further information [1]
Polystyrene: extruded sheet	Formacel® Z–6 as a substitute for HCFC-22, HCFC-142b or blends thereof.	Acceptable	The manufacturer recommends an acceptable exposure limit of 1000 ppm (8-hr TWA) for Formacel® Z–6.
Extruded polystyrene, boardstock and billet.	Formacel® Z–6 as a substitute for HCFC-22, HCFC-142b or blends thereof.	Acceptable	The manufacturer recommends an acceptable exposure limit of 1000 ppm (8-hr TWA) for Formacel® Z–6.
Integral skin polyurethane	*Trans*-1-chloro-3,3,3-trifluoroprop-1-ene as a substitute for CFC-11 or HCFC-141b.	Acceptable	*Trans*-1-chloro-3,3,3-trifluoroprop-1-ene has an ODP of approximately 0.00024 to 0.00034. It has a 100-year GWP of 4.7 to 7. Its CAS Reg. No. is 102687–65–0. The manufacturer recommends an acceptable exposure limit of 300 ppm (8-hr TWA) for *trans*-1-chloro-3,3,3-trifluoroprop-1-ene.
	Formacel® Z–6 as a substitute for HCFC-22, HCFC-142b or blends thereof.	Acceptable	The manufacturer recommends an acceptable exposure limit of 1000 ppm (8-hr TWA) for Formacel® Z–6.

[1] Observe recommendations in the manufacturer's MSDS and manufacturer's guidance for using all listed foam blowing agents.

AEROSOLS

End-uses	Substitute	Decision	Further information
Solvents	HFE-347pcf2 as a substitute for CFC-113, methyl chloroform, HCFC-141b and HCFC-225ca, HCFC-225cb, and blends thereof.	Acceptable	HFE-347pcf2 has a 100-yr GWP of 580. Its CAS Reg. No. is 406–78–0. The manufacturer recommends an acceptable exposure limit of 50 ppm (8-hr TWA) for this substitute. EPA recommends a ceiling limit (maximum concentration) of 150 ppm for HFE-347pcf2. Observe recommendations in the manufacturer's MSDS and guidance for using this substitute, particularly with respect to proper ventilation and other industrial hygiene practices.
	Trans-1-chloro-3,3,3-trifluoroprop-1-ene as a substitute for CFC-113, methyl chloroform, HCFC-141b and HCFC-225ca, HCFC-225cb, and blends thereof.	Acceptable	*Trans*-1-chloro-3,3,3-trifluoroprop-1-ene has an ODP of approximately 0.00024 to 0.00034. It has a 100-year GWP of 4.7 to 7. Its CAS Reg. No. is 102687–65–0. The manufacturer recommends an acceptable exposure limit of 300 ppm (8-hr TWA) for *trans*-1-chloro-3,3,3-trifluoroprop-1-ene. Observe recommendations in the manufacturer's MSDS and guidance for using this substitute.

SOLVENT CLEANING

End-uses	Substitute	Decision	Further information
Electronics cleaning, Precision cleaning	HFE-347pcf2 as a substitute for CFC-113, methyl chloroform, and HCFC-225ca, HCFC-225cb, and blends thereof.	Acceptable	HFE-347pcf2 has a 100-yr GWP of 580. Its CAS Reg. No. is 406–78–0. The manufacturer recommends an acceptable exposure limit of 50 ppm (8-hr TWA) for this substitute. EPA recommends a ceiling limit (maximum concentration) of 150 ppm for HFE-347pcf2. Observe recommendations in the manufacturer's MSDS and guidance for using this substitute, particularly with respect to proper ventilation and other industrial hygiene practices.

FIRE SUPPRESSION

End-use	Substitute	Decision	Further information [1] [2]
Total flooding systems *(occupied and unoccupied areas)*.	Cold Fire® (Surfactant Blend A) as a substitute for halon 1301.	Acceptable	Observe recommendations in the manufacturer's MSDS and guidance for using this substitute.

[1] EPA recommends that users consult Section VIII of the OSHA Technical Manual for information on selecting the appropriate types of personal protective equipment for all listed fire suppression agents. EPA has no intention of duplicating or displacing OSHA coverage related to the use of personal protective equipment (e.g., respiratory protection), fire protection, hazard communication, worker training or any other occupational safety and health standard with respect to halon substitutes.

[2] Use of all listed fire suppression agents should conform to relevant OSHA requirements, including 29 CFR Part 1910, subpart L, §§ 1910.160 and 1910.162.

[FR Doc. 2012–19688 Filed 8–9–12; 8:45 am]
BILLING CODE 6560–50–P

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

40 CFR Part 271

[EPA–R06–RCRA–2010–0307; FRL–9713–3]

Arkansas: Final Authorization of State Hazardous Waste Management Program Revision

AGENCY: Environmental Protection Agency (EPA).

ACTION: Direct final rule.

SUMMARY: Arkansas has applied to the EPA for Final authorization of the changes to its hazardous waste program under the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA). EPA has determined that these changes satisfy all requirements needed to qualify for Final authorization, and is authorizing the State's changes through this immediate final action. The EPA is publishing this rule to authorize the changes without a prior proposal because we believe this action is not controversial and do not expect comments that oppose it. Unless we receive written comments which oppose this authorization during the comment period, the decision to authorize Arkansas' changes to its hazardous waste program will take effect. If we receive comments that oppose this action, we will publish a document in the **Federal Register** withdrawing this rule before it takes effect, and a separate document in the proposed rules section of this **Federal Register** will serve as a proposal to authorize the changes.

DATES: This Final authorization will become effective on October 9, 2012 unless the EPA receives adverse written comment by September 10, 2012. If the EPA receives such comment, it will publish a timely withdrawal of this immediate final rule in the **Federal Register** and inform the public that this authorization will not take effect.

ADDRESSES: Submit your comments by one of the following methods:

1. *Federal eRulemaking Portal: http://www.regulations.gov.* Follow the on-line instructions for submitting comments.
2. *Email: patterson.alima@epa.gov.*
3. *Mail:* Alima Patterson, Region 6, Regional Authorization Coordinator, State/Tribal Oversight Section (6PD–O), Multimedia Planning and Permitting Division, EPA Region 6, 1445 Ross Avenue, Dallas, Texas 75202–2733.
4. *Hand Delivery or Courier:* Deliver your comments to Alima Patterson, Region 6, Regional Authorization Coordinator, State/Tribal Oversight Section (6PD–O), Multimedia Planning and Permitting Division, EPA Region 6, 1445 Ross Avenue, Dallas, Texas 75202–2733.

Instructions: Do not submit information that you consider to be CBI or otherwise protected through *regulations.gov,* or email. The Federal *regulations.gov* Web site is an ''anonymous access'' system, which means the EPA will not know your identity or contact information unless you provide it in the body of your comment. If you send an email comment directly to the EPA without going through *regulations.gov*, your email address will be automatically captured and included as part of the comment that is placed in the public docket and made available on the Internet. If you submit an electronic comment, the EPA recommends that you include your name and other contact information in the body of your comment and with any disk or CD–ROM you submit. If the EPA cannot read your comment due to technical difficulties and cannot contact you for clarification, the EPA may not be able to consider your comment. Electronic files should avoid the use of special characters, any form of encryption, and be free of any defects or viruses. You can view and copy Arkansas' application and associated publicly available materials from 8:30 a.m. to 4 p.m. Monday through Friday at the following locations: Arkansas Department of Environmental Quality, 8101 Interstate 30, Little Rock, Arkansas 72219–8913, (501) 682–0876, and EPA, Region 6, 1445 Ross Avenue, Dallas, Texas 75202–2733, phone number (214) 665–8533. Interested persons wanting to examine these documents should make an appointment with the office at least two weeks in advance.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT: Alima Patterson, Region 6, Regional Authorization Coordinator, State/Tribal Oversight Section (6PD–O), Multimedia Planning and Permitting Division, (214) 665–8533, EPA Region 1445 Ross Avenue, Dallas, Texas 75202–2733, and Email address *patterson.alima@epa.gov.*

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:

A. Why are revisions to State programs necessary?

States which have received Final authorization from the EPA under RCRA section 3006(b), 42 U.S.C. 6926(b), must maintain a hazardous waste program that is equivalent to, consistent with, and no less stringent than the Federal program. As the Federal program changes, States must change their programs and ask the EPA to authorize the changes. Changes to State programs may be necessary when Federal or State statutory or regulatory authority is modified or when certain other changes occur. Most commonly, States must change their programs because of changes to the EPA's regulations in 40 Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) parts 124, 260 through 266, 267, 268, 270, 273, and 279.

B. What decisions have we made in this rule?

We conclude that Arkansas' application to revise its authorized program meets all of the statutory and regulatory requirements established by RCRA. Therefore, we grant Arkansas Final authorization to operate its hazardous waste program with the changes described in the authorization application. Arkansas has responsibility for permitting treatment, storage, and disposal facilities within its borders (except in Indian Country) and for carrying out the aspects of the RCRA program described in its revised program application, subject to the limitations of the Hazardous and Solid Waste Amendments of 1984 (HSWA). New Federal requirements and prohibitions imposed by Federal regulations that the EPA promulgates under the authority of HSWA take effect in authorized States before they are authorized for the requirements. Thus, the EPA will implement those requirements and prohibitions in Arkansas including issuing permits, until the State is granted authorization to do so.

C. What is the effect of today's authorization decision?

The effect of this decision is that a facility in Arkansas subject to RCRA will now have to comply with the authorized State requirements instead of the equivalent Federal requirements in order to comply with RCRA. Arkansas has enforcement responsibilities under its State hazardous waste program for violations of such program, but the EPA retains its authority under RCRA sections 3007, 3008, 3013, and 7003, which include, among others, authority to:

- Do inspections, and require monitoring, tests, analyses, or reports;
- Enforce RCRA requirements and suspend or revoke permits and
- Take enforcement actions after notice to and consultation with the State.

This action does not impose additional requirements on the regulated community because the

regulations for which Arkansas is being authorized by today's action are already effective under State law, and are not changed by today's action.

D. Why wasn't there a proposed rule before today's rule?

The EPA did not publish a proposal before today's rule because we view this as a routine program change and do not expect comments that oppose this approval. We are providing an opportunity for public comment now. In addition to this rule, in the proposed rules section of today's **Federal Register** we are publishing a separate document that proposes to authorize the State program changes.

E. What happens if the EPA receives comments that oppose this action?

If the EPA receives comments that oppose this authorization, we will withdraw this rule by publishing a document in the **Federal Register** before the rule becomes effective. The EPA will base any further decision on the authorization of the State program changes on the proposal mentioned in the previous paragraph. We will then address all public comments in a later final rule. You may not have another opportunity to comment. If you want to comment on this authorization, you must do so at this time. If we receive comments that oppose only the authorization of a particular change to the State hazardous waste program, we will withdraw only that part of this rule, but the authorization of the program changes that the comments do not oppose will become effective on the date specified in this document. The **Federal Register** withdrawal document will specify which part of the authorization will become effective, and which part is being withdrawn.

F. For what has Arkansas previously been authorized?

Arkansas initially received final authorization on January 25, 1985, (50 FR 1513, January 11, 1985) to implement its Base Hazardous Waste Management program. Arkansas received authorization for revisions to its program on January 11, 1985 (50 FR 1513), effective January 25, 1985; March 27, 1990 (55 FR 11192) effective May 29, 1990; September 18, 1991 (56 FR 47153) effective November 18, 1991; October 5, 1992 (57 FR 45721) effective December 4, 1992; October 7, 1994 (59 FR 51115) effective December 21, 1994, April 24, 2002 (67 FR 20038) effective June 24, 2002 and August 15, 2007 (72 FR 45663) effective October 15, 2007. The authorized Arkansas RCRA program was incorporated by reference into the Code of Federal Regulations effective December 13, 1993 (58 FR 52674) and also June 28, 2010 (75 FR 36538) effective August 27, 2010. On December 10, 2010, Arkansas submitted a final complete program revision application seeking authorization of its program revision in accordance with 40 CFR 271.21.

On April 1994, Arkansas Department of Pollution Control and Ecology (ADPC&E), revised its Regulation Number 23 from one of ''incorporation by reference'' to the adoption and incorporation of a version of the full text of the Federal regulatory language. The specific authorities provided are contained in statutes and regulations lawfully adopted at the time the Independent Counsel signed the certification which are in effect now. The statutory authorities for the State are documented in the Arkansas RCRA Statutory Checklist, dated August 2006. Any differences between the State's provisions and the Federal provisions are noted on the individual revision Checklists. The official State regulations may be found in Arkansas Pollution Control and Ecology Commission Regulation Number 23 (Hazardous Waste Management), adopted on April 25, 2008 and April 23, 2010 effective May 26, 2008 and June 13, 2010 respectfully. The provisions for which the State is seeking authorization are documented in this **Federal Register** document.

The provisions for which the State is seeking authorization are documented in the Rule Revision Checklists 210, 217, 218 and 220, which are portions of RCRA Clusters XV through XIX. Reference to Arkansas Code Annotate (A.C.A) of 1987, Annotated, as amended August 2007. Reference to Arkansas Pollution Control and Ecology Commission (APC&EC) Regulations Number 23, (Hazardous Waste Management) (formerly titled the Arkansas Hazardous Waste Management Code), last amended on April 25, 2008 and April 23, 2010, to adopt all final rules promulgated by EPA through June 30, 2009, and which became effective on May 26, 2008 and June 13, 2010. Dates of enactment and adoption for other statutes or regulations are given when cited.

What changes are we approving with today's action?

On December 10, 2010, the State of Arkansas submitted a final complete program application, seeking authorization of their changes in accordance with 40 CFR 271.21. We now make an immediate final decision, subject to receipt of written comments that oppose this action, that the State of Arkansas' hazardous waste program revision satisfies all of the requirements necessary to qualify for final authorization. The State of Arkansas revisions consist of regulations which specifically govern Federal Hazardous Waste revisions promulgated from June 14, 2005 through December 1, 2008 and through June 30, 2009. The Checklists in these rules are 210, 217, 218 and 220, which are portions of RCRA Clusters XV through XIX are in a chart with this document.

Description of Federal requirement (include checklist number, if relevant)	**Federal Register** date and page (and/or RCRA statutory authority)	Analogous state authority
1. Standardized permit for RCRA Hazardous Waste Management Facilities. (Checklist 210).	70 FR 53420–53478, September 8, 2005.	Arkansas Code of 1987 Annotated (A.C.A.) Sections 8–7–201 through 8–7–226. Arkansas Pollution Control and Ecology (APC&E) Regulation Number 23, (Hazardous Waste Management) (HWM) Sections 260.10 ''Facility'', 260.11(c)(1), 260.11(c)(3)(xxvii), 260.11(d)(1), 261.7(a)(1), 267.1, 267.2, 267.3, 267.10–267.18, 267.30–267.36, 267.50–267.58, 267.70–267.76, 267.90, 267.91–267.100, 267.101, 267.110, 267.111, 267.112, 267.113–267.117, 267.140–267.143, 267.144–267.146, 267.147, 267.148–267.151, 267.170–267.177, 267.190.

Description of Federal requirement (include checklist number, if relevant)	Federal Register date and page (and/or RCRA statutory authority)	Analogous state authority
Checklist 210 Cond	70 FR 53420–53478, September 8, 2005.	267.191–267.204, 267.1100–267.1108, 270.1(b) Introductory paragraph, 270.1(b)(1)–(2), 270.2 ''Permit'', 270.2 ''Standardized Permit'', 270.10(a) introductory paragraph, 270.10(a)(1)–(6), 270.10(h) introductory paragraph, 270.10(h)(1)–(2), 270.40(b), 270.41 introductory paragraph, 270.41(b)(3), 270.51(e)(1), 270.51(e)(1)(i)–(iii), 270.51(e)(2), 270.67 introductory paragraph, 270.67(a)–(b), 270.250–270.275, 270.280, 270.290, 270.300, 270.305, 270.310, 270.315 and 270.320, as amended April 25, 2008, effective May 26, 2008.
2. NESHAP: Final Standards for Hazardous Waste Combustors (Phase I Final Replacement Standards and phase II) Amendments. (Checklist 217).	73 FR 18970–18984 April 8, 2008.	Arkansas Code of 1987 Annotated (A.C.A.) Sections 8–7–201 through 8–7–226. Arkansas Pollution Control and Ecology (APC&E) Regulation Number 23, (Hazardous Waste Management) (HWM) Sections 264.340, 264.340(b)(1), 264.340(b)(3), 264.340(b)(5), and 266.100(b)(3)(ii), as amended April 23, 2010, effective June 13, 2010.
3. F019 Exemption for Wastewater Treatment Sludges from Auto Manufacturing Zinc Phosphating Processes. (Checklist 218).	73 FR 31756–31769.	Arkansas Code of 1987 Annotated (A.C.A.) Sections 8–7–201 through 8–7–226. Arkansas Pollution Control and Ecology (APC&E) Regulation Number 23, (Hazardous Waste Management) (HWM) Sections 261.31(a)/Table, 261.31, 261.31, 261.31(b)(4), and 261.31(b)(4)(i)–(ii), as amended April 23, 2010, effective June 13, 2010.
4. Academic Laboratories Generator Standards. (Checklist 220).	73 FR 72912–72960 December 1, 2008.	Arkansas Code of 1987 Annotated (A.C.A.) Sections 8–7–201 through 8–7–226. Arkansas Pollution Control and Ecology (APC&E) Regulation Number 23, (Hazardous Waste Management) (HWM) Sections 261.5(c)(6)–(7), 262.10(l)(1)–(2), 262 Subpart K, 262.200, 262.200 ''Central accumulation area'', 262.200 ''College/University'', 262.200 ''Eligible academic entity'', 262.200 ''Formal written affiliation agreement, 262.200 ''Laboratory'', 262.200 ''Laboratory clean-out'', 262.200 ''Laboratory worker'', 262.200 ''Non-profit research institute'', 262.200 ''Reactive acutely hazardous unwanted material'', 262.200 ''Trained professional'',
Checklist 220 Continues	73 FR 72912–72960 December 1, 2008.	262.200 ''Unwanted material'', 262.200 ''Working container'', 262.201 heading, 262.201(a)–(b), 262.202 heading, 262.202(a)–(b), 262.203 heading, 262.203(a), 262.203(b) introductory paragraph, 262.203(b)(1)–(b)(11), 262.203(c)–(e), 262.204(a), 262.204(b) introductory paragraph, 262.204(b)(1)–(11), 262.204(c), 262.205 heading, 262.205, 262.206 heading, 262.206 introductory paragraph, 262.206(a), 262.206(a)(1), 262.206(a)(1)(i)–(ii), 262.206(a)(1)(ii)(A)–(B), 262.206(a)(2), 262.206(a)(2)(i)–(ii), 262.206(a)(2)(ii)(A)–(C), 262.206(b) introductory paragraph, 262.206(b)(1),
Checklist 220 Continues	73 FR 72912–72960 December 1, 2008.	262.206(b)(2)–(3), 262.206(b)(3)(i)–(iii), 262.206(b)(3)(iii)(A)–(B), 262.207 heading, 262.207 introductory paragraph, 262.207(a)–(b), 262.207(b)(1)–(5), 262.207(c) introductory paragraph, 262.207(c)(1)–(4), 262.207(d), 262.207(d)(1)–(2), 262.208 heading, 262.208(a), 262.208(a)(1)–(2), 262.208(b)–(d), 262.208(d)(1), 262.208(d)(1)(i)–(ii), 262.208(d)(2), 262.209 heading, 262.209 ''introductory paragraph, 262.209(a)(1)–(3), 262.209(b), 262.210 heading, 262.210 introductory paragraph, 262.210(a), 262.210(b) introductory paragraph, 262.210(b)(1)–(3), 262.210(c)–(e), 262.211 heading, 262.211 introductory paragraph,
Checklist 220 Continues	73 FR 72912–72960 December 1, 2008.	262.211(a)–(b), 262.211(c)–(e), 262.211(e)(1)–(4), 262.212 heading, 262.212 introductory paragraph, 262.212(a)–(e), 262.212(e)(1)–(4), 262.213 heading, 262.213(a), 262.213(a)(1)–(4), 262.213(b), 262.213(b)(1)–(2), 262.214 introductory paragraph, 262.214(a), 262.214(a)(1), 262.214(a)(1)(i)–(ii), 262.214(a)(2), 262.214(b) introductory paragraph, 262.214(b)(1)–(4), 262.214(b)(4)(i)–(ii), 262.214(b)(4)(ii)(A)–(B), 262.214(b)(5)–(6), 262.214(b)(6)(i)–(ii), 262.214(b)(7), 262.214(b)(7)(i)–(iv), 262.214(c)–(d), 262.215 heading, 262.215(a)–(b), 262.216 heading, 262.216 introductory paragraph, 262.216(a)–(b), as amended April 23, 2010, effective June 13, 2010.

H. Where are the revised State rules different from the Federal rules?

The State of Arkansas regulations that are more stringent and broader in scope than the Federal regulations are listed in the State's Program description submitted with the application to be authorized dated December 28, 2010. On Checklist 210 Standardized Permit for RCRA Hazardous Waste Management Facilities, ADEQ has not incorporated by reference the public participation provisions at 40 CFR 124.1–2, 124.3(b), 124.3(d), 124.3(e), 124.4, 124.5(b), 124.5(e), 124.5(g), 124.6(b), 124.9, 124.10(a)(1)(i), 124.10(a)(1)(v), 124.12(e), 124.14–16, 124.18, 124.19, and 124.21. However, the State has been previously authorized for equivalent provisions pursuant to APC&EC Regulation No. 8 (Administrative Procedures and corresponding State provisions at Regulation No. 23 section 270.7). These references treat standardized permits in the same manner as any other permit issued by the Department.

I. Who handles permits after the authorization takes effect?

The State of Arkansas will issue permits for all the provisions for which it is authorized and will administer the permits it issues. The EPA will continue to administer any RCRA hazardous waste permits or portions of permits which we issued prior to the effective date of this authorization. We will not issue any more new permits or new portions of permits for the provisions listed in the Table in this document after the effective date of this authorization. The EPA will continue to implement and issue permits for HSWA requirements for which ADEQ is not yet authorized.

J. How does today's action affect Indian Country (18 U.S.C. 1151) in Arkansas?

The State of Arkansas Hazardous Program is not being authorized to operate in Indian Country.

K. What is codification and is the EPA codifying Arkansas' hazardous waste program as authorized in this rule?

Codification is the process of placing the State's statutes and regulations that comprise the State's authorized hazardous waste program into the CFR. We do this by referencing the authorized State rules in 40 CFR part 272. We reserve the amendment of 40 CFR part 272, subpart E for this authorization of Arkansas' program changes until a later date. In this authorization application the EPA is not codifying the rules documented in this **Federal Register** notice.

I. Administrative Requirements

The Office of Management and Budget (OMB) has exempted this action from the requirements of Executive Order 12866 (58 FR 51735, October 4, 1993), and therefore this action is not subject to review by OMB. The reference to Executive Order 13563 (73 FR 3821, January 21, 2011) is also exempt from review under Executive orders 12866 (56 FR 51735, October 4, 1993). This action authorizes State requirements for the purpose of RCRA 3006 and imposes no additional requirements beyond those imposed by State law. Accordingly, I certify that this action will not have a significant economic impact on a substantial number of small entities under the Regulatory Flexibility Act (5 U.S.C. 601 *et seq.*). Because this action authorizes preexisting requirements under State law and does not impose any additional enforceable duty beyond that required by State law, it does not contain any unfunded mandate or significantly or uniquely affect small governments, as described in the Unfunded Mandates Reform Act of 1995 (Pub. L. 104–4). For the same reason, this action also does not significantly or uniquely affect the communities of Tribal governments, as specified by Executive Order 13175 (65 FR 67249, November 9, 2000). This action will not have substantial direct effects on the States, on the relationship between the national government and the States, or on the distribution of power and responsibilities among the various levels of government, as specified in Executive Order 13132 (64 FR 43255, August 10, 1999), because it merely authorizes State requirements as part of the State RCRA hazardous waste program without altering the relationship or the distribution of power and responsibilities established by RCRA. This action also is not subject to Executive Order 13045 (62 FR 19885, April 23, 1997), because it is not economically significant and it does not make decisions based on environmental health or safety risks. This rule is not subject to Executive Order 13211, ''Actions Concerning Regulations That Significantly Affect Energy Supply, Distribution, or Use'' (66 FR 28355 (May 22, 2001)) because it is not a significant regulatory action under Executive Order 12866.

Under RCRA 3006(b), the EPA grants a State's application for authorization as long as the State meets the criteria required by RCRA. It would thus be inconsistent with applicable law for the EPA, when it reviews a State authorization application, to require the use of any particular voluntary consensus standard in place of another standard that otherwise satisfies the requirements of RCRA. Thus, the requirements of section 12(d) of the National Technology Transfer and Advancement Act of 1995 (15 U.S.C. 272 note) do not apply. As required by section 3 of Executive Order 12988 (61 FR 4729, February 7, 1996), in issuing this rule, the EPA has taken the necessary steps to eliminate drafting errors and ambiguity, minimize potential litigation, and provide a clear legal standard for affected conduct. The EPA has complied with Executive Order 12630 (53 FR 8859, March 15, 1988) by examining the takings implications of the rule in accordance with the ''Attorney General's Supplemental Guidelines for the Evaluation of Risk and Avoidance of Unanticipated Takings'' issued under the Executive Order. This rule does not impose an information collection burden under the provisions of the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995 (44 U.S.C. 3501 *et seq.*).

The Congressional Review Act, 5 U.S.C. 801 *et seq.*, as added by the Small Business Regulatory Enforcement Fairness Act of 1996, generally provides that before a rule may take effect, the agency promulgating the rule must submit a rule report, which includes a copy of the rule, to each House of the Congress and to the Comptroller General of the United States. The EPA will submit a report containing this document and other required information to the U.S. Senate, the U.S. House of Representatives, and the Comptroller General of the United States prior to publication in the **Federal Register**. A major rule cannot take effect until 60 days after it is published in the **Federal Register**. This action is not a ''major rule'' as defined by 5 U.S.C. 804(2). This action will be effective October 9, 2012.

List of Subjects in 40 CFR Part 271

Environmental protection, Administrative practice and procedure, Confidential business information, Hazardous waste, Hazardous waste transportation, Indian lands, Intergovernmental relations, Penalties, Reporting and recordkeeping requirements.

Authority: This action is issued under the authority of sections 2002(a), 3006, and 7004(b) of the Solid Waste Disposal Act as amended 42 U.S.C. 6912(a), 6926, 6974(b).

Dated: July 10, 2012.

Samuel Coleman,

Acting Regional Administrator, Region 6.

[FR Doc. 2012–19309 Filed 8–9–12; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 6560–50–P

Proposed Rules

Federal Register
Vol. 77, No. 155
Friday, August 10, 2012

This section of the FEDERAL REGISTER contains notices to the public of the proposed issuance of rules and regulations. The purpose of these notices is to give interested persons an opportunity to participate in the rule making prior to the adoption of the final rules.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Bureau of the Census

15 CFR Part 90

[Docket Number 111215758–2028–01]

RIN 0607–AA51

Resumption of the Population Estimates Challenge Program and Proposed Changes to the Program

AGENCY: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

ACTION: Notice of proposed rulemaking and request for comments.

SUMMARY: The Bureau of the Census (Census Bureau) is proposing to resume the Population Estimates Challenge Program in 2012 to provide eligible entities the opportunity to file requests for the review of population estimates for 2011 and subsequent years. The Census Bureau is also proposing to amend its regulations to: (1) Update references to the method by which population estimates are officially released; (2) clarify when a challenge of a population estimate can be requested; (3) specify who may file a request for a population estimate challenge; (4) remove all references to the per capita income estimates program and the Office of General Revenue Sharing; (5) change the regulation title of a current program from ''Procedure for Challenging Certain Population and Income Estimates'' to ''Procedure for Challenging Population Estimates '' to reflect the removal of the per capita income estimates program; (6) revise the requirements of the challenge process; and (7) remove all references to a formal challenge process. The Census Bureau is proposing changes to the procedure for the Population Estimates Challenge Program that are intended to clarify and streamline the procedures for local units of general-purpose government. The Census Bureau is proposing to remove the references for the per capita income estimates changes because the Census Bureau no longer produces per capita income estimates. The program that used those estimates, the General Revenue Sharing program, was eliminated for the States in 1980 and was not reauthorized for local governments after fiscal year 2000.

DATES: Written comments must be submitted on or before September 10, 2012.

ADDRESSES: Please direct all written comments on this notice to Mr. Rodger V. Johnson, Chief, Local Government Estimates and Migration Processing Branch, Population Division, U.S. Census Bureau, Room 6H480, Mail Stop 8800, Washington, DC 20233–8800.

You also may submit comments, identified by RIN number 0607–AA51, to the Federal e-Rulemaking Portal: *http://www.regulations.gov.* All comments received are a part of the public record. No comments will be posted to *http://www.regulations.gov* for public viewing until after the comment period has closed. Comments generally will be posted without change. All Personal Identifying Information (for example, name, address) voluntarily submitted by the commenter may be publicly accessible. Do not submit Confidential Business Information or otherwise sensitive or protected information. The Census Bureau will accept anonymous comments (enter N/A in the required fields, if you wish to remain anonymous). You may submit attachments to electronic comments in Microsoft Word, Excel, or Adobe PDF file formats only.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT: Mr. Rodger V. Johnson, Chief, Local Government Estimates and Migration Processing Branch, Population Division, U.S. Census Bureau, Room 6H480, Mail Stop 8800, Washington, DC 20233–8800, by telephone on (301) 763–2461, by Fax (301) 763–2516, or by email at *rodger.v.johnson@census.gov.*

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:

Background

The Census Bureau is mandated to release population estimates annually in accordance with Title 13 of the United States Code (U.S.C.). These estimates are based upon the most recent Decennial Census of Population and Housing and compiled from the most current administrative and survey data available for that purpose. As part of its authorization, the Census Bureau offers an opportunity for local units of general-purpose government (hereinafter collectively ''governmental unit'') to challenge these official estimates through its Population Estimates Challenge Program. Under this program, a governmental unit may challenge their population estimate by submitting additional data to the Census Bureau for evaluation. If the additional data are accepted during the review period by the Census Bureau, resulting in an updated population estimate, the Census Bureau will provide a written notification to the governmental unit and publish the revised estimate at *www.census.gov*. If the additional data are not accepted for a revised estimate, the Census Bureau will notify the governmental unit.

Changes to the challenge process for this decade are being made based on results of evaluations of the accuracy of the Census Bureau's current methodology for producing population estimates compared with the accuracy of alternative approaches. In the previous decade, the Census Bureau modified the standard methodology to accommodate challenges by allowing housing unit-based estimates to supplant cohort-component based estimates at the county level, and eliminating key sets of population controls generally imposed on county and subcounty estimates. The evaluations show that the challenge procedure used in the previous decade resulted in less accurate estimates of the population of governmental units. This has led the Census Bureau to revise the challenge process to no longer accept estimates developed from methods different from those used by the Census Bureau. In the revised challenge process, the Census Bureau will only accept a challenge when the evidence provided identifies the use of incorrect data, processes, or calculations in the estimates.

On January 4, 2010, the Census Bureau published a final rule in the **Federal Register** (75 FR 44) to announce that, beginning on February 3, 2010, the Census Bureau would temporarily suspend the Population Estimates Challenge Program during the decennial census year and the following year to accommodate the taking of the 2010 Census, and indefinitely suspend the Per Capita Income Estimates Challenge Program.

In this proposed rule, the Census Bureau is proposing to resume the Population Estimates Challenge Program in 2012 to provide governmental units the opportunity to challenge population estimates for 2011 and subsequent years. The Census Bureau is also proposing to revise its regulations to: (1) Update references to the method by which population estimates are officially released; (2) clarify when a challenge of a population estimate can be requested; (3) specify who may file a request for a population estimate challenge; (4) remove all references to per capita income estimates and the Office of General Revenue Sharing; (5) change the regulation title of a current program from ''Procedure for Challenging Certain Population and Income Estimates'' to ''Procedure for Challenging Population Estimates'' to reflect the removal of the per capita income estimates program; (6) revise the requirements of the challenge process; and (7) remove all references to a formal challenge process.

These proposed changes to the regulations are intended to clarify the procedure for seeking a population estimate challenge by a governmental unit, and to make the regulations clearer by eliminating out-of-date provisions. The Census Bureau proposes in § 90.6 to update references to the method by which population estimates are officially released to reflect widespread use of the Internet (rather than the **Federal Register**) for disseminating official demographic data. For example, if this proposal is adopted, the challenge process may be initiated after the population estimates are posted on the Internet (rather than published in the **Federal Register**).

Proposed § 90.6 also would reduce the time period when a challenge to a population estimate may be filed from 180 days to 90 days after the release of the estimates by the Census Bureau. In the Census Bureau's judgment, 90 days are sufficient for an applicant to review the population estimate and to submit additional data to update the population estimate. This change also will ensure that, in most instances, the Census Bureau reviews and incorporates accepted data into subsequent estimates releases in a timely manner.

Proposed § 90.8 would specify that the types of data that are submitted must be consistent with the criteria, standards, and regular processes the Census Bureau employs to generate the population estimate. We further specify that the Census Bureau will provide additional Web-based information describing the data that are required and how the governmental unit may contact us. Proposed § 90.8 will also specify what methods can be used in the challenge process.

Proposed § 90.9 would specify that the Census Bureau will work with the governmental unit to verify the data that it has submitted, evaluate the data submitted, and render its decision in writing to the governmental unit. The Census Bureau will also post the revised population estimate at *www.census.gov*.

Furthermore, the Census Bureau proposes one new section (§ 90.5) regarding who may file a request for a challenge to a population estimate. Under the proposed new regulations, the chief executive officer or highest elected official of the requesting governmental unit would be the only individual authorized to submit such requests. This change is proposed to ensure that persons authorized by law to commit the governmental unit to a particular course of action have approved the request for a challenge prior to submission to the Census Bureau.

The Census Bureau proposes to revise all applicable sections of the Population Estimates Challenge Program regulations so that states no longer are eligible to directly participate in the Program. The Census Bureau proposes that the sub-state governmental units be the sole entity to request a challenge for the population estimates for their respective jurisdictions. Under the method employed by the Census Bureau, state level population estimates are a summary of the estimates for each county and/or statistical equivalent that comprise each state. Therefore, sub-state governmental units are the most appropriate level to request a challenge of the population estimates for their respective jurisdictions. In addition, it should be noted that the Census Bureau and the state governments have formally established and have maintained a long-term working relationship through the Federal State Cooperative for Population Estimates (FSCPE). State agencies, designated by their respective governors, work in cooperation with the Census Bureau to produce population estimates. The Census Bureau begins the process of preparing population estimates by updating population information from the most recent decennial census with information found in the annual administrative records of Federal and state agencies. The Federal agencies provide tax records, Medicare records, and some vital statistics and group quarters information. The FSCPE agencies supply vital statistics and information about group quarters like college dorms or prisons. The Census Bureau combines census base data, administrative records, and selected survey data to produce current population estimates consistent with the last decennial census counts. Moreover, the Census Bureau's governmental unit estimates are provided to the FSCPE agencies in preliminary form for review and comment to resolve data processing issues identified during that period. For the purposes of this program, the District of Columbia is treated as a statistical equivalent of a county and, therefore, eligible to participate.

In addition, existing §§ 90.9 through 90.18 are proposed to be deleted. In the Census Bureau's judgment, these sections no longer are needed, as the proposed Population Estimates Challenge Program would not include a formal challenge process. This change is consistent with the procedures advanced in proposed § 90.8 and § 90.9 to specify the required data and to verify that data are accurate and complete before the Census Bureau reviews the data and renders its decision on whether or not to update the population estimate. Discontinuing the formal process removes a redundant procedure and, therefore, enables the Census Bureau to render a more timely decision during the review and update process. The Census Bureau proposes to eliminate all references to the per capita income estimates program and the General Revenue Sharing Program from its regulations at 15 CFR 90 because the Census Bureau no longer produces per capita income estimates. The Census Bureau generated the per capita income estimates for the General Revenue Sharing Program, pursuant to Section 109(a) of the State and Local Fiscal Assistance Act of 1972 (Pub. L. 92–512, § 109(a), 86 Stat. 919, 929 (1972)). The General Revenue Sharing Program was eliminated for the States in 1980 under the State and Local Fiscal Assistance Act Amendments of 1980 (Pub. L. 96–604, § 2, 94 Stat. 3516 (1980)), and was not reauthorized for local governments after fiscal year 2000 (See Pub. L. 103–322, § 31001, 108 Stat. 1796, 1859 (1994)). Due to the discontinuation of the General Revenue Sharing Program, the Census Bureau no longer needs to generate and publish per capita income estimates. In order to avoid any confusion regarding the status of the per capita income estimates program, the Census Bureau proposes to eliminate all references to per capita income from the regulations. The Census Bureau also is proposing to change the titling of the program to reflect the fact that the Census Bureau no longer generates per

capita income estimates previously mandated by law.

The Census Bureau also is proposing minor technical changes to the regulations, such as a change to the numbering of sections and heading titles to reconcile the changes proposed in this rule. The following chart reflects the proposed renumbering of sections and revisions to heading titles, with new and revised sections noted in parentheses, for the public's convenience:

Current	Proposed
PART 90 PROCEDURE FOR CHALLENGING CERTAIN POPULATION AND INCOME ESTIMATES.	PART 90 PROCEDURE FOR CHALLENGING POPULATION ESTIMATES.
90.1 Scope and applicability	90.1 Scope and applicability.
90.2 Policy of the Census Bureau	90.2 Policy of the Census Bureau.
90.3 Definitions	90.3 Definitions.
90.4 General	90.4 General.
—	(New) 90.5 Who may file a challenge.
90.5 When an informal challenge may be filed	90.6 When a challenge may be filed.
90.6 Where to file challenge	(Revised) 90.7 Where to file a challenge.
90.7 Evidence required	(Revised) 90.8 Evidence required.
90.8 Review of challenge	(Revised) 90.9 Review of challenge.
90.9 When formal procedure may be invoked	(Deleted).
—	
90.10 Form of formal challenge and time limit for filing	(Deleted).
90.11 Appointment of hearing officer	(Deleted).
90.12 Qualifications of hearing officer	(Deleted).
90.13 Offer of hearing	(Deleted).
90.14 Hearing	(Deleted).
90.15 Decision by Director	(Deleted).
90.16 Notification of adjustment	(Deleted).
90.17 Timing for hearing and decision	(Deleted).
90.18 Representation	(Deleted).

Regulatory Flexibility Act

The Regulatory Flexibility Act (RFA), as amended by the Small Business Regulatory Enforcement Fairness Act of 1996 (SBREFA), 5 U.S.C. 601 *et seq.,* generally requires an agency to prepare a regulatory flexibility analysis of any rule subject to the notice and comment rulemaking requirements under the Administrative Procedure Act (5 U.S.C. 553) or any other statute, unless the agency certifies that the rule will not have a significant economic impact on a substantial number of small entities. Under section 605(b) of the RFA, however, if the head of an agency certifies that a rule will not have a significant impact on a substantial number of small entities, the statute does not require the agency to prepare a regulatory flexibility analysis. Pursuant to section 605(b), the Chief Counsel for Regulation, Department of Commerce, submitted a memorandum to the Chief Counsel for Advocacy, Small Business Administration, certifying that this proposed rule will not have a significant impact on a substantial number of small entities.

Number of Small Entities

This proposed rule, if implemented, would impact only governmental units, some of which may be considered a small entity under the RFA. The RFA defines ''small entity'' as a small business, small organization, or small governmental jurisdiction. Specifically, the RFA defines ''small governmental jurisdiction'' as the government of a city, county, town, school district, or special district with a population of less than 50,000. Using this criterion, the Census Bureau estimates that around 37,000 small governmental jurisdictions would be impacted by this rulemaking.

Economic Impact

The Census Bureau does not anticipate any economic impact as a result of this proposed rule. This rulemaking intends to resume the implementation of the Population Estimates Challenge Program in 2012 to provide eligible entities the opportunity to file a challenge to population estimates for 2011 and subsequent years, and to implement changes to clarify the procedure to challenge population estimates for local units of general-purpose government. There are no direct costs imposed on governmental entities (units) that wish to initiate a challenge under the Population Estimates Challenge Program. In addition, the Census Bureau also is proposing to amend its regulations to remove all references to per capita income estimates. The Census Bureau is proposing the change to remove per capita income because the Census Bureau no longer produces per capita income estimates. The program that used those estimates, the General Revenue Sharing program, was eliminated for the States in 1980 and not reauthorized for local governments after fiscal year 2000.

Executive Orders

This rule has been determined to be not significant for purposes of Executive Order 12866. This rule does not contain policies with federalism implications as that term is defined in Executive Order 13132.

Paperwork Reduction Act

This notice of proposed rulemaking does not contain a collection of information subject to the requirements of the Paperwork Reduction Act (PRA), 44 U.S.C., Chapter 35. Notwithstanding any other provision of the law, no person is required to respond to, nor shall any person be subject to a penalty for failure to comply with, a collection of information subject to the requirements of the PRA, unless that collection of information displays a currently valid OMB Control Number.

List of Subjects in 15 CFR Part 90

Administrative practice and procedure, Census data, Population census, Statistics.

For the reasons stated in the preamble, the Census Bureau proposes to amend 15 CFR Part 90 to read as follows:

1. The authority citation for Part 90 continues to read as follows:

Authority: 13 U.S.C. 4 and 181.

2. Lift the stay on Part 90 published at 75 FR 46, Jan. 4, 2010.

3. Revise 15 CFR Part 90 in its entirety to read as follows:

PART 90 PROCEDURE FOR CHALLENGING POPULATION ESTIMATES

Section

90.1 Scope and applicability.
90.2 Policy of the Census Bureau.
90.3 Definitions.
90.4 General.
90.5 Who may file a challenge.
90.6 When a challenge may be filed.
90.7 Where to file a challenge.
90.8 Evidence required.
90.9 Review of challenge.

Authority: 13 U.S.C. 4 and 181.

Source: 44 FR 20647, Apr. 6, 1979, unless otherwise noted.

§ 90.1 Scope and applicability.

Between decennial censuses, the Census Bureau annually prepares statistical estimates of the number of people residing in states and their governmental units. In general, these estimates are developed by updating the population counts produced in the most recent decennial census with demographic components of change data and/or other indicators of population change. These rules prescribe the administrative procedure available to governmental units to request a challenge to the most current of these estimates.

§ 90.2 Policy of the Census Bureau.

It is the policy of the Census Bureau to provide the most accurate population estimates possible given the constraints of time, money, and available statistical techniques. It is also the policy of the Census Bureau to provide governmental units the opportunity to seek a review and provide additional data to these estimates and to present evidence relating to the accuracy of the estimates.

§ 90.3 Definitions.

As used in this part (except where the context clearly indicates otherwise) the following definitions shall apply:

(a) Census Bureau means the U.S. Census Bureau, Department of Commerce.

(b) Population Estimates Challenge means, in accordance with this part, the process a governmental unit may use to provide additional input data for the Census Bureau's population estimate and the submission of substantive documentation in support thereof.

(c) Director means Director of the Census Bureau, or an individual designated by the Director to perform under this part.

(d) Population estimate means a statistically developed calculation of the number of people living in a governmental unit to update the preceding census or earlier estimate.

(e) A governmental unit means the government of a county, municipality, township, incorporated place, or other minor civil division, which is a unit of general-purpose government below the State.

(f) For the purposes of this program, an eligible governmental unit includes the District of Columbia.

§ 90.4 General.

This part provides a procedure for a governmental unit to request a challenge of a population estimate of the Census Bureau. The Census Bureau, upon receipt of the appropriate documentation, will attempt to resolve the estimate with the governmental unit.

§ 90.5 Who may file a challenge.

A request for a challenge of a population estimate generated by the Census Bureau may be filed only by the chief executive officer or highest elected official of a governmental unit.

§ 90.6 When a challenge may be filed.

(a) A request for a challenge to a population estimate may be filed any time up to 90 days after the release of the estimate by the Census Bureau. Publication by the Census Bureau on its Web site (*www.census.gov*) shall constitute release. Documentation requesting a challenge of any estimate may also be filed any time up to 90 days from the date the Census Bureau, on its own initiative, revises that estimate.

(b) If, however, a governmental unit has a sufficiently meritorious reason for not filing in a timely manner, the Census Bureau has the discretion to accept the late request.

[50 FR 28768, July 16, 1985]

§ 90.7 Where to file a challenge.

A request for a population estimate challenge must be prepared in writing by the governmental unit and filed with the Chief, Population Division, Census Bureau, Room 5H174, Mail Stop 8800, Washington, DC 20233. The governmental unit must designate a contact person who can be reached by telephone during normal business hours should questions arise with regard to the submitted materials.

§ 90.8 Evidence required.

The governmental unit shall provide whatever evidence it has relevant to the request at the time of filing. The Census Bureau may request further evidence when necessary. The evidence submitted must be consistent with the criteria, standards, and regular processes the Census Bureau employs to generate the population estimate. The Census Bureau has revised the challenge process to no longer accept estimates developed from methods different from those used by the Census Bureau. In the revised challenge process, the Census Bureau will only accept a challenge when the evidence provided identifies the use of incorrect data, processes, or calculations in the estimates.

For counties and statistical equivalents, the Census Bureau uses a cohort component of change method to produce population estimates. Each year, the components of change are updated. These components include births, deaths, migration, and change in the group quarters population. The Census Bureau will consider a challenge based on additional information on one or more of the components of change or about the group quarters population in a locality.

For minor civil divisions and incorporated places, the Census Bureau uses a housing unit method to distribute the county population. The components in this method include housing units, occupancy rates, and persons per household plus an estimate of the population in group quarters. The Census Bureau will consider a challenge based on data related to changes in an area's housing stock, such as data on demolitions, building permits, or mobile home placements. The Census Bureau will also consider a challenge based on additional information about the group quarters population in a locality.

The Census Bureau will also provide a guide on its Web site as a reference for governmental units to use in developing their data as evidence to support a challenge to the population estimate. In addition, a governmental unit may address any additional questions by contacting the Census Bureau at the address provided in § 90.7 of this part.

§ 90.9 Review of challenge.

The Chief, Population Division, Census Bureau, or the Chief's designee shall review the evidence provided with the request for the population estimate challenge, shall work with the governmental unit to verify the data provided by the governmental unit, and evaluate the data to resolve the issues raised by the governmental unit. Thereafter, the Census Bureau shall respond in writing with a decision to accept or deny the challenge. In the event that the Census Bureau finds that the population estimate should be updated, it will also post the revised estimate on the Census Bureau's Web site (*www.census.gov*).

Dated: August 3, 2012.

Robert M. Groves,

Director, Bureau of the Census.

[FR Doc. 2012–19672 Filed 8–9–12; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 3510–07–P

DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY

Internal Revenue Service

26 CFR Part 1

[REG–130266–11]

RIN 1545–BK57

Additional Requirements for Charitable Hospitals; Correction

AGENCY: Internal Revenue Service (IRS), Treasury.

ACTION: Correction to notice of proposed rulemaking.

SUMMARY: This document contains corrections to a notice of proposed rulemaking (REG–130266–11) that was published in the **Federal Register** on Tuesday, June 26, 2012 (77 FR 38148). The proposed regulations provide guidance regarding the requirements for charitable hospital organizations relating to financial assistance and emergency medical care policies, charges for certain care provided to individuals eligible for financial assistance, and billing and collections.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT: Amber L. Mackenzie or Preston J. Quesenberry at (202) 622–6070 (not a toll free number).

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:

Background

The notice of proposed rulemaking (REG–130266–11) that is the subject of these corrections is under section 501 of the Internal Revenue Code.

Need for Correction

As published, the notice of proposed rulemaking (REG–130266–11) contains errors that may prove to be misleading and are in need of clarification.

Correction of Publication

Accordingly, the notice of proposed rulemaking (REG–130266–11), that was the subject of FR Doc. 2012–15537, is corrected as follows:

1. On page 38153, in the preamble, column 1, under the paragraph heading *b.Emergency Medical Care Policy,* line 8 from the bottom of the page, the language ''Federal Regulations, the chapter'', is corrected to read ''Federal Regulations, the subchapter''.

2. On page 38153, in the preamble, column 2, under the paragraph heading *b.Emergency Medical Care Policy,* line 3 from the bottom of the first paragraph of the column, the language ''discrimination, the hospital's policy'' is corrected to read ''discrimination, the hospital facility's policy''.

§ 1.501(r)–6 [Corrected]

3. On Page 38167, column 3, § 1.501(r)–6, paragraph (c)(3)(iv), *Example 2,* second line from the bottom of the paragraph, the language ''thus many engage in ECA's against B, as of'' is corrected to read ''thus may engage in ECA's against B, as of''.

LaNita VanDyke,

Chief, Publications and Regulations Branch, Legal Processing Division, Associate Chief Counsel, (Procedure and Administration).

[FR Doc. 2012–19589 Filed 8–9–12; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 4830–01–P

DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY

Coast Guard

33 CFR Part 117

[USCG–2012–0628]

RIN 1625–AA09

Drawbridge Operation Regulation; Atlantic Intracoastal Waterway (AIWW), Newport River, Morehead City, NC

AGENCY: Coast Guard, DHS.

ACTION: Notice of proposed rulemaking.

SUMMARY: The Coast Guard proposes to temporarily change the operating schedule that governs the Carolina Coastal Railroad Bridge, at AIWW mile 203.8, across Newport River in Morehead City, NC. This bridge is presently maintained in the open position except when closure is necessary for train crossings. This change would allow the bridge to remain closed at night so that necessary repairs may be made with the least possible impact to navigation.

DATES: Comments and related material must be received by the Coast Guard on or before September 10, 2012.

ADDRESSES: You may submit comments identified by docket number USCG–2012–0628 using any one of the following methods:

(1) *Federal eRulemaking Portal: http://www.regulations.gov.*

(2) *Fax:* 202–493–2251.

(3) *Mail:* Docket Management Facility (M–30), U.S. Department of Transportation, West Building Ground Floor, Room W12–140, 1200 New Jersey Avenue SE., Washington, DC 20590–0001.

(4) *Hand Delivery:* Same as mail address above, between 9 a.m. and 5 p.m., Monday through Friday, except Federal holidays. The telephone number is 202–366–9329. To avoid duplication, please use only one of these four methods. See the ''Public Participation and Request for Comments'' portion of the **SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION** section below for instructions on submitting comments.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT: If you have questions on this proposed rule, call or email Terrance A. Knowles, Environmental Protection Specialist, Fifth Coast Guard District, at (757) 398–6587, *terrance.a.knowles@uscg.mil.* If you have questions on viewing or submitting material to the docket, call Renee V. Wright, Program Manager, Docket Operations, telephone 202–366–9826.

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:

A. Public Participation and Request for Comments

We encourage you to participate in this rulemaking by submitting comments and related material. All comments received will be posted, without change to *http://www.regulations.gov* and will include any personal information you have provided.

1. Submitting Comments

If you submit a comment, please include the docket number for this rulemaking (USCG–2012–0628), indicate the specific section of this document to which each comment applies, and provide a reason for each suggestion or recommendation. You may submit your comments and material online (*http://www.regulations.gov*), or by fax, mail or hand delivery, but please use only one of these means. If you submit a comment online via *www.regulations.gov,* it will be considered received by the Coast Guard when you successfully transmit the comment. If you fax, hand deliver, or mail your comment, it will be considered as having been received by the Coast Guard when it is received at the Docket Management Facility. We recommend that you include your name and a mailing address, an email address, or a phone number in the body of your document so that we can contact you if we have questions regarding your submission.

To submit your comment online, go to *http://www.regulations.gov,* click on the ''submit a comment'' box, which will then become highlighted in blue. In the ''Document Type'' drop down menu select ''Proposed Rules'' and insert

''USCG–2012–0628'' in the ''Keyword'' box. Click ''Search'' then click on the balloon shape in the ''Actions'' column. If you submit your comments by mail or hand delivery, submit them in an unbound format, no larger than 8½ by 11 inches, suitable for copying and electronic filing. If you submit them by mail and would like to know that they reached the Facility, please enclose a stamped, self-addressed postcard or envelope. We will consider all comments and material received during the comment period and may change the rule based on your comments.

2. Viewing Comments and Documents

To view comments, as well as documents mentioned in this preamble as being available in the docket, go to *http://www.regulations.gov,* click on the ''read comments'' box, which will then become highlighted in blue. In the ''Keyword'' box insert ''USCG–2012–0628'' and click ''Search.'' Click the ''Open Docket Folder'' in the ''Actions'' column. You may also visit either the Docket Management Facility in Room W12–140 on the ground floor of the Department of Transportation West Building, 1200 New Jersey Avenue SE., Washington, DC 20590, between 9 a.m. and 5 p.m., Monday through Friday, except Federal holidays. We have an agreement with the Department of Transportation to use the Docket Management Facility.

3. Privacy Act

Anyone can search the electronic form of comments received into any of our dockets by the name of the individual submitting the comment (or signing the comment, if submitted on behalf of an association, business, labor union, etc.). You may review a Privacy Act notice regarding our public dockets in the January 17, 2008, issue of the **Federal Register** (73 FR 3316).

4. Public Meeting

We do not now plan to hold a public meeting. But you may submit a request for one using one of the four methods specified under **ADDRESSES.** Please explain why one would be beneficial. If we determine that one would aid this rulemaking, we will hold one at a time and place announced by a later notice in the **Federal Register**.

B. Regulatory History and Information

The current regulations, under the general requirements set out at 33 CFR 117.5, require that the Carolina Coastal Railroad Bridge, at AIWW mile 203.8, across Newport River in Morehead City NC, shall open promptly and fully for the passage of vessels when a request to open is given. However, the drawbridge is currently maintained in the open to navigation position at all times and closes for passing trains.

In the closed position to vessels, this single-leaf bascule drawbridge has a vertical clearance of 4 feet above mean high water.

C. Basis and Purpose

The North Carolina Department of Transportation (NCDOT), who owns and operates this bascule-type railroad bridge, has requested a temporary change to the existing operating regulations to facilitate repair of existing structural steel, strengthening of the main bascule girders and upgrading the obsolete drive system.

To facilitate the required repair work and to minimize the impact on navigation, from October 1, 2012 to October 1, 2013 the drawbridge would operate as follows: (1) From 5 a.m. to 8:30 p.m., shall be maintained in the open position to vessels and would only be closed for the passage of trains and to perform periodic maintenance; and in the closed position to vessels, from 8:30 p.m. to 5 a.m., with one optional opening provided at 12 a.m. (midnight) for vessels providing advance notice before 4 p.m. on the afternoon before the requested opening.

Vessel traffic along this part of the Atlantic Intracoastal Waterway consists of commercial and pleasure craft including sail boats, fishing boats, and tug and barge traffic, that transit mainly during the daylight hours with the occasional tug and barge traffic at night. The drawbridge is currently maintained in the open to navigation position at all times and closes for passing trains. Consequently, the number of mariners transiting through this section of the waterway is not based on the amount of vessel openings but on the average number of waterway users, which showed that there are fewer vessel openings at night for mariners, making it a more suitable time to restrict the operation of the drawbridge.

D. Discussion of Proposed Rule

The Coast Guard would temporarily revise the operating regulations at 33 CFR 117.821 by adding a new paragraph(c). Paragraph(c) would state from October 1, 2012 to October 1, 2013, the draw of the Carolina Coastal Railroad Bridge shall be maintained in the open position to vessels, from 5 a.m. to 8:30 p.m., and would only be closed for the passage of trains and to perform periodic maintenance; and at night need not open from 8:30 p.m. to 5 a.m., except at 12 a.m. (midnight) for vessels providing advance notice before 4 p.m. on the afternoon before the requested opening.

E. Regulatory Analyses

We developed this proposed rule after considering numerous statutes and executive orders related to rulemaking. Below we summarize our analyses based on a number of these statutes or executive orders.

1. Regulatory Planning and Review

This proposed rule is not a ''significant regulatory action'' under section 3(f) of Executive Order 12866, Regulatory Planning and Review, as supplemented by Executive Order 13563, Improving Regulation and Regulatory Review, and does not require an assessment of potential costs and benefits under section 6(a)(3) of Order 12866 or under section 1 of Executive Order 13563. The Office of Management and Budget has not reviewed it under those Orders.

The proposed temporary changes are expected to have minimal impact on mariners due to the low number of vessels transiting this area at night. Also, a midnight vessel opening would be available each night for vessels requiring an opening provided that advance notice is given by 4 p.m. on the afternoon before the requested opening.

2. Impact on Small Entities

Under the Regulatory Flexibility Act (5 U.S.C. 601–612), we have considered the impact of this proposed rule on small entities. The Coast Guard certifies under 5 U.S.C. 605(b) that this proposed rule would not have a significant economic impact on a substantial number of small entities.

This proposed rule will not have a significant economic impact on a substantial number of small entities because the rule adds navigational restrictions mainly to the movement of vessels during a time when there is less traffic at night. Most commercial traffic will leave and return during the day. The proposed rule would possibly affect small entities such as owners/operators of vessels with limited drawbridge openings from 8:30 p.m. to 5 a.m. To minimize delays, these vessels can plan their transits in accordance with the proposed opening schedule.

If you think that your business, organization, or governmental jurisdiction qualifies as a small entity and that this rule would have a significant economic impact on it, please submit a comment (see **ADDRESSES**) explaining why you think it qualifies and how and to what degree this rule would economically affect it.

3. Assistance for Small Entities

Under section 213(a) of the Small Business Regulatory Enforcement Fairness Act of 1996 (Pub. L. 104–121), we want to assist small entities in understanding this proposed rule so that they can better evaluate its effects on them and participate in the rulemaking. If the rule would affect your small business, organization, or governmental jurisdiction and you have questions concerning its provisions or options for compliance, please contact Terrance Knowles, Environmental Protection Specialist, Fifth Coast Guard District, (757) 398–6587 or *Terrance.A.Knowles@USCG.mil.* The Coast Guard will not retaliate against small entities that question or complain about this proposed rule or any policy or action of the Coast Guard.

4. Collection of Information

This proposed rule would call for no new collection of information under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995 (44 U.S.C. 3501–3520.).

5. Federalism

A rule has implications for federalism under Executive Order 13132, Federalism, if it has a substantial direct effect on the States, on the relationship between the national government and the States, or on the distribution of power and responsibilities among the various levels of government. We have analyzed this proposed rule under that Order and have determined that it does not have implications for federalism.

6. Protest Activities

The Coast Guard respects the First Amendment rights of protesters. Protesters are asked to contact the person listed in the **FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT** section to coordinate protest activities so that your message can be received without jeopardizing the safety or security of people, places or vessels.

7. Unfunded Mandates Reform Act

The Unfunded Mandates Reform Act of 1995 (2 U.S.C. 1531–1538) requires Federal agencies to assess the effects of their discretionary regulatory actions. In particular, the Act addresses actions that may result in the expenditure by a State, local, or tribal government, in the aggregate, or by the private sector of $100,000,000 (adjusted for inflation) or more in any one year. Though this proposed rule will not result in such an expenditure, we do discuss the effects of this rule elsewhere in this preamble.

8. Taking of Private Property

This proposed rule would not cause a taking of private property or otherwise have taking implications under Executive Order 12630, Governmental Actions and Interference with Constitutionally Protected Property Rights.

9. Civil Justice Reform

This proposed rule meets applicable standards in sections 3(a) and 3(b)(2) of Executive Order 12988, Civil Justice Reform, to minimize litigation, eliminate ambiguity, and reduce burden.

10. Protection of Children

We have analyzed this proposed rule under Executive Order 13045, Protection of Children from Environmental Health Risks and Safety Risks. This rule is not an economically significant rule and would not create an environmental risk to health or risk to safety that might disproportionately affect children.

11. Indian Tribal Governments

This proposed rule does not have tribal implications under Executive Order 13175, Consultation and Coordination with Indian Tribal Governments, because it would not have a substantial direct effect on one or more Indian tribes, on the relationship between the Federal Government and Indian tribes, or on the distribution of power and responsibilities between the Federal Government and Indian tribes.

12. Energy Effects

This proposed rule is not a ''significant energy action'' under Executive Order 13211, Actions Concerning Regulations That Significantly Affect Energy Supply, Distribution, or Use.

13. Technical Standards

This proposed rule does not use technical standards. Therefore, we did not consider the use of voluntary consensus standards.

14. Environment

We have analyzed this proposed rule under Department of Homeland Security Management Directive 023–01, and Commandant Instruction M16475.lD which guides the Coast Guard in complying with the National Environmental Policy Act of 1969 (NEPA) (42 U.S.C. 4321–4370f), and have made a preliminary determination that this action is one of a category of actions which do not individually or cumulatively have a significant effect on the human environment. This rule is categorically excluded under figure 2–1, paragraph (32)(e), of the Instruction, and environmental analysis checklist and a categorical exclusion determination are not required for this rule. We seek any comments or information that may lead to the discovery of a significant environmental impact from this proposed rule.

List of Subjects in 33 CFR Part 117

Bridges.

For the reasons discussed in the preamble, the Coast Guard proposes to amend 33 CFR part 117 as follows:

PART 117—DRAWBRIDGE OPERATION REGULATIONS

1. The authority citation for part 117 continues to read as follows:

Authority: 33 U.S.C. 499; 33 CFR 1.05–1; Department of Homeland Security Delegation No. 0170.1.

2. In § 117.821, add temporary paragraph (c) to read as follows:

§ 117.821 Atlantic Intracoastal Waterway, Albemarle Sound to Sunset Beach.

* * * * *

(c) From October 1, 2012 to October 1, 2013, the draw of the Carolina Coastal Railroad Bridge, at mile 203.8, (Newport River) at Morehead City, shall operate as follows:

(1) During the day from 5 a.m. to 8:30 p.m., shall be maintained in the open position to vessels and would only be closed for the passage of trains and to perform periodic maintenance.

(2) At night need not open 8:30 p.m. to 5 a.m. except an opening would be provided at 12 a.m. (midnight) if advance notice is given before 4 p.m. on the afternoon before the requested opening.

Dated: July 27, 2012.

Steven H. Ratti,

Rear Admiral, U.S. Coast Guard, Commander, Fifth Coast Guard District.

[FR Doc. 2012–19602 Filed 8–9–12; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 9110–04–P

DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY

Coast Guard

33 CFR Part 117

[Docket No. USCG–2011–1138]

RIN 1625–AA09

Drawbridge Operation Regulation; Sacramento River, CA

AGENCY: Coast Guard, DHS.

ACTION: Notice of proposed rulemaking.

SUMMARY: The Coast Guard proposes to change the operating schedule governing the Freeport Drawbridge, mile 46.0, over the Sacramento River. The bridge owner has proposed to change the 6 a.m. and 10 p.m., summer time ''on demand'' bridge opening hours to a new timeframe between 9 a.m. and 5 p.m.; and to extend the winter (4 hour advance notice), operating schedule to include the month of October, due to a documented decrease in drawbridge openings compared to other nearby bridges. The proposed change is to address the issue of misalignment between drawbridge staffing and actual usage of the drawbridge, apparently resulting in unnecessary staffing of the drawbridge during periods of navigational inactivity.

DATES: Comments and related material must reach the Coast Guard on or before September 24, 2012.

ADDRESSES: You may submit comments identified by docket number USCG–2011–1138 using any one of the following methods:

(1) *Federal eRulemaking Portal: http://www.regulations.gov.*

(2) *Fax:* 202–493–2251.

(3) *Mail:* Docket Management Facility (M–30), U.S. Department of Transportation, West Building Ground Floor, Room W12–140, 1200 New Jersey Avenue SE., Washington, DC 20590–0001.

(4) *Hand Delivery:* Same as mail address above, between 9 a.m. and 5 p.m., Monday through Friday, except Federal holidays. The telephone number is 202–366–9329.

To avoid duplication, please use only one of these four methods. See the ''Public Participation and Request for Comments'' portion of the **SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION** section below for instructions on submitting Comments.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT: If you have questions on this proposed rule, call or email David H. Sulouff, Chief, Bridge Section, Eleventh Coast Guard District; telephone (510) 437–3516, email *David.H.Sulouff@uscg.mil.* If you have questions on viewing or submitting material to the docket, call Renee V. Wright, Program Manager, Docket Operations, telephone 202–366–9826.

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:

A. Public Participation and Request for Comments

We encourage you to participate in this rulemaking by submitting comments and related materials. All comments received will be posted, without change to *http://www.regulations.gov* and will include any personal information you have provided.

1. Submitting Comments

If you submit a comment, please include the docket number for this rulemaking (USCG–2011–1138), indicate the specific section of this document to which each comment applies, and provide a reason for each suggestion or recommendation. You may submit your comments and material online (*http://www.regulations.gov*), or by fax, mail or hand delivery, but please use only one of these means. If you submit a comment online via *http://www.regulations.gov,* it will be considered received by the Coast Guard when you successfully transmit the comment. If you fax, hand deliver, or mail your comment, it will be considered as having been received by the Coast Guard when it is received at the Docket Management Facility. We recommend that you include your name and a mailing address, an email address, or a phone number in the body of your document so that we can contact you if we have questions regarding your submission.

To submit your comment online, go to *http://www.regulations.gov,* click on the ''submit a comment'' box, which will then become highlighted in blue. In the ''Document Type'' drop down menu select ''Proposed Rules'' and insert ''USCG–2011–1138'' in the ''Keyword'' box. Click ''Search'' then click on the balloon shape in the ''Actions'' column. If you submit your comments by mail or hand delivery, submit them in an unbound format, no larger than 8½ by 11 inches, suitable for copying and electronic filing. If you submit them by mail and would like to know that they reached the Facility, please enclose a stamped, self-addressed postcard or envelope. We will consider all comments and material received during the comment period and may change the rule based on your comments.

2. Viewing Comments and Documents

To view comments, as well as documents mentioned in this preamble as being available in the docket, go to *http://www.regulations.gov,* click on the ''read comments'' box, which will then become highlighted in blue. In the ''Keyword'' box insert ''USCG–2011–1138'' and click ''Search.'' Click the ''Open Docket Folder'' in the ''Actions'' column. You may also visit the Docket Management Facility in Room W12–140 on the ground floor of the Department of Transportation West Building, 1200 New Jersey Avenue SE., Washington, DC 20590, between 9 a.m. and 5 p.m., Monday through Friday, except Federal holidays. We have an agreement with the Department of Transportation to use the Docket Management Facility.

3. Privacy Act

Anyone can search the electronic form of comments received into any of our dockets by the name of the individual submitting the comment (or signing the comment, if submitted on behalf of an association, business, labor union, etc.). You may review a Privacy Act notice regarding our public dockets in the January 17, 2008, issue of the **Federal Register** (73 FR 3316).

4. Public Meeting

We do not now plan to hold a public meeting. But you may submit a request for one using one of the four methods specified under **ADDRESSES**. Please explain why one would be beneficial. If we determine that one would aid this rulemaking, we will hold one at a time and place announced by a later notice in the **Federal Register**.

B. Regulatory History and Information

The existing drawbridge operating regulation for the Freeport, CA Drawbridge, mile 46.0 over the Sacramento River, found at 33 CFR 117.189, was last amended by the Coast Guard in June 5, 1986 and requires the drawbridges between Isleton, CA and the American River junction (including the Freeport drawbridge), to open on signal from May 1 through October 31 from 6 a.m. to 10 p.m. and from November 1 through April 30 from 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. At all other times, the draws shall open on signal if at least four hours notice is given to the drawtender at the Rio Vista bridge across the Sacramento River, mile 12.8.

An Advanced Notice of Proposed Rulemaking (ANPRM) was published in the **Federal Register** on January 25, 2012. 77 FR 3664. No comments were received.

C. Basis and Purpose

The Freeport Drawbridge is a swing span style drawbridge at mile 46.0, over the Sacramento River, owned by the County of Sacramento and maintained by Sacramento and Yolo counties. The Freeport Drawbridge provides 190 feet horizontal clearance, 29 feet of vertical clearance for vessels above Mean High Water in the closed-to-navigation position and unlimited vertical clearance when open. The Sacramento River is legally navigable for bridge permitting purposes from its confluence with Suisun Bay to mile 245.0 at Red Bluff, CA.

Both Sacramento and Yolo counties have submitted a joint request for a permanent change to the Freeport Drawbridge operating requirements. The proposed change is to address the issue of misalignment between drawbridge staffing and actual vessel usage of the drawbridge that appears to be resulting in unnecessary staffing of the drawbridge during periods of navigational inactivity.

The bridge owner has provided bridge operating statistics that show significantly less drawspan operations during certain (Winter) months and evening hours in 2009–2010 than nearby bridges at Georgiana Slough, Tyler Island and Walnut Grove. The statistical information and a detailed explanation by the bridge owner have been included in the docket and are available for public review and comment. The bridge owner also has indicated a significant amount of outreach has been performed on this proposal to various waterway user organizations including the Pacific Inter-Club Yacht Association, the Recreational Boaters of California, the Capital City Yacht Club, the Sacramento Yacht Club, River View Yacht Club and Hornblower Cruises.

D. Discussion of Proposed Rule

Under the existing operating regulations, Freeport Drawbridge opens on signal from May 1 through October 31 from 6 a.m. to 10 p.m. and from November 1 through April 30 from 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. At all other times, the draw shall open on signal if at least four hours notice is given to the drawtender at the Rio Vista bridge across the Sacramento River, mile 12.8.

The Counties who maintain and operate the drawbridge have proposed to change the summer time ''on demand'' bridge opening hours from between 6 a.m. and 10 p.m., to between 9 a.m. and 5 p.m.; and to extend the winter (4 hour advance notice), operating schedule to include the month of October. This would allow the bridge owner to remove the bridge operator from the drawbridge until needed for scheduled bridge openings (particularly during the winter months), providing a possible monetary savings due to reduced bridge operating personnel costs.

There is no alternative route for vessels navigating on this reach of the waterway. Vessels that can be safely navigated through the drawbridge while it is in the closed to navigation position may continue to do so at any time. The proposed rule would change the operating schedule so from May 1 through September 30 the drawbridge will open on signal from 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. At all other times (including November 1 through April 30), the draw shall open on signal if at least four hours notice is given to the drawtender at the Rio Vista bridge across the Sacramento River, mile 12.8.

E. Regulatory Analyses

We developed this proposed rule after considering numerous statutes and executive orders related to rulemaking. Below we summarize our analyses based on 14 of these statutes or executive orders.

1. Regulatory Planning and Review

This proposed rule is not a ''significant regulatory action'' under section 3(f) of Executive Order 12866, Regulatory Planning and Review, as supplemented by Executive Order 13563, Improving Regulation and Regulatory Review, and does not require an assessment of potential costs and benefits under section 6(a)(3) of Order 12866 or under section 1 of Executive Order 13563. The Office of Management and Budget has not reviewed it under those Orders.

Bridge operating statistics provided by the bridge owner, show significantly fewer drawspan operations during 2009–2010 than nearby bridges at Georgiana Slough, Tyler Island and Walnut Grove, concluding that this proposed rule is not a significant regulatory action.

2. Impact on Small Entities

Under the Regulatory Flexibility Act (5 U.S.C. 601–612), we have considered the impact of this proposed rule on small entities. The Coast Guard certifies under 5 U.S.C. 605(b) that this proposed rule would not have a significant economic impact on a substantial number of small entities.

This action will not have a significant economic impact on a substantial number of small entities for the following reasons. This rule will adjust an existing advance notice requirement for bridge openings to more closely conform to the existing needs of navigation, while allowing the bridge owner to reduce bridge operation costs, as documented by the statistics provided by the bridge owner. Vessels that can safely transit under the bridge may continue to do so at any time.

If you think that your business, organization, or governmental jurisdiction qualifies as a small entity and that this rule would have a significant economic impact on it, please submit a comment (see **ADDRESSES**) explaining why you think it qualifies and how and to what degree this rule would economically affect it.

3. Assistance for Small Entities

Under section 213(a) of the Small Business Regulatory Enforcement Fairness Act of 1996 (Pub. L. 104–121), we want to assist small entities in understanding this proposed rule so that they can better evaluate its effects on them and participate in the rulemaking. If the rule would affect your small business, organization, or governmental jurisdiction and you have questions concerning its provisions or options for compliance, please contact the person listed in the **FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT**, above. The Coast Guard will not retaliate against small entities that question or complain about this proposed rule or any policy or action of the Coast Guard.

4. Collection of Information

This proposed rule would call for no new collection of information under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995 (44 U.S.C. 3501–3520).

5. Federalism

A rule has implications for federalism under Executive Order 13132, Federalism, if it has a substantial direct effect on the States, on the relationship between the national government and the States, or on the distribution of power and responsibilities among the various levels of government. We have analyzed this proposed rule under that Order and have determined that it does not have implications for federalism.

6. Protest Activities

The Coast Guard respects the First Amendment rights of protesters. Protesters are asked to contact the person listed in the **FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT** section to coordinate protest activities so that your message can be received without jeopardizing the safety or security of people, places or vessels.

7. Unfunded Mandates Reform Act

The Unfunded Mandates Reform Act of 1995 (2 U.S.C. 1531–1538) requires Federal agencies to assess the effects of their discretionary regulatory actions. In particular, the Act addresses actions that may result in the expenditure by a State, local, or tribal government, in the aggregate, or by the private sector of $100,000,000 (adjusted for inflation) or more in any one year. Though this proposed rule will not result in such an expenditure, we do discuss the effects of this rule elsewhere in this preamble.

8. Taking of Private Property

This proposed rule would not cause a taking of private property or otherwise have taking implications under Executive Order 12630, Governmental Actions and Interference with Constitutionally Protected Property Rights.

9. Civil Justice Reform

This proposed rule meets applicable standards in sections 3(a) and 3(b)(2) of Executive Order 12988, Civil Justice Reform, to minimize litigation, eliminate ambiguity, and reduce burden.

10. Protection of Children

We have analyzed this proposed rule under Executive Order 13045, Protection of Children from Environmental Health Risks and Safety Risks. This rule is not an economically significant rule and would not create an environmental risk to health or risk to safety that might disproportionately affect children.

11. Indian Tribal Governments

This proposed rule does not have tribal implications under Executive Order 13175, Consultation and Coordination with Indian Tribal Governments, because it would not have a substantial direct effect on one or more Indian tribes, on the relationship between the Federal Government and Indian tribes, or on the distribution of power and responsibilities between the Federal Government and Indian tribes.

12. Energy Effects

This proposed rule is not a ''significant energy action'' under Executive Order 13211, Actions Concerning Regulations That Significantly Affect Energy Supply, Distribution, or Use.

13. Technical Standards

This proposed rule does not use technical standards. Therefore, we did not consider the use of voluntary consensus standards.

14. Environment

We have analyzed this rule under Department of Homeland Security Management Directive 023–01 and Commandant Instruction M16475.lD, which guides the Coast Guard in complying with the National Environmental Policy Act of 1969 (NEPA) (42 U.S.C. 4321–4370f), and have concluded that this action is one of a category of actions which do not individually or cumulatively have a significant effect on the human environment. This rule is categorically excluded, under figure 2–1, paragraph (32)(e), of the Instruction.

Under figure 2–1, paragraph (32)(e), of the Instruction, an environmental analysis checklist and a categorical exclusion determination are not required for this rule.

List of Subjects in 33 CFR Part 117

Bridges.

For the reasons discussed in the preamble, the Coast Guard proposes to amend 33 CFR part 117 as follows:

PART 117—DRAWBRIDGE OPERATION REGULATIONS

1. The authority citation for part 117 continues to read as follows:

Authority: 33 U.S.C. 499; 33 CFR 1.05–1; Department of Homeland Security Delegation No. 0170.1.

2. Revise § 117.189 as follows:

§ 117.189 Sacramento River.

(a) The draws of each bridge from Isleton to the American River junction except for the Sacramento County highway bridge across the Sacramento River, mile 46.0 at Freeport, shall open on signal from May 1 through October 31 from 6 a.m. to 10 p.m. and from November 1 through April 30 from 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. At all other times, the draws shall open on signal if at least four hours notice is given to the drawtender at the Rio Vista bridge across the Sacramento River, mile 12.8.

(b) The draw of the Sacramento County highway bridge, mile 46.0 at Freeport, shall open on signal from May 1 through September 30 from 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. At all other times, the draw shall open on signal if at least four hours notice is give to the drawtender at the Rio Vista Bridge across the Sacramento River, mile 12.8.

(c) The draws of the California Department of Transportation bridges, mile 90.1 at Knights Landing, and mile 135.5 at Meridian, shall open on signal if at least 12 hours notice is given to the California Department of Transportation at Marysville.

(d) The draws of the bridges above Meridian need not be opened for the passage of vessels.

Dated: July 17, 2012.

J. R. Castillo,

Rear Admiral, U.S. Coast Guard, Commander, Eleventh Coast Guard District.

[FR Doc. 2012–19601 Filed 8–9–12; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 9110–04–P

DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY

Coast Guard

33 CFR Part 117

[Docket No. USCG–2012–0625]

RIN 1625–AA09

Drawbridge Operation Regulation; Schuylkill River, Philadelphia, PA

AGENCY: Coast Guard, DHS.

ACTION: Notice of proposed rulemaking.

SUMMARY: The Coast Guard proposes to change the regulations that govern the operation of the Conrail Bridge over the Schuylkill River, mile 6.4 near Christian Street, at Philadelphia, PA. The proposed rule intends to change the current regulation to reflect a change in name of the bridge and to meet the current lack of demand for openings. The current regulation requires the Conrail Bridge to open on signal if at least two hours notice is given. CSX Transportation acquired the bridge from Conrail 13 years ago and there have been no requests requiring openings. Based on this lack of demand for opening, this proposed rule would allow the bridge to remain in the closed to navigation position. This proposed rule would also rename the bridge from the Conrail Bridge to the CSX Bridge.

DATES: Comments and related material must reach the Coast Guard on or before September 10, 2012.

ADDRESSES: You may submit comments identified by docket number USCG–2012–0625 using any one of the following methods:

(1) *Federal eRulemaking Portal: http://www.regulations.gov.*

(2) *Fax:* 202–493–2251.

(3) *Mail:* Docket Management Facility (M–30), U.S. Department of Transportation, West Building Ground Floor, Room W12–140, 1200 New Jersey Avenue SE., Washington, DC, 20590–0001.

(4) *Hand delivery:* Same as mail address above, between 9 a.m. and 5 p.m., Monday through Friday, except Federal holidays. The telephone number is 202–366–9329.

To avoid duplication, please use only one of these four methods. See the ''Public Participation and Request for Comments'' portion of the **SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION** section below for instructions on submitting comments.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT: If you have questions on this proposed rule, call or email Jim Rousseau, Bridge

Management Specialist, Fifth Coast Guard District; telephone 757–398–6557, email *James.L.Rousseau2@uscg.mil*. If you have questions on viewing or submitting material to the docket, call Renee V. Wright, Program Manager, Docket Operations, telephone 202–366–9826.

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:

Public Participation and Request for Comments

We encourage you to participate in this rulemaking by submitting comments and related materials. All comments received will be posted, without change to *http://www.regulations.gov* and will include any personal information you have provided.

Submitting Comments

If you submit a comment, please include the docket number for this rulemaking (USCG–2012–0625), indicate the specific section of this document to which each comment applies, and provide a reason for each suggestion or recommendation. You may submit your comments and material online (*http://www.regulations.gov*), or by fax, mail or hand delivery, but please use only one of these means. If you submit a comment online via *http://www.regulations.gov,* it will be considered received by the Coast Guard when you successfully transmit the comment. If you fax, hand deliver, or mail your comment, it will be considered as having been received by the Coast Guard when it is received at the Docket Management Facility. We recommend that you include your name and a mailing address, an email address, or a phone number in the body of your document so that we can contact you if we have questions regarding your submission.

To submit your comment online, go to *http://www.regulations.gov,* click on the ''submit a comment'' box, which will then become highlighted in blue. In the ''Document Type'' drop down menu select ''Proposed Rules'' and insert ''USCG–2012–0625'' in the ''Keyword'' box. Click ''Search'' then click on the balloon shape in the ''Actions'' column. If you submit your comments by mail or hand delivery, submit them in an unbound format, no larger than 8½ by 11 inches, suitable for copying and electronic filing. If you submit them by mail and would like to know that they reached the Facility, please enclose a stamped, self-addressed postcard or envelope. We will consider all comments and material received during the comment period and may change the rule based on your comments.

Viewing Comments and Documents

To view comments, as well as documents mentioned in this preamble as being available in the docket, go to *http://www.regulations.gov,* click on the ''read comments'' box, which will then become highlighted in blue. In the ''Keyword'' box insert ''USCG–2012–0625'' and click ''Search.'' Click the ''Open Docket Folder'' in the ''Actions'' column. You may also visit the Docket Management Facility in Room W12–140 on the ground floor of the Department of Transportation West Building, 1200 New Jersey Avenue SE., Washington, DC, 20590, between 9 a.m. and 5 p.m., Monday through Friday, except Federal holidays.

Privacy Act

Anyone can search the electronic form of comments received into any of our dockets by the name of the individual submitting the comment (or signing the comment, if submitted on behalf of an association, business, labor union, etc.). You may review a Privacy Act notice regarding our public dockets in the January 17, 2008, issue of the **Federal Register** (73 FR 3316).

Public Meeting

We do not now plan to hold a public meeting. But you may submit a request for one using one of the four methods specified under **ADDRESSES**. Please explain why one would be beneficial. If we determine that one would aid this rulemaking, we will hold one at a time and place announced by a later notice in the **Federal Register**.

Regulatory History and Information

The current operating schedule for the bridge is set out in 33 CFR 117.905 (e) issued Oct 29, 1984. The current regulation states: The draw of the Conrail bridge, mile 6.4 near Christian Street, Philadelphia, shall open on signal if at least two hour notice is given.

Basis and Purpose

CSX Transportation has requested a change in the operation regulation and name change of the Conrail Bridge across the Schuylkill River. CSX Transportation acquired the Conrail Bridge in June 1999 from Conrail. Based on a letter from CSX to the Coast Guard there have been no requests requiring openings since the acquisition in June 1999. Since the 1999 CSX acquisition up to the present day, the Conrail Bridge is an active and heavily used CSX railroad line. The bridge supports 51 MGT of freight every year. The Coast Guard proposes to allow the above mentioned bridge to remain in the closed position to navigation in accordance with 33 CFR 117.39. The Coast Guard also proposes to rename the bridge from the Conrail Bridge to the CSX Bridge to reflect the current ownership.

The vertical clearance of the Swing Bridge is 26 feet above mean high tide in the closed position and unlimited in the open position. The current operating schedule for the bridge is set out in 33 CFR 117.905 (e) but is no longer necessary because of the lack of openings since June 1999.

Discussion of Proposed Rule

The Coast Guard proposes to revise 33 CFR 117.905 (e) for the Conrail Bridge over the Schuylkill River. The proposed regulation would change the existing bridge name from the Conrail Bridge to the CSX Bridge representing the new owner. This proposed rule also allows the bridge to not open for the passage of vessels due to lack of opening requests over the last 13 years. The change of the operating regulation would reflect the current use of the waterway and vessels with a mast height less than 26 feet can pass underneath the bridge in the closed position at anytime.

Regulatory Analyses

We developed this proposed rule after considering numerous statutes and executive orders related to rulemaking. Below we summarize our analyses based on these statutes or executive orders.

Regulatory Planning and Review

This proposed rule is not a ''significant regulatory action'' under section 3(f) of Executive Order 12866, Regulatory Planning and Review, as supplemented by Executive Order 13563, Improving Regulation and Regulatory Review, and does not require an assessment of potential costs and benefits under section 6(a)(3) of Order 12866 or under section 1 of Executive Order 13563. The Office of Management and Budget has not reviewed it under those Orders. The proposed change is expected to have minimal impact on mariners due to no requests requiring openings for the past 13 years and no anticipated change to vessel traffic.

Impact on Small Entities

Under the Regulatory Flexibility Act (5 U.S.C. 601–612), we have considered the impact of this proposed rule on small entities. The Coast Guard certifies under 5 U.S.C. 605(b) that this proposed

rule would not have a significant economic impact on a substantial number of small entities.

This action will not have a significant economic impact on a substantial number of small entities for the following reasons. There have been no vessel requests requiring openings for the past 13 years. Vessels that can safely transit under the bridge (with a mast height less than 26 feet) may do so at any time.

If you think that your business, organization, or governmental jurisdiction qualifies as a small entity and that this rule would have a significant economic impact on it, please submit a comment (see **ADDRESSES**) explaining why you think it qualifies and how and to what degree this rule would economically affect it.

Assistance for Small Entities

Under section 213(a) of the Small Business Regulatory Enforcement Fairness Act of 1996 (Pub. L. 104–121), we want to assist small entities in understanding this proposed rule so that they can better evaluate its effects on them and participate in the rulemaking. If the rule would affect your small business, organization, or governmental jurisdiction and you have questions concerning its provisions or options for compliance, please contact the person listed in the **FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT**, above. The Coast Guard will not retaliate against small entities that question or complain about this proposed rule or any policy or action of the Coast Guard.

Collection of Information

This proposed rule would call for no new collection of information under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995 (44 U.S.C. 3501–3520.).

Federalism

A rule has implications for federalism under Executive Order 13132, Federalism, if it has a substantial direct effect on the States, on the relationship between the national government and the States, or on the distribution of power and responsibilities among various levels of government. We have analyzed this proposed rule under that Order and have determined that it does not have implications for federalism.

Protest Activities

The Coast Guard respects the First Amendment rights of protesters. Protesters are asked to contact the person listed in the **FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT** section to coordinate protest activities so that your message can be received without jeopardizing the safety or security of people, places or vessels.

Unfunded Mandates Reform Act

The Unfunded Mandates Reform Act of 1995 (2 U.S.C. 1531–1538) requires Federal agencies to assess the effects of their discretionary regulatory actions. In particular, the Act addresses actions that may result in the expenditure by a State, local, or tribal government, in the aggregate, or by the private sector of $100,000,000 (adjusted for inflation) or more in any one year. Though this proposed rule will not result in such expenditure, we do discuss the effects of this rule elsewhere in this preamble.

Taking of Private Property

This proposed rule would not cause a taking of private property or otherwise have taking implications under Executive Order 12630, Governmental Actions and Interference with Constitutionally Protected Property Rights.

Civil Justice Reform

This proposed rule meets applicable standards in sections 3(a) and 3(b) (2) of Executive Order 12988, Civil Justice Reform, to minimize litigation, eliminate ambiguity, and reduce burden.

Protection of Children

We have analyzed this proposed rule under Executive Order 13045, Protection of Children from Environmental Health Risks and Safety Risks. This rule is not an economically significant rule and would not create an environmental risk to health or risk to safety that might disproportionately affect children.

Indian Tribal Governments

This proposed rule does not have tribal implications under Executive Order 13175, Consultation and Coordination with Indian Tribal Governments, because it would not have a substantial direct effect on one or more Indian tribes, on the relationship between the Federal Government and Indian tribes, or on the distribution of power and responsibilities between the Federal Government and Indian tribes.

Energy Effects

This proposed rule is not a ''significant energy action'' under Executive Order 13211, Actions Concerning Regulations That Significantly Affect Energy Supply, Distribution, or Use.

Technical Standards

This proposed rule does not use technical standards. Therefore, we did not consider the use of voluntary consensus standards.

Environment

We have analyzed this proposed rule under Department of Homeland Security Management Directive 023–01, and Commandant Instruction M16475.lD which guides the Coast Guard in complying with the National Environmental Policy Act of 1969 (NEPA) (42 U.S.C. 4321–4370f), and have made a preliminary determination that this action is one of a category of actions which do not individually or cumulatively have a significant effect on the human environment because it simply promulgates the operating regulations or procedures for drawbridges. This rule is categorically excluded under figure 2–1, paragraph (32)(e), of the Instruction, and an environmental analysis checklist and a categorical exclusion determination are not required for this rule. We seek any comments or information that may lead to the discovery of a significant environmental impact from this proposed rule.

List of Subjects in 33 CFR Part 117

Bridges.

For the reasons discussed in the preamble, the Coast Guard proposes to amend 33 CFR part 117 as follows:

PART 117—DRAWBRIDGE OPERATION REGULATIONS

1. The authority citation for part 117 continues to read as follows:

Authority: 33 U.S.C. 499; 33 CFR 1.05–1; Department of Homeland Security Delegation No. 0170.1.

2. Revise § 117.905 (e), to read as follows:

§ 117.905 Schuylkill River

* * * * *

(e) The draw of the CSX Bridge, mile 6.4 near Christian Street, Philadelphia, need not be opened for the passage of vessels.

Dated: July 26, 2012.

Steven H. Ratti,

Rear Admiral, United States Coast Guard, Commander, Fifth Coast Guard District.

[FR Doc. 2012–19603 Filed 8–9–12; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 9110–04–P

DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS AFFAIRS

38 CFR Part 3

RIN 2900–AO32

Disease Associated With Exposure to Certain Herbicide Agents: Peripheral Neuropathy

AGENCY: Department of Veterans Affairs.

ACTION: Proposed rule.

SUMMARY: The Department of Veterans Affairs (VA) proposes to amend its adjudication regulation concerning presumptive service connection for acute and sub-acute peripheral neuropathy associated with exposure to certain herbicide agents.

This proposed amendment is necessary to implement a decision by the Secretary of Veterans Affairs to clarify and expand the terminology regarding presumption of service connection for peripheral neuropathy associated with exposure to certain herbicide agents.

DATES: Comments must be received by VA on or before October 9, 2012.

ADDRESSES: Written comments may be submitted through *http://www.regulations.gov;* by mail or hand-delivery to Director, Regulations Management (02REG), Department of Veterans Affairs, 810 Vermont Ave. NW., Room 1068, Washington, DC 20420; or by fax to (202) 273–9026. (This is not a toll free number). Comments should indicate that they are submitted in response to ''RIN 2900–AO32—Disease Associated With Exposure to Certain Herbicide Agents: Peripheral Neuropathy.'' Copies of comments received will be available for public inspection in the Office of Regulation Policy and Management, Room 1063B, between the hours of 8:00 a.m. and 4:30 p.m., Monday through Friday (except holidays). Please call (202) 461–4902 for an appointment. (This is not a toll free number.) In addition, during the comment period, comments may be viewed online through the Federal Docket Management System at *http://www.regulations.gov*.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT: Dr. Nick Olmos-Lau, Medical Officer, Regulations Staff (211D), Compensation Service, Veterans Benefits Administration, Department of Veterans Affairs, 810 Vermont Avenue NW., Washington, DC 20420, (202) 461–9695. (This is not a toll free number.)

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION: As required by the Agent Orange Act of 1991, codified in part at 38 U.S.C. 1116, the Department of Veterans Affairs (VA) asks the National Academy of Sciences (NAS) to evaluate scientific literature regarding possible associations between the occurrence of a disease in humans and exposure to an herbicide agent. Congress mandated that NAS to the extent possible determine (1) Whether there is a statistical association between exposure to herbicide agents and the illness, taking into account the strength of the scientific evidence and the appropriateness of the scientific methodology used to detect the association; (2) the increased risk of illness among individuals exposed to herbicide agents during service in the Republic of Vietnam during the Vietnam era; and (3) whether a plausible biological mechanism or other evidence of a causal relationship exists between exposure to the herbicides and the illness. That statute provides that whenever the Secretary determines, based on sound medical and scientific evidence, that a positive association (i.e., the credible evidence for the association is equal to or outweighs the credible evidence against the association) exists between an illness and exposure to herbicide agents in an herbicide used in support of U.S. military operations in the Republic of Vietnam, the Secretary will publish regulations establishing presumptive service connection for that illness.

On September 29, 2011, NAS publicly released the report titled, *Veterans and Agent Orange: Update 2010,* which describes the law mandating the NAS review and highlights of the ninth biennial update. In *Update 2010,* NAS conducted a comprehensive search of all medical and scientific studies on health effects of herbicides used in the Vietnam War, including more than 6,600 potentially relevant studies, of which 1,300 were carefully reviewed, and about 65 ultimately contributed new information. Relevant animal studies, as with previous biennial ''Agent Orange Updates,'' were also reviewed to determine biological plausibility and possible mechanisms of action.

Compared to previous reports, a notable change is the NAS decision to revise and clarify the description of the types of peripheral neuropathy that may be associated with exposure to an herbicide agent to include all early-onset peripheral neuropathies, regardless of whether they are transient or persistent in nature. In 1996, NAS found that there was ''limited/suggestive evidence'' of an association between herbicide exposure and the occurrence of ''acute and subacute transient peripheral neuropathy.'' In subsequent updates, NAS continued to find ''limited or suggestive evidence'' of an association between herbicide exposure and that condition, but in 2004, NAS revised its description of the condition to ''early onset transient peripheral neuropathy.'' This terminology reflected NAS's judgment that peripheral neuropathy associated with herbicide exposure would have its onset proximate in time to herbicide exposure and would be of a transient nature that would resolve over time. Pursuant to the 1996 NAS Report, VA established a regulatory presumption of service connection for ''acute and subacute peripheral neuropathy,'' which is defined as ''transient peripheral neuropathy that appears within weeks or months of exposure to an herbicide agent and resolves within two years of the date of onset.''

In *Update 2010,* NAS concluded that there is ''limited or suggestive evidence of an association'' between exposure to the chemicals of interest and ''early-onset peripheral neuropathy that may be persistent.'' This description reflects NAS' decision to remove the term ''transient'' from the description of the peripheral neuropathies associated with herbicide exposure. In Update 2010, NAS reexamined several studies reviewed in prior NAS reports concerning early-onset peripheral neuropathy in individuals exposed to herbicides and found that, in several of the studies, some exposed individuals continued to exhibit neurological symptoms several years after exposure. NAS explained that, for the purpose of identifying peripheral neuropathies related to herbicide exposure, the diagnosis of the condition is contingent upon the proximity of the disease onset to the exposure, rather than upon the adverse outcome having a transitory nature. NAS stated that, in cases of an immediate response of peripheral neuropathy following a toxic exposure, stabilization or improvement is the rule after exposure ends, but that the recovery may not be complete and the degree of recovery can depend on the severity of the initial impairment and the particular exposure. NAS further noted that there may be persistent subclinical effects that are not immediately apparent but that may be detected by detailed examination and testing. Accordingly, NAS concluded that early-onset peripheral neuropathy associated with herbicide exposure is not necessarily a transient condition. However, NAS reaffirmed the conclusion in each of its prior reports that no data suggests that exposure to the chemicals of interest can lead to the development of delayed-onset chronic

neuropathy many years after termination of exposure in those who did not originally experience early-onset neuropathy.

As stated above, VA's current regulation presumes service connection for ''acute and subacute peripheral neuropathy'' which the regulation defines as ''transient peripheral neuropathy that appears within weeks or months of exposure to an herbicide agent and resolves within two years of the date of onset.'' After careful review of NAS' conclusions, VA proposes to replace the terms ''acute and subacute'' in 38 CFR 3.309(e) with the term ''early-onset'' and remove the Note to the regulation requiring that the neuropathy be ''transient.'' Accordingly, VA proposes to remove the current requirement that acute and subacute peripheral neuropathy appear ''within weeks or months'' after exposure and remove the requirement that the condition resolve within two years of the date of onset in order for the presumption to apply.

For purposes of consistency, VA further proposes to replace the terms ''acute and subacute'' with ''early-onset'' in 38 CFR 3.307(a)(6)(ii) requiring peripheral neuropathy to become manifest to a degree of 10 percent or more within one year after the last date of herbicide exposure in order to be subject to presumptive service connection under 38 CFR 3.309(e).

This amendment would clarify that presumptive service connection for early-onset peripheral neuropathy will not be denied solely because the peripheral neuropathy persisted for more than two years after the date of last herbicide exposure. However, this amendment would not change the current requirement that peripheral neuropathy must have become manifest to a degree of 10 percent or more within one year after the date of last exposure in order to qualify for the presumption of service connection. In Update 2010, the NAS found that evidence did not indicate an association between herbicide exposure and delayed-onset peripheral neuropathy, which NAS defined as peripheral neuropathy having its onset more than one year after exposure.

The one-year presumption period in 38 CFR 3.307(a)(6)(ii) is measured from the date of last herbicide exposure in service. In many cases, such as those based on service in the Republic of Vietnam during the Vietnam era, this would require evidence that peripheral neuropathy was manifest to a degree of ten percent or more during a period several years or decades in the past. Under 38 U.S.C. 1110, VA may pay disability compensation for disability resulting from a service-connected disease or injury. In adjudicating individual claims for benefits, it may therefore be necessary to determine whether evidence shows that current disability exists as a result of the service-connected peripheral neuropathy that was manifest within the presumption period. VA will develop and decide these issues on a case-by-case basis in accordance with established law.

Additionally, we propose to revise 38 CFR 3.816(b)(2), the regulation governing retroactive awards for certain diseases associated with herbicide exposure as required by court orders in the class action litigation in the case of *Nehmer* v. *U.S. Department of Veterans Affairs.* Currently § 3.816(b)(2) states that the *Nehmer* court orders apply to presumptions established before October 1, 2002, and lists the diseases covered by those presumptions, including ''acute and subacute peripheral neuropathy.'' Rather than revising this list, we propose to remove the list of conditions and the October 1, 2002, date and insert language clarifying that the *Nehmer* court orders apply to the presumptions listed in § 3.309(e). This change is necessary because the district court and the U.S. Court of Appeals for the Ninth Circuit in *Nehmer* found the date restriction and the corresponding listing of presumptive conditions based on herbicide exposure found at § 3.816(b)(2) to be invalid as it is not inclusive of all conditions the Secretary has determined to be presumptively service connected based on herbicide exposure under the Agent Orange Act of 1991. Therefore, VA proposes to remove paragraphs (b)(2)(i)–(ix) and the phrase ''before October 1, 2002'' and to add a reference to § 3.309(e) that reflects the inclusive listing in the introduction to paragraph (b)(2).

Paperwork Reduction Act

This document contains no provisions constituting a collection of information under the Paperwork Reduction Act (44 U.S.C. 3501–3521).

Regulatory Flexibility Act

The Secretary hereby certifies that this proposed rule will not have a significant economic impact on a substantial number of small entities as they are defined in the Regulatory Flexibility Act, 5 U.S.C. 601–612. This proposed rule would not affect any small entities. Only VA beneficiaries could be directly affected. Therefore, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 605(b), this proposed rule is exempt from the initial and final regulatory flexibility analysis requirements of sections 603 and 604.

Executive Orders 12866 and 13563

Executive Orders 12866 and 13563 direct agencies to assess the costs and benefits of available regulatory alternatives and, when regulation is necessary, to select regulatory approaches that maximize net benefits (including potential economic, environmental, public health and safety effects, and other advantages; distributive impacts; and equity). Executive Order 13563 (Improving Regulation and Regulatory Review) emphasizes the importance of quantifying both costs and benefits, reducing costs, harmonizing rules, and promoting flexibility. Executive Order 12866 (Regulatory Planning and Review) defines a ''significant regulatory action,'' which requires review by the Office of Management and Budget (OMB), as ''any regulatory action that is likely to result in a rule that may: (1) Have an annual effect on the economy of $100 million or more or adversely affect in a material way the economy, a sector of the economy, productivity, competition, jobs, the environment, public health or safety, or State, local, or tribal governments or communities; (2) Create a serious inconsistency or otherwise interfere with an action taken or planned by another agency; (3) Materially alter the budgetary impact of entitlements, grants, user fees, or loan programs or the rights and obligations of recipients thereof; or (4) Raise novel legal or policy issues arising out of legal mandates, the President's priorities, or the principles set forth in this Executive Order.''

The economic, interagency, budgetary, legal, and policy implications of this proposed rule have been examined, and it has been determined to be a significant regulatory action under Executive Order 12866 because it raises novel legal or policy issues.

Unfunded Mandates

The Unfunded Mandates Reform Act of 1995 requires, at 2 U.S.C. 1532, that agencies prepare an assessment of anticipated costs and benefits before issuing any rule that may result in the expenditure by State, local, and tribal governments, in the aggregate, or by the private sector, of $100 million or more (adjusted annually for inflation) in any year. This proposed rule would have no such effect on State, local, and tribal governments, or on the private sector.

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance Numbers and Titles

The Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance program numbers and titles for this rule are 64.109, Veterans Compensation for Service-Connected Disability; and 64.110, Veterans Dependency and Indemnity Compensation for Service-Connected Death.

Signing Authority

The Secretary of Veterans Affairs, or designee, approved this document and authorized the undersigned to sign and submit the document to the Office of the Federal Register for publication electronically as an official document of the Department of Veterans Affairs. John R. Gingrich, Chief of Staff, Department of Veterans Affairs, approved this document on April 5, 2012, for publication.

List of Subjects in 38 CFR Part 3

Administrative practice and procedure, Claims, Disability benefits, Health care, Pensions, Radioactive materials, Veterans, Vietnam.

Dated: August 7, 2012.

Robert C. McFetridge,

Director, Regulation Policy and Management, Office of the General Counsel, Department of Veterans Affairs.

For the reasons set out in the preamble, VA proposes to amend 38 CFR part 3 as follows:

PART 3—ADJUDICATION

Subpart A–Pension, Compensation, and Dependency and Indemnity Compensation

1. The authority citation for part 3, subpart A continues to read as follows:

Authority: 38 U.S.C. 501(a), unless otherwise noted.

2. In § 3.307(a)(6)(ii), remove the term ''acute and subacute peripheral neuropathy'' and add, in its place, ''early-onset peripheral neuropathy''.

3. Amend § 3.309(e) by:

a. Removing the term ''Acute and subacute peripheral neuropathy'' and adding, in its place, ''Early-onset peripheral neuropathy''.

b. Removing Note 2.

c. Redesignating Note 3 as Note 2.

4. Amend § 3.816(b)(2) by:

a. In the introductory text, removing ''before October 1, 2002.''

b. In the introductory text, removing the period after ''chloracne'' and all that follows through the end of the introductory text and adding, in its place, '', as provided in § 3.309(e).''

c. Removing paragraphs (i) through (ix).

[FR Doc. 2012–19634 Filed 8–9–12; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 8320–01–P

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

40 CFR Part 271

[EPA–R06–RCRA–2010–0307; FRL–9713–2]

Arkansas: Final Authorization of State Hazardous Waste Management Program Revisions

AGENCY: Environmental Protection Agency (EPA).

ACTION: Proposed rule.

SUMMARY: The State of Arkansas has applied to EPA for Final authorization of the changes to its hazardous waste program under the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA). EPA proposes to grant Final authorization to the State of Arkansas. In the ''Rules and Regulations'' section of this **Federal Register**, EPA is authorizing the changes by a direct final rule. EPA did not make a proposal prior to the immediate final rule because we believe this action is not controversial and do not expect comments that oppose it. We have explained the reasons for this authorization in the preamble to the immediate final rule. Unless we get written comments which oppose this authorization during the comment period, the immediate final rule will become effective on the date it establishes, and we will not take further action on this proposal. If we receive comments that oppose this action, we will withdraw the immediate final rule and it will not take effect. We will then respond to public comments in a later final rule based on this proposal. You may not have another opportunity for comment. If you want to comment on this action, you must do so at this time.

DATES: Send your written comments by September 10, 2012.

ADDRESSES: Send written comments to Alima Patterson, Region 6, Regional Authorization Coordinator, (6PD–O), Multimedia Planning and Permitting Division, at the address shown below. You can examine copies of the materials submitted by the State of Arkansas during normal business hours at the following locations: Arkansas Department of Environmental Quality, 8101 Interstate 30, Little Rock, Arkansas 72219–8913, (501) 682–0876, and EPA, Region 6, 1445 Ross Avenue, Dallas, Texas 75202–2733, phone number (214) 665–8533; or Comments may also be submitted electronically or through hand delivery/courier; please follow the detailed instructions in the **ADDRESSES** section of the immediate final rule which is located in the Rules section of this **Federal Register**.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT: Alima Patterson (214) 665–8533.

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION: For additional information, please see the immediate final rule published in the ''Rules and Regulations'' section of this **Federal Register**.

Dated: July 10, 2012.

Samuel Coleman,

Acting Regional Administrator, Region 6.

[FR Doc. 2012–19306 Filed 8–9–12; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 6560–50–P

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE

GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

NATIONAL AERONAUTICS AND SPACE ADMINISTRATION

48 CFR Part 19 and 35

[FAR Case 2012–015; Docket 2012–0015; Sequence 1]

RIN 9000–AM33

Federal Acquisition Regulation; Small Business Set Asides for Research and Development Contracts

AGENCY: Department of Defense (DoD), General Services Administration (GSA), and National Aeronautics and Space Administration (NASA).

ACTION: Proposed rule.

SUMMARY: DoD, GSA, and NASA are proposing to amend the Federal Acquisition Regulation (FAR) to clarify that contracting officers shall set aside acquisitions for research and development, when there is also a reasonable expectation, as a result of market research, that there are small businesses capable of providing the best scientific and technological approaches.

DATES: Interested parties should submit written comments to the Regulatory Secretariat at one of the addressees shown below on or before October 9, 2012 to be considered in the formation of the final rule.

ADDRESSES: Submit comments in response to FAR Case 2012–015 by any of the following methods:

- *Regulations.gov: http://www.regulations.gov.* Submit comments via the Federal eRulemaking portal by searching for ''FAR Case 2012–015.'' Select the link ''Submit a Comment''

that corresponds with ''FAR Case 2012–015.'' Follow the instructions provided at the ''Submit a Comment'' screen. Please include your name, company name (if any), and ''FAR Case 2012–015'' on your attached document.

- Fax: 202–501–4067.
- Mail: General Services Administration, Regulatory Secretariat (MVCB), ATTN: Hada Flowers, 1275 First Street, NE., 7th Floor, Washington, DC 20417.

Instructions: Please submit comments only and cite FAR Case 2012–015, in all correspondence related to this case. All comments received will be posted without change to *http://www.regulations.gov,* including any personal and/or business confidential information provided.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT: Mr. Karlos Morgan, Procurement Analyst, at 202–501–2364, for clarification of content. For information pertaining to status or publication schedules, contact the Regulatory Secretariat at 202–501–4755. Please cite FAR Case 2012–015.

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:

I. Background

DoD, GSA, and NASA are proposing to amend the Federal Acquisition Regulation (FAR) to revise paragraph (b)(2) of FAR 19.502–2, ''Total small business set-asides,'' to clarify that contracting officers shall set aside acquisitions for research and development (R&D) in excess of the simplified acquisition threshold when the market research conducted in accordance with FAR part 10 indicates there are small businesses capable of providing the best scientific and technological approaches. It is also proposed that FAR 35.004 be amended to include a reference to this FAR cite, because this area of the FAR addresses the steps Federal agencies may use to expand sources for R&D support.

This proposed rule responds to a request from the Small Business Administration (SBA) to review the last sentence in FAR 19.502(b)(2) which reads: ''In making R&D small business set-asides, there must also be a reasonable expectation of obtaining from small businesses the best scientific and technological sources consistent with the demands of the proposed acquisition for the best mix of cost, performances, and schedules.'' The SBA advises that this language has been interpreted as an additional and unique condition that must be met before a contracting officer can proceed with a small business set-aside for research and development.

FAR 19.502–2(b) establishes the general requirements for a total small business set-asides above the simplified acquisition threshold: (1) That offers will be obtained from at least two responsible small business concerns offering the products of different small business concerns; and (2) That the award from the set-aside will be made at fair market prices.

This rule proposes to further clarify that the basis for the contracting officer's decision to set-aside or not to set-aside an acquisition for R&D support above the simplified acquisition threshold lies in the objective evidence obtained from the market research conducted. This clarification is intended to remove the potential barrier for small business previously noted by the SBA, as the requirement to conduct market research in advance of a small business set-aside is not a new or additional requirement, and applies to all small business set-asides.

II. Discussion and Analysis

DoD, GSA, and NASA are proposing to amend FAR 19.502–2, ''Setting aside acquisitions'' by redesignating the last sentence in paragraph (b)(2) as a new paragraph (b)(3), to clarify that for R&D small business set-asides, there must be a reasonable expectation that, as a result of the market research performed, small businesses are capable of providing the best scientific and technological approaches. The additional statement ''consistent with the demands of the proposed acquisition for the best mix of cost, performance, and schedules'' has been removed.

FAR 35.004 is also amended to add a new reference at the end of paragraph (b) to 19.502(b)(3), for guidance on R&D set-asides.

III. Executive Order 12866 and 13563

Executive Orders (E.O.s) 12866 and 13563 direct agencies to assess all costs and benefits of available regulatory alternatives and, if regulation is necessary, to select regulatory approaches that maximize net benefits (including potential economic, environmental, public health and safety effects, distributive impacts, and equity). E.O. 13563 emphasizes the importance of quantifying both costs and benefits, of reducing costs, of harmonizing rules, and of promoting flexibility. This is not a significant regulatory action and, therefore, was not subject to review under section 6(b) of Executive Order 12866, Regulatory Planning and Review, dated September 30, 1993. This rule is not a major rule under 5 U.S.C. 804.

IV. Regulatory Flexibility Act

The Department of Defense (DoD), the General Services Administration (GSA), and the National Aeronautics and Space Administration (NASA) do not expect this proposed rule to have a significant economic impact on a substantial number of small entities within the meaning of the Regulatory Flexibility Act, 5 U.S.C. 601, *et seq.,* because this change will not have a significant effect beyond the internal operating procedures of the Federal Government nor will it have a significant cost or administrative impact on contractors or offerors. Therefore, an Initial Regulatory Flexibility Analysis has not been performed. DoD, GSA, and NASA invite comments from small business concerns and other interested parties on the expected impact of this rule on small entities.

DoD, GSA, and NASA will also consider comments from small entities concerning the existing regulations in subparts affected by the rule in accordance with 5 U.S.C. 610. Interested parties must submit such comments separately and should cite 5 U.S.C 610 (FAR Case 2015–015), in correspondence.

V. Paperwork Reduction Act

The proposed rule does not contain any information collection requirements that require the approval of the Office of Management and Budget under the Paperwork Reduction Act (44 U.S.C. chapter 35).

List of Subjects in 48 CFR Parts 19 and 35

Government procurement.

Dated: August 7, 2012.

Laura Auletta,

Director, Office of Governmentwide Acquisition Policy, Office of Acquisition Policy, Office of Governmentwide Policy.

Therefore, DoD, GSA, and NASA propose amending 48 CFR parts 19 and 35 as set forth below:

PART 19—SMALL BUSINESS PROGRAMS

1. The authority citation for 48 CFR parts 19 and 35 is revised to read as follows:

Authority: 40 U.S.C. 121(c); 10 U.S.C. chapter 137; and 51 U.S.C. 20113.

2. Amend section 19.502–2 by revising paragraph (b) to read as follows:

19.502–2 Total small business set-asides.

* * * * *

(b) Before setting aside an acquisition under this paragraph, refer to 19.203(c). The contracting officer shall set aside

any acquisition over the simplified acquisition threshold for small business participation when there is a reasonable expectation—

(1) That offers will be obtained from at least two responsible small business concerns offering the products of different small business concerns (see paragraph (c) of this section);

(2) That award will be made at fair market prices. Total small business set-asides shall not be made unless such a reasonable expectation exists (see 19.502–3 as to partial set-asides). Although past acquisition history of an item or similar items is always important, it is not the only factor to be considered in determining whether a reasonable expectation exists; and

(3) When considering research and development small business set-asides, as a result of the market research performed in accordance with part 10, that there are small businesses capable of providing the best scientific and technological approaches.

* * * * *

3. Amend section 35.004 by adding paragraph (c) to read as follows:

35.004 Publicizing requirements and expanding research and development sources.

* * * * *

(c) See 19.502(b)(3) for information regarding set-asides of R&D requirements.

[FR Doc. 2012–19628 Filed 8–9–12; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 6820–14–P

Notices

Federal Register

Vol. 77, No. 155

Friday, August 10, 2012

This section of the FEDERAL REGISTER contains documents other than rules or proposed rules that are applicable to the public. Notices of hearings and investigations, committee meetings, agency decisions and rulings, delegations of authority, filing of petitions and applications and agency statements of organization and functions are examples of documents appearing in this section.

ADMINISTRATIVE CONFERENCE OF THE UNITED STATES

Adoption of Recommendations

AGENCY: Administrative Conference of the United States.

ACTION: Notice.

SUMMARY: The Administrative Conference of the United States adopted five recommendations at its Fifty-sixth Plenary Session. The appended recommendations address regulatory analysis requirements, midnight rules, immigration removal adjudication, the Paperwork Reduction Act, and improving coordination of related agency responsibilities.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT: For Recommendation 2012–1, Reeve Bull; for Recommendations 2012–2 and 2012–3, Funmi Olorunnipa; for Recommendation 2012–4, Emily Bremer; and for Recommendation 2012–5, David Pritzker. For all five recommendations the address and phone number are: Administrative Conference of the United States, Suite 706 South, 1120 20th Street NW., Washington, DC 20036; Telephone 202–480–2080.

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION: The Administrative Conference Act, 5 U.S.C. 591–596, established the Administrative Conference of the United States. The Conference studies the efficiency, adequacy, and fairness of the administrative procedures used by Federal agencies and makes recommendations for improvements to agencies, the President, Congress, and the Judicial Conference of the United States (5 U.S.C. 594(1)). For further information about the Conference and its activities, see *http://www.acus.gov.*

At its Fifty-sixth Plenary Session, held June 14–15, 2012, the Assembly of the Conference adopted five recommendations. Recommendation 2012–1, ''Regulatory Analysis Requirements,'' considers the various regulatory analysis requirements imposed upon agencies by both executive orders and statutes. It offers recommendations designed to ensure that agencies satisfy the existing requirements in the most efficient and transparent manner possible. It also provides recommendations on streamlining the existing analysis requirements.

Recommendation 2012–2, ''Midnight Rules,'' addresses several issues raised by the publication of rules in the final months of a presidential administration. The recommendation offers a number of proposals for limiting the practice of issuing midnight rules by incumbent administrations and enhancing the powers of incoming administrations to review midnight rules.

Recommendation 2012–3, ''Immigration Removal Adjudication,'' addresses the problem of case backlogs in immigration removals. The recommendation suggests a number of ways to enhance efficiency and fairness in these cases. Officials from the Department of Homeland Security (DHS) and the Department of Justice's Executive Office for Immigration Review (EOIR) had significant and helpful input during the committee process preceding the adoption of the recommendation by the full Assembly of the Conference.

At the end of the first day of the Fifty-sixth Plenary Session, during deliberation of Recommendation 2012–3, ''Immigration Removal Adjudication,'' the Assembly had to adjourn due to the lack of a quorum. That determination came after three amendments proposed by DHS to sections 10(b) and 21 of the recommendation failed. There is doubt whether a quorum existed at the time the Assembly voted on those amendments. Moreover, because those amendments failed by relatively narrow margins (one was a tie), they might have succeeded had a quorum been present. The following day, after a quorum had been reestablished, the full recommendation (including the two sections that had been adopted prior to the quorum call) was adopted by a voice vote. In light of the uncertainty surrounding the votes on DHS's amendments, DHS and a number of other members have taken the reasonable view that those two sections carry less persuasive weight than they might otherwise.

An ex post review of all relevant sources has introduced some uncertainty as to whether procedures could have been managed differently. Because the mission of the Conference is to ensure consensus-driven and fair procedures, the Conference has sought and will continue to seek the input of its membership on ways to revise quorum procedures in the future, to ensure that the Conference acts only through a full quorum of its members. We look forward to working with DHS and the Department of Justice to implement the other 35 parts of this important and historic recommendation.

Recommendation 2012–4 addresses a variety of issues that have arisen since the Paperwork Reduction Act was last revised in 1995. It recommends ways to improve public engagement in the creation and review of information collection requests and to make the process more efficient for the agencies and the Office of Management and Budget. It also suggests ways to streamline the review and approval process without increasing the burden on the public of agency information collections.

Recommendation 2012–5 addresses the problem of overlapping and fragmented procedures associated with assigning multiple agencies similar or related functions, or dividing authority among agencies. The recommendation proposes some reforms aimed at improving coordination of agency policymaking, including joint rulemaking, interagency agreements, agency consultation provisions, and tracking and evaluating the effectiveness of coordination initiatives.

The Appendix (below) sets forth the full text of these five recommendations. The Conference will transmit them to affected agencies and to appropriate committees of the United States Congress. The recommendations are not binding, so the relevant agencies, the Congress, and the courts will make decisions on their implementation.

The Conference based these recommendations on research reports that it has posted at: *http://www.acus.gov/events/56th-plenary-session/.* A video of the Plenary Session is available at the same web address, and a transcript of the Plenary Session will be posted once it is available.

Dated: August 7, 2012.

Paul R. Verkuil,

Chairman.

Appendix—Recommendations of the Administrative Conference of the United States

Administrative Conference Recommendation 2012–1

Regulatory Analysis Requirements

Adopted June 14, 2012

Over the past several decades, the United States Congress and various Presidents have imposed numerous regulatory analysis requirements on administrative agencies in connection with their rulemaking activities. Some of these requirements are relatively sweeping measures designed to ensure that agencies' regulations advance legitimate goals, such as Executive Order (EO) 12,866's requirement that executive agencies analyze the benefits and costs of proposed regulations.[1] Other requirements are more specific mandates that agencies take into account certain factors when drafting regulations, including the proposed rules' effects on small businesses,[2] intergovernmental relations,[3] constitutionally protected property rights,[4] or the well-being of families.[5]

Some of the regulatory analysis requirements created by statute and executive orders have similar elements. For instance, the Regulatory Flexibility Act (RFA), Paperwork Reduction Act (PRA), Unfunded Mandates Reform Act (UMRA), and EO 12866 all require agencies to discuss the need for a proposed regulatory action, assess the costs and benefits of the proposal, and discuss alternative regulatory actions that could have been selected.[6] EO 13132 requires agencies to consider the impact of their regulations on State and local governments, and EO 13175 similarly requires agencies to assess the impact of proposed rules on Native American tribal governments.[7]

Nevertheless, even relatively similar analytical requirements have distinct scopes, triggering events, and exceptions.[8] For instance, although UMRA and EO 12866 cover the same agencies and require similar types of analysis, UMRA covers far fewer rules than the executive order. The various requirements also differ in the amount of discretion provided to agencies to determine whether an analysis is required. For example, EO 12,866's analysis requirement applies in any rulemaking with an annual economic effect of $100 million or more. In contrast, EOs 13132 and 13175 are triggered when a regulation has ''substantial direct effects'' on State or Native American tribal governments, respectively, but neither executive order defines the phrase, thereby allowing agencies to determine what constitutes a ''substantial direct effect.''[9] As a result, agencies may adopt differing perspectives on events that implicate any given regulatory analysis requirement, thereby resulting in inconsistency throughout the government. Therefore, although certain aspects of the various analysis requirements could theoretically be consolidated,[10] the numerous distinctions among the requirements complicate any effort to consolidate and streamline them.

In this Recommendation, the Conference has sought to ensure that agencies fulfill the various regulatory analysis requirements in the most efficient manner possible and to enhance the transparency of the process by encouraging agencies to identify explicitly which of the requirements apply to any given rulemaking and why any applicable analytical requirements are not triggered. Also, agencies should be able to refer to a comprehensive list of cross-cutting regulatory analysis requirements, and they should identify any agency-specific or statute-specific requirements applicable to their rules.[11]

In addition, the Conference asks the Executive Office of the President and Congress to consider streamlining the existing regulatory analysis requirements. It encourages the Executive Office of the President and Congress to consider consolidating certain analysis requirements to the extent overlap exists and to promote uniformity in the determination of whether any given analysis requirement applies. Although the Conference seeks to assure that existing analytic requirements are applied in the most efficient and transparent manner possible, it does not address whether the number or nature of those requirements might not be reduced in light of their cumulative impact on agencies.

Recommendation

1. The Executive Office of the President should request that an appropriate agency prepare and post on its Web site a chart listing the various cross-cutting analytical rulemaking requirements (i.e., those that apply generally to a group of agencies rather than a specific agency or issue); the chart should provide links to the relevant statutes and executive orders establishing these requirements.[12] The chart should be designed to serve as a useful resource to agencies for identifying analysis requirements that might apply; it would not constitute a formal ''checklist'' that agencies must complete or represent a judgment that an agency need comply only with the requirements enumerated in the list.

2. To the extent certain regulatory analysis requirements are agency-specific or statute-specific, affected agencies should prepare and post on their Web sites a list of all such additional requirements (beyond the cross-cutting requirements described in Recommendation 1), along with links to the underlying statutes.

3. In order to minimize the burden and duplication that agencies face in conducting separate regulatory analyses, the Executive Office of the President and Congress should review

[1] *See generally* Exec. Order No. 12,866, 58 FR 51735 (Oct. 4, 1993). Independent regulatory agencies, as defined in the Paperwork Reduction Act, 44 U.S.C. 3502(5), are not subject to that requirement.

[2] *See* Regulatory Flexibility Act, 5 U.S.C. 603–04 (requiring agencies to do initial and final ''regulatory flexibility'' analyses, describing the impact of the rule on ''small entities'').

[3] *See generally* Exec. Order No. 13,132, 64 FR 43255 (Aug. 10, 1999).

[4] *See generally* Exec. Order No. 12,630, 53 FR 8859 (Mar. 15, 1988).

[5] *See generally* Public Law 105–277, § 654, 112 Stat. 2681, 2681–528–30 (1998).

[6] Curtis W. Copeland, *Regulatory Analysis Requirements: A Review and Recommendations for Reform* 51 (Feb. 23, 2012) (report to the Administrative Conference of the United States), *available at http://www.acus.gov/wp-content/uploads/downloads/2012/03/COR-Copeland-Report-CIRCULATED.pdf.*

[7] *Id.* at 50–51.

[8] *Id.* at 44–48.

[9] *Id.* at 50–51.

[10] For instance, an economic analysis performed under EO 12,866 might also meet the requirements of UMRA in those instances wherein an agency is subject to both requirements. *Id.* at 55.

[11] Agencies should consider the applicable regulatory analysis requirements throughout rulemaking proceedings and should not limit this process to the period immediately preceding the issuance of a notice of proposed rulemaking. In this light, agencies should be guided by Administrative Conference Recommendation 85–2, *Agency Procedures for Performing Regulatory Analysis of Rules,* which sets forth ''specific advice on the use and limits of regulatory analysis and on integration of regulatory analysis into the agency rulemaking process.'' Administrative Conference of the United States, Recommendation 85–2, *Agency Procedures for Performing Regulatory Analysis of Rules,* 50 FR 28364 (July 12, 1985) (preamble). Specifically, the recommendation states that ''[i]f regulatory analysis is to be used in a rulemaking, the agency decisionmaking process should be structured to involve agency regulatory analysts early in the evolution of the rule, before alternatives have been eliminated. Regulatory analysis should not be used to produce post hoc rationalizations for decisions already made, nor should it be allowed to unduly delay rulemaking proceedings.'' *Id.* ¶ 2(a).

[12] The Administrative Conference can provide appropriate assistance in accomplishing this endeavor.

requirements on an ongoing basis to determine if any of them should be consolidated or eliminated.

4. The Office of Information and Regulatory Affairs (OIRA) should notify agencies that an analytical requirement for which it plays a central coordinating role might be satisfied by another applicable analytical requirement, and that the agencies may not need to prepare a separate analysis to satisfy the former requirement in such instances.[13]

5. In developing any future guidance on regulatory analysis requirements, OIRA should consider the cumulative impact of those requirements and, to the extent possible, integrate the requirements into existing formats for analysis.

6. In the preamble to each significant proposed or final rule, agencies should briefly indicate which of the cross-cutting and agency-specific or statute-specific regulatory analysis requirements arguably apply to the particular rulemaking under consideration, and why any specific requirement is not triggered.[14] In so doing, the agency may utilize the lists of regulatory analysis requirements described in the first and second recommendations. An example for a hypothetical regulation that might be construed to have potential effects on the economy, states, and the environment but that ultimately does not trigger any of the associated regulatory analysis requirements is provided in the form of a chart [15]:

Executive Order 12,866	OIRA has determined that the proposed rule will not have an ''annual effect on the economy of $100 million or more or adversely affect in a material way the economy, a sector of the economy, productivity, competition, jobs, the environment, public health or safety, or State, local, or tribal governments or communities,'' and does not trigger the additional information requirements of § 6(a)(3)(C) of EO 12,866.
Executive Order 12,898	Data available to the agency indicate that the proposed rule does not have disproportionately high and adverse health or environmental effects on minority or low-income populations.
UMRA	Proposed rule will not ''result in aggregate expenditure by State, local, and tribal governments, or by the private sector, of $100,000,000 or more in any one year (adjusted annually for inflation)'' and therefore does not trigger UMRA requirements.

Administrative Conference Recommendation 2012–2

Midnight Rules

Adopted June 14, 2012

There has been a documented increase in the volume of regulatory activity during the last months of presidential terms.[1] This includes an increase in the number of legislative rules (normally issued under the Administrative Procedure Act's (APA) notice and comment procedures) [2] and non-legislative rules (such as interpretive rules, policy statements, and guidance documents) as compared to other periods. This spurt in late-term regulatory activity has been criticized by politicians, academics, and the media during the last several presidential transitions. However, the perception of midnight rulemaking as an unseemly practice is worse than the reality.

The Conference has found that a dispassionate look at midnight rules [3] issued by past administrations of both political parties reveals that most were under active consideration long before the November election and many were relatively routine matters not implicating new policy initiatives by incumbent administrations.[4] The Conference's study found that while there are isolated cases of midnight rules that may have been timed to avoid accountability [5] the majority of the rules appear to be the result of finishing tasks that were initiated before the Presidential transition period or the result of deadlines outside the agency's control (such as year-end statutory or court-ordered deadlines). Accordingly, it appears that the increase in rulemaking at the end of an administration likely results primarily from external delays, the ordinary tendency to work to deadline, or simply a natural desire to complete projects before departing. Nonetheless, the timing of such rulemaking efforts can put a new administration in the awkward position of having to expeditiously review a substantial number of rules and other actions to assess the quality and consistency with its policies.

[13] Agencies should also be aware that certain analysis requirements outside of the purview of OIRA can be satisfied by performing similar analysis under a separate requirement. *See, e.g.,* Unfunded Mandates Reform Act, 2 U.S.C. 1532(c) (''Any agency may prepare any statement required under subsection (a) of this section in conjunction with or as a part of any other statement or analysis, provided that the statement or analysis satisfies the provisions of subsection (a) of this section.''); Regulatory Flexibility Act, 5 U.S.C. 605(a) (''Any Federal agency may perform the analyses required by sections 602, 603, and 604 of this title in conjunction with or as a part of any other agenda or analysis required by any other law if such other analysis satisfies the provisions of such sections.'').

[14] As explored above, agencies should not treat this merely as a checklist and instead should consider the various analysis requirements throughout the rulemaking process. *See supra* note 11. This recommendation is merely intended to ensure that the agency provides the public a brief explanation of its determination that certain analysis requirements do not apply.

[15] As a general matter, the various regulatory analysis requirements will fall into three potential categories: (a) the analysis requirement applies to the rulemaking; (b) the analysis requirement does not apply to the rulemaking but its inapplicability is not immediately clear without additional explanation; and (c) the analysis requirement clearly does not apply to the rulemaking. An agency could use a chart similar to the exemplar provided for analysis requirements that fall into the second category. It would actually perform the analysis requirements falling into the first category, and it would not need to explain the inapplicability of requirements falling into the third category. An agency could choose to provide an explanation for the inapplicability of requirements in the third category. For instance, with respect to the analysis requirement created by the Assessment of Federal Regulation and Policies on Families (Pub. L. 105–277, sec. 654), an agency might add an entry to the chart stating ''Proposed rule will not affect family well-being.''

[1] *One study shows that, as measured by Federal Register pages, rulemaking activity increases by an average of 17 percent in the three months following a presidential election. See Antony Davies & Veronique de Rugy, Midnight Regulations: An Update* (Mercatus Ctr. at George Mason Univ., Working Paper, 2008), *available at http://mercatus.org/uploadedFiles/Mercatus/Publications/WP0806_RSP_Midnight%20Regulations.pdf (studying the number of pages published in the Federal Register over specific time periods in various presidential administrations).*

[2] *See* 5 U.S.C. 553.

[3] The U.S. House of Representatives' Subcommittee on Commercial and Administrative Law has previously suggested midnight rules as a topic suitable for Conference study. *See* H. Subcomm. on Commercial & Admin. Law, 109th Cong., Interim Report on Administrative Law, Process and Procedure for the 21st Century 150 (Comm. Print 2007). (listing among ''Areas for Additional Research'' the following question: ''Should a new President be authorized to stay the effectiveness of 'midnight rules' that are promulgated shortly before a new administration takes office? If so, should there be limits on the amount of time rules can be delayed'').

[4] *See Jack M. Beermann, Midnight Rules: A Reform Agenda (Feb. 8, 2012) (report to the Administrative Conference of the U.S.), available at http://www.acus.gov/wp-content/uploads/downloads/2012/02/Midnight-Rules-Draft-Report-2-8-12.pdf.*

[5] *See, e.g., Beermann, Midnight Rules, supra note 4, at 28 n. 74, 54 n. 137 (citing examples of cases where an incumbent administration may have timed a midnight rule to avoid accountability).*

In addition, critics have suggested that administrations have used the midnight period for strategic purposes. First, administrations are said to have reserved particularly controversial rulemakings for the final months of an incumbent President's term in order to minimize political accountability and maximize influence beyond the incumbent administration's term. Such strategic timing is said to weaken the check that the political process otherwise provides on regulatory activity. Second, there is some concern about the quality of rules that may have been rushed through the rulemaking process. Third, some fear that midnight rulemaking forces incoming administrations to expend substantial time, energy, and political capital to reexamine the rules and address perceived problems with them. Although similar concerns have been raised with respect to non-legislative rules issued during the midnight period, such rules are not the focus of this Recommendation because they can be modified or amended without notice and comment procedures.

Given these criticisms, there have been many proposals to reform midnight rulemaking, some directed at limiting the ability of incumbent administrations to engage in it, some directed at enhancing the ability of incoming administrations to revise or rescind the resulting rules, and others directed at encouraging incumbent and incoming administrations to collaborate and share information during the rulemaking process.

The Conference believes that although it may be desirable to defer significant and especially controversial late-term rulemakings until after the transition of a presidential administration, shutting the rulemaking process down during this period would be impractical given that numerous agency programs require constant regulatory activity, often with statutory deadlines. Thus, the Conference believes that reforms directed at curtailing midnight rules should be aimed as precisely as possible at the activities that raise the greatest causes for concern. Reforms should target the problems of perceived political illegitimacy that arise from rules that that are initiated late in the incumbent administration's term or that appear to be rushed through the regulatory process.

Accordingly, this Recommendation proposes reforms aimed at addressing problematic midnight rulemaking practices by incumbent administrations and enhancing the ability of incoming administrations to review midnight rules. This Recommendation defines ''midnight rules'' as those promulgated by an outgoing administration after the Presidential election. It is directed at addressing midnight rulemaking of ''significant'' legislative rules,[6] although the considerations that underlie it may apply to other agency regulatory activities that affect the public.

Recommendation

1. Incumbent administrations should manage each step of the rulemaking process throughout their terms in a way that avoids an actual or perceived rush of the final stages of the process.

2. Incumbent administrations should encourage agencies to put significant rulemaking proposals out for public comment well before the date of the upcoming presidential election and to complete rulemakings before the election whenever possible.

3. When incumbent administrations issue a significant ''midnight'' rule—meaning one issued by an outgoing administration after the Presidential election—they should explain the timing of the rule in the preamble of the final rule (and, if feasible, in the preamble of the proposed rule). The outgoing administration should also consider selecting an effective date that falls 90 days or more into the new administration so as to ensure that the new administration has an opportunity to review the final action and, if desired, withdraw it after notice and comment, before the effective date.

4. Incumbent administrations should refrain from issuing midnight rules that address internal government operations, such as consultation requirements and funding restrictions, unless there is a pressing need to act before the transition. While incumbent administrations can suggest such changes to the incoming administration, it is more appropriate to leave the final decision to those who would operate under the new requirements or restrictions.

5. Incumbent administrations should continue the practice of sharing appropriate information about pending rulemaking actions and new regulatory initiatives with incoming administrations.

Recommendations to Incoming Presidential Administrations

6. Where an incoming administration undertakes to review a midnight rule that has already been published, and the effective date of the rule is not imminent, the administration should, before taking any action to alter the rule or its effective date, allow a notice-and-comment period of at least 30 days. The comment period should invite the public to express views on the legal and policy issues raised by the rule as well as whether the rule should be amended, rescinded, delayed pending further review by the agency, or allowed to go into effect. The administration should then take account of the public comments in determining whether to amend, rescind, delay the rule, or allow the rule to go into effect. If possible, the administration should initiate, if not complete, any such process prior to the effective date of the rule.

7. When the imminence of the effective date of a midnight rule precludes full adherence to the process described in paragraph six, the incoming administration should consider delaying the effective date of the rule, for up to 60 days to facilitate its review, if such an action is permitted by law.[7] Before deciding whether to delay the effective date, however, the administration should, where feasible, allow at least a short comment period regarding the desirability of delaying the effective date. If the administration cannot provide a comment period before delaying the effective date of the rule, it should instead offer the public a subsequent opportunity to comment on when, if ever, the rule should take effect and whether the rule itself should be amended or rescinded.

Recommendation to Congress

8. In order to facilitate incoming administrations' review of midnight rules that would not otherwise qualify for one of the APA exceptions to notice and comment, Congress should consider expressly authorizing agencies to delay for up to 60 days, without notice and comment, the effective dates of such rules that have not yet gone into effect but would take effect within the first 60 days of a new administration.

[6] Executive Order 12866 defines a rule as ''significant'' when it is likely to have ''an annual effect on the economy of $100 million or more or adversely affect in a material way the economy, a sector of the economy, productivity, competition, jobs, the environment, public health or safety, or state, local, or tribal governments or communities; create a serious inconsistency or otherwise interfere with an action taken or planned by another agency; materially alter the budgetary impact of entitlements, grants, user fees, or loan programs or the rights and obligations of recipients thereof; or raise novel legal or policy issues arising out of legal mandates, the President's priorities, or the principles set forth in the Executive Order.'' Exec. Order No. 12866, 58 FR 51735 (Oct. 4, 1993).

[7] The Conference takes no position on whether—absent legislation such as paragraph eight suggests—the law authorizes administrations to delay the effective dates of rules not yet effective without notice and comment, but recognizes that prior administrations have done so.

Recommendation to the Office of the Federal Register

9. The Office of the Federal Register should maintain its current practice (whether during the midnight period or not) of allowing withdrawal of rules before filing for public inspection and not allowing rules to be withdrawn once they have been filed for public inspection or published, absent exceptional circumstances.

Administrative Conference Recommendation 2012–3

Immigration Removal Adjudication

Adopted June 15, 2012.

The U.S. immigration removal adjudication agencies and processes have been the objects of critiques by the popular press, organizations of various types, legal scholars, advocates, U.S. courts of appeals judges, immigration judges, Board of Immigration Appeals members and the Government Accountability Office. Critics have noted how the current immigration adjudication system fails to meet national expectations of fairness and effectiveness. One of the biggest challenges identified in the adjudication of immigration removal cases is the backlog of pending proceedings and the limited resources to deal with the caseload. A March 2012 study by the Transactional Records Access Clearinghouse at Syracuse University reports that the number of cases pending before immigration courts within the U.S. Department of Justice's Executive Office for Immigration Review (EOIR) recently reached an all-time high of more than 300,000 cases and that the average time these cases have been pending is 519 days.[1] A February 2010 study by the American Bar Association's Commission on Immigration reports that the number of cases is ''overwhelming'' the resources that have been dedicated to resolving them.[2] Another challenge identified is the lack of adequate representation in removal proceedings, which can have a host of negative repercussions, including delays, questionable fairness, increased cost of adjudicating cases, and risk of abuse and exploitation. More than half of respondents in immigration removal proceedings and 84 percent of detained respondents are not represented.[3]

The numerous studies examining immigration removal adjudication have focused on the two agencies principally involved: The U.S. Department of Homeland Security (DHS), specifically two of its component agencies: the United States Citizenship and Immigration Services (USCIS) and Immigration and Customs Enforcement (ICE), and EOIR. Prior studies about EOIR have noted the limited resources available to the agency and called for more resources to hire more immigration judges and support staff and thus ease the backlog of cases, criticized immigration judge hiring standards and procedures, and recommended enhanced orientation, continuing education, and performance monitoring.

Consultants for the Administrative Conference of the United States conducted a comprehensive and detailed study of potential improvements in immigration removal adjudication.[4] Following the study and consistent with the Conference's statutory mandate of improving the regulatory and adjudicatory process, the Conference issues this Recommendation directed at reducing the caseload backlog, increasing and improving representation, and making the immigration adjudication system more modern, functional, effective, transparent and fair. This Recommendation urges a substantial number of improvements in immigration removal adjudication procedures, but does not address substantive immigration reform. A pervading theme of this Recommendation is enhancing the immigration courts' ability to dispose of cases fairly and efficiently. Many of the reforms are aimed at structuring the pre-hearing process to allow more time for immigration judges to give complex cases adequate consideration. This Recommendation is directed at EOIR and DHS agencies, USCIS and ICE. A few parts of this Recommendation would also impact the practices of United States Customs and Border Protection (CBP), another component of DHS.

Recommendation

Part I. Immigration Court Management and Tools for Case Management

A. Recommendations to EOIR Regarding Immigration Court Resources, Monitoring Court Performance and Assessing Court Workload

1. To encourage the enhancement of resources for immigration courts, working within and through the U.S. Department of Justice (DOJ), the DOJ's Executive Office for Immigration Review (EOIR) should:

(a) Continue to seek appropriations beyond current services levels but also plan for changes that will not require new resources;

(b) Make the case to Congress that funding legal representation for respondents (*i.e.,* non-citizens in removal proceedings), especially those in detention, will produce efficiencies and net cost savings; and

(c) Continue to give high priority for any available funds for EOIR's Legal Orientation Program and other initiatives of EOIR's Office of Legal Access Programs, which recruit non-profit organizations to provide basic legal briefings to detained respondents and seek to attract pro bono legal providers to represent these individuals.

2. To monitor immigration court performance, EOIR should:

(a) Continue its assessment of the adaptability of performance measures used in other court systems;

(b) Continue to include rank-and-file immigration judges and U.S. Department of Homeland Security (DHS) agencies in the assessment of immigration courts' performance;

(c) Continue to incorporate meaningful public participation in its assessment; and

(d) Publicize the results of its assessment.

3. To refine its information about immigration court workload, EOIR should:

(a) Explore case weighting methods used in other high volume court systems to determine the methods' utility in assessing the relative need for additional immigration judges and allowing more accurate monitoring and analysis of immigration court workload;

(b) Expand its data collection field, upon introduction of electronic filing or other modification of the data collection system, to provide a record of the sources for each Notice to Appear form (NTA) filed in immigration courts;

(c) Continue its evaluation of adjournment code data, as an aid to

[1] *Immigration Court Backlog Tool,* Transactional Records Access Clearinghouse, Syracuse Univ. (Mar. 28, 2012), *http://trac.syr.edu/phptools/immigration/court_backlog/* (providing comprehensive, independent, and nonpartisan information about U.S. federal immigration enforcement).

[2] Am. Bar Ass'n Comm'n on Immigration, Reforming the Immigration System, Proposals to Promote Independence, Fairness, Efficiency, and Professionalism in the Adjudication of Removal Cases 1–49 (2010) *available at http://www.americanbar.org/content/dam/aba/migrated/Immigration/PublicDocuments/aba_complete_full_report.authcheckdam.pdf.*

[2] *Id.*

[4] *See* Lenni B. Benson & Russell R. Wheeler, *Enhancing Quality and Timeliness in Immigration Removal Adjudication* (June 7, 2012) (report to the Administrative Conference of the U.S.), *available at http://www.acus.gov/wp-content/uploads/downloads/2012/06/Enhancing-Quality-and-Timeliness-in-Immigration-Removal-Adjudication-Final-June-72012.pdf.*

system-wide analysis of immigration court case management practices, and devise codes that reflect the multiplicity of reasons for an adjournment;

(d) Evaluate the agency's coding scheme to consider allowing judges or court administrators to identify what the agency regulations call ''pre-hearing conferences,'' sometimes known as ''status conferences;'' and

(e) Authorize, as appropriate, a separate docket in individual immigration courts for cases awaiting biometric data results with special coding for these cases to allow EOIR to measure the degree to which these types of security checks are solely responsible for case delays.[5]

B. Recommendations to EOIR Regarding Immigration Court Management Structure and Court Workforce

4. EOIR should consider assembling a working group of immigration judges and others familiar with court management structures to assist in its ongoing evaluation of alternatives to the current Assistant Chief Immigration Judge structure used by the agency.

5. To increase the immigration court workforce, EOIR should:

(a) Consider the use of temporary immigration judges where permitted by its regulations. If temporary immigration judges are used, EOIR should use transparent procedures to select such judges and usual procedures for monitoring judges' performance;

(b) Consider the National Association of Immigration Law Judges' (NAIJ) proposal for instituting senior status (through part-time reemployment or independent contract work) for retired immigration judges[6]; and

(c) Consider using appropriate government employees as temporary immigration court law clerks.

6. To promote transparency about hiring practices within the agency and consistent with any statutory restrictions to protect privacy, EOIR should periodically publish summary and comparative data on immigration judges, Board of Immigration Appeals members, and support staff as well as summary information on judges' prior employment.[7]

7. EOIR should expand its Web page entitled ''Immigration Judge Conduct and Professionalism'' that discusses disciplinary action to include an explanation of why the agency is barred by statute from identifying judges upon whom it has imposed formal disciplinary action.[8]

8. EOIR should consider incorporating elements of the American Bar Association's and the Institute for the Advancement of the American Legal System's Judicial Performance Evaluation models into its performance evaluation process, including the use of a separate body to conduct agency-wide reviews.[9]

C. Recommendations to EOIR Regarding Enhancing the Use of Status Conferences, Administrative Closures and Stipulated Removals

9. To enhance the utility of status conferences, EOIR should:

(a) Assemble a working group to examine immigration judges' perceptions of the utility, costs and benefits of such conferences;

(b) Consider a pilot project to evaluate the effectiveness and feasibility of mandatory pre-hearing conferences to be convened in specified categories of cases;

(c) Evaluate situations in which the judge should order the trial attorney to produce essential records from the respondent's file;

(d) Evaluate the use of EOIR's Form-55[10] and consider creating a new form (similar to scheduling orders used in other litigation contexts); and

(e) Recommend procedures for stipulations by represented parties.

10. To clarify the proper use of techniques for docket control in immigration removal adjudication cases, EOIR should:

(a) Amend the Office of the Chief Immigration Judge's (OCIJ) Practice Manual to specifically define ''Motions for Administrative Closure''; and

(b) Amend appropriate regulations so that once a respondent has formally admitted or responded to the charges and allegations in an NTA, the government's ability to amend the charges and allegations may be considered by the immigration judge in the exercise of his or her discretion.

11. EOIR should expand its review of stipulated removals by considering a pilot project to systematically test the utility of stipulated removal orders (provided that respondents have been counseled by independent attorneys) as a mechanism to (a) reduce detention time, (b) allow judges to focus on contested cases, and (c) assess whether and when the use of stipulated removals might diminish due process protections.

12. In jurisdictions where DHS routinely seeks stipulated removal orders and asks for a waiver of the respondent's appearance, EOIR should consider designing a random selection procedure where personal appearance is not waived and the respondent is brought to the immigration court to ensure that the waivers were knowing and voluntary. If undertaking such a project, EOIR should encourage one or more advocacy organizations to prepare a video recording (with subtitles or dubbing in a number of languages) that explains the respondent's removal proceedings, general eligibility for relief, and the possibility of requesting a stipulated order of removal should the respondent wish to waive both the hearing and any application for relief including the privilege of voluntary departure.

D. Recommendation to EOIR and DHS Regarding the BIA

13. EOIR should finalize its 2008 proposed regulations to allow greater flexibility in establishing three-member panels for the Board of Immigration Appeals (BIA).

Part II. Immigration Removal Adjudication Cases and Asylum Cases

A. Recommendations to EOIR Regarding Prosecution Arrangements and the Responsibilities of Trial Counsel

14. EOIR should not oppose unit prosecution, which DHS's Immigration and Customs Enforcement (ICE) Chief Counsel has devised for prosecution in some immigration courts.[11]

[5] In the immigration adjudication context, biometric data are collected from respondents and used to perform a background check on respondents for security reasons.

[6] *See Improving Efficiency and Ensuring Justice in the Immigration Court System: Hearing Before the S. Comm. on the Judiciary,*__112th Cong. (2011) (statement of NAIJ), *available at http://dl.dropbox.com/u/27924754/NAIJ%20Written%20Statement%20for%20Senate%20Judiciary%20Cmte%205–18–11%20FINAL.pdf* (citing the National Defense Authorization Act for FY 2010, Public Law 111–84 where Congress facilitated part-time reemployment of Federal employees retired under CSRS and FERS on a limited basis, with receipt of both annuity and salary).

[7] Some examples of the types of data that may be published include: year of law school graduation, graduate education, languages spoken, past employment with DHS, past employment representing respondents in immigration cases, military experience, gender and race/ethnicity composition.

[8] The Conference takes no position on whether EOIR should identify judges upon whom it has imposed formal disciplinary action or on the statute barring such action.

[9] *See Quality Judges Initiative,* Inst. for the Advancement of the Am. Legal Sys., U. Denv. *http://www.du.edu/legalinstitute/jpe.html* (last visited June 20, 2012) (providing Judicial Performance Evaluation resources); Am. Bar Ass'n, Black Letter Guidelines for the Evaluation of Judicial Performance (2005), *available at http://www.abanet.org/jd/lawyersconf/pdf/jpec_final.pdf (providing JPE resources).*

[10] *See* Exec. Office for Immigration Review, U.S. Dep't of Justice, Record of Master Calendar Pre-Trial Appearance and Order (2009), available at *http://www.justice.gov/eoir/vll/benchbook/index.html.*

[11] The term ''unit prosecution,'' also sometimes known as ''vertical prosecution,'' is used in this Recommendation to refer to a practice used in some

Continued

15. EOIR should consider providing immigration judges with additional guidance directed at ensuring that trial counsel are prepared and responsible for necessary actions that the parties must complete between hearings. Specifically, EOIR should consider:

(a) Amending the OCIJ's Practice Manual to explicitly include best practices for the activities of trial counsel in immigration removal proceedings;

(b) Instructing judges to document, in the record, the responsibilities, commitments, actions and omissions of trial counsel in the same case; and

(c) Clarifying the authority for judges to make conditional decisions on applications for relief where trial counsel has not provided necessary information.

B. Recommendations to EOIR Regarding Representation

16. To increase the availability of competent representation for respondents, EOIR should:

(a) Undertake a more intensive assessment of the paraprofessional programs that provide legal representation and the accreditation process for such programs;

(b) Continue its assessment of the accuracy and usefulness of the pro bono representation lists provided at immigration courts and on the agency's Web site; and

(c) Develop a national pro bono training curriculum, tailored to detention and non-detention settings:

(i) The training curriculum should be developed in consultation with groups that are encouraging pro bono representation.

(ii) The training curriculum should be offered systematically and in partnership with educational, CLE and/or non-profit providers.

17. To enhance the guidance available to legal practitioners and pro se respondents, EOIR should:

(a) Work with a pro bono organization to develop materials that explain the legal terms and concepts within the OCIJ Practice Manual;

(b) Share supplemental instructions developed by individual immigration courts or judges to aid the parties in preparing submissions to the immigration court; and

(c) Evaluate the cost and utility of developing access to electronically-available information in immigration court waiting rooms or similar spaces so that the respondents can access the court Web site and find instructional materials.

18. To enhance the number and value of know-your-rights (KYR) presentations given to detained respondents, EOIR should:

(a) Ensure that KYR presentations are made sufficiently in advance of the initial master calendar hearings to allow adequate time for detained individuals to consider and evaluate the presentation information (to the extent consistent with DHS requirements for KYR providers);

(b) Consider giving LOP providers electronic access to the court dockets in the same manner as it is currently provided to DHS attorneys representing the government in cases (with appropriate safeguards for confidentiality and national security interests); and

(c) Encourage local EOIR officials to obtain from detention officers aggregate data about new detainees (such as, where possible, lists of new detainees, their country of origin, and language requirements) at the earliest feasible stage for both the immigration courts and LOP providers.

19. EOIR should study and develop the circumstances where the use of limited appearances, (the process by which counsel represent a respondent in one or more phases of the litigation but not necessarily for its entirety), is appropriate and in accordance with existing law. After further study, EOIR should consider taking appropriate action such as:

(a) Modifying appropriate and underlying regulations as necessary;

(b) Issuing an Operating Policies and Procedures Memorandum (OPPM) entry to explain to immigration judges the circumstances in which they may wish to permit limited appearances and the necessary warnings and conditions they should establish; and

(c) Amending the OCIJ Practice Manual to reflect this modified policy.

20. EOIR should consider whether pro se law clerk offices would save costs, enhance fairness, and improve efficiency.

21. To encourage improvement in the performance of attorneys who appear in the immigration court, EOIR should:

(a) Continue its efforts to implement the statutory grant of immigration judge contempt authority;[12]

(b) Evaluate appropriate procedures to allow immigration judges to address trial counsel's lack of preparation, lack of substantive or procedural knowledge, or other conduct that impedes the court's operation; and

(c) Explore options for developing educational and training resources such as seeking pro bono partnerships with reputable educational or CLE providers and/or seeking regulatory authority to impose monetary sanctions to subsidize the cost of developing such materials.

C. Recommendations to DHS Regarding Notice To Appear Forms

22. DHS should consider revising the NTA form or instruct its completing officers to clearly indicate officer's agency affiliation, being specific about the entity preparing the NTA, in order to enhance the immigration court's ability to better estimate future workload.[13]

23. DHS should conduct a pilot study evaluating the feasibility of requiring (in appropriate cases) the approval of an ICE attorney prior to the issuance of any NTA. The pilot study should be conducted in offices with sufficient attorney resources and after full study of the efficiencies and operational changes associated with this requirement, DHS should consider requiring attorney approval in all removal proceedings.

D. Recommendations to EOIR Regarding the Asylum Process

24. To facilitate the processing of defensive asylum applications, EOIR should consider having the OCIJ issue an OPPM entry, which:

(a) Explains that appropriate procedures for a respondent's initial filing of an asylum application with the immigration court do not require the participation of the judge and oral advisals made on the record at the time of the initial filing;[14]

(b) Authorizes court personnel to schedule a telephonic status conference with the judge and ICE attorney in any situation where the respondent or his/her representative expresses a lack of understanding about the asylum filing and advisals;

(c) Notes that the immigration judge may renew, at the merits hearing, the advisal of the danger of filing a frivolous application and allow an opportunity for the respondent to withdraw the application; and

(d) Makes clear that the filing with immigration court personnel qualifies as

immigration courts, whereby the ICE Chief Counsel organizes ICE trial attorneys into teams and then assigns the teams to cover the dockets of specific judges.

[12] Immigration and Nationality Act of 1952 (INA), sec. 240(b)(1), 8 U.S.C. 1229a(b)(1) (2006).

[13] The purpose of this recommendation, coupled with Recommendation ¶ 3b, is to allow EOIR to better refine its information about immigration court workload by expanding its data collection field to include a record of the sources for each NTA form filed in immigration court.

[14] ''Oral advisal'' is a term used by immigration courts to mean warnings given by an immigration judge about the procedural and substantive consequences for various actions.

a filing with the court, satisfies the statutory one-year filing deadline in appropriate cases and for the purposes of commencing the 180-day work authorization waiting period.

25. EOIR should consider seeking enhanced facilitation of defensive asylum applications by amending its current procedure of having judges ''adjourn'' asylum cases involving unaccompanied juveniles while the case is adjudicated within the DHS Asylum Office and instead have the judge administratively close the case. If the Office subsequently cannot grant the asylum or other relief to the juvenile, the Office can refer the case to ICE counsel to initiate a motion to re-calendar the removal proceeding before the judge.

26. EOIR should give priority to the use of adjournment codes for the purpose of managing immigration judges' dockets and stop using these codes to track the number of days an asylum application is pending.

E. Recommendation to DHS Regarding the Asylum Process

27. DHS should consider revising its regulations and procedures to allow asylum and withholding applicants to presumptively qualify for work authorization provided that at least 150 days have passed since the filing of an asylum application.[15]

F. Recommendations Regarding Further Study of BIA Jurisdiction, Immigration Adjudication, and/or the Asylum Process

28. With the active participation of DHS and EOIR and with input from all other relevant stakeholders, a comprehensive study of the feasibility and resource implications of the following issues related to proposed changes to the asylum process should be conducted:

(a) Whether DHS should direct some appeals currently in the BIA's jurisdiction to more appropriate forums and subject to the availability of resources by:

(i) Seeking statutory and regulatory change to allow all appeals of denied I–130 petitions to be submitted to the United States Citizenship and Immigration Services' Administrative Appeals Office (AAO);

(ii) Amending regulations to send all appeals from United States Customs and Border Protection (CBP) airline fines and penalties to AAO; or alternatively consider eliminating any form of administrative appeal and have airlines and other carriers seek review in federal courts; and

(iii) Creating a special unit for adjudication within the AAO to ensure quality and timely adjudication of family-based petitions, which should:

(1) Formally segregate the unit from its other visa petition adjudications;

(2) Issue precedent decisions with greater regularity and increase the unit's visibility; and

(3) Publicize clear processing time frames so that potential appellants can anticipate the length of time the agency will need to complete adjudication.

(b) Whether EOIR should seek enhanced facilitation of defensive asylum applications by amending its regulations to provide that where the respondent seeks asylum or withholding of removal as a defense to removal, the judge should administratively close the case to allow the respondent to file the asylum application and/or a withholding of removal application in the DHS Asylum Office; and if the Office does not subsequently grant the application for asylum or withholding, or if the respondent does not comply with the Office procedures, that office would refer the case to ICE counsel to prepare a motion to re-calendar the case before the immigration court.

(c) Whether the United States Citizenship and Immigration Services (USCIS) should expedite the asylum process by:

(i) Amending its regulations to provide an asylum officer with authority to approve qualified asylum applications in the expedited removal context;

(ii) Allocating additional resources to complete the asylum adjudication in the expedited removal context; as there may be significant net cost savings for other components of DHS and for EOIR;

(iii) Amending its regulations to clarify that an individual, who meets the credible fear standard, could be allowed to complete an asylum application with an asylum officer instead of at an immigration court; and

(iv) Allowing an asylum officer to grant an applicant parole into the U.S. where the officer believes the individual has a well-founded fear of persecution or fear of torture and permit the officer to recommend that DHS allow the individual to be released from detention on parole pending completion of the asylum process.

(d) Whether USCIS should clarify that an asylum officer may prepare an NTA and refer a case to immigration court where an officer determines that a non-citizen meets the credible fear standard but the officer believes that the case cannot be adequately resolved based on the initial interview and the asylum application prepared in conjunction with that interview, or in cases where an officer believes there are statutory bars to full asylum eligibility.

(e) Whether DHS should facilitate the DHS Asylum Office's adjudication of certain closely related claims by:

(i) Amending its regulations to authorize the Office to adjudicate eligibility for withholding of or restriction on removal providing also that if the Office grants such relief, there would be no automatic referral to the immigration court;

(ii) Amending its regulations to authorize the Office to grant ''supervisory release,'' identity documents, and work authorization to individuals who meet the legal standards for withholding or restriction on removal;

(iii) Developing a procedure in cases where withholding or supervisory release are offered requiring the Office to issue a Notice of Decision explaining the impediments to asylum, informing an applicant of his or her right to seek de novo review of the asylum eligibility before the immigration court, and explaining the significant differences between asylum and withholding protections; and

(iv) Developing a procedure to allow such applicants to request immigration court review, whereupon the Asylum Office would initiate a referral to the immigration court.

G. Recommendations to EOIR and DHS Regarding the Use of VTC and Other Technology

29. EOIR and DHS should provide and maintain the best video teleconferencing (VTC) equipment available within resources and the two agencies should coordinate, where feasible, to ensure that they have and utilize the appropriate amount of bandwidth necessary to properly conduct hearings by VTC.

30. EOIR should consider more systematic assessments of immigration removal hearings conducted by VTC in order to provide more insights on how to make its use more effective and to ensure fairness. Assessments should be periodically published and include:

(a) Consultation with the DHS Asylum Office regarding its use of VTC equipment and review of its best practices for possible adoption and integration into EOIR procedures;

(b) Random selection of hearings conducted by VTC for full observation by Assistant Chief Immigration Judges and/or other highly trained personnel;

[15] *See* Benson & Wheeler, *Immigration Removal Adjudication, supra* note 4, at 54–55 (describing in detail how these revised regulations would work under this recommendation).

(c) Formal evaluation of immigration removal hearings conducted by VTC;

(d) Gathering information, comments and suggestions from parties and other various stakeholders about the use of VTC in immigration removal hearings; and

(e) A realistic assessment of the net monetary savings attributable to EOIR's use of VTC equipment for immigration removal hearings.

31. EOIR should:

(a) Encourage its judges, in writing and by best practices training, to (a) be alert to the possible privacy implications of off-screen third parties who may be able to see or hear proceedings conducted by VTC, and (b) take appropriate corrective action where procedural, statutory or regulatory rights may otherwise be compromised; and

(b) Consider amending the OCIJ Practice Manual's § 4.9 (''Public Access'') to remind respondents and their representatives that they may alert the judge if they believe unauthorized third parties are able to see or hear the proceedings.

32. EOIR should direct judges to inform parties in hearings conducted by VTC who request in-person hearings of the possible consequences if the judge grants such a request, including, but not limited to, delays caused by the need to re-calendar the hearing to such time and place that can accommodate an in-person hearing.

33. To facilitate more effective representation in removal proceedings where VTC equipment is used, EOIR should:

(a) Provide more guidance to respondents and their counsel about how to prepare for and conduct proceedings using VTC in the OCIJ Practice Manual and other aids it may prepare for attorneys, and for pro se respondents;

(b) Encourage judges to permit counsel and respondents to use the courts' VTC technology, when available, to prepare for the hearing; and

(c) Encourage judges to use the VTC technology to allow witnesses to appear from remote locations when appropriate and when VTC equipment is available.

34. To improve the availability of legal consultation for detained respondents and help reduce continuances granted to allow attorney preparation, DHS should consider:

(a) Providing VTC equipment where feasible in all detention facilities used by DHS, allowing for private consultation and preparation visits between detained respondents and private attorneys and/or pro bono organizations;

(b) Requiring such access in all leased or privately controlled detention facilities where feasible;

(c) In those facilities where VTC equipment is not available, designating duty officers whom attorneys and accredited representatives can contact to schedule collect calls from the detained respondent where feasible; and

(d) Facilitating the ability of respondents to have private consultations with attorneys and accredited representatives.

35. To improve the availability of legal reference materials for detained respondents:

(a) DHS should make available video versions of the KYR presentations on demand in detention facility law libraries; and where feasible, to be played on a regular basis in appropriate areas within detention facilities; and

(b) EOIR should assist in or promote the transcription of the text of relevant videos into additional languages or provide audio translations in the major languages of the detained populations.

36. EOIR should encourage judges to permit pro bono attorneys to use immigration courts' video facilities when available to transmit KYR presentations into detention centers and subject to DHS policies on KYR presentations.

37. EOIR should move to full electronic docketing as soon as possible.

(a) Prior to full electronic docketing, EOIR should explore interim steps to provide limited electronic access to registered private attorneys, accredited representatives, and ICE trial attorneys; and

(b) EOIR should consider the interim use of document cameras in video proceedings prior to the agency's full implementation of electronic docketing and electric case files.

Administrative Conference Recommendation 2012–4

Paperwork Reduction Act

Adopted June 15, 2012

The Paperwork Reduction Act (PRA), enacted in 1980 and revised upon its reauthorization in 1986 and 1995, created the Office of Information and Regulatory Affairs (OIRA) within the Office of Management and Budget (OMB) to oversee information policy within the executive branch. The Act requires, among other things, that agencies secure OMB approval before collecting information from the public. Since 1995, this has meant that agencies must put a proposed information collection request out for public comment for 60 days before finalizing it and submitting it for OIRA's approval.[1] An additional 30-day comment period is opened while OMB reviews the request.[2] One of the statute's goals is to reduce the burden on the public of agency information requests. The burden of such requests on small businesses was of particular concern to Congress in drafting and revising the Act. OMB review also ensures that agencies employ solid methodologies in designing information collections, particularly those seeking to gather statistical data. Another, broader goal of the PRA was to encourage agencies to implement a life-cycle approach to information management. This means that, from the initial stage in which information is collected from the public, agencies must give thought to how the information will be used, disseminated, stored, and disposed of throughout the entire process.[3]

Experience has shown that, in practice, parts of the PRA have not operated as its drafters intended. For example, the 60-day comment period was originally intended to facilitate an interactive dialogue between an agency and the public, enabling the agency to better craft its information collection plan. In practice, however, agencies tend to view information collection plans as final before this first comment period begins, and members of the public infrequently submit comments. These realities undermine the promise of the comment periods as a means for facilitating a meaningful dialogue between agencies and the public.

A related problem is that the PRA was last amended in 1995, and has not been updated to account for evolved technologies. Although OMB has provided some helpful guidance regarding the application of the PRA to social media,[4] there is concern that provisions of the law adopted during the era of the hard-copy information collection paradigm may inadvertently create disincentives to agencies' use of modern technologies capable of facilitating faster, easier, and more effective communication with the public. Finally, over time, the PRA's regulation of information collections has

[1] *See* 44 U.S.C. 3506(c)(2).

[2] *See id.* sec. 3507(b).

[3] *See* Office of Mgmt. & Budget, Exec. Office of the President, OMB Circular A–130, Management of Federal Information Resources §§ 6(i), (j), (o) (1996).

[4] *See* Memorandum from Cass R. Sunstein, Admin., Office of Info. & Regulatory Affairs, to the Heads of Executive Departments and Agencies, and Independent Regulatory Agencies, Social Media, Web-Based Interactive Technologies, and the Paperwork Reduction Act (Apr. 7, 2010), *available at http://www.whitehouse.gov/sites/default/files/omb/assets/inforeg/SocialMediaGuidance_04072010.pdf.*

come to be viewed as its primary component and has overshadowed the law's broader information management goals.

Some current and former agency officials have expressed concern that the PRA may be unduly restrictive, imposing delays and costs on the agencies that are disproportionate to the benefits to the public. This is not a new concern, and it appears that much of the delay occurs within agencies and is not a product of OMB review. Indeed, OMB has recently taken steps to make the process easier for agencies, including by offering a process for approving generic clearances.[5] Nonetheless, there seem to be occasions in which the PRA impedes agencies from undertaking information collections that would not be burdensome to the public and would provide information necessary to craft better, less burdensome policies. For example, some agency officials have complained that the PRA prevents them from using focus groups or related methods to collect the information necessary to complete a full, nuanced regulatory analysis. Also, if an agency's approach shifts as a regulatory action moves forward, so too may its information collection needs. In such cases, agencies must initiate the entire PRA process again, even if they have already spent significant time and resources securing approval for an earlier, slightly different information collection request.

Agencies that rarely undertake information collections also may find the process challenging because they are unfamiliar with the PRA and find it difficult to obtain reliable guidance or sufficient assistance to navigate the process smoothly.

This recommendation is intended to address these concerns. It seeks to serve the congressional purpose of allowing OMB and the agencies to better focus on those collections that impose the greatest burden on the public and those that can benefit most from OMB review. It focuses on the areas where modest reforms can make substantial improvements, seeking to maintain the benefits of the current OMB review process while reducing the costs.

Recommendation

Improving Public Engagement

1. Agencies and OMB should take measures to revitalize the information collection request process, including the 60-day comment period and the 30-day comment period,[6] to better serve the statutory goal of facilitating an interactive dialogue between the public and agencies sponsoring information collections and to enable agencies to design better information collection requests before submitting them to OMB for approval.

(a) Agencies should avoid viewing an information collection request as final prior to the 60-day comment period. Instead, agencies should use public engagement as a way of improving their preliminary information collection plans. The preliminary information collection plan should provide sufficient detail, including drafts of any collection instruments (e.g., the survey or form), for the public to comment meaningfully.

(b) For new collections or collections with significant changes, agencies should make affirmative efforts to engage the public in efforts to design information collection requests and consider using alternative means to engage the public (in addition to a formal **Federal Register** notice), such as identifying and reaching out to interested parties.

(c) OMB, in consultation with the Office of the Federal Register, should develop best practices for **Federal Register** notices, including the use of plain language, to improve public understanding of requests and the information collections they cover. Such best practices should include guidance on 60-day notices, 30-day notices, and the PRA components of notices of proposed and final rulemakings. It should also include guidance on how to clearly and consistently identify various types of PRA notices in the ''action'' line of **Federal Register** notices.

(d) Agencies should post information collection requests on a centralized Web site to create a one-stop location for the public to view such requests and comments received. The eRulemaking Program Management Office (PMO) should consider creating a dedicated page on Regulations.gov to facilitate implementation of this recommendation.

(e) Agencies should, as soon as feasible, post to Regulations.gov or the centralized Web site identified in paragraph 1(c) above any comments received during the 60-day and 30-day comment periods and provide links thereto on their own Web sites.[7] OMB should also, as soon as feasible, post upon receipt on its Web site or on Reginfo.gov any comments received during the 30-day comment period.[8]

(f) Congress and OMB should look at ways to streamline the public participation requirements when agencies seek renewal of approval from OMB for collections with no significant change in the collection or the circumstances surrounding it so long as the issuing agency demonstrates that the information collection has been used.

Using Available Resources To Make the Process Easier

2. Each agency Chief Information Officer (CIO) should take a greater role in assisting and training agency staff to increase awareness of the PRA within each agency and better customize training to each agency's unique organizational challenges. The CIO Council, in consultation with OMB, should develop and disseminate training best practices.

3. Agencies should use all available processes for OMB approval for information gathering via voluntary collections (e.g., focus groups), including OMB's available generic clearances and fast track procedures. OMB is encouraged to continue using its generic clearance authority for this and other purposes, as appropriate and permitted by law.

4. OMB should evaluate existing delegations of information collection request review authority to determine how they are working and what is required to make them work well.[9] OMB

[5] *See* Memorandum from Cass R. Sunstein, Admin., Office of Info. & Regulatory Affairs, to the Heads of Executive Departments and Agencies, and Independent Regulatory Agencies, Paperwork Reduction Act—Generic Clearances (May 28, 2010), *available at http://www.whitehouse.gov/sites/default/files/omb/assets/inforeg/PRA_Gen_ICRs_5–28–2010.pdf.*

[6] See 44 U.S.C. 3506(c)(2).

[7] *See* Administrative Conference of the United States, Recommendation 2011–8, *Agency Innovations in E-Rulemaking,* 77 FR 2257, 2264 (Jan. 17, 2012).

[8] *See* Memorandum from Cass R. Sunstein, Admin., Office of Info. & Regulatory Affairs, to the President's Management Council, Increasing Openness in the Rulemaking Process—Improving Electronic Dockets at 2 (May 28, 2010), *available at http://www.whitehouse.gov/sites/default/files/omb/assets/inforeg/edocket_final_5-28-2010.pdf* (''OMB expects agencies to post public comments and public submissions to the electronic docket on Regulations.gov in a timely manner, regardless of whether they were received via postal mail, email, facsimile, or web form documents submitted directly via Regulations.gov.'').

[9] OMB has authority under the PRA to delegate authority to approve information collections if it ''finds that a senior official of an agency * * * is sufficiently independent of program responsibility to evaluate fairly whether proposed collections of information should be approved and has sufficient resources to carry out this responsibility effectively.'' 44 U.S.C. 3507(i)(1). Such a delegation is not an exemption, but rather is a shifting of responsibility from OMB to the agency for reviewing proposed information collections. Currently, OMB has long-standing delegations to

Continued

should use the information drawn from this evaluation to consider whether time-limited delegations would be useful for other agencies. Such time-limited delegations could be set at a particular total or per respondent burden-hour threshold and be limited to those collections that do not raise novel legal, policy, or methodological issues. OMB should evaluate the results of such delegations, including compliance with the statutory factors,[10] and, if the delegations have worked well, OMB should consider extending them and determining if other similar delegations would be appropriate. Delegations should include a requirement to consult with OMB on burden estimates (for delegations based on burden) and provide a clear opportunity for OMB and the public to request OMB review. Regular evaluations of agency review processes should then follow.

Reforms To Improve Efficient Use of Resources

5. Congress should consider amending the PRA to permit OMB to define a subset of collections that could be approved for up to five years in order to enable OMB to shift its focus to those information collections that require the most scrutiny consistent with the condition set forth in 1(f).[11]

6. Because much of the information reported in the Information Collection Budget is now available to the public online, currently through Reginfo.gov, Congress should change the annual reporting requirement for OMB to require only a discussion of developments and trends in government management and collection of information.

7. OIRA should, in collaboration with individual agencies, provide guidance to agencies on communicating effectively with the public regarding estimated burdens, including the burdens of alternative methods of collection, with the goal of standardizing the estimation of respondent burden.

8. The CIO Council, in consultation with OMB, should develop guidance to help agencies better use available technologies to improve and streamline the collection of information from the public.

Information Resource Management

9. To the extent feasible, OMB should emphasize the integration of the life-cycle management of information[12] into the existing information collection process. Agencies, with OMB's support, should redo their Strategic Information Resources Management plans[13] to make clear how they are complying with the PRA and implementing a life-cycle approach.

Administrative Conference Recommendation 2012–5

Improving Coordination of Related Agency Responsibilities

Adopted June 15, 2012

Many areas of government agency activities are characterized by fragmented and overlapping delegations of power to administrative agencies. Congress often assigns more than one agency the same or similar functions or divides responsibilities among multiple agencies, giving each responsibility for part of a larger whole. Instances of overlap and fragmentation are common. They can be found throughout the administrative state, in virtually every sphere of social and economic regulation, in contexts ranging from border security to food safety to financial regulation.[14] The following recommendation suggests some reforms aimed at improving coordination of agency policymaking, including joint rulemaking, interagency agreements, and agency consultation provisions.

The study underlying this recommendation[15] provides a comprehensive picture of overlapping and fragmented delegations, and makes some practical suggestions for addressing the coordination problems they create.[16] Because characterizing such delegations as redundant might suggest literal duplication, the study adopts the more nuanced concept of ''shared regulatory space.'' This term includes not only literally duplicative or overlapping responsibilities, but also instances where cumulative statutory delegations create a situation in which agencies share closely related responsibilities for different aspects of a larger regulatory, programmatic, or management enterprise.

Such delegations may produce redundancy, inefficiency, and gaps, but they also create underappreciated coordination challenges. A key advantage to such delegations may be the potential to harness the expertise and competencies of specialized agencies. But that potential can be wasted if the agencies work at cross-purposes or fail to capitalize on one another's unique strengths and perspectives. By improving efficiency, effectiveness, and accountability, coordination can help to overcome potential dysfunctions created by shared regulatory space. Greater coordination can reduce costs for both the government and regulated entities not only by avoiding literal duplication of functions but also by increasing opportunities for agencies exercising related responsibilities to manage and reconcile differences in approach. Coordination that takes the form of interagency consultation can improve the overall quality of decisionmaking by introducing multiple perspectives and specialized knowledge, and structuring opportunities for agencies mutually to test their information and ideas. Coordination instruments can also equip and incentivize agencies to monitor each other constructively, which should help both the President and Congress to better manage agency policy choices and compliance with statutes. It is plausible too, that greater

the Federal Reserve Board and the Managing Director of the Federal Communications Commission. 5 CFR pt. 1320 App. A. (2010).

[10] *See* 44 U.S.C. 3507(i).

[11] The PRA currently permits OMB to approve information collections for up to three years. *See* 44 U.S.C. 3507(g).

[12] *See* Office of Mgmt. & Budget, Exec. Office of the President, OMB Circular A–130, Management of Federal Information Resources §§ 6(i), (j) (1996).

[13] The PRA requires that agencies, ''in accordance with guidance by the Director, develop and maintain a strategic information resources management plan that shall describe how information resources management activities help accomplish agency missions.'' 44 U.S.C. 3506(b)(2). *See also* Office of Mgmt. & Budget, Exec. Office of the President, OMB Circular A–130, Management of Federal Information Resources § 8(b) (1996) (providing such guidance).

[14] As the Comptroller General of the United States has noted, ''[v]irtually all of the results that the federal government strives to achieve require the concerted and coordinated efforts of two or more agencies.'' U.S. Gen. Accounting Office, GAO/T–GGD–00–95, Managing for Results: Using GPRA to Help Congressional Decisionmaking and Strengthen Oversight 19 (2000), *available at http://www.gao.gov/assets/110/108330.pdf* (statement of David M. Walker, Comptroller General of the United States, before the Subcomm. on Rules & Org. of the H. Comm. on Rules). GAO is now required by statute to identify federal programs, agencies, offices, and initiatives, either within departments or government-wide, which have duplicative goals or activities, and to report annually (Pub. L. No. 111–139, sec. 21, 124 Stat. 29 (2010), 31 U.S.C. 712 Note). See U.S. Gov't Accountability Office, GAO–11–318SP, Opportunities to Reduce Potential Duplication in Government Programs, Save Tax Dollars, and Enhance Revenue (2011), *available at http://www.gao.gov/new.items/d11318sp.pdf.*

[15] Jody Freeman & Jim Rossi, *Improving Coordination of Related Agency Responsibilities* (May 30, 2012) (report to the Administrative Conference of the U.S.). *See also* Jody Freeman & Jim Rossi, *Agency Coordination in Shared Regulatory Space,* 125 Harv. L. Rev. 1131 (2012).

[16] The underlying study and this recommendation focus on federal government agencies only, and do not address the coordination problems presented more generally by federalism due to dispersed responsibilities between federal and state governments.

coordination will make it harder for interest groups to capture the administrative process or to play agencies against each other.

Much coordination occurs against the backdrop of day-to-day, informal interactions among agency staffs, including casual conversations, meetings, and working groups. However, systematic efforts to institutionalize coordination (as opposed to relying exclusively on the ad hoc coordination that occurs as a matter of course among agencies) will tend to be more stable, visible, and durable than relying only on informal networks for promoting interagency interactions. This recommendation does not purport to address all agency interactions, but focuses on the processes and instruments agencies use to memorialize agency interactions and agreements. In such instances, this recommendation endorses documented coordination policies to help formalize ad hoc approaches and provide useful guidelines for agency staff. Coordination policies can be top-down, through the President's leadership, as well as bottom-up, beginning with agencies themselves.

Presidential leadership can be helpful in addressing the challenges posed by fragmented and overlapping delegations, especially in instances where there is conflict among agencies, inability of agency staffs to coordinate, or a reluctance of agency officials to work together. Components of the Executive Office of the President (EOP) with relevant policy expertise may be well positioned to promote coordination in their respective domains, and efforts in this regard could be bolstered. The EOP can play a crucial role in fostering coordination by establishing priorities, convening the relevant agencies, and managing a process that is conducive to producing agreement. For example, the White House Office of Energy and Climate Change Policy has been credited with facilitating the joint rulemaking effort of EPA and the Department of Transportation, which produced new fuel efficiency and greenhouse gas standards,[17] and the EOP played a central role in convening and coordinating the nine-agency memorandum of understanding on siting of transmission lines on federal lands.[18] The President recently established an interagency task force to coordinate federal regulation of natural gas production.[19] There are many other examples from prior administrations, involving policy initiatives large and small.

The President could seek to promote coordination through a comprehensive management strategy that puts coordination at its core, which might be done via a new executive order tasking one or more EOP offices with an oversight role. Promoting consistency in agency rulemaking is already explicitly within the mandate of the Office of Information and Regulatory Affairs under Executive Order 12,866 and was reiterated by President Obama in Executive Order 13,563.[20] While this is compatible with the larger goal of promoting greater interagency coordination where agencies exercise overlapping and closely related responsibilities, still more could be done. For example, the Office of Management and Budget (OMB) could consider ways to achieve coordination as part of its implementation of the Government Performance and Results Modernization Act (GPRMA),[21] and propose cross-cutting budget allocations (sometimes referred to as ''portfolio budgeting'') to help incentivize the agencies to work together on a variety of projects, some of which might involve rulemakings. The White House might explore ways to strengthen existing interagency task forces or encourage similar interagency efforts where their potential benefits have been overlooked.[22] Beyond OMB, other councils and offices within the EOP may also play important roles facilitating coordination.

However, centralized supervision is not the only means of improving agency coordination. Congress could prescribe specific reforms via statute. Yet even absent direction from the President or Congress, agencies could voluntarily adopt certain targeted reforms. This recommendation suggests some initial and relatively modest measures that agencies could adopt to help conduct, track and evaluate existing coordination initiatives, subject, of course, to budget constraints. These include development of agency policies on coordination, sharing of best practices, adopting protocols for joint rulemaking and memoranda of understanding, ex post evaluation of at least a subset of coordination processes, tracking of outcomes and costs, and making coordination tools more transparent. These measures are not intended to impose substantial additional burdens on agencies, but to the extent they do, the recommendation urges OMB to recognize the need to devote sufficient resources to allow agencies to participate effectively in interagency processes.

Nor, of course, does this recommendation seek to preclude other measures that might promote interagency collaboration, consultation and coordination, either at the federal level, or between federal and state and local agencies. It is not meant to displace or preclude any additional effort, whether under the GPRA amendments or otherwise, to develop national strategies. In addition, in many instances, informal agency consultation and negotiation work effectively to resolve inconsistencies and conflict. This recommendation is meant to augment rather than displace such efforts.

Recommendation

1. Developing Agency Coordination Policies

(a) Federal agencies should identify any areas of shared, overlapping or closely related jurisdiction or operation that might require, or benefit from,

[17] *See* Jody Freeman, *The Obama Administration's National Auto Policy: Lessons from the ''Car Deal,''* 35 Harv. Envtl. L. Rev. 343 (2011).

[18] *See* Press Release, Advisory Council on Historic Preservation, Nine Federal Agencies Enter into a Memorandum of Understanding Regarding Transmission Siting on Federal Lands (Oct. 28, 2009), available at *http://www.achp.gov/docs/pressrelease10282009.pdf.*

[19] Exec. Order No. 13,605, Supporting Safe and Responsible Development of Unconventional Domestic Natural Gas Resources, 77 FR 23107 (Apr. 17, 2012).

[20] See also OIRA's March 20, 2012 memorandum to agencies on cumulative regulations, which seeks to promote harmonization and streamline agency regulations in an effort to reduce the cost of agency rules. Memorandum from Cass R. Sunstein, Admin., Office of Info. & Regulatory Affairs, to the Heads of Executive Departments and Agencies, Cumulative Effects of Regulations (Mar. 20, 2012), available at *http://www.whitehouse.gov/sites/default/files/omb/assets/inforeg/cumulative-effects-guidance.pdf.*

[21] Public Law 111–352, 124 Stat. 3866 (2011). GPRMA amends the Government Performance and Results Act of 1993 (GPRA), Public Law 103–62, 107 Stat. 285 (1993).

[22] The Conference recognizes the special concerns about presidential authority with respect to independent regulatory agencies. However, various presidential actions have sought to extend administration policies to the independent agencies. For example, sec. 4 of Executive Order 12,866 ''Regulatory Planning and Review,'' includes independent regulatory agencies in its requirements for the semiannual Unified Regulatory Agenda and the annual Regulatory Plan, ''to the extent permitted by law.'' Similarly, Executive Order 13,579, ''Regulation and Independent Regulatory Agencies,'' and the further guidance contained in the OIRA Administrator's Memorandum for the Heads of Independent Regulatory Agencies, M–11–28, ask independent regulatory agencies to comply with directives to Executive Branch agencies with respect to public participation, regulatory analyses, and retrospective review of existing regulations. Memorandum from Cass R. Sunstein, Admin., Office of Info. & Regulatory Affairs, to the Heads of Independent Regulatory Agencies, Executive Order 13579, ''Regulation and Independent Regulatory Agencies'' (July 22, 2011), available at *http://www.whitehouse.gov/sites/default/files/omb/memoranda/2011/m11-28.pdf.*

interagency coordination.[23] Federal agencies that share overlapping or closely related responsibilities should adopt policies or procedures, as appropriate, to document ongoing coordination efforts, and to facilitate additional coordination with other agencies.[24]

(b) Concurrently, the Executive Office of the President (EOP) should work with the agencies to develop a policy to promote coordination where agencies share overlapping or closely related responsibilities. The policy, while maintaining the need for flexibility,[25] should require agencies to address, among other things, how they will:

(i) Resolve disagreements over jurisdiction;

(ii) Share or divide information-production responsibilities;

(iii) Solicit and address potentially conflicting views on executing shared responsibilities;

(iv) Minimize duplication of effort;

(v) Identify and resolve differences over the application of analytic requirements imposed by statute or executive order; [26] and

(vi) Formalize agreements allocating respective responsibilities or develop standards or policies jointly, where appropriate.

In addition, the policy should establish a mechanism by which agencies can share best practices and evaluate their coordination initiatives ex post, and assist them in doing so effectively and efficiently.

(c) The EOP should effectively utilize the Regulatory Working Group, established by Executive Order 12,866, or establish or utilize other comparable bodies to assist agencies in identifying opportunities for coordination.[27]

2. Improving Joint Rulemaking

The coordination policies and procedures adopted by the EOP and the agencies should include best practices for joint rulemaking and recommend when agencies should consider using it even when not statutorily required to do so. Best practices might include establishing joint technical teams for developing the rule and requiring early consultation, where appropriate, (a) with the Office of Information and Regulatory Affairs (OIRA) regarding joint production of cost-benefit analyses and other analyses required by statute or executive order, and (b) among agency legal staff and lawyers at the Department of Justice who may need ultimately to defend the rule in litigation.

3. Improving Interagency Agreements

(a) The coordination policies and procedures adopted by the EOP and the agencies should include best practices for agency agreements such as memoranda of understanding (MOUs). Such best practices might include specification of progress metrics that will enable agencies to assess the effectiveness of their agreement and sunset provisions that would require signatory agencies to review MOUs regularly to determine whether they continue to be of value.[28]

(b) Agencies should make available to the public, in an accessible manner, interagency agreements that have broad policy implications or that may affect the rights and interests of the general public unless the agency finds good cause not to do so.

4. Supporting and Funding Interagency Consultation

(a) The EOP should encourage agencies to conduct interagency consultations early in a decisionmaking process, before initial positions are locked in, and to conduct such consultations in a continuing and integrated, rather than periodic and reactive, way. To this end, when appropriate, the EOP should encourage coordinating agencies to establish an interagency team to produce and analyze data together over the course of the decisionmaking process, and ensure such teams have adequate funding and support.

(b) The Office of Management and Budget and agencies involved in coordinated interagency activities should take into account, in the budgetary process, the need for sufficient resources to participate effectively in interagency processes, and the need to provide specifically for such cross-cutting activities. Further, an action agency, on which a duty to consult with other agencies falls, should contribute a share of its resources, as appropriate, to the extent it possesses the discretion to do so, to support joint technical and analytic teams, even if those resources will be consumed in part by other agencies.

5. Tracking Total Resources

To better evaluate the effectiveness of coordination initiatives, an appropriate office or offices of the federal government should assess the costs and benefits, both quantitative and qualitative, of interagency consultations, MOUs, joint rules, and other similar instruments. Such offices might include the Government Accountability Office or the Congressional Research Service, perhaps with the assistance of the Administrative Conference of the United States. To minimize the burden on the agencies of such evaluation, at the outset, this effort might be limited to high-priority, high-visibility interagency coordination efforts, such as important joint rulemakings, or equivalent initiatives.

[FR Doc. 2012–19690 Filed 8–9–12; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 6110–01–P

[23] A recent GAO report on the implementation of the Dodd-Frank Act faulted the financial regulatory agencies for not pursuing coordination more systematically and noted that the majority of agencies reviewed had not developed internal policies on coordination. *See* U.S. Gov't Accountability Office, GAO–12–151, Dodd-Frank Act Regulations: Implementation Could Benefit From Better Analysis and Coordination 25 (2011) (noting that seven of nine regulators reviewed ''did not have written policies and procedures to facilitate coordination on rulemaking'').

[24] 31 U.S.C. 1115(b)(5)(D) of GPRA, as amended by sec. 3 of GPRMA, *supra* note 8, requires each agency to have an annual performance plan providing a description of how its performance goals are to be achieved, including how the agency is working with other agencies to achieve those goals.

[25] See Exec. Order No. 13,609, Promoting International Regulatory Cooperation, 77 FR 26413 (May 4, 2012), for an approach that combines a government-wide policy with individual agency responsibilities, coordinated by the Regulatory Working Group. *See infra* note 14.

[26] *See generally* Curtis W. Copeland, *Regulatory Analysis Requirements, A Review and Recommendations for Reform* (2012) (report to the Administrative Conference of the U.S.), *available at http://www.acus.gov/wp-content/uploads/downloads/2012/04/COR-Final-Reg-Analysis-Report-for-5-3-12-Mtg.pdf; and* Administrative Conference Recommendation 2012–1, Regulatory Analysis Requirements.

[27] Exec. Order No. 12866, sec. 4(d) (announcing the establishment of a Regulatory Working Group as ''a forum to assist agencies in identifying and analyzing important regulatory issues'').

[28] In several of the examples reviewed in the Freeman/Rossi report, *supra* note 2, the agencies were negotiating new MOUs to replace outdated ones (often negotiated by previous administrations)—a clear sign that ineffective MOUs can be left to languish for too long.

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

Forest Service

Yakutat Resource Advisory Committee

AGENCY: Forest Service, USDA.

ACTION: Notice of meeting.

SUMMARY: The Yakutat Resource Advisory Committee will meet in Yakutat, Alaska. The committee is authorized under the Secure Rural Schools and Community Self-Determination Act (Pub. L. 112–141) (the Act) and operates in compliance with the Federal Advisory Committee Act. The purpose of the committee is to improve collaborative relationships and to provide advice and recommendations to the Forest Service concerning projects and funding consistent with the title II

of the Act. The meeting is open to the public. The purpose of the meeting is to review and recommend projects authorized under title II of the Act.

DATES: The meeting will be held September 7, 2012, 6 p.m.

ADDRESSES: The meeting will be held at Kwaan Conference Room, 712 Ocean Cape Drive, Yakutat, Alaska. A conference line is available for those wishing to attend via telephone. Please contact Lee A. Benson, Yakutat District Ranger at 907–784–3359 for the number and passcode.

Written comments may be submitted as described under Supplementary Information. All comments, including names and addresses when provided, are placed in the record and are available for public inspection and copying. The public may inspect comments received at the Yakutat Ranger District Office, 712 Ocean Cape Drive, Yakutat, Alaska. Please call ahead to 907–784–3359 to facilitate entry into the building to view comments.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT: Send written comments to Lee A. Benson, c/o Forest Service, USDA, P.O. Box 327, Yakutat, AK 99689, electronically to *labenson@fs.fed.us,* or via facsimile to 907–784–3457.

Individuals who use telecommunication devices for the deaf (TDD) may call the Federal Information Relay Service (FIRS) at 1–800–877–8339 between 8:00 a.m. and 8:00 p.m., Eastern Standard Time, Monday through Friday.

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION: The following business will be conducted: The purpose of the meeting is to review and recommend projects authorized under title II of the Act. Anyone who would like to bring related matters to the attention of the committee may file written statements with the committee staff before or after the meeting. The agenda will include time for people to make oral statements of three minutes or less. Individuals wishing to make an oral statement should request in writing by Sep 1, 2012 to be scheduled on the agenda. Written comments and requests for time for oral comments must be sent to Lee A. Benson, c/o Forest Service, USDA, P.O. Box 327, Yakutat, AK 99689, by email to *labenson@fs.fed.us,* or via facsimile to 907–784–3457. A summary of the meeting will be posted at *https://fsplaces.fs.fed.us/fsfiles/unit/wo/secure_rural_schools.nsf/Web_Agendas?OpenView&Count=1000&RestrictToCategory=Yakutat* within 21 days of the meeting.

Meeting Accommodations: If you are a person requiring reasonable accommodation, please make requests in advance for sign language interpreting, assistive listening devices or other reasonable accommodation for access to the facility or proceedings by contacting the person listed under **FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT.** All reasonable accommodation requests are managed on a case by case basis.

Dated: August 3, 2012.

Lee A. Benson,

Yakutat District Ranger.

[FR Doc. 2012–19558 Filed 8–9–12; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 3410–11–M

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

Forest Service

Notice of Sanders County Resource Advisory Committee Meeting

AGENCY: Forest Service, USDA.

ACTION: Notice of meeting.

SUMMARY: Pursuant to the authorities in the Federal Advisory Committee Act (Pub. L. 92–463) and under the Secure Rural Schools and Community Self-Determination Act of 2000 (Pub. L. 106–393) the Lolo and Kootenai National Forests' Sanders County Resource Advisory Committee will meet on August 23, 2012 at 5:30 p.m. and on September 20, 2012 at 5:30 p.m. in Thompson Falls, Montana for business meetings. These meetings are open to the public.

DATES: August 23, 2012; September 20, 2012.

ADDRESSES: The meetings will be held at the Thompson Falls Courthouse, 1111 Main Street, Thompson Falls, MT 59873.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT: Randy Hojem, Designated Federal Official (DFO), District Ranger, Plains Ranger District, Lolo National Forest at (406) 826–3821.

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION: The agenda topics for the August 23, 2012 meeting include reviewing new RAC project proposals, reviewing progress on current projects, and receiving public comment. The agenda topics for the September 20, 2012 meeting include answering committee questions regarding project proposal submissions and voting on projects for recommendation. If the meeting location is changed, notice will be posted in the local newspapers, including the Clark Fork Valley Press, and Sanders County Ledger.

Dated: July 31, 2012.

Randy Hojem,

Designated Federal Official, Plains Ranger District, Lolo National Forest.

[FR Doc. 2012–19379 Filed 8–9–12; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 3410–11–P

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

Forest Service

Sitka Resource Advisory Committee

AGENCY: Forest Service, USDA.

ACTION: Notice of meeting.

SUMMARY: The Sitka Resource Advisory Committee will meet in Sitka, Alaska. The committee is meeting as authorized under the Secure Rural Schools and Community Self-Determination Act (Pub. L 110–343) and in compliance with the Federal Advisory Committee Act. The purpose of this meeting, is to finalize the approval and funding of proposed projects.

DATES: The meetings will be held on September 12, 2012 and September 13th, 2012, and will begin at 4 p.m.

ADDRESSES: The meeting will be held at the Forest Service Building, Katlian Conference Room, 204 Siginaka Way, Sitka, Alaska. Written comments should be sent to Lisa Hirsch, Sitka Ranger District, 204 Siginaka Way, Sitka, Alaska 99835. Comments may also be sent via email to *lisahirsch@fs.fed.us,* or via facsimile to 907–747–4253.

All comments, including names and addresses when provided, are placed in the record and are available for public inspection and copying. The public may inspect comments received at Sitka Ranger District, 204 Siginaka Way, Sitka, Alaska. Visitors are encouraged to call ahead to 907–747–4214 to facilitate entry into the building.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT: Lisa Hirsch, RAC coordinator, USDA, Tongass NF, Sitka Ranger District, 204 Siginaka Way, Sitka, Alaska 99835; 907–747–4214; Email *lisahirsch@fs.fed.us.*

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION: The meeting is open to the public. The following business will be conducted: (1) Introductions of all committee members, replacement members and Forest Service personnel. (2) Selection of a chairperson by the committee members. (3) Receive materials explaining the process for considering and recommending Title II projects; and (4) Public Comment. Persons who wish to bring related matters to the attention of the Committee may file written statements with the Committee staff before or after the meeting.

Dated: August 1, 2012.

Carol A. Goularte,

Designated Federal Officer.

[FR Doc. 2012–19456 Filed 8–9–12; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 3410–11–M

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

Forest Service

Florida National Forests Resource Advisory Committee

AGENCY: Forest Service, USDA.

ACTION: Notice of meeting.

SUMMARY: The Florida National Forests Resource Advisory Committee will meet in Tallahassee, FL. The committee is authorized under the Secure Rural Schools and Community Self-Determination Act (Pub. L 110–343) (the Act) and operates in compliance with the Federal Advisory Committee Act. The purpose of the committee is to improve collaborative relationships and to provide advice and recommendations to the Forest Service concerning projects and funding consistent with the title II of the Act. The meeting is open to the public. The purpose of the meeting is to review and recommend for funding those projects agreed to by the committee. Anyone interested in National Forest management may attend.

DATES: The meeting will be held September 18, 2012, at 3 p.m. EST.

ADDRESSES: The meeting will be held at the Forest Supervisor's Office, 325 John Knox Road, Suite F–100, Tallahassee, FL 32303. Many of the participants are participating via conference call and interested members of the public can listen in and participate at the Forest Supervisor's Office. Written comments may be submitted as described under Supplementary Information. All comments, including names and addresses when provided, are placed in the record and are available for public inspection and copying. The public may inspect comments received at the Forest Supervisor's Office (address above). Please call ahead to 850–523–8568 to facilitate entry into the building to view comments.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT: Denise Rains, Public Affairs Officer, National Forests in Florida, 850–523–8568, email *drains@fs.fed.us.*

Individuals who use telecommunication devices for the deaf (TDD) may call the Federal Information Relay Service (FIRS) at 1–800–877–8339 between 8 a.m. and 8 p.m., Eastern Standard Time, Monday through Friday. Please make requests in advance for sign language interpreting, assistive listening devices or other reasonable accomodation for access to the facility or procedings by contacting the person listed For Further Information.

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION: The following business will be conducted: Committee will review proposed projects and, after coming to a consensus on worthy projects, recommend those for funding. Visit the National Forests in Florida's Web site for more information including the meeting agenda *http://www.fs.usda.gov/florida.* Anyone who would like to bring related matters to the attention of the committee may file written statements with the committee staff before or after the meeting.

The agenda will include time for people to make oral statements of three minutes or less. Individuals wishing to make an oral statement should request in writing by September 7, 2012 to be scheduled on the agenda. Written comments and requests for time for oral comments must be sent to Denise Rains, U.S. Forest Service, 325 John Knox Road, Suite F–100, Tallahassee, FL 32303, or by email to *drains@fs.fed.us,* or via facsimile to 850–523–8505, Attention: Denise Rains. A summary of the meeting will be posted at *http://www.fs.usda.gov/florida* within 21 days of the meeting.

Dated: August 2, 2012.

Susan Jeheber-Matthews,

Forest Supervisor.

[FR Doc. 2012–19543 Filed 8–9–12; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 3410–11–P

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

Forest Service

Fremont and Winema Resource Advisory Committee

AGENCY: Forest Service, USDA.

ACTION: Notice of meeting.

SUMMARY: The Fremont and Winema Resource Advisory Committee will meet in Klamath Falls Oregon, for the purpose of evaluating and recommending resource management projects for funding in FY 2013, under the provisions of Title II of the Secure Rural Schools and Community Self-Determination Act of 2000 (reauthorized in 2008, extended for one year through September 30, 2013).

DATES: The meeting will be held on August 23, 2012.

ADDRESSES: The meeting will take place at the Klamath Ranger District Office, 2819 Dahlia Street, Suite A, Klamath Falls, Oregon, 97601.

Send written comments to Fremont and Winema Resource Advisory Committee, c/o USDA Forest Service, Klamath Ranger District, 2819 Dahlia, Suite A, Klamath Falls, Oregon or electronically to *agowan@fs.fed.us.*

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT: Amy Gowan, Designated Federal Official, c/o Klamath Ranger District, 2819 Dahlia, Suite A, Klamath Falls, Oregon, telephone (541) 883–6741.

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION: The agenda will include a review, and evaluation, of FY 2013 Title II proposals including presentations by project proponents. Business items will include the prioritization and ranking of proposals by the RAC, including final recommendations for funding of fiscal year 2013 projects.

All Fremont and Winema Resource Advisory Committee Meetings are open to the public. There will be a time for public input and comment. Interested citizens are encouraged to attend.

Dated: August 3, 2012.

Amy Gowan,

Designated Federal Official.

[FR Doc. 2012–19633 Filed 8–9–12; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 3410–11–P

COMMISSION ON CIVIL RIGHTS

Sunshine Act Notice

AGENCY: United States Commission on Civil Rights.

ACTION: Notice of briefing.

DATE AND TIME: Friday, August 17, 2012; 9 a.m. CDT.

PLACE: Sheraton Birmingham Hotel, Birmingham Ballroom, 21010 Richard Arrington Jr. Blvd. N., Birmingham, AL 35203.

Briefing Agenda

This briefing is open to the public.

Topic: The Civil Rights Implications of Current State-Level Immigration Laws.

I. Introductory Remarks by Chairman
II. Panel I: Speakers' Remarks
III. Panel I: Questions from Commissioners
IV. Panel II: Speakers' Remarks
V. Panel II: Questions from Commissioners
VI. Panel III: Speakers' Remarks
VII. Panel III: Questions from Commissioners
VIII. Panel IV: Speakers' Remarks
IX. Panel IV: Questions from Commissioners
X. Adjourn Briefing

Contact Person for Further Information

Lenore Ostrowsky, Acting Chief, Public Affairs Unit (202) 376–8591.

Hearing-impaired persons who will attend the meeting and require the services of a sign language interpreter should contact Pamela Dunston at (202) 376–8105 or at *signlanguage@usccr.gov* at least seven business days before the scheduled date of the meeting.

Dated: August 8, 2012.

Peter Minarik,

Acting RPCU Chief, Office of the Staff Director.

[FR Doc. 2012–19750 Filed 8–8–12; 11:15 am]

BILLING CODE 6335–01–P

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Submission for OMB Review; Comment Request

The Department of Commerce will submit to the Office of Management and Budget (OMB) for clearance the following proposal for collection of information under the provisions of the Paperwork Reduction Act (44 U.S.C. Chapter 35).

Agency: National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (NOAA).

Title: Tilefish Individual Fishing Quota Program.

OMB Control Number: 0648–0590.

Form Number(s): NA.

Type of Request: Regular submission (revision and extension of a current information collection).

Number of Respondents: 12.

Average Hours per Response: Permit applications, 30 minutes; renewals, 15 minutes; quota transfers and ownership interest declarations, 5 minutes; fee cost recovery, 2 hours.

Burden Hours: 49.

Needs and Uses: This request is for revision and extension of a current information collection.

National Marine Fisheries Service (NMFS) Northeast Region manages the tilefish fishery of the Exclusive Economic Zone (EEZ) of the Northeastern United States, through the Tilefish Fishery Management Plan (FMP). The Mid-Atlantic Fishery Management Council prepared the FMP pursuant to the Magnuson-Stevens Fishery Conservation and Management Act (MSA). The regulations implementing the FMP are specified at 50 CFR part 648 Subpart N.

The recordkeeping and reporting requirements at § 648.294 form the basis for this collection of information. NMFS requests information from tilefish individual fishing quota (IFQ) permit holders in order to process applications to ensure that IFQ allocation owners are provided a statement of their annual catch quota, and for enforcement purposes, to ensure vessels are not exceeding an individual quota allocation. In conjunction with the application, NMFS also collects IFQ share accumulation information to ensure that an IFQ limited access privilege holder does not acquire an excessive share of the total limited access privileges, as required by section 303A(c)(5)(D) of the MSA.

NMFS requests transfer application information to process and track requests from allocation holders to transfer quota allocation (permanent and temporary) to another entity. NMFS also collects information for cost recovery purposes as required under the MSA to collect fees to recover the costs directly related to management, data collection and analysis, and enforcement of IFQ programs. Lastly, NMFS collects landings information to ensure that the amounts of tilefish landed and ex-vessel prices are properly recorded for quota monitoring purposes and the calculation of IFQ fees, respectively. Having this information results in an increasingly more efficient and accurate database for management and monitoring of fisheries of the Northeastern U.S. EEZ.

Revision: permit application appeals are no longer applicable as the fishery is closed to new applicants.

Affected Public: Business or other for-profit organizations.

Frequency: Annually and on occasion.

Respondent's Obligation: Mandatory.

OMB Desk Officer: *OIRA_Submission@omb.eop.gov.*

Copies of the above information collection proposal can be obtained by calling or writing Jennifer Jessup, Departmental Paperwork Clearance Officer, (202) 482–0336, Department of Commerce, Room 6616, 14th and Constitution Avenue NW., Washington, DC 20230 (or via the Internet at *JJessup@doc.gov*).

Written comments and recommendations for the proposed information collection should be sent within 30 days of publication of this notice to *OIRA_Submission@omb.eop.gov.*

Dated: August 7, 2012.

Gwellnar Banks,

Management Analyst, Office of the Chief Information Officer.

[FR Doc. 2012–19683 Filed 8–9–12; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 3510–22–P

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Foreign-Trade Zones Board

[B–61–2012]

Foreign-Trade Zone 90—Onondaga County, NY Application for Expansion and Reorganization Under Alternative Site Framework

An application has been submitted to the Foreign-Trade Zones (FTZ) Board (the Board) by the County of Onondaga, grantee of FTZ 90, requesting authority to reorganize the zone under the alternative site framework (ASF) adopted by the Board (15 CFR Sec. 400.2(c)). The ASF is an option for grantees for the establishment or reorganization of zones and can permit significantly greater flexibility in the designation of new subzones or ''usage-driven'' FTZ sites for operators/users located within a grantee's ''service area'' in the context of the Board's standard 2,000-acre activation limit for a zone. The application was submitted pursuant to the Foreign-Trade Zones Act, as amended (19 U.S.C. 81a–81u), and the regulations of the Board (15 CFR part 400). It was formally filed on August 6, 2012.

FTZ 90 was approved by the Board on November 4, 1983 (Board Order 230, 48 FR 52108, 11–16–1983) and expanded on March 12, 1999 (Board Order 1030, 64 FR 14212, 3–24–1999). The current zone includes the following site: *Site 1* (22 acres)—Woodard Industrial Park, Steelway Boulevard, Clay.

The grantee's proposed service area under the ASF would be Onondaga, Cayuga, Oswego and Madison Counties, New York, as described in the application. If approved, the grantee would be able to serve sites throughout the service area based on companies' needs for FTZ designation. The proposed service area is within and adjacent to the Syracuse Customs and Border Protection port of entry.

The applicant is requesting authority to reorganize its existing zone project by removing existing Site 1 and designating two new sites as ''magnet'' sites: *Proposed Site 2* (339.41 acres)—Clay Business Park, NYS Route 31 and Caughdenoy Road, Clay, Onondaga County; and, *Proposed Site 3* (35.98 acres)—Port of Oswego, 1 East Second Street, Oswego, Oswego County. The application would have no impact on FTZ 90's previously authorized subzones.

In accordance with the Board's regulations, Elizabeth Whiteman of the FTZ Staff is designated examiner to evaluate and analyze the facts and information presented in the application

and case record and to report findings and recommendations to the Board.

Public comment is invited from interested parties. Submissions shall be addressed to the Board's Executive Secretary at the address below. The closing period for their receipt is October 9, 2012. Rebuttal comments in response to material submitted during the foregoing period may be submitted during the subsequent 15-day period to October 24, 2012.

A copy of the application will be available for public inspection at the Office of the Executive Secretary, Foreign-Trade Zones Board, Room 2111, U.S. Department of Commerce, 1401 Constitution Avenue NW., Washington, DC 20230–0002, and in the ''Reading Room'' section of the Board's Web site, which is accessible via *www.trade.gov/ftz.* For further information, contact Elizabeth Whiteman at *Elizabeth.Whiteman@trade.gov* or (202) 482–0473.

Dated: August 6, 2012.

Andrew McGilvray,

Executive Secretary.

[FR Doc. 2012–19678 Filed 8–9–12; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE P

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Foreign-Trade Zones Board

[Order No. 1844]

Grant of Authority; Establishment of a Foreign-Trade Zone Under the Alternative Site Framework Miami-Dade County, FL

Pursuant to its authority under the Foreign-Trade Zones Act of June 18, 1934, as amended (19 U.S.C. 81a–81u), the Foreign-Trade Zones Board (the Board) adopts the following Order:

Whereas, the Foreign-Trade Zones Act provides for ''* * * the establishment* * * of foreign-trade zones in ports of entry of the United States, to expedite and encourage foreign commerce, and for other purposes,'' and authorizes the Foreign-Trade Zones Board to grant to qualified corporations the privilege of establishing foreign-trade zones in or adjacent to U.S. Customs and Border Protection ports of entry;

Whereas, the Board adopted the alternative site framework (ASF) (74 FR 1170, 01/12/2009; correction 74 FR 3987, 01/22/2009; 75 FR 71069–71070, 11/22/2010) as an option for the establishment or reorganization of general-purpose zones;

Whereas, Miami-Dade County (the Grantee) has made application to the Board (Docket 79–2011, filed 12/16/11) requesting the establishment of a foreign-trade zone under the ASF with a service area of the northern half of Miami-Dade County, Florida, as described in the application, within the Miami U. S. Customs and Border Protection port of entry, and proposed Sites 1, 2 and 3 would be categorized as magnet sites;

Whereas, notice inviting public comment has been given in the **Federal Register** (76 FR 80333, 12/23/11) and the application has been processed pursuant to the FTZ Act and the Board's regulations; and,

Whereas, the Board adopts the findings and recommendations of the examiner's report, and finds that the requirements of the FTZ Act and the Board's regulations are satisfied, and that approval of the application is in the public interest;

Now, therefore, the Board hereby grants to the Grantee the privilege of establishing a foreign-trade zone, designated on the records of the Board as Foreign-Trade Zone No. 281, as described in the application, and subject to the FTZ Act and the Board's regulations, including Section 400.13, to the Board's standard 2,000-acre activation limit for the overall general-purpose zone project, and to ASF sunset provisions for magnet sites that would terminate authority for Site 2 if not activated within ten years from the date of approval and for Site 3 if not activated within five years from the date of approval.

Signed at Washington, DC, this 2nd day of August 2012.

Rebecca Blank,

Acting Secretary of Commerce, Chairman and Executive Officer, Foreign-Trade Zones Board.

[FR Doc. 2012–19684 Filed 8–9–12; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE P

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Foreign-Trade Zones Board

[S–90–2012]

Foreign-Trade Zone 12—McAllen, TX Application for Subzone TST NA TRIM, LLC Hidalgo, TX

An application has been submitted to the Foreign-Trade Zones Board (the Board) by the McAllen Foreign Trade Zone, Inc., grantee of FTZ 12, requesting special-purpose subzone status for the facility of TST NA TRIM, LLC, located in Hidalgo, Texas. The application was submitted pursuant to the provisions of the Foreign-Trade Zones Act, as amended (19 U.S.C. 81a–81u), and the regulations of the Board (15 CFR part 400). It was formally docketed on August 3, 2012.

The proposed subzone is located at 401 E. Olmos in Hidalgo. A notification of proposed production activity has been submitted and will be published separately for public comment. The proposed subzone would be subject to the existing activation limit of FTZ 12.

In accordance with the Board's regulations, Camille Evans of the FTZ Staff is designated examiner to review the application and make recommendations to the Board's Executive Secretary.

Public comment is invited from interested parties. Submissions shall be addressed to the Board's Executive Secretary at the address below. The closing period for their receipt is September 19, 2012. Rebuttal comments in response to material submitted during the foregoing period may be submitted during the subsequent 15-day period to October 4, 2012.

A copy of the application will be available for public inspection at the Office of the Executive Secretary, Foreign-Trade Zones Board, Room 2111, U.S. Department of Commerce, 1401 Constitution Avenue NW., Washington, DC 20230–0002, and in the ''Reading Room'' section of the Board's Web site, which is accessible via *www.trade.gov/ftz.* For further information, contact Camille Evans at *Camille.Evans@trade.gov* or (202) 482–2350.

Dated: August 3, 2012.

Andrew McGilvray,

Executive Secretary.

[FR Doc. 2012–19681 Filed 8–9–12; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE P

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

International Trade Administration

[A–475–818]

Certain Pasta from Italy: Notice of Initiation of Antidumping Duty Changed Circumstances Review

AGENCY: Import Administration, International Trade Administration, Department of Commerce.

SUMMARY: Pursuant to section 751(b) of the Tariff Act of 1930, as amended (''the Act''), and 19 CFR 351.216 and 351.221(b)(1), the Department of Commerce (''Department'') is initiating a changed circumstances review of the antidumping duty order on certain pasta from Italy (''pasta'') with respect to Delverde Industire Alimentari S.p.A. (''Delverde Industrie'').

DATES: *Effective Date:* August 10, 2012.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT: Christopher Hargett, AD/CVD Operations, Office 3, Import Administration, International Trade Administration, U.S. Department of Commerce, 14th Street & Constitution Avenue NW., Washington, DC 20230; telephone: (202) 482–4161.

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:

Background

On July 24, 1996, the Department published in the **Federal Register** the antidumping duty order on pasta from Italy.[1] On remand, Del Verde S.p.A. was found to have a *de minimis* dumping margin, and was therefore excluded from the antidumping order.[2]

On July 18, 2012, Delverde Industrie requested that the Department initiate a changed circumstances review to determine that, for purposes of the antidumping law, Delverde Industrie is the successor-in-interest to Del Verde S.p.A.[3]

Scope of the Order

Imports covered by this order are shipments of certain non-egg dry pasta in packages of five pounds four ounces or less, whether or not enriched or fortified or containing milk or other optional ingredients such as chopped vegetables, vegetable purees, milk, gluten, diastasis, vitamins, coloring and flavorings, and up to two percent egg white. The pasta covered by this scope is typically sold in the retail market, in fiberboard or cardboard cartons, or polyethylene or polypropylene bags of varying dimensions.

Excluded from the scope of this order are refrigerated, frozen, or canned pastas, as well as all forms of egg pasta, with the exception of non-egg dry pasta containing up to two percent egg white. Also excluded are imports of organic pasta from Italy that are accompanied by the appropriate certificate issued by the Instituto Mediterraneo Di Certificazione, by QC&I International Services, by Ecocert Italia, by Consorzio per il Controllo dei Prodotti Biologici, by Associazione Italiana per l'Agricoltura Biologica, by Codex S.r.L., by Bioagricert S.r.L., or by Instituto per la Certificazione Etica e Ambientale. Effective July 1, 2008, gluten free pasta is also excluded from this order.[4]

The merchandise subject to this order is currently classifiable under items 1902.19.20 and 1901.90.9095 of the *Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States* (''HTSUS''). Although the *HTSUS* subheadings are provided for convenience and customs purposes, the written description of the merchandise subject to the order is dispositive.

Initiation of Changed Circumstances Review

Pursuant to section 751(b)(1) of the Act and 19 CFR 351.216(d), the Department will conduct a changed circumstances review upon receipt of information concerning, or a request from an interested party for a review of, an antidumping duty order which shows changed circumstances sufficient to warrant a review of the order. In antidumping duty changed circumstances reviews involving a successor-in-interest determination, the Department typically examines several factors including, but not limited to: (1) Management; (2) production facilities; (3) supplier relationships; and (4) customer base.[5]

Based on the information Delverde Industrie submitted in its July 18, 2012, letter, we find that we have received information which shows changed circumstances sufficient to warrant initiation of such a review in order to determine whether Delverde Industrie is the successor-in-interest to Del Verde S.p.A.[6] Therefore, in accordance with the above-referenced statute and regulation, the Department is initiating a changed circumstances review.

We intend to issue the final results of the changed circumstances review within 270 days from the date of initiation of this changed circumstance review, or within 45 days if all parties to the proceeding agree to the outcome of the review.[7] During the course of this review, we will not change the cash deposit requirements for the subject merchandise. The cash deposit rate will be changed, if warranted, pursuant only to the final results of the changed circumstances review.

This notice of initiation is in accordance with section 751(b)(1) of the Act and 19 CFR 351.221(b)(1).

Dated: August 6, 2012.

Christian Marsh,

Deputy Assistant Secretary for Antidumping and Countervailing Duty Operations.

[FR Doc. 2012–19692 Filed 8–9–12; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 3510–DS–P

[1] *See Notice of Antidumping Duty Order and Amended Final Determination of Sales at Less Than Fair Value: Certain Pasta From Italy,* 61 FR 38547 (July 24, 1996).

[2] *See Notice of Amendment of Final Determination of Sales at Less Than Fair Value Pursuant to Court Decision and Revocation in Part: Certain Pasta from Italy,* 66 FR 65889 (December 21, 2001).

[3] *See* July 18, 2012, letter from Delverde Industrie to the Department.

[4] *See Certain Pasta from Italy: Notice of Final Results of Antidumping Duty Changed Circumstances Review and Revocation, in Part,* 74 FR 41120 (August 14, 2009).

[5] *See Brass Sheet and Strip from Canada: Final Results of Antidumping Duty Administrative Review,* 57 FR 20460, 20462 (May 13, 1992) and *Certain Cut-to-Length Carbon Steel Plate from Romania: Initiation and Preliminary Results of Changed Circumstances Antidumping Duty Administrative Review,* 70 FR 22847 (May 3, 2005) (*Plate from Romania*), unchanged in *Notice of Final Results of Antidumping Duty Changed Circumstances Review: Certain Cut-to-Length Carbon Steel Plate from Romania,* 70 FR 35624 (June 21, 2005).

[6] *See* 19 CFR 351.216(d).

[7] *See* 19 CFR 351.216(e).

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

National Institute of Standards and Technology

Proposed Information Collection; Comment Request; Usage of Elevators for Occupant Evacuation Questionnaire

AGENCY: National Institute of Standards and Technology (NIST), Commerce.

ACTION: Notice.

SUMMARY: The Department of Commerce, as part of its continuing effort to reduce paperwork and respondent burden, invites the general public and other Federal agencies to take this opportunity to comment on proposed and/or continuing information collections, as required by the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995.

DATES: Written comments must be submitted on or before October 9, 2012.

ADDRESSES: Direct all written comments to Jennifer Jessup, Departmental Paperwork Clearance Officer, Department of Commerce, Room 6616, 14th and Constitution Avenue NW., Washington, DC 20230 (or via the Internet at *jjessup@doc.gov*).

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT: Requests for additional information or copies of the information collection instrument and instructions should be directed to Erica Kuligowski, *erica.kuligowski@nist.gov,* 301–975–2309.

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:

I. Abstract

The questionnaire approved by the Office of Management and Budget (OMB) in August 2011 has been revised in order to be a more effective tool for gathering information on the use of elevators during building evacuations. Some questions and possible answers to those questions have been revised or modified to ensure privacy of possible respondents.

NIST's research on elevators has primarily focused on the technical

aspects of ensuring safe and reliable evacuation for the occupants of tall buildings. In addition, the International Code Council and the National Fire Protection Association provide requirements for the use of elevators for both occupant evacuation and fire fighter access into the building. However, there still is little understanding of how occupants use elevator systems during fire emergencies.

The main focus of this research effort is to gain an understanding of how elevators are currently used by occupants of existing multi-story buildings in the United States during fire emergencies. This research aims to summarize emergency plans and procedures from buildings that make use of one or multiple elevators from the existing elevator system (used for normal building traffic) for the evacuation of building occupants during fire emergencies. Building managers and designated safety personnel from existing buildings in the United States, including federal buildings, will be contacted to fill out a questionnaire asking how the buildings' evacuation plans incorporate the use of the existing elevator system to evacuate occupants during fire emergencies, specifically individuals with disabilities, if at all.

II. Method of Collection

This data will be collected electronically. Questionnaires will be made available on a secured Web site and the link to this Web site will be distributed by NIST staff to building property managers and designated safety personnel.

III. Data

OMB Control Number: 0693–0061.

Form Number: None.

Type of Review: Regular submission (reinstatement with change of a previously approved information collection).

Affected Public: Selected individuals, such as building managers and designated safety personnel, who are familiar with or in charge of developing emergency procedures for multi-story buildings in the United States, including both federal and private sector buildings.

Estimated Number of Respondents: 1,500.

Estimated Time per Response: 15 minutes.

Estimated Total Annual Burden Hours: 375.

Estimated Total Annual Cost to Public: $0.

IV. Request for Comments

Comments are invited on: (a) Whether the proposed collection of information is necessary for the proper performance of the functions of the agency, including whether the information shall have practical utility; (b) the accuracy of the agency's estimate of the burden (including hours and cost) of the proposed collection of information; (c) ways to enhance the quality, utility, and clarity of the information to be collected; and (d) ways to minimize the burden of the collection of information on respondents, including through the use of automated collection techniques or other forms of information technology.

Comments submitted in response to this notice will be summarized and/or included in the request for OMB approval of this information collection; they also will become a matter of public record.

Dated: August 7, 2012.

Gwellnar Banks,

Management Analyst, Office of the Chief Information Officer.

[FR Doc. 2012–19624 Filed 8–9–12; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 3510–13–P

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration

Proposed Information Collection; Comment Request; Socioeconomics of Commercial Fishers and for Hire Diving and Fishing Operations in the Flower Garden Banks National Marine Sanctuary

AGENCY: National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (NOAA), Commerce.

ACTION: Notice.

SUMMARY: The Department of Commerce, as part of its continuing effort to reduce paperwork and respondent burden, invites the general public and other Federal agencies to take this opportunity to comment on proposed and/or continuing information collections, as required by the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995.

DATES: Written comments must be submitted on or before October 9, 2012.

ADDRESSES: Direct all written comments to Jennifer Jessup, Departmental Paperwork Clearance Officer, Department of Commerce, Room 6616, 14th and Constitution Avenue NW., Washington, DC 20230 (or via the Internet at *JJessup@doc.gov).*

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT: Requests for additional information or copies of the information collection instrument and instructions should be directed to Dr. Vernon R. Leeworthy (301) 713–7261 or *Bob.Leeworthy@noaa.gov.*

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:

I. Abstract

This request is for an extension of a currently approved information collection.

The National Marine Sanctuaries Act (16 U.S.C. 1431, et seq.) authorizes the use of research and monitoring within National Marine Sanctuaries (NMS). In 1996, the Flower Gardens Bank National Marine Sanctuary (FGBNMS) was added to the system of NMS via 15 CFR part 922, subpart L. In 2001, Stetson Bank was added in a revision of 15 CFR part 922.

The National Marine Sanctuaries Act (NMSA) specifies that each NMS should revise their management plans on a five-year cycle. The FGBNMS has begun the management plan review process. The NMSA also allows for the creation of Sanctuary Advisory Councils (SACs). SACs are comprised of representatives of all NMS stakeholders. Management Plan Review (MPR) is a public process and the SACs, along with a series of public meetings, are used to help scope out issues in revising the management plans and regulations. SAC Working Groups are often used to evaluate management or regulatory alternatives. In the current MPR for the FGBNMS, two major issues have emerged: Boundary expansion and research-only areas. In addition, several new or modified regulations are being considered to meet specific needs for diver safety and resource protection (no anchoring/mooring buoy use requirement and a more stringent pollution discharge regulation).

To address each one these issues, a socioeconomic panel composed of NOAA staff and social scientists from other agencies, or from universities, developed information and tools to assess the socioeconomic impacts of management strategies and regulatory alternatives. The information and tools developed in this process will also provide the necessary information for meeting agency requirements for socioeconomic impact analyses under the National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA), Executive Order 12086 (Regulatory Impact Review) and an Initial and Final Regulatory Flexibility Analysis (impacts on small businesses). Our initial plan, as the first step in the assessment process, was to interview

three key sanctuary user groups—commercial fishers, for-hire recreational dive operations, and for-hire recreational fishing operations (charter and party/head boat operations)—with questions focusing on: (1) General information, economic information, and trip costs; and (2) knowledge, attitudes, and perceptions of sanctuary management strategies and regulations.

In 2011–2012, the for-hire dive and fishing industry interviews were completed. The commercial fisheries interviews were not begun due to lack of funding; NMFS have the funding now and expect to complete these interviews. The for-hire dive and fishing industries are dynamic with entry and exit of businesses. We estimate the possibility of up to four new businesses over the next three years.

II. Method of Collection

Interviews will be conducted face-to-face and recorded on paper forms.

III. Data

OMB Control Number: 0648–0597.

Form Number: None.

Type of Review: Regular submission (extension of a currently approved collection).

Affected Public: Business or other for-profit organizations.

Estimated Number of Respondents: 27.

Estimated Time per Response: 3 hours per interview.

Estimated Total Annual Burden Hours: 81.

Estimated Total Annual Cost to Public: $0 in recordkeeping/reporting costs.

IV. Request for Comments

Comments are invited on: (a) Whether the proposed collection of information is necessary for the proper performance of the functions of the agency, including whether the information shall have practical utility; (b) the accuracy of the agency's estimate of the burden (including hours and cost) of the proposed collection of information; (c) ways to enhance the quality, utility, and clarity of the information to be collected; and (d) ways to minimize the burden of the collection of information on respondents, including through the use of automated collection techniques or other forms of information technology.

Comments submitted in response to this notice will be summarized and/or included in the request for OMB approval of this information collection; they also will become a matter of public record.

Dated: August 7, 2012.

Gwellnar Banks,

Management Analyst, Office of the Chief Information Officer.

[FR Doc. 2012–19682 Filed 8–9–12; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 3510–NK–P

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration

U.S. Integrated Ocean Observing System (IOOS®) Advisory Committee

AGENCY: National Ocean Service, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (NOAA), Department of Commerce.

ACTION: Notice of open meeting.

SUMMARY: Notice is hereby given of a meeting of the U.S. Integrated Ocean Observing System (IOOS®) Advisory Committee (Committee) in Washington, DC.

DATES AND TIMES: The meeting will be held on Wednesday August 29, 2012, from 8:30 a.m. to 5 p.m.; and Thursday August 30, 2012, from 8:30 a.m. to 3 p.m. These times and the agenda topics described below are subject to change. Refer to the Web page listed below for the most up-to-date meeting agenda.

ADDRESSES: The meeting will be held at the Consortium for Ocean Leadership, 1201 New York Ave. NW., Washington, DC, 20005.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT: Jessica Snowden, Alternate Designated Federal Official, U.S. IOOS Advisory Committee, U.S. IOOS Program, 1100 Wayne Ave. Suite 1225, Silver Spring, MD 20910; Phone 301–427–2453; Fax 301–427–2073; Email *Jessica.snowden@noaa.gov* or visit the U.S. IOOS Advisory Committee Web site at *http://www.ioos.gov/about/governance/ioos_advisory_committee.html*.

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION: The Committee was established by the NOAA Administrator as directed by Section 12304 of the Integrated Coastal and Ocean Observation System Act, part of the Omnibus Public Land Management Act of 2009 (Pub. L. 111–11). The Committee will advise the NOAA Administrator and the Interagency Ocean Observation Committee (IOOC) on matters related to the responsibilities and authorities set forth in section 12302 of the Integrated Coastal and Ocean Observation System Act of 2009 and other appropriate matters as the Under Secretary refers to the Committee for review and advice.

The Committee will provide advice on

(a) Administration, operation, management, and maintenance of the System;

(b) expansion and periodic modernization and upgrade of technology components of the System;

(c) identification of end-user communities, their needs for information provided by the System, and the System's effectiveness in dissemination information to end-user communities and to the general public; and

(d) any other purpose identified by the Under Secretary of Commerce for Oceans and Atmosphere or the Interagency Ocean Observation Committee.

The meeting will be open to public participation with a 15-minute public comment period on August 29, 2012, from 4:15 p.m. to 4:30 p.m. and on August 30, 2012, from 2:45 p.m. to 3 p.m. (check agenda on Web site to confirm time.) The Committee expects that public statements presented at its meetings will not be repetitive of previously submitted verbal or written statements.

In general, each individual or group making a verbal presentation will be limited to a total time of three (3) minutes. Written comments should be received by the Designated Federal Official by August 17, 2012 to provide sufficient time for Committee review. Written comments received after August 17, 2012, will be distributed to the Committee, but may not be reviewed prior to the meeting date. Seats will be available on a first-come, first-served basis.

Matters to Be Considered: This is the inaugural meeting of the Committee. As such, the meeting will focus on swearing in the new members and defining the vision and outcomes expected of the Committee, including agency insights on the U.S. IOOS enterprise from NOAA and IOOC leadership. The agenda is subject to change. The latest version will be posted at *http://www.ioos.gov/about/governance/ioos_advisory_committee.html*.

Special Accomodations: These meetings are physically accessible to people with disabilities. Requests for sign language interpretation or other auxiliary aids should be directed to Jessica Snowden, alternate Designated Federal Official at 301–427–2453 by August 15, 2012.

Dated: July 19, 2012.

Zdenka S. Willis,

Director, U.S. Integrated Ocean Observing System.

[FR Doc. 2012–19759 Filed 8–9–12; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE P

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration

Mid-Atlantic Fishery Management Council (MAFMC); Public Meeting

AGENCY: National Marine Fisheries Service (NMFS), National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (NOAA), Commerce.

ACTION: Notice of a public meeting.

SUMMARY: The Mid-Atlantic Fishery Management Council (Council), together with the Partnership for Mid-Atlantic Fisheries Science, will hold a workshop entitled ''Modeling Protogynous Hermaphrodite Fishes.''

DATES: The workshop will be held on Wednesday, August 29, 2012, from 9 a.m. to 5 p.m., and on Thursday, August 30, 2012, from 8:30 a.m. to 4 p.m.

ADDRESSES: The workshop will be held at the Hilton Garden Inn at Raleigh-Durham Airport, 1500 RDU Center Drive, Morrisville, NC 27560; telephone: (919) 840–8088.

Council address: Mid-Atlantic Fishery Management Council, 800 N. State Street, Suite 201, Dover, DE 19901; telephone: (302) 674–2331.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT: Christopher M. Moore Ph.D., Executive Director, Mid-Atlantic Fishery Management Council, 800 N. State Street, Suite 201, Dover, DE 19901; telephone: (302) 526–5255.

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION: This workshop will address the need for improved stock assessment approaches for protogynous fish, by bringing together a range of stock assessment and other fisheries scientists to provide an overview of current and innovative methods for assessing protogynous fish, and to discuss data needs and modeling strategies.

Although non-emergency issues not contained in this agenda may come before this group for discussion, those issues may not be the subject of formal action during this meeting. Action will be restricted to those issues specifically listed in this notice and any issues arising after publication of this notice that require emergency action under section 305(c) of the Magnuson-Stevens Fishery Conservation and Management Act, provided the public has been notified of the Council's intent to take final action to address the emergency.

Special Accommodations

The meeting is physically accessible to people with disabilities. Requests for sign language interpretation or other auxiliary aids should be directed to M. Jan Saunders at the Mid-Atlantic Council Office, (302) 526–5251, at least 5 days prior to the meeting date.

Dated: August 7, 2012.

Tracey L. Thompson,

Acting Deputy Director, Office of Sustainable Fisheries, National Marine Fisheries Service.

[FR Doc. 2012–19630 Filed 8–9–12; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 3510–22–P

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration

Pacific Fishery Management Council; Public Meeting

AGENCY: National Marine Fisheries Service (NMFS), National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (NOAA), Commerce.

ACTION: Notice of a public meeting.

SUMMARY: The Pacific Fishery Management Council's (Council) Ad Hoc Amendment 24 Workgroup will hold a meeting by teleconference, which is open to the public.

DATES: The Workgroup's teleconference will occur 8:30 a.m. to 12:30 p.m. on Friday, August 31, 2012.

ADDRESSES: A public listening station will be open for the teleconference at the Pacific Fishery Management Council office, 7700 NE Ambassador Place, Small Conference Room, Portland, OR 97220–1384.

Council address: Pacific Fishery Management Council, 7700 NE Ambassador Place, Suite 101, Portland, OR 97220–1384.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT: Dr. Kit Dahl, Pacific Fishery Management Council; telephone: (503) 820–2280.

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION: The Council formed the Amendment 24 Workgroup to develop proposals for modifying the process to periodically establish and adjust harvest levels and management measures for the Pacific Coast groundfish fishery. The Workgroup met August 1–2, 2012, to develop proposals for the Council to consider in November 2012. During this teleconference the Workgroup will review and discuss a draft of the report to be delivered at the November Council meeting.

Although non-emergency issues not contained in the meeting agenda may be discussed, those issues may not be the subject of formal action during this meeting. Action will be restricted to those issues specifically listed in this document and any issues arising after publication of this document that require emergency action under section 305(c) of the Magnuson-Stevens Fishery Conservation and Management Act, provided the public has been notified of the intent to take final action to address the emergency.

Special Accommodations

The meeting is physically accessible to people with disabilities. Requests for sign language interpretation or other auxiliary aids should be directed to Mr. Kris Kleinschmidt at (503) 820–2280 at least 5 days prior to the meeting date.

Authority: 16 U.S.C. 1801 *et seq.*

Dated: August 7, 2012.

Tracey L. Thompson,

Acting Deputy Director, Office of Sustainable Fisheries, National Marine Fisheries Service.

[FR Doc. 2012–19631 Filed 8–9–12; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 3510–22–P

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

United States Patent and Trademark Office

Invention Promoters/Promotion Firms Complaints

ACTION: Proposed collection; comment request.

SUMMARY: The United States Patent and Trademark Office (USPTO), as part of its continuing effort to reduce paperwork and respondent burden, invites the general public and other Federal agencies to take this opportunity to comment on the continuing information collection, as required by the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, Public Law 104–13 (44 U.S.C. 3506(c)(2)(A)).

DATES: Written comments must be submitted on or before October 9, 2012.

ADDRESSES: You may submit comments by any of the following methods:

- *Email: InformationCollection@uspto.gov.* Include ''0651–0044 comment'' in the subject line of the message.
- *Mail:* Susan K. Fawcett, Records Officer, Office of the Chief Information Officer, United States Patent and Trademark Office, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313–1450.
- *Federal Rulemaking Portal: http://www.regulations.gov.*

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT: Requests for additional information should be directed to Cathie Kirik, Mail Stop 24, Commissioner for Patents, United States Patent and Trademark Office, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313–1450; by telephone at 571–272–8800; or by email to *Cathie.Kirik@uspto.gov*. Additional information about this collection is also available at *http://www.reginfo.gov* under ''Information Collection Review.''

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:

I. Abstract

Under the Inventors' Rights Act of 1999, as found in 35 U.S.C. 297 and implemented by 37 CFR Part 4, the United States Patent and Trademark Office (USPTO) is required to provide a forum for the publication of complaints concerning invention promoters and responses from the invention promoters to these complaints. An individual may submit a complaint concerning an invention promoter to the USPTO, which will forward the complaint to the invention promoter for response. The complaints and responses will be published and made available to the public on the USPTO Web site. The USPTO does not investigate these complaints or participate in any legal proceedings against invention promoters or promotion firms.

Complaints submitted to the USPTO must identify the name and address of the complainant and the invention promoter or promotion firm, explain the basis for the complaint, and include the signature of the complainant. The identifying information is necessary so that the USPTO can forward the complaint to the invention promoter or promotion firm and also notify the complainant that the complaint has been forwarded. Complainants should understand that the complaints will be forwarded to the invention promoter for response and that the complaint and response will be made available to the public as required by the Inventors' Rights Act. If the USPTO does not receive a response from the invention promoter, the complaint will still be published without the response. The USPTO does not accept complaints under this program if the complainant requests confidentiality.

This information collection includes one form, Complaint Regarding Invention Promoter (PTO/SB/2048), which is used by the public to submit a complaint under this program. This form is available for download from the USPTO Web site. Use of this form is not mandatory as long as the complaint includes the necessary information and is clearly marked as a complaint filed under the Inventors' Rights Act. There is no associated form for submitting responses to the complaints.

II. Method of Collection

By mail, facsimile, or hand delivery to the USPTO.

III. Data

OMB Number: 0651–0044.

Form Number(s): PTO/SB/2048.

Type of Review: Revision of a currently approved collection.

Affected Public: Individuals or households; businesses or other for-profits; and not-for-profit institutions.

Estimated Number of Respondents: 50 responses per year. The USPTO estimates that approximately 60% of these responses will be from small entities.

Estimated Time per Response: The USPTO estimates that it will take the public approximately 15 minutes (0.25 hours) to gather the necessary information, prepare the form, and submit a complaint to the USPTO and approximately 30 minutes (0.5 hours) for an invention promoter or promotion firm to prepare and submit a response to a complaint.

Estimated Total Annual Respondent Burden Hours: 18 hours.

Estimated Total Annual Respondent Cost Burden: $2,968. The USPTO expects that complaints will be prepared by paraprofessionals or independent inventors. Using the average of the paraprofessional rate of $122 per hour and the estimated rate of $30 per hour for independent inventors, the USPTO estimates that the average rate for preparing the complaints will be approximately $76 per hour. The USPTO expects that the responses to the complaints will be prepared by attorneys or invention promoters. Using the average of the professional rate of $371 per hour for attorneys in private firms and the estimated rate of $100 per hour for invention promoters, the USPTO estimates that the average rate for preparing the responses to the complaints will be approximately $236 per hour. Therefore, the respondent cost burden for this collection is estimated to be $2,968 per year.

Item	Estimated time for response (minutes)	Estimated annual responses	Estimated annual burden hours
Complaint Regarding Invention Promoter (PTO/SB/2048)	15	30	8
Responses to the Complaints	30	20	10
Totals		50	18

Estimated Total Annual Non-hour Respondent Cost Burden: $393. The public may incur postage costs when submitting a complaint or a response to a complaint by mail to the USPTO. The USPTO estimates that the first-class postage cost for a mailed complaint will be 45 cents. Promotion firms may choose to send responses to complaints using overnight mail service at an estimated cost of $18.95 per response. Therefore, the total annual (non-hour) respondent cost burden for this collection in the form of postage costs is estimated to be $393 per year.

Item	Estimated annual responses	Estimated postage per response	Estimated postage costs
Complaint Regarding Invention Promoter (PTO/SB/2048)	30	$0.45	$14.00
Responses to the Complaints	20	18.95	379.00
Totals			393.00

IV. Request for Comments

Comments are invited on: (a) Whether the proposed collection of information is necessary for the proper performance of the functions of the agency, including whether the information shall have practical utility; (b) the accuracy of the agency's estimate of the burden (including hours and cost) of the proposed collection of information; (c) ways to enhance the quality, utility, and clarity of the information to be collected; and (d) ways to minimize the burden of the collection of information on respondents, e.g., the use of automated collection techniques or other forms of information technology.

Comments submitted in response to this notice will be summarized or included in the request for OMB approval of this information collection; they also will become a matter of public record.

Dated: August 7, 2012.

Susan K. Fawcett,

Records Officer, USPTO, Office of the Chief Information Officer.

[FR Doc. 2012–19625 Filed 8–9–12; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 3510–16–P

COMMITTEE FOR PURCHASE FROM PEOPLE WHO ARE BLIND OR SEVERELY DISABLED

Procurement List; Additions

AGENCY: Committee for Purchase From People Who Are Blind or Severely Disabled.

ACTION: Additions to the Procurement List.

SUMMARY: This action adds services to the Procurement List that will be provided by nonprofit agencies employing persons who are blind or have other severe disabilities.

DATES: *Effective Date:* September 10, 2012.

ADDRESSES: Committee for Purchase From People Who Are Blind or Severely Disabled, Jefferson Plaza 2, Suite 10800, 1421 Jefferson Davis Highway, Arlington, Virginia 22202–3259.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT: Barry S. Lineback, Telephone: (703) 603–7740, Fax: (703) 603–0655, or email *CMTEFedReg@AbilityOne.gov*.

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:

Additions

On 6/8/2012 (77 FR 34026–34027) and 6/15/2012 (77 FR 35942–35944), the Committee for Purchase From People Who Are Blind or Severely Disabled published notices of proposed additions to the Procurement List.

After consideration of the material presented to it concerning capability of qualified nonprofit agencies to provide the services and impact of the additions on the current or most recent contractors, the Committee has determined that the services listed below are suitable for procurement by the Federal Government under 41 U.S.C. 8501–8506 and 41 CFR 51–2.4.

Regulatory Flexibility Act Certification

I certify that the following action will not have a significant impact on a substantial number of small entities. The major factors considered for this certification were:

1. The action will not result in any additional reporting, recordkeeping or other compliance requirements for small entities other than the small organizations that will provide the services to the Government.

2. The action will result in authorizing small entities to provide the services to the Government.

3. There are no known regulatory alternatives which would accomplish the objectives of the Javits-Wagner-O'Day Act (41 U.S.C. 8501–8506) in connection with the services proposed for addition to the Procurement List.

End of Certification

Accordingly, the following services are added to the Procurement List:

Services

Service Type/Location: Custodial Service, National Weather Service, Ohio River Forecast Center, 1901 S. State Route 134, Wilmington, OH.
NPA: Goodwill Easter Seals Miami Valley, Dayton, OH
Contracting Activity: Dept of Commerce, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, Norfolk, VA

Service Type/Location: Custodial Service, Federal Aviation Administration (FAA), EWR Tower Simulation System (TSS) Room, North Cargo Building 157, Liberty International Airport, 10 Tolar Pl., Newark, NJ.
NPA: North Jersey Friendship House, Inc., Hackensack, NJ
Contracting Activity: Dept of Transportation, Federal Aviation Administration, Jamaica, NY

Service Type/Locations: Custodial Services, Cherry Capital Airport System Support Center, General Aviation Terminal Building, 1220 Airport Access Road, 2nd Floor, Traverse City, MI.
Cherry Capital Airport Air Traffic Control Center, 1330 Airport Access Road, Traverse City, MI.
NPA: Grand Traverse Industries, Inc., Traverse City, MI
Contracting Activity: Dept of Transportation, Federal Aviation Administration, Des Plaines, MI

Service Type/Locations: Custodial Service, Department of Health and Human Services (DHHS), Supply Service Center, Buildings 5 and 14, Perry Point, MD.
NPA: Alliance, Inc., Baltimore, MD
Contracting Activity: Dept of Health and Human Services, Health Resources and Services Administration, Perry Point, MD

Service Type/Location: Custodial Service, Aseptic Level, Veterinary Treatment Facility, 413 Myers Street, Shaw AFB, SC.
NPA: Goodwill Industries of Lower South Carolina, Inc., North Charleston, SC
Contracting Activity: Dept of the Air Force, FA4803 20 CONS LGCA, Shaw Air Force Base, SC

Service Type/Location: Custodial Services, Vandenberg AFB, CA.
NPA: Goodwill Industries of Southern California, Los Angeles, CA
Contracting Activity: Dept of the Air Force, FA4610 30 CONS LGC, Vandenberg Air Force Base, CA

Service Type/Location: Courier Service, Department of Homeland Security (DHS), Immigrations and Customs Enforcement (ICE), Office of Chief Counsel (OCC), 1545 Hawkins Boulevard, Suite 275, El Paso, TX.
NPA: Training, Rehabilitation, & Development Institute, Inc., San Antonio, TX
Contracting Activity: Department of Homeland Security, U.S. Immigration and Customs Enforcement, Mission Support Orlando, Orlando, FL

Service Type/Location: Custodial Service, MSG Roy P. Benavidez Memorial, U.S. Army Reserve Center (USARC), 6400 Dryer Street, El Paso, TX.
NPA: Let's Go To Work, El Paso, TX
Contracting Activity: Dept of the Army, W6QM MICC–FT Hunter (RC–W), Presidio of Monterey, CA

Service Type/Location: Janitorial Service, Corpus Christi Resident Office, U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (USACE), Southern Area Office (SAO), 1920 N. Chaparral St., Corpus Christi, TX.
NPA: Training, Rehabilitation, & Development Institute, Inc., San Antonio, TX
Contracting Activity: Dept of the Army, W076 ENDIST Galveston, Galveston, TX

Service Type/Location: Secure Document Destruction Service, Navy Sea Systems (NAVSEA), Naval Surface Warfare Center (NSWC) (Offsite: 1611 S. Miller Street, Shelbyville, IN), 300 Highway 361, Building 64, Crane, IN.
NPA: Shares Inc., Shelbyville, IN
Contracting Activity: Dept of the Navy, NSWC Crane, Crane, IN

Service Type/Location: Mailroom Service, National Labor Relations Board, HQ, 1099 14th Street NW., Washington, DC.
NPA: Linden Resources, Inc., Arlington, VA
Contracting Activity: National Labor Relations Board, Washington, DC

Service Type/Location: Janitorial Service, U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (USACE) Kansas City District, Building 234, 750 West Warehouse Road, Fort Leavenworth, KS.
NPA: The Helping Hand of Goodwill

Industries Extended Employment SWS, Kansas City, MO
Contracting Activity: Dept of the Army, W071 ENDIST Kansas City, Kansas City, MO

Barry S. Lineback,
Director, Business Operations.

[FR Doc. 2012–19656 Filed 8–9–12; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 6353–01–P

COMMITTEE FOR PURCHASE FROM PEOPLE WHO ARE BLIND OR SEVERELY DISABLED

Procurement List; Proposed Addition

AGENCY: Committee for Purchase From People Who Are Blind or Severely Disabled.

ACTION: Proposed Addition to the Procurement List.

SUMMARY: The Committee is proposing to add a product to the Procurement List that will be furnished by a nonprofit agency employing persons who are blind or have other severe disabilities.

Comments Must Be Received on or Before: 9/10/2012.

ADDRESSES: Committee for Purchase From People Who Are Blind or Severely Disabled, Jefferson Plaza 2, Suite 10800, 1421 Jefferson Davis Highway, Arlington, Virginia 22202–3259.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION OR TO SUBMIT COMMENTS CONTACT: Barry S. Lineback, Telephone: (703) 603–7740, Fax: (703) 603–0655, or email *CMTEFedReg@AbilityOne.gov.*

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION: This notice is published pursuant to 41 U.S.C. 8503 (a)(2) and 41 CFR 51–2.3. Its purpose is to provide interested persons an opportunity to submit comments on the proposed action.

Addition

If the Committee approves the proposed addition, the entities of the Federal Government identified in this notice will be required to procure the product listed below from the nonprofit agency employing persons who are blind or have other severe disabilities.

Regulatory Flexibility Act Certification

I certify that the following action will not have a significant impact on a substantial number of small entities. The major factors considered for this certification were:

1. If approved, the action will not result in any additional reporting, recordkeeping or other compliance requirements for small entities other than the small organization that will furnish the product to the Government.

2. If approved, the action will result in authorizing a small entity to furnish the product to the Government.

3. There are no known regulatory alternatives which would accomplish the objectives of the Javits-Wagner-O'Day Act (41 U.S.C. 8501–8506) in connection with the product proposed for addition to the Procurement List.

Comments on this certification are invited. Commenters should identify the statement(s) underlying the certification on which they are providing additional information.

End of Certification

The following product is proposed for addition to the Procurement List for production by the nonprofit agency listed:

Product

NSN: 7510–00–NIB–1855—Correction Tape, Pen Style, Retractable
NPA: Industries for the Blind, Inc., West Allis, WI
Contracting Activity: General Services Administration, New York, NY
Coverage: A-List for the Total Government Requirement as aggregated by the General Services Administration.

Barry S. Lineback,
Director, Business Operations.

[FR Doc. 2012–19657 Filed 8–9–12; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 6353–01–P

CONSUMER PRODUCT SAFETY COMMISSION

[CPSC Docket No. 12–2]

Zen Magnets, LLC; Complaint

AGENCY: Consumer Product Safety Commission.

ACTION: Publication of a Complaint under the Consumer Product Safety Act.

SUMMARY: Under provisions of its Rules of Practice for Adjudicative Proceeding (16 CFR part 1025), the Consumer Product Safety Commission must publish in the **Federal Register** Complaints which it issues. Published below is a Complaint: In the Matter of Zen Magnets, LLC.[1]

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION: The text of the Complaint appears below.

[1] The Commission voted 3–1 to authorize issuance of this Complaint. Chairman Inez M. Tenenbaum, Commissioner Anne M. Northup and Commissioner Robert S. Adler voted to authorize issuance of the Complaint. Commissioner Nancy A. Nord voted to not authorize issuance of the Complaint.

Dated: August 7, 2012.

Todd A. Stevenson,
Secretary.

United States of America

Consumer Product Safety Commission

CPSC Docket No. 12–2.
In the Matter of Zen Magnets, LLC, Respondent.

Complaint

Nature of Proceedings

1. This is an administrative enforcement proceeding pursuant to Section 15 of the Consumer Product Safety Act (''CPSA''), as amended, 15 U.S.C. 2064, for public notification and remedial action to protect the public from the substantial risks of injury presented by aggregated masses of high-powered, small rare earth magnets known as Zen Magnets™ Rare Earth Magnetic Balls, imported and distributed by Zen Magnets, LLC (''Zen'' or ''Respondent'').

2. This proceeding is governed by the Rules of Practice for Adjudicative Proceedings before the Consumer Product Safety Commission (''Commission''), 16 CFR Part 1025.

Jurisdiction

3. This proceeding is instituted pursuant to the authority contained in Sections 15(c), (d), and (f) of the CPSA, 15 U.S.C. 2064(c), (d), and (f).

Parties

4. Complaint Counsel is the staff of the Division of Compliance within the Office of the General Counsel of the Commission (''Complaint Counsel''). The Commission is an independent federal regulatory agency established pursuant to Section 4 of the CPSA, 15 U.S.C. 2053.

5. Upon information and belief, Zen is a Colorado corporation with its principal place of business located at 4155 E. Jewell Avenue, Suite 908, Denver, Colorado 80222.

6. Respondent is an importer and distributor of the Subject Products known as Zen Magnets™.

7. As importer and distributor of the Subject Products, Respondent is a ''manufacturer'' and ''distributor'' of a ''consumer product'' that is ''distributed in commerce,'' as those terms are defined in CPSA sections 3(a)(5), (7), (8), and (11) of the CPSA, 15 U.S.C. 2052(a)(5), (7), (8), and (11).

The Consumer Product

8. The Subject Products are imported and distributed in U.S. commerce and offered for sale to consumers for their personal use in or around a permanent

or temporary household or residence, a school, and in recreation or otherwise. The Subject Products consist of small, individual magnets that are packaged as aggregated masses in containers of varying size. These containers hold anywhere from 72 to 1,728 small magnets. Each magnet ranges in size from approximately 5.03 mm, with a chrome coating, and a flux index of over 50.

9. Upon information and belief, the flux index of the Subject Products ranges from 577.1 to 581.4 $kg^2mm.^2$

10. Upon information and belief, Respondent introduced the Subject Products into U.S. commerce in July 2009.

11. Upon information and belief, the Subject Products are currently manufactured by Bestway Magnet Corp. No. 225, Northern Section of Huancheng Westroad, Ningbo, China.

12. Upon information and belief, Respondent advertised and marketed the product in 2009 and 2010 as ''fun to play with'' strong rare-earth magnets that ''look good on cute people'' and can act as stress relief and a way to relieve boredom.

13. Upon information and belief, in 2011 Respondent began advertising and marketing the product as a ''magnetic science kit'' in addition to the uses listed above.

14. Upon information and belief, the Subject Products are sold in a velvet sack, or an MDF hard case for the sets of 72 and 216 magnets. The larger set of 1,728 magnets is packaged in a velvet-lined wooden teak box. The sets range in retail price from approximately $12.65 to over $250.00 for the largest set.

15. Upon information and belief, more than 57,000 of the Subject Products have been sold to consumers in the United States.

The Subject Products Create a Substantial Risk of Injury to the Public

16. The Subject Products pose a risk of magnet ingestion by children under the age of 14, who, consistent with developmentally appropriate behavior, may place single or numerous magnet balls in their mouths. The risk of ingestion also exists when adolescents use the product to mimic piercings of the lip, tongue, and cheek and accidentally swallow the balls.

17. If two or more of the magnets are ingested and their magnetic forces pull them together, the magnets can pinch or trap the intestinal walls or other digestive tissue between them resulting in acute and long-term health consequences. Magnets that attract through the walls of the intestines result in progressive tissue injury, beginning with local inflammation and ulceration, progressing to tissue death, then perforation or fistula formation. Such conditions can lead to infection, sepsis, and death. Ingestion of more than one magnet often requires medical intervention, including endoscopic or surgical procedures. However, because the initial symptoms of injury from magnet ingestion are nonspecific and may include nausea, vomiting, and abdominal pain, caretakers, parents, and medical professionals may easily mistake these nonspecific symptoms for other common gastrointestinal upsets, and erroneously believe that medical treatment is not immediately required.

18. Medical professionals may not be aware of the dangers posed by ingestion of the Subject Products and the corresponding need for immediate evaluation and monitoring. A delay of surgical intervention due to the patient's presentation with nonspecific symptoms and/or a lack of awareness by medical personnel of the dangers posed by multiple magnet ingestion can exacerbate life-threatening internal injuries.

19. Magnets that become affixed through the gastrointestinal walls and are not surgically removed may result in intestinal perforations that can lead to necrosis, the formation of fistulas, or ultimately, perforation of the bowel and leakage of toxic bowel contents into the abdominal cavity. These conditions can lead to serious injury and possibly even death.

20. Endoscopic and surgical procedures may also be complicated in cases of multiple magnet ingestion due to the attraction of the magnet balls to the metal equipment used to retrieve the magnets.

21. Children who undergo surgery to remove multiple magnets from their gastrointestinal tract face long-term health consequences, including intestinal scarring, nutritional deficiencies due to loss of portions of the bowel, and possible fertility issues for women.

Count I

The Subject Products' Warnings and Labeling Are Defective as They Do Not Effectively Communicate the Hazards Associated With the Ingestion of the Subject Product

22. Paragraphs 1 through 21 are hereby realleged and incorporated by reference as though fully set forth herein.

23. Upon information and belief, many children have ingested products (the ''Ingested Products'') that are almost identical in form, substance, and content to Zen Magnet™ products.

24. Upon information and belief, the Ingested Products are marketed in substantially similar ways as Zen Magnet™ products.

25. Upon information and belief, the Ingested Products are used in substantially similar ways to Zen Magnet™ products.

26. Upon information and belief, some models of the Subject Products are sold in packaging that contain the following warning on a small slip of paper:

> Warning: **DO NOT SWALLOW MAGNETS**. How old do you have to be to play with these? Dunno. 14 years old in the U.S. for a strong magnetic toy, unless it's not a toy, then no age limit, but they're fun magnets spheres, aren't they a toy? Unless it's a ''science kit'' then the government age recommendation is 8+. *But really, it's whatever age at which a person stops swallowing non-foods.*

27. The packaging also states:

> Strong magnets can cause fatal intestinal pinching. Place swallowing magnets on your don't do list along with breathing water, drinking poison, and running into traffic. Call poison control if more than one is swallowed. And keep these away from kids (and pets) who don't understand these dangers. BTW, this is a ''science kit'' for sure.

28. On October 11, 2011, staff notified Respondent that Zen Magnets™ failed to comply with ASTM Standard F963–08, which required that such products be marketed to children 14+.

29. On November 10, 2011, the Commission issued a public safety alert warning the public of the dangers of the ingestion of rare earth magnets.

30. Upon information and belief, Respondent only recently changed its product's marketing to comply with ASTM Standard F963–08. Its Web site now states that ''CPSC recommends minimum age of 14'' and ''U.S. Government age recommendation is 14 years.''

31. Despite the Commission safety alert and enhanced warnings on the Subject Products and the Ingested Products, ingestions of Ingested Products continue to occur.

32. Warnings are ineffective for the Subject Products because parents and caregivers do not realize the hazards associated with the Subject Products of magnet ingestion, and as a result, they will continue to allow children to have access to the Subject Products. Children cannot, and do not, recognize the hazard either, and as a result, they will continue to mouth the items, swallow them, or in the case of young adolescents and teens, mimic body piercings.

33. Warnings are ineffective for the Subject Products because once the Subject Product is removed from its packaging, the individual magnets display no warning against ingestion or aspiration, and the small size of the individual magnets precludes the addition of such a warning.

34. Warnings are ineffective because individual magnets are easily shared among children so that many end users of the product are likely to have had no exposure to any warning.

35. The Subject Products are defective because their packaging and warning labels cannot guard against the foreseeable misuse of the product and prevent the substantial risk of injury to children.

36. Therefore, the Subject Products are defective pursuant to sections 15(a)(2) of the CPSC, 15 U.S.C. 2064(a)(2).

Count II

The Subject Products, as Designed, Are Defective and Pose a Substantial Risk of Injury

37. Paragraphs 1 through 36 are hereby realleged and incorporated by reference as though fully set forth herein.

38. The Subject Products are defective because they do not operate exclusively as intended, and thus, they present a substantial risk of injury to the public. Although the Subject Products warn against placing the magnets in the mouth, misuse is foreseeable nonetheless.

39. The Subject Products present a substantial risk of injury to children because the individual magnets are intensely appealing to children due to the tactile features, small size, and highly reflective, shiny metallic coatings of the magnets.

40. The Subject Products are also appealing to children because the individual magnets are smooth, unique, and make a soft snapping sound as they are manipulated.

41. The Subject Products also move in unexpected, incongruous ways as the poles on the magnets move to align properly, which may evoke a degree of awe and amusement among children.

42. The Subject Products also have the unique capability of adhering to one another through body tissue, enabling adolescents to use the magnets to mimic body piercings. This can be appealing to adolescents who are experimenting with what they, and their caregivers, might erroneously believe to be safer risk-taking than getting an actual body piercing.

43. The Subject Products present a substantial risk of injury to children because they do not act solely as adult products or manipulatives.

44. The Subject Products present a substantial risk of injury to children because they are marketed to appeal to both children and adults.

45. The Subject Products are marketed as ''fun to play with'' products that ''look good on cute people.''

46. The Subject Products are marketed and intended to be used as a ''science kit'' that ''commemorate the natural rhythm of geometric shapes, and rouse the dreams of inspired imaginations.''

47. The packaging of the Subject Products also constitutes a design defect. The velvet bags and assorted boxes that are designed to hold the Subject Products do not prevent children from accessing the magnets; nor do they prevent individual magnets from detaching from the product and getting lost. In addition, the packaging of the Subject Product does not allow parents and caregivers to know readily whether a magnet is missing, and is potentially within the reach of a young child, who could get a hold of it and may mouth or ingest the product.

48. The hazard posed by the Subject Products cannot be remedied by different packaging because users are unlikely to return the magnets to any container or case to store them, regardless of the packaging design. Users of the Subject Products are unlikely to disassemble magnet configurations, many of which are elaborate and time-consuming to create, and replace them in a case or container after each use. This is more likely with the subject product which comes with a steel plate upon which designs can be affixed and will likely be displayed.

Count III

The Subject Products Are a Substantial Product Hazard

49. Paragraphs 1 through 48 are hereby realleged and incorporated by reference as though fully set forth herein.

50. The Subject Products present a substantial risk of injury because the pattern of defect—failure to operate exclusively as an adult toy, failure to communicate warnings effectively, and marketing the product for uses applicable to children under the age of 14—is present in all of the Subject Products.

51. Therefore, the Subject Products present a substantial product hazard within the meaning of Section 15(a)(2) of the CPSA, 15 U.S.C. § 2064(a)(2), by reasons of the substantial risk of injury or death alleged in paragraphs 1 through 48 above.

52. The Respondent has refused to stop sale and conduct a recall of the Subject Products voluntarily.

Relief Sought

Wherefore, in the public interest, Complaint Counsel requests that the Commission:

A. Determine that Respondents' Subject Products, known as Zen Magnets™, present a ''substantial product hazard'' within the meaning of Section 15 U.S.C. § 2064(a)(2).

B. Determine that extensive and effective public notification under Section 15(c) of the CPSA, 15 U.S.C. 2064(c), is required to protect children adequately from the risks of injury presented by rare earth magnet products, and order Respondent under Section 15(c) of the CPSA, 15 U.S.C. 2064(c) to:

(1) Cease importation and distribution of the Subject Products;

(2) Notify all persons and entities that transport, store, distribute, or otherwise handle the Subject Products, or to whom such product has been transported, sold, distributed, or otherwise handled, to cease distribution of the product immediately;

(3) Notify appropriate state and local public health officials;

(4) Give prompt public notice of the defect in the Subject Products, including the incidents and injuries associated with ingestion or aspiration, including posting clear and conspicuous notice on its Internet Web site, providing notice to any third party Internet Web site on which Respondent has placed the product for sale, and announcements in languages other than English and on radio and television where the Commission determines that a substantial number of consumers to whom the recall is directed may not be reached by other notice;

(5) Mail notice to each distributor or retailer of the Subject Products; and

(6) Mail notice to every individual to whom the person required to give notice knows such product was delivered or sold.

C. Determine that action under Section 15(d) of the CPSA, 15 U.S.C. 2064(d), is in the public interest, and additionally, order Respondent to:

(1) Refund consumers the purchase price of the Subject Products;

(2) Make no charge to consumers and to reimburse consumers for any reasonable and foreseeable expenses incurred in availing themselves of any remedy provided under any Commission Order issued in this matter, as provided by Section 15 U.S.C. 2064(e)(1);

(3) Reimburse retailers for expenses in connection with carrying out any Commission Order issued in this matter, including the costs of returns, refunds, and/or replacements, as provided by Section 15 U.S.C. 2064(e)(2);

(4) Submit a plan satisfactory to the Commission, within ten (10) days of service of the Final Order, directing that actions specified in Paragraphs B(1) through (5) and C(1) through (3) above be taken in a timely manner;

(5) To submit monthly reports, in a format satisfactory to the Commission, documenting the progress of the corrective action program;

(6) For a period of five (5) years after issuance of the Final Order in this matter, to keep records of its actions taken to comply with Paragraphs B(1) through (5) and C(1) through (4) above, and supply these records to the Commission for the purpose of monitoring compliance with the Final Order;

(7) For a period of five (5) years after issuance of the Final Order in this matter, to notify the Commission at least sixty (60) days prior to any change in its business (such as incorporation, dissolution, assignment, sale, or petition for bankruptcy) that results in, or is intended to result in, the emergence of a successor corporation, going out of business, or any other change that might affect compliance obligations under a Final Order issued by the Commission in this matter; and

D. Order that Respondent shall take other and further actions as the Commission deems necessary to protect the public health and safety and to comply with the CPSA.

ISSUED BY ORDER OF THE COMMISSION:

Dated this 6th day of August 2012.

By: Kenneth Hinson,
Executive Director, U.S. Consumer Product Safety Commission, Bethesda, MD 20814, Tel: (301) 504–7854.

Mary Murphy,
Assistant General Counsel, Division of Compliance, Office of General Counsel, U.S. Consumer Product Safety Commission, Bethesda, MD 20814, Tel: (301) 504–7809.

Jennifer Argabright,
Trial Attorney.
Sarah Wang,
Trial Attorney, Complaint Counsel, Division of Compliance, Office of the General Counsel, U.S. Consumer Product Safety Commission, Bethesda, MD 20814, Tel: (301) 504–7808.

Certificate of Service

I hereby certify that on August 6th, 2012, I served the foregoing Complaint upon all parties of record in these proceedings by mailing, certified mail, postage prepaid, a copy to each at their principal place of business, and emailing a courtesy copy, as follows:

Shihan Qu, Founder, Zen Magnets, LLC, 4155 E. Jewell Avenue, Suite 908, Denver, CO 80222, *shihanqu@gmail.com.*

Complaint Counsel for U.S. Consumer Product Safety Commission.

[FR Doc. 2012–19693 Filed 8–9–12; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 6355–01–P

CONSUMER PRODUCT SAFETY COMMISSION

Sunshine Act Meetings

FEDERAL REGISTER CITATION OF PREVIOUS ANNOUNCEMENT: Vol. 77 No. 152, Tuesday, August 7, 2012, page 47047.

ANNOUNCED TIME AND DATE OF OPEN MEETING: 3:30 p.m.–5:30 p.m., Thursday, August 9, 2012.

CHANGES TO OPEN MEETING: REVISED TIME: Time changed to 3 p.m.–5 p.m., Thursday, August 9, 2012.

For a recorded message containing the latest agenda information, call (301) 504–7948.

CONTACT PERSON FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION: Todd A. Stevenson, Office of the Secretary, 4330 East West Highway, Bethesda, MD 20814, (301) 504–7923.

Dated: August 8, 2012.

Todd A. Stevenson,
Secretary.

[FR Doc. 2012–19786 Filed 8–8–12; 4:15 pm]

BILLING CODE 6355–01–P

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE

Department of the Air Force

Record of Decision for F35A Training Basing Final Environmental Impact Statement

ACTION: Notice of Availability (NOA) of a Record of Decision (ROD).

SUMMARY: On August 1, 2012, the United States Air Force signed the ROD for the F35A Training Basing Final Environmental Impact Statement (FEIS). The ROD states the Air Force decision to implement the Preffered Alternative to beddown 72 F35A Primary aircraft authorized (PAA) training aircraft at Luke Air Force Base, Arizona.

The decision was based on matters discussed in the FEIS, inputs from the public and regulatory agencies, and other relevant factors. The FEIS was made available to the public on June 15, 2012 through a NOA in the **Federal Register** (Volume 77, Number 116, Page 35961) with a wait period that ended on July 15 2012. The ROD documents only the decision of the Air Force with respect to the proposed Air Force actions analyzed in the FEIS. Authority: This NOA is published pursuant to the regulations (40 CFR Part 1506.6) implementing the provisions of the NEPA of 1969 (42 USC. 4321, *et seq.*) and the Air Force's Environmental Impact Analysis Process (EIAP) (32 CFR Parts 989.21(b) and 989.24(b)(7)).

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT: Ms. Kim Fornof, 266 F Street West, Building 901, Randolph AFB, 78150–4319, (210) 652–1961, *aetc.a7cp.inbox@us.af.mil.*

Henry Williams Jr.,
Acting Air Force Federal Register Liaison Officer.

[FR Doc. 2012–19674 Filed 8–9–12; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE P

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE

Department of the Army

Inland Waterways Users Board; Request for Nominations

AGENCY: Department of the Army, DOD.

ACTION: Notice.

SUMMARY: Section 302 of Public Law 99–662 established the Inland Waterways Users Board. The Board is an independent Federal advisory committee. The Secretary of the Army appoints its 11 (eleven) representative organizations. This notice is to solicit nominations for 11 appointments to two-year terms that will begin after February 23, 2013.

ADDRESSES: Institute for Water Resources, U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Attention: Inland Waterways Users Board Nominations Committee, Mr. Mark R. Pointon, 7701 Telegraph Road, Casey Building, Alexandria, Virginia 22315–3868.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT: Institute for Water Resources, U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Mr. Mark R. Pointon, (703) 428–6438.

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION: The selection, service, and appointment of representative organizations to the Board are covered by provisions of Section 302 of Public Law 99–662. The substance of those provisions is as follows:

a. Selection. Representative organizations are to be selected from the spectrum of commercial carriers and shippers using the inland and intracoastal waterways, to represent geographical regions, and to be

representative of waterborne commerce as determined by commodity ton-miles and tonnage statistics.

b. Service. The Board is required to meet at least semi-annually to develop and make recommendations to the Secretary of the Army on waterways construction and rehabilitation priorities and spending levels for commercial navigation improvements, and report its recommendations annually to the Secretary and Congress.

c. Appointment. The operation of the Board and appointment of representative organizations are subject to the Federal Advisory Committee Act (Pub. L. 92–463, as amended) and departmental implementing regulations. Representative organizations serve without compensation but their expenses due to Board activities are reimbursable. The considerations specified in Section 302 for the selection of representative organizations to the Board, and certain terms used therein, have been interpreted, supplemented, or otherwise clarified as follows:

(1) Carriers and Shippers. The law uses the terms ''primary users and shippers.'' Primary users have been interpreted to mean the providers of transportation services on inland waterways such as barge or towboat operators. Shippers have been interpreted to mean the purchasers of such services for the movement of commodities they own or control. Representative firms are appointed to the Board, and they must be either a carrier or shipper or both. For that purpose a trade or regional association is neither a shipper nor primary user.

(2) Geographical Representation. The law specifies ''various'' regions. For the purposes of the Board, the waterways subjected to fuel taxes and described in Public Law 95–502, as amended, have been aggregated into six regions. They are (1) the Upper Mississippi River and its tributaries above the mouth of the Ohio; (2) the Lower Mississippi River and its tributaries below the mouth of the Ohio and above Baton Rouge; (3) the Ohio River and its tributaries; (4) the Gulf Intracoastal Waterway in Louisiana and Texas; (5) the Gulf Intracoastal Waterway east of New Orleans and associated fuel-taxed waterways including the Tennessee-Tombigbee, plus the Atlantic Intracoastal Waterway below Norfolk; and (6) the Columbia-Snake Rivers System and Upper Willamette. The intent is that each region shall be represented by at least one representative organization, with that representation determined by the regional concentration of the firm's traffic on the waterways.

(3) Commodity Representation. Waterway commerce has been aggregated into six commodity categories based on ''inland'' ton-miles shown in Waterborne Commerce of the United States. These categories are (1) Farm and Food Products; (2) Coal and Coke; (3) Petroleum, Crude and Products; (4) Minerals, Ores, and Primary Metals and Mineral Products; (5) Chemicals and Allied Products; and (6) All Other. A consideration in the selection of representative organizations to the Board will be that the commodities carried or shipped by those firms will be reasonably representative of the above commodity categories.

d. Nomination. Reflecting preceding selection criteria, the current representation by the ten (10) organizations whose terms expire includes all Regions 1–6, all carrier and/or shipper representation and all commodity representation.

All ten representative organizations whose interim terms expire are eligible for consideration. Individuals, firms or associations may nominate representative organizations to serve on the Board. Nominations will:

(1) Include the commercial operations of the carrier and/or shipper representative organization being nominated. This commercial operations information will show the actual or estimated ton-miles of each commodity carried or shipped on the inland waterways system in a recent year (or years), using the waterway regions and commodity categories previously listed.

(2) State the region(s) to be represented.

(3) State whether the nominated representative organization is a carrier, shipper or both.

(4) Provide the name of an individual to be the principle person representing the organization and information pertaining to their personal qualifications, to include a bio or a resume.

Previous nominations received in response to notices published in the **Federal Register** in prior years will not be retained for consideration. Renomination of representative organizations is required.

e. *Deadline for Nominations.* All nominations must be received at the address shown above no later than October 1, 2012.

Brenda S. Bowen,

Army Federal Register Liaison Officer.

[FR Doc. 2012–19622 Filed 8–9–12; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 3720–58–P

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE

Department of the Army, Corps of Engineers

Intent To Prepare an Environmental Impact Statement for the Kissimmee Basin Modified Water Control Plan, Okeechobee, Highlands, Polk, Osceola and Orange Counties, FL

AGENCY: Department of the Army, U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, DoD.

ACTION: Notice of Intent.

SUMMARY: The Jacksonville District, U.S. Army Corps of Engineers intends to prepare the Kissimmee Basin Modified Water Control Plan (KBMWCP) & Environmental Impacts Statement (EIS) to achieve a more acceptable balance among flood control, water supply, aquatic plant management, and natural resources. This document will include the operating criteria results of the Kissimmee Basin Modeling Operations Study (KBMOS) and the Lower Kissimmee River Operations Study (LKROS). The KBMWCP and EIS study is a cooperative effort between the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers and the South Florida Water Management District (SFWMD).

ADDRESSES: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Planning Division, Environmental Branch, P.O. Box 4970, Jacksonville, FL 32232–0019.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT: Diana Martuscelli by email at *kbmwcp@usace.army.mil* or by telephone at 904–232–1877.

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:

a. This Notice of Intent (NOI) constitutes a re-issue of the NOI titled: Intent To Prepare a Draft Environmental Impact Statement for the Modification of the Kissimmee Basin Structure Operating Criteria published in the **Federal Register** on August 3, 2005 (70 FR 44584).

b. The authorities to conduct this comprehensive analysis were granted under Section 1135 of the 1986 Water Resources Development Act (WRDA) and the 1992 WRDA.

c. Historically, lake levels within the Kissimmee Chain of Lakes (KCOL) fluctuated within a range of two to ten feet. The lakes had limited outflow capacities and functioned as natural detention reservoirs, allowing water storage in the wet season and continual release of water throughout the year. Under these natural conditions, lake levels would rise in the wet season and overflow to adjoining lands, creating broad, marshy connections between the lakes. These marshes were used by fish and wildlife for spawning and foraging.

Flows would peak in October and November, and then decrease through the dry season. During dry periods and low water levels, connections between the lakes would disappear and bottom sediments would oxidize, preventing accumulation of organic material along the lake edge.

The C&SF Project dramatically altered the fluctuations and timing of discharges. Presently, water levels in the KCOL are regulated by nine structures. Eight of these structures are controlled by seven stage regulation schedules that define the operational criteria for managing lake levels for flood prevention. The current regulation schedules limit water level fluctuations between two to three feet.

d. The KBMWCP & EIS study aims to achieve a more acceptable balance among flood control, water supply, aquatic plant management, and natural resources.

e. All alternative plans will be reviewed under provisions of appropriate laws and regulations, including the Endangered Species Act, Fish and Wildlife Coordination Act, Clean Water Act, and Farmland Protection Policy Act.

f. The Draft EIS is expected to be available for public review in the 4th quarter of 2015. A public meeting will be held during the public review period. The exact location, date, and times of the public meeting will be announced in a public notice and local newspapers.

Scoping

a. A scoping letter will be used to invite comments from Federal, State, and local agencies, affected Indian tribes, and other interested private organizations and individuals.

b. Public scoping meetings will be held. Assistance for individuals with special needs or language translation will be available as needed by calling 904–232–1613. The exact location, date, and times of the public meeting will be announced in a public notice and local newspapers.

Agency Role: As the non-Federal sponsor and leading local expert, SFWMD will provide extensive information and assistance on the resources to be impacted, mitigation measures, and alternatives.

Dated: July 31, 2012.

Eric Summa,

Chief, Environmental Branch.

[FR Doc. 2012–19623 Filed 8–9–12; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 3720–58–P

DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY

Amended Notice of Intent To Prepare the Hawai'i Clean Energy Programmatic Environmental Impact Statement

AGENCY: Department of Energy (DOE).

ACTION: Amended Notice of Intent (NOI) to prepare a Programmatic Environmental Impact Statement (PEIS).

SUMMARY: In 2010, DOE announced its intent to prepare a *PEIS for the Hawai'i Interisland Renewable Energy Program (HIREP): Wind* (DOE/EIS–0459) (HIREP: Wind PEIS). In response to public scoping comments on the HIREP: Wind PEIS, as well as regulatory and policy developments since the scoping meetings, DOE proposes to broaden the range of energy efficiency and renewable energy activities and technologies to be analyzed in the PEIS and, accordingly, has renamed it the *Hawai'i Clean Energy PEIS.* DOE's proposal will involve the development of guidance to use in future funding decisions and other actions to support Hawai'i in achieving the goal established in the Hawai'i Clean Energy Initiative (HCEI) to meet 70% of the State's energy needs by 2030 through energy efficiency and renewable energy. Achieving the HCEI goal could involve a diverse range of activities. Accordingly, this PEIS will analyze the potential environmental impacts of activities in the following clean energy categories: (1) Energy Efficiency, (2) Distributed Renewables, (3) Utility-Scale Renewables, (4) Alternative Transportation Fuels and Modes, and (5) Electrical Transmission and Distribution. The State of Hawai'i and the U.S. Department of the Interior's Bureau of Ocean Energy Management (BOEM) are cooperating agencies in preparing this PEIS.

DATES: DOE invites public comment on the scope of the PEIS during a 60-day public scoping period ending on October 9, 2012. See *Public Participation: Scoping, EIS Distribution, Schedule* in the **SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION** section below for public scoping meeting dates and locations. DOE will consider all comments received or postmarked by the end of the scoping period, and will consider comments received or postmarked after the ending date to the extent practicable.

ADDRESSES: Written comments on the scope of the PEIS or a request to be added to the PEIS distribution list may be submitted as follows:

- Email to *hawaiicleanenergypeis@ee.doe.gov.*
- Electronic comments via the PEIS Web site at *http://www.hawaiicleanenergypeis.com.*
- Facsimile (fax) to (808) 541–2253. Attention: Hawai'i Clean Energy PEIS.
- U.S. mail to Jim Spaeth, U.S. Department of Energy, 300 Ala Moana Blvd., P.O. Box 50247, Honolulu, HI 96850–0247.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT: For information on DOE's proposed action, contact Jane Summerson, Ph.D., DOE National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA) Document Manager, Office of Energy Efficiency and Renewable Energy, U.S. Department of Energy, 1000 Independence Avenue SW., Washington, DC 20585, or Jim Spaeth, U.S. Department of Energy, 300 Ala Moana Blvd., P.O. Box 50247, Honolulu, HI 96850–0247, or send an email to *hawaiicleanenergypeis@ee.doe.gov.* Information on the Hawai'i Clean Energy PEIS is available on the PEIS Web site at *http://www.hawaiicleanenergypeis.com* and at the public libraries listed under *Public Participation: Scoping, EIS Distribution, Schedule* in the **SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION** section below.

For general information about the DOE NEPA process, contact Carol Borgstrom, Director, Office of NEPA Policy and Compliance (GC–54), U.S. Department of Energy, 1000 Independence Avenue SW, Washington, DC 20585, or (800) 472–2756 or *askNEPA@hq.doe.gov.*

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:

1. Background

DOE and the State of Hawai'i Coordination and Collaboration

DOE and Hawai'i entered into a Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) in January 2008 that established a long-term partnership to transform the way in which energy efficiency and renewable energy resources are planned and used in the State. The MOU established working groups to address key sectors of the energy economy (e.g., electricity, end-use efficiency, transportation, and fuels), which led to the establishment of the HCEI. The goal of the HCEI is to meet 70% of Hawai'i's energy needs by 2030 through energy efficiency and renewable energy (collectively ''clean energy'').

To support this goal, in 2009, Hawai'i's legislature established a Renewable Portfolio Standard of 15% by 2015, 25% by 2020, and 40% by 2030. [See Haw. Rev. Stat. Sections 269–91 to 296–95 (2012) and Haw. Rev. Stat. Section 196 (2012).] Hawai'i also has established an Energy Efficiency Portfolio Standard that calls for the

statewide reduction in electricity use of 4,300 gigawatt hours via efficiency measures by 2030. [Haw. Rev. Stat. Section 269–96 (2012).]

Meanwhile, DOE has helped advance Hawai'i's clean energy goals by providing technical research and analysis, direct staff involvement, competitive solicitations, and funding. For example, DOE has provided funding for distributed photovoltaics on O'ahu and Maui; a wind farm on O'ahu; smart grid projects on Maui and Kaua'i; electric vehicle public charging networks; efficient appliance rebates; solar water heating rebates; and low-interest loans. Also, in accordance with Section 355 of the Energy Policy Act of 2005, DOE assessed the economic implications of Hawai'i's dependence on oil as a principal source of energy, including the technical and economic feasibility of increasing the use of renewable energy resources for the generation of electricity on an island-by-island basis. The report concluded that Hawai'i has many opportunities to diversify energy use through greater utilization of renewable energy for electricity and transportation applications.[1]

2010 Notice of Intent for the HIREP: Wind PEIS

On December 14, 2010, DOE issued a NOI to prepare a PEIS, with the State of Hawai'i as a joint lead, on the wind phase of the Hawai'i Interisland Renewable Energy Program (75 FR 77859). That NOI referred to the PEIS as the HIREP: Wind PEIS. Scoping meetings were held in Honolulu, Kahului, Kaunakakai, and Lāna'i City in February 2011. Commenters expressed concern that DOE and the State would not analyze energy efficiency measures, distributed renewable energy, or the full range of potential renewable energy technologies. Commenters also expressed concern about the construction of interisland electricity transmission connection(s) and cable(s), the potential disparity of impacts on islands that could host wind development projects versus those that would use the electricity, and potential impacts to cultural resources, among other issues. In light of these comments, as well as regulatory and policy developments since the scoping meetings, DOE consulted with the State and decided to broaden the range of energy efficiency and renewable energy activities and technologies to be analyzed in the PEIS. In preparing the PEIS, DOE will consider scoping comments already received on the initial NOI, along with comments received in response to this amended NOI.

2. Environmental Review Process

The Hawai'i Clean Energy PEIS will be prepared pursuant to the National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA), as amended, the Council on Environmental Quality (CEQ) NEPA regulations (40 CFR Parts 1500 through 1508), and the DOE NEPA implementing procedures (10 CFR Part 1021). The PEIS also will consider, among other regulatory items, the requirements of the Hawai'i Environmental Policy Act (Hawai'i Revised Statutes [HRS] chapter 343).

DOE invites Federal, State, and local government agencies, Native Hawaiian and other organizations, and members of the public to submit comments and participate in public meetings on the scope of the PEIS—that is, the proposed action, the range of reasonable alternatives, and potential environmental impacts and other issues to be considered. DOE also invites government agencies with jurisdiction by law or special expertise to be cooperating agencies in EIS preparation. The State of Hawai'i and BOEM have agreed to be cooperating agencies.

The PEIS will not eliminate the need for project-specific environmental review of individual projects or activities that may be eligible for funding or other support by DOE. To the extent that DOE proposes to fund or undertake particular projects or activities that may fall within the scope of the PEIS, project-specific NEPA review for such projects and activities is expected to be tiered from the PEIS and to be more effective and efficient because of the PEIS. Moreover, such projects and activities will be subject to compliance with obligations under other environmental laws such as the Endangered Species Act and National Historic Preservation Act.

3. DOE Purpose and Need for Agency Action

DOE's purpose and need for agency action is based on the 2008 MOU with Hawai'i that established a long-term partnership to transform the way in which energy efficiency and renewable energy resources are planned and used in the State. Consistent with this MOU, DOE's purpose and need is to support the State in its efforts to meet 70% of the State's energy needs by 2030 through clean energy.

4. DOE's Proposed Action

DOE's proposed action is to develop guidance that it can use in making decisions about future funding or other actions to support Hawai'i in achieving the goal established in the HCEI to meet 70% of the State's energy needs by 2030 through energy efficiency and renewable energy. For purposes of this PEIS, DOE has divided these potential future actions into five clean energy categories and will analyze, at a programmatic level, the potential environmental impacts of future DOE actions that would fall within these categories and be subject to DOE's proposed guidance.

Energy Efficiency

Buildings (new construction and retrofits)
Energy Conservation
Ground Source Heat Pumps
Initiatives and Programs (e.g., tax incentives and rebates)
Sea Water Cooling
Solar Water Heating

Distributed Renewables

Biomass (small systems)
Hydroelectric (small systems)
Hydrogen Fuel Cells
Solar Photovoltaic Panels
Wind (small systems)

Utility-Scale Renewables

Biomass Geothermal
Hydroelectric
Municipal Solid Waste (including landfill gas)
Ocean Energy (wave and tidal)
Ocean Thermal Energy Conversion
Solar Photovoltaic Arrays
Solar Thermal Systems
Wind (land-based)
Wind (offshore)

Alternative Transportation Fuels and Modes

Biofuels
Electric Vehicles
Hybrid Electric Vehicles
Hydrogen
Liquefied Natural Gas
Mass Transportation

Electrical Transmission and Distribution

On Island Transmission
Land/Sea Cable Transition Sites
Undersea Cable Corridors
Smart Grid
Energy Storage

The PEIS will analyze the potential environmental impacts of only those clean energy activities and technologies that are eligible under Hawai'i's Renewable Portfolio Standard or Energy Efficiency Portfolio Standard. It will analyze these potential impacts, as

[1] U.S. Department of Energy. *Assessment of Dependence of State of Hawaii on Oil.* (December 2008); available at *http://hawaiicleanenergypeis.com/wp-content/uploads/2012/07/Hawaii_Oil_Dependency.pdf.*

appropriate, on an island-by-island basis for the islands of Hawai'i, Kaua'i, Lāna'i, Maui, Moloka'i, and O'ahu. The PEIS will build upon the environmental and technical studies and public comments and outreach conducted to date.

The energy efficiency activities and renewable energy technologies and resources available in Hawai'i, including distributed and utility-scale renewable energy, vary by island and in commercial availability and economic viability. Furthermore, as in all utility systems, Hawai'i's ability to incorporate clean energy into individual island grids can be limited by the capacity of the power transmission system. Thus, DOE will consider several factors in determining the appropriate level of detail for analyzing the potential environmental impacts of each form of clean energy in the PEIS. These factors may include the potential to make a timely contribution to the HCEI goal; stage of technical development; commercial availability; and potential for significant environmental impacts. Similarly, DOE will consider the conditions on an individual island to help determine the appropriate level of detail for analysis of potential impacts on that island. In other words, the PEIS will not assume that each energy efficiency activity or renewable energy technology has the same potential for use on each island or that it would result in the same potential environmental impacts on each island.

The PEIS may identify (a) general geographical areas suitable for development of renewable energy resources, (b) combinations of energy efficiency activities and renewable energy technologies that may be both feasible and efficient in helping Hawai'i meet its HCEI goal, and (c) selection criteria and priorities that DOE could consider when reviewing project-specific proposals. In addition, the PEIS will provide information needed to consider the potential environmental impacts from clean energy activities and technologies. As a result, DOE will have information relevant to prioritizing future funding or other decisions. This could help DOE avoid redundancies and inefficiencies in future project development and decision-making.

The PEIS also will analyze, as connected actions or for cumulative impacts, on-going and reasonably foreseeable actions by other entities that could contribute to meeting Hawai'i's clean energy goals. Such energy efficiency and renewable energy actions could be proposed or undertaken by other federal agencies, state or local government agencies, or private parties.

No-Action Alternative

Under the no-action alternative, DOE would continue to support, through funding and other actions, Hawai'i in meeting the HCEI goal on a case-by-case basis, but without guidance to integrate and prioritize funding decisions and other actions.

5. Preliminary Identification of Environmental Issues

The PEIS will evaluate the full range of potential environmental, including cultural and socioeconomic, impacts associated with implementing clean energy activities and technologies on the islands of Hawai'i, Kaua'i, Lāna'i, Maui, Moloka'i, and O'ahu.

The following environmental resource areas have been tentatively identified for consideration in the EIS:

- Cultural and historical resources.
- Air quality (including climate change and greenhouse gas emissions).
- Water resources.
- Floodplains and wetlands.
- Coastal zone management.
- Geology and soils.
- Land and submerged land use.
- Biological resources (including threatened and endangered species, special status species, and related sensitive resources).
- Land and marine transportation.
- Airspace management.
- Public health and safety.
- Noise.
- Natural hazards.
- Hazardous materials and waste management.
- Accidents and intentional destructive acts.
- Recreational resources.
- Visual resources.
- Socioeconomics.
- Environmental justice (disproportionately high and adverse impacts to minority and low-income populations).
- Utilities and infrastructure.
- Cumulative impacts (past, present, and reasonably foreseeable future actions).
- Irreversible and irretrievable commitments of resources.

6. Public Participation: Scoping, EIS Distribution, Schedule

Public scoping meetings will be conducted at the following times and locations:

- September 11, 2012, 5:00–8:30 p.m. at O'ahu, McKinley High School, 1039 South King Street, Honolulu, HI 96814
- September 12, 2012, 5:30–9:00 p.m. at Kaua'i, Kaua'i War Memorial Convention Hall, 4191 Hardy Street, Lihue, HI 96766
- September 13, 2012, 5–8:30 p.m. at Hawai'i, Kealakehe High School, 74–5000 Puohulihuli Street, Kailua-Kona, HI 96740
- September 14, 2012, 5–8:30 p.m. at Hawai'i, Hilo High School, 556 Waianuenue Avenue, Hilo, HI 96720
- September 17, 2012, 5:30–9 p.m. at Maui, Pomaika'i Elementary School, 4650 South Kamehameha Avenue, Kahului, HI 96732
- September 18, 2012, 5–8:30 p.m. at Lāna'i, Lāna'i High & Elementary School, 555 Fraser Avenue, Lanai City, HI 96763
- September 19, 2012, 5:30–9 p.m. at Molokai, Mitchell Pau'ole Community Center, 90 Ainoa Street, Kaunakakai, Molokai, HI 96748
- September 20, 2012, 5–8:30 p.m. at O'ahu, James B. Castle High School, 45–386 Kaneohe Bay Drive, Kaneohe, HI 96744

Each scoping meeting will involve: a presentation that describes the NEPA process and the concept of a Programmatic EIS; a question and answer session; and a formal commenting session, which will be transcribed by a court reporter to ensure that all comments are available to DOE for consideration during preparation of the draft PEIS. The meetings will provide opportunities to view exhibits on potential clean energy approaches, ask questions, and submit comments orally or in writing. Representatives from DOE, Hawai'i, BOEM, and any other involved agencies will be available to answer questions and provide additional information to participants. Individuals who submit comments during the scoping process and provide their contact information will receive copies of the draft PEIS. The format of the draft PEIS provided could be a printed summary and CD of the complete document, a CD of the document, Web site access to the document, or a complete printed document, according to the commenter's format preference. Persons who do not submit comments during scoping, but would like to receive a copy of the draft PEIS when it is issued, should submit a request as provided in the **ADDRESSES** section and specify their format preference.

Information on the Hawai'i Clean Energy PEIS is available on the PEIS Web site at *http://www.hawaiicleanenergypeis.com.* Materials relating to this PEIS also will be available at the public libraries listed below and several additional public libraries across the State of Hawai'i (for a complete list, see the PEIS Web site):

- Hawai'i State Library, 478 South King Street, Honolulu, HI 96813.

• Lāna'i Public and School Library, 555 Fraser Ave, Lāna'i City, HI 96763.
• Wailuku Public Library, 251 High Street, Wailuku, HI 96793.
• Moloka'i Public Library, 15 Ala Malama, Kaunakakai, HI 96748.
• Hilo Public Library, 300 Waianuenue Ave, Hilo, HI 96720.
• Kailua-Kona Public Library, 75–138 Hualalai Road, Kailua-Kona, HI 96740.
• Lihu'e Public Library, 4344 Hardy Street, Lihu'e, HI 96766.

In preparing the draft PEIS, DOE will consider comments received during the scoping period and will consider late comments to the extent practicable. DOE plans to issue the draft PEIS in 2013. The U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) will publish a Notice of Availability (NOA) of the draft PEIS in the **Federal Register**, which will begin a minimum 45-day public comment period. DOE will announce how to comment on the draft PEIS and will hold public hearings during the public comment period, but no sooner than 15 days after the NOA of the draft PEIS is published.

In preparing the final PEIS, DOE will respond to comments received on the draft PEIS. DOE plans to issue the final PEIS in 2014. No sooner than 30 days after EPA publishes a NOA of the final PEIS, DOE may issue its Record of Decision regarding its actions considered in the PEIS.

Issued in Washington, DC, on August 3, 2012.

Patricia Hoffman,

Assistant Secretary for Electricity Delivery and Energy Reliability.

[FR Doc. 2012–19647 Filed 8–9–12; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 6450–01–P

DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY

Federal Energy Regulatory Commission

Combined Notice of Filings #1

Take notice that the Commission received the following electric rate filings:

Docket Numbers: ER10–2566–003; ER10–2034–003; ER10–2033–004; ER10–2032–004; ER10–1760–003; ER10–1758–003; ER11–2079–003; ER11–2064–003; ER11–2069–002; ER11–2066–003; ER10–1329–003; ER12–1502–002; ER12–1504–002; ER10–1330–003; ER10–1328–001; ER10–2567–002; ER10–1331–001; ER10–1332–001; ER10–2522–002; ER11–2080–001; ER10–1333–001; ER10–1335–001; ER10–1325–001.

Applicants: Duke Energy Carolinas, LLC, Duke Energy Indiana, Inc. Duke Energy Ohio, Inc., Duke Energy Kentucky, Inc., Carolina Power & Light Company, Florida Power Corporation, Duke Energy Fayette II, LLC, Duke Energy Hanging Rock II, LLC, Duke Energy Lee II, LLC, Duke Energy Washington II, LLC, St. Paul Cogeneration, LLC, Ironwood Windpower, LLC, Cimarron Windpower II, LLC, North Allegheny Wind, LLC, Happy Jack Windpower, LLC, Kit Carson Windpower, LLC, Silver Sage Windpower, LLC, Three Buttes Windpower, LLC, Top of the World Wind Energy, LLC, Duke Energy Commercial Asset Management, Inc., Duke Energy Commercial Enterprises, Inc., Duke Energy Retail Sales, LLC, CinCap V, LLC.

Description: Notice of changes in status of Duke MBR Sellers.

Filed Date: 8/1/12.

Accession Number: 20120801–5197.

Comments Due: 5 p.m. ET 8/22/12.

Docket Numbers: ER12–2237–001.

Applicants: Dunkirk Power LLC.

Description: Refiled Motion to Hold Proceeding in Abeyance to be effective 9/11/2012.

Filed Date: 8/1/12.

Accession Number: 20120801–5127.

Comments Due: 5 p.m. ET 8/22/12.

Docket Numbers: ER12–2377–000.

Applicants: Entergy Arkansas, Inc.

Description: EAI Marketing Agreement to be effective 10/1/2012.

Filed Date: 8/1/12.

Accession Number: 20120801–5117.

Comments Due: 5 p.m. ET 8/22/12.

Docket Numbers: ER12–2378–000.

Applicants: Midwest Independent Transmission System Operator, Inc.

Description: 08–01–12 Annual CONE Filing to be effective 6/1/2013.

Filed Date: 8/1/12.

Accession Number: 20120801–5125.

Comments Due: 5 p.m. ET 8/22/12.

Docket Numbers: ER12–2379–000.

Applicants: Arizona Public Service Company.

Description: Cancellation of Arizona Public Service Company Service Agreement No. 311 to be effective 10/2/2012.

Filed Date: 8/1/12.

Accession Number: 20120801–5172.

Comments Due: 5 p.m. ET 8/22/12.

Docket Numbers: ER12–2380–000.

Applicants: Midwest Independent Transmission System Operator, Inc.

Description: 08–01–12 Schedule 10 16 17 to be effective 10/1/2012.

Filed Date: 8/1/12.

Accession Number: 20120801–5173.

Comments Due: 5 p.m. ET 8/22/12.

Docket Numbers: ER12–2381–000.

Applicants: MP2 Energy NE LLC.

Description: Market Based Rate Application to be effective 8/2/2012 and Affidavit of Jeff Starcher—Attachment C to Market Based Rate Application of ME2 Energy NE LLC.

Filed Date: 8/2/12.

Accession Number: 20120802–5000; 20120802–5031.

Comments Due: 5 p.m. ET 8/23/12.

Take notice that the Commission received the following electric reliability filings.

Docket Numbers: RD12–5–000.

Applicants: North American Electric Reliability Corporation.

Description: Petition of the North American Electric Reliability Corporation for Approval of an Interpretation to Reliability Standard CIP–002–4—Critical Cyber Asset Identification.

Filed Date: 8/1/12.

Accession Number: 20120801–5159.

Comments Due: 5 p.m. ET 8/22/12.

Docket Numbers: RD12–6–000.

Applicants: North American Electric Reliability Corporation.

Description: Petition of the North American Electric Reliability Corporation for Approval of an Interpretation to Reliability Standard CIP–004–4—Personnel and Training.

Filed Date: 8/1/12.

Accession Number: 20120801–5198.

Comments Due: 5 p.m. ET 8/22/12.

The filings are accessible in the Commission's eLibrary system by clicking on the links or querying the docket number.

Any person desiring to intervene or protest in any of the above proceedings must file in accordance with Rules 211 and 214 of the Commission's Regulations (18 CFR 385.211 and 385.214) on or before 5 p.m. Eastern time on the specified comment date. Protests may be considered, but intervention is necessary to become a party to the proceeding.

eFiling is encouraged. More detailed information relating to filing requirements, interventions, protests, service, and qualifying facilities filings can be found at: *http://www.ferc.gov/docs-filing/efiling/filing-req.pdf.* For other information, call (866) 208–3676 (toll free). For TTY, call (202) 502–8659.

Dated: August 2, 2012.

Nathaniel J. Davis, Sr.,

Deputy Secretary.

[FR Doc. 2012–19616 Filed 8–9–12; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 6717–01–P

DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY

Federal Energy Regulatory Commission

Combined Notice of Filings #1

Take notice that the Commission received the following exempt wholesale generator filings:

Docket Numbers: EG12–86–000.
Applicants: Chisholm View Wind Project, LLC.
Description: Self-Certification of EG or FC of Chisholm View Wind Project, LLC.
Filed Date: 7/13/12.
Accession Number: 20120713–5125.
Comments Due: 5 p.m. ET 8/3/12.

Take notice that the Commission received the following electric rate filings:

Docket Numbers: ER07–543–002.
Applicants: Linden VFT, LLC.
Description: Open Season Report of Linden VFT, LLC.
Filed Date: 7/13/12.
Accession Number: 20120713–5129.
Comments Due: 5 p.m. ET 8/3/12.

Docket Numbers: ER11–2547–006.
Applicants: New York Independent System Operator, In
Description: Rvsd Implmnttn Dt 15 Mnt Vrbl Schdlng PJM Prxy Gnrtr Bs to be effective 6/27/2012.
Filed Date: 7/12/12.
Accession Number: 20120712–5117.
Comments Due: 5 p.m. ET 8/2/12.

Docket Numbers: ER11–4628–001.
Applicants: PJM Interconnection, L.L.C.
Description: Compliance Filing per 5/14/2012 Order in ER11–4628 versions to be effective 5/15/2012.
Filed Date: 7/13/12.
Accession Number: 20120713–5105.
Comments Due: 5 p.m. ET 8/3/12.

Docket Numbers: ER11–4628–002.
Applicants: PJM Interconnection, L.L.C.
Description: Compliance Filing per 5/14/2012 Order in ER11–4628–Versions to be effective 6/1/2012.
Filed Date: 7/13/12.
Accession Number: 20120713–5114.
Comments Due: 5 p.m. ET 8/3/12.

Docket Numbers: ER11–4628–003.
Applicants: PJM Interconnection, L.L.C.
Description: Compliance Filing per 5/14/2012 Order in ER11–4628–Versions to be effective 7/18/2012.
Filed Date: 7/13/12.
Accession Number: 20120713–5123.
Comments Due: 5 p.m. ET 8/3/12.

Docket Numbers: ER12–1870–001.
Applicants: Public Service Company of New Mexico.
Description: Compliance Filing for 2nd Revised PNM/HLM TSA to be effective 3/1/2012.
Filed Date: 7/12/12.
Accession Number: 20120712–5043.
Comments Due: 5 p.m. ET 8/2/12.

Docket Numbers: ER12–1873–001.
Applicants: Midwest Independent Transmission System.
Description: Consumers-METC DTIA Compliance (7–13–2012) to be effective 6/1/2012.
Filed Date: 7/13/12.
Accession Number: 20120713–5104.
Comments Due: 5 p.m. ET 8/3/12.

Docket Numbers: ER12–2203–001.
Applicants: GUSC Energy Inc.
Description: Amendment to July 3, 2012 MBR Application Filing to be effective 9/4/2012.
Filed Date: 7/13/12.
Accession Number: 20120713–5130.
Comments Due: 5 p.m. ET 8/3/12.

Docket Numbers: ER12–2236–000.
Applicants: ITC Great Plains, LLC.
Description: Initial Filing Lease Agreement to be effective 9/1/2012.
Filed Date: 7/12/12.
Accession Number: 20120712–5099.
Comments Due: 5 p.m. ET 8/2/12.

Docket Numbers: ER12–2237–000.
Applicants: Dunkirk Power LLC.
Description: Unexecuted Cost of Service Agreement with National Grid for RMR Service to be effective 9/11/2012.
Filed Date: 7/12/12.
Accession Number: 20120712–5126.
Comments Due: 5 p.m. ET 8/2/12.

Docket Numbers: ER12–2238–000.
Applicants: PJM Interconnection, L.L.C., American Electric Power Service Corporation.
Description: AEPSC submits 33rd Revised SA No. 1336 among AEPSC & Buckeye to be effective 5/10/2012.
Filed Date: 7/13/12.
Accession Number: 20120713–5045.
Comments Due: 5 p.m. ET 8/3/12.

Docket Numbers: ER12–2239–000.
Applicants: Linden VFT, LLC.
Description: Request for Limited Waiver of Schedule 16 of PJM Interconnection, L.L.C.'s Open Access Transmission Tariff of Linden VFT, LLC in ER12–2239.
Filed Date: 7/13/12.
Accession Number: 20120713–5065.
Comments Due: 5 p.m. ET 8/3/12.

Docket Numbers: ER12–2240–000.
Applicants: ALLETE, Inc.
Description: Revised MBR Tariff Filing to be effective 7/14/2012.
Filed Date: 7/13/12.
Accession Number: 20120713–5074.
Comments Due: 5 p.m. ET 8/3/12.

The filings are accessible in the Commission's eLibrary system by clicking on the links or querying the docket number.

Any person desiring to intervene or protest in any of the above proceedings must file in accordance with Rules 211 and 214 of the Commission's Regulations (18 CFR 385.211 and 385.214) on or before 5 p.m. Eastern time on the specified comment date. Protests may be considered, but intervention is necessary to become a party to the proceeding.

eFiling is encouraged. More detailed information relating to filing requirements, interventions, protests, service, and qualifying facilities filings can be found at: *http://www.ferc.gov/docs-filing/efiling/filing-req.pdf*. For other information, call (866) 208–3676 (toll free). For TTY, call (202) 502–8659.

Dated: July 13, 2012.

Nathaniel J. Davis, Sr.,

Deputy Secretary.

[FR Doc. 2012–19617 Filed 8–9–12; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 6717–01–P

DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY

Federal Energy Regulatory Commission

Combined Notice of Filings

Take notice that the Commission has received the following Natural Gas Pipeline Rate and Refund Report filings:

Filings Instituting Proceedings

Docket Numbers: RP10–996–000.
Applicants: Dominion Cove Point LNG, LP.
Description: DCP—2012 Report of Operational Sales and Purchase of Gas.
Filed Date: 7/25/12.
Accession Number: 20120725–5029.
Comments Due: 5 p.m. ET 8/6/12.

Docket Numbers: RP12–821–000.
Applicants: Eastern Shore Natural Gas Company.
Description: On 6/27/2012 Fuel Retention and Cash-Out Refund Report of Eastern Shore Natural Gas Company. On 6/29/2012 Revised GRO/Cash-Out Refund Allocations Appendix D—Schedule 1 of Eastern Shore Natural Gas Company.
Filed Date: 6/29/12.
Accession Number: 20120627–5120; 20120629–5291.
Comments Due: 5 p.m. ET 7/11/12.

Docket Numbers: RP12–875–000.
Applicants: Dauphin Island Gathering Partners.
Description: 2012 Cash-Out Report of Dauphin Island Gathering Partners.
Filed Date: 7/19/12.
Accession Number: 20120719–5152.
Comments Due: 5 p.m. ET 7/31/12.

Docket Numbers: RP12–880–000.
Applicants: Trailblazer Pipeline Company LLC.
Description: Filed Date: 7/23/12.
Accession Number: 20120723–5219.
Comments Due: 5 p.m. ET 8/6/12.

Docket Numbers: RP12–908–000.
Applicants: TC Offshore LLC.
Description: TC Offshore Baseline to be effective 12/31/9998.
Filed Date: 8/1/12.
Accession Number: 20120801–5060.
Comments Due: 5 p.m. ET 8/13/12.

Docket Numbers: RP12–909–000.
Applicants: CenterPoint Energy Gas Transmission Comp.
Description: CEGT LLC—August 2012 Negotiated Rate Filing to be effective 8/1/2012.
Filed Date: 8/1/12.
Accession Number: 20120801–5071.
Comments Due: 5 p.m. ET 8/13/12.

Docket Numbers: RP12–910–000.
Applicants: Transcontinental Gas Pipe Line Company.
Description: Mid-South Expansion Project Initial Rates to be effective 9/1/2012.
Filed Date: 8/1/12.
Accession Number: 20120801–5080.
Comments Due: 5 p.m. ET 8/13/12.

Docket Numbers: RP12–911–000.
Applicants: Algonquin Gas Transmission, LLC.
Description: Imbalance Resolution Procedures to be effective 9/1/2012.
Filed Date: 8/1/12.
Accession Number: 20120801–5085.
Comments Due: 5 p.m. ET 8/13/12.

Docket Numbers: RP12–912–000.
Applicants: Maritimes & Northeast Pipeline, L.L.C.
Description: Maritimes & Northeast Pipeline, L.L.C. submits tariff filing per 154.204: Balancing Provisions to be effective 9/1/2012.
Filed Date: 8/1/12.
Accession Number: 20120801–5088.
Comments Due: 5 p.m. ET 8/13/12.

Docket Numbers: RP12–913–000.
Applicants: Texas Eastern Transmission, LP.
Description: Imbalance Resolution Procedures to be effective 9/1/2012.
Filed Date: 8/1/12.
Accession Number: 20120801–5092.
Comments Due: 5 p.m. ET 8/13/12.

Docket Numbers: RP12–914–000.
Applicants: Wyoming Interstate Company, L.L.C.
Description: WIC FL&U Filing dated August 1, 2012 to be effective 9/1/2012.
Filed Date: 8/1/12.
Accession Number: 20120801–5102.
Comments Due: 5 p.m. ET 8/13/12.

Docket Numbers: RP12–915–000.
Applicants: Petal Gas Storage, L.L.C.
Description: Changes to Billing and Payment Section to be effective 9/1/2012.
Filed Date: 8/1/12.
Accession Number: 20120801–5106.
Comments Due: 5 p.m. ET 8/13/12.

Docket Numbers: RP12–916–000.
Applicants: Transcontinental Gas Pipe Line Company.
Description: Negotiated Rates—Mid South Expansion to be effective 9/1/2012.
Filed Date: 8/1/12.
Accession Number: 20120801–5110.
Comments Due: 5 p.m. ET 8/13/12.

Docket Numbers: RP12–917–000.
Applicants: Sabine Pipe Line LLC.
Description: Sabine Tariff Filing Section 7.25 to be effective 9/1/2012.
Filed Date: 8/1/12.
Accession Number: 20120801–5118.
Comments Due: 5 p.m. ET 8/13/12.

Docket Numbers: RP12–918–000.
Applicants: Northwest Pipeline GP.
Description: JP Final Incremental Storage Rates to be effective 9/1/2012.
Filed Date: 8/1/12.
Accession Number: 20120801–5136.
Comments Due: 5 p.m. ET 8/13/12.

Docket Numbers: RP12–919–000
Applicants: Trailblazer Pipeline Company LLC.
Description: 2012–08–01 NC K's Mieco, CIMA, Enserco to be effective 8/2/2012.
Filed Date: 8/1/12.
Accession Number: 20120801–5140.
Comments Due: 5 p.m. ET 8/13/12.

Docket Numbers: RP12–920–000.
Applicants: Rockies Express Pipeline LLC.
Description: 2012–08–01 Amendment to NC K ConocoPhillips to be effective 8/2/2012.
Filed Date: 8/1/12.
Accession Number: 20120801–5141.
Comments Due: 5 p.m. ET 8/13/12.

Any person desiring to intervene or protest in any of the above proceedings must file in accordance with Rules 211 and 214 of the Commission's Regulations (18 CFR 385.211 and § 385.214) on or before 5 p.m. Eastern time on the specified comment date. Protests may be considered, but intervention is necessary to become a party to the proceeding.

Filings in Existing Proceedings

Docket Numbers: RP06–298–016.
Applicants: Public Service Commission of New York v.
Description: Semi-Annual Report of Operational Sales of Gas filed by National Fuel Gas Supply Corporation.
Filed Date: 7/3/12.
Accession Number: 20120703–5128.
Comments Due: 5 p.m. ET 7/16/12.

Docket Numbers: RP12–808–001.
Applicants: Northern Natural Gas Company.
Description: 20120801 Miscellaneous Compliance Filing to be effective 7/19/2012.
Filed Date: 8/1/12.
Accession Number: 20120801–5126.
Comments Due: 5 p.m. ET 8/13/12.

Any person desiring to protest in any of the above proceedings must file in accordance with Rule 211 of the Commission's Regulations (18 CFR 385.211) on or before 5 p.m. Eastern time on the specified comment date.

The filings are accessible in the Commission's eLibrary system by clicking on the links or querying the docket number.

eFiling is encouraged. More detailed information relating to filing requirements, interventions, protests, and service can be found at: *http://www.ferc.gov/docs-filing/efiling/filing-req.pdf.* For other information, call (866) 208–3676 (toll free). For TTY, call (202) 502–8659.

Dated August 2, 2012.

Nathaniel J. Davis, Sr.,

Deputy Secretary

[FR Doc. 2012–19620 Filed 8–9–12; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 6717–01–P

DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY

Federal Energy Regulatory Commission

Combined Notice of Filings

Take notice that the Commission has received the following Natural Gas Pipeline Rate and Refund Report filings:

Filings Instituting Proceedings

Docket Numbers: RP12–921–000.
Applicants: Kern River Gas Transmission Company.
Description: 2012 NVE Nonconforming Amendment to be effective 9/2/2012.
Filed Date: 8/2/12.
Accession Number: 20120802–5043.
Comments Due: 5 p.m. ET 8/14/12.

Docket Numbers: RP12–922–000.
Applicants: Trailblazer Pipeline Company LLC.
Description: 2012–08–02 NC Mieco, CIMA, Enserco to be effective 8/3/2012.
Filed Date: 8/2/12.
Accession Number: 20120802–5092.
Comments Due: 5 p.m. ET 8/14/12.

Docket Numbers: RP12–923–000.
Applicants: CenterPoint Energy—Mississippi River T.
Description: Removing Trigen Non-Conforming TSA #3011 effective 8/1/12 to be effective 8/2/2012.

Filed Date: 8/2/12.
Accession Number: 20120802–5107.
Comments Due: 5 p.m. ET 8/14/12.

Docket Numbers: RP12–924–000.
Applicants: Trailblazer Pipeline Company LLC.
Description: Rate Schedule ITS–X to be effective 9/1/2012.
Filed Date: 8/3/12.
Accession Number: 20120803–5000.
Comments Due: 5 p.m. ET 8/15/12.

Any person desiring to intervene or protest in any of the above proceedings must file in accordance with Rules 211 and 214 of the Commission's Regulations (18 CFR 385.211 and 385.214) on or before 5 p.m. Eastern time on the specified comment date. Protests may be considered, but intervention is necessary to become a party to the proceeding.

The filings are accessible in the Commission's eLibrary system by clicking on the links or querying the docket number.

eFiling is encouraged. More detailed information relating to filing requirements, interventions, protests, and service can be found at: *http://www.ferc.gov/docs-filing/efiling/filing-req.pdf.* For other information, call (866) 208–3676 (toll free). For TTY, call (202) 502–8659.

Dated: August 3, 2012.

Nathaniel J. Davis, Sr.,

Deputy Secretary.

[FR Doc. 2012–19621 Filed 8–9–12; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 6717–01–P

DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY

Federal Energy Regulatory Commission

Combined Notice of Filings

Take notice that the Commission has received the following Natural Gas Pipeline Rate and Refund Report filings:

Filings Instituting Proceedings

Docket Numbers: RP12–897–000.
Applicants: Northern Natural Gas Company.
Description: 20120731 Mieco Inc Negotiated Rate to be effective 8/1/2012.
Filed Date: 7/31/12.
Accession Number: 20120731–5120.
Comments Due: 5 p.m. ET 8/13/12.

Docket Numbers: RP12–898–000.
Applicants: Trunkline Gas Company, LLC.
Description: Compliance with CP12–5–000 to be effective 9/1/2012.
Filed Date: 7/31/12.
Accession Number: 20120731–5129.
Comments Due: 5 p.m. ET 8/13/12.

Docket Numbers: RP12–899–000.
Applicants: Texas Eastern Transmission, LP.
Description: Atmos to Liberty Utilities Transaction to be effective 8/1/2012.
Filed Date: 7/31/12.
Accession Number: 20120731–5134.
Comments Due: 5 p.m. ET 8/13/12.

Docket Numbers: RP12–900–000.
Applicants: Sea Robin Pipeline Company, LLC.
Description: Compliance with CP12–5–000 to be effective 9/1/2012.
Filed Date: 7/31/12.
Accession Number: 20120731–5136.
Comments Due: 5 p.m. ET 8/13/12.

Docket Numbers: RP12–901–000.
Applicants: CenterPoint Energy—Mississippi River T.
Description: Discount-Type Adjustments for Negotiated Rate Agreements to be effective 9/1/2012.
Filed Date: 7/31/12.
Accession Number: 20120731–5155.
Comments Due: 5 p.m. ET 8/13/12.

Docket Numbers: RP12–902–000.
Applicants: Transcontinental Gas Pipe Line Company.
Description: S–2 Tracker Filing Effective 2012–08–01 to be effective 8/1/2012.
Filed Date: 7/31/12.
Accession Number: 20120731–5162.
Comments Due: 5 p.m. ET 8/13/12.

Docket Numbers: RP12–903–000.
Applicants: Equitrans, L.P.
Description: Equitrans' Tariff Clean-up Filing to be effective 9/1/2012.
Filed Date: 7/31/12.
Accession Number: 20120731–5181.
Comments Due: 5 p.m. ET 8/13/12.

Docket Numbers: RP12–904–000.
Applicants: Trailblazer Pipeline Company LLC.
Description: 2012–07–31 NC Mieco and CIMA to be effective 8/1/2012.
Filed Date: 7/31/12.
Accession Number: 20120731–5211.
Comments Due: 5 p.m. ET 8/13/12.

Docket Numbers: RP12–905–000.
Applicants: Kern River Gas Transmission Company.
Description: 2012 Pooling, Ford City to be effective 9/1/2012.
Filed Date: 7/31/12.
Accession Number: 20120731–5219.
Comments Due: 5 p.m. ET 8/13/12.

Docket Numbers: RP12–906–000.
Applicants: Big Sandy Pipeline, LLC.
Description: Big Sandy Fuel Filing effective 9–1–2012 to be effective 9/1/2012.
Filed Date: 7/31/12.
Accession Number: 20120731–5226.
Comments Due: 5 p.m. ET 8/13/12.

Docket Numbers: RP12–907–000.
Applicants: Empire Pipeline, Inc.
Description: Change in Price Index to be effective 8/1/2012.
Filed Date: 7/31/12.
Accession Number: 20120731–5232.
Comments Due: 5 p.m. ET 8/13/12.

Any person desiring to intervene or protest in any of the above proceedings must file in accordance with Rules 211 and 214 of the Commission's Regulations (18 CFR 385.211 and 385.214) on or before 5 p.m. Eastern time on the specified comment date. Protests may be considered, but intervention is necessary to become a party to the proceeding.

The filings are accessible in the Commission's eLibrary system by clicking on the links or querying the docket number.

eFiling is encouraged. More detailed information relating to filing requirements, interventions, protests, and service can be found at: *http://www.ferc.gov/docs-filing/efiling/filing-req.pdf.* For other information, call (866) 208–3676 (toll free). For TTY, call (202) 502–8659.

Dated: August 1, 2012.

Nathaniel J. Davis, Sr.,

Deputy Secretary.

[FR Doc. 2012–19619 Filed 8–9–12; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 6717–01–P

DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY

Federal Energy Regulatory Commission

Combined Notice of Filings

Take notice that the Commission has received the following Natural Gas Pipeline Rate and Refund Report filings:

Filings Instituting Proceedings

Docket Numbers: RP12–925–000.
Applicants: Transcontinental Gas Pipe Line Company,
Description: Transcontinental Gas Pipe Line Company, LLC submits tariff filing per 154.204: Transco Market Area Pooling Rate Filing to be effective 10/1/2012.
Filed Date: 8/3/12.
Accession Number: 20120803–5039.
Comments Due: 5 p.m. ET 8/15/12.

Any person desiring to intervene or protest in any of the above proceedings must file in accordance with Rules 211 and 214 of the Commission's Regulations (18 CFR 385.211 and 385.214) on or before 5:00 p.m. Eastern time on the specified comment date. Protests may be considered, but intervention is necessary to become a party to the proceeding.

Filings in Existing Proceedings

Docket Numbers: RP12–915–001.

Applicants: Petal Gas Storage, L.L.C.
Description: Amendment to RP12–915–000 to be effective 9/1/2012.
Filed Date: 8/6/12.
Accession Number: 20120806–5012.
Comments Due: 5 p.m. ET 8/20/12.

Any person desiring to protest in any the above proceedings must file in accordance with Rule 211 of the Commission's Regulations (18 CFR 385.211) on or before 5 p.m. Eastern time on the specified comment date.

The filings are accessible in the Commission's eLibrary system by clicking on the links or querying the docket number.

eFiling is encouraged. More detailed information relating to filing requirements, interventions, protests, and service can be found at: *http://www.ferc.gov/docs-filing/efiling/filing-req.pdf.* For other information, call (866) 208–3676 (toll free). For TTY, call (202) 502–8659.

Dated: August 6, 2012.

Nathaniel J. Davis, Sr.

Deputy Secretary

[FR Doc. 2012–19673 Filed 8–9–12; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 6717–01–P

DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY

Federal Energy Regulatory Commission

Combined Notice of Filings #1

Take notice that the Commission received the following electric corporate filings:

Docket Numbers: EC12–127–000.
Applicants: Alcoa Power Generating Inc., BAIF U.S. Renewable Power Holdings LLC.
Description: Application for Order Authorizing Transaction Under Section 203 of the Federal Power Act and Request for Waivers of Alcoa Power Generating Inc. and BAIF U.S. Renewable Power Holdings LLC.
Filed Date: 7/31/12.
Accession Number: 20120731–5275.
Comments Due: 5 p.m. ET 8/21/12.

Take notice that the Commission received the following electric rate filings:

Docket Numbers: ER10–2507–002.
Applicants: Westar Energy, Inc.
Description: Non-Material Change in Status Report of Westar Energy, Inc.
Filed Date: 7/31/12.
Accession Number: 20120731–5246.
Comments Due: 5 p.m. ET 8/21/12.

Docket Numbers: ER12–2217–003.
Applicants: Power Dave Fund LLC.
Description: Power Dave Compliance Filing 0731 to be effective 7/31/2012.
Filed Date: 7/31/12.
Accession Number: 20120731–5180.
Comments Due: 5 p.m. ET 8/21/12.

Docket Numbers: ER12–2371–000.
Applicants: Fox Energy Company LLC.
Description: Notice of Succession to be effective 8/1/2012.
Filed Date: 7/31/12.
Accession Number: 20120731–5169.
Comments Due: 5 p.m. ET 8/21/12.

Docket Numbers: ER12–2372–000.
Applicants: EFS Parlin Holdings, LLC.
Description: Notice of Succession to be effective 8/1/2012.
Filed Date: 7/31/12.
Accession Number: 20120731–5171.
Comments Due: 5 p.m. ET 8/21/12.

Docket Numbers: ER12–2373–000.
Applicants: Wolverine Power Supply Cooperative, Inc.
Description: Airport IFA Normal to be effective 7/13/2012.
Filed Date: 7/31/12.
Accession Number: 20120731–5230.
Comments Due: 5 p.m. ET 8/21/12.

Docket Numbers: ER12–2374–000.
Applicants: Tall Bear Group, LLC.
Description: Baseline New to be effective 8/1/2012 under ER12–2374 Filing Type: 400.
Filed Date: 7/31/12.
Accession Number: 20120731–5236.
Comments Due: 5 p.m. ET 8/21/12.

Docket Numbers: ER12–2375–000.
Applicants: New England Power Pool Participants Committee.
Description: Aug 2012 Membership Filing to be effective 7/1/2012.
Filed Date: 7/31/12.
Accession Number: 20120731–5237.
Comments Due: 5 p.m. ET 8/21/12.

Take notice that the Commission received the following electric securities filings:

Docket Numbers: ES12–49–000.
Applicants: Entergy Louisiana, LLC.
Description: Application of Entergy Louisiana, LLC, for authorization under FPA Section 204.
Filed Date: 7/31/12.
Accession Number: 20120731–5245.
Comments Due: 5 p.m. ET 8/21/12.

Docket Numbers: ES12–50–000.
Applicants: Ameren Illinois Company.
Description: Ameren Services Company submits Application of Ameren Illinois Company for Section 204 authorization.
Filed Date: 7/31/12.
Accession Number: 20120731–5272.
Comments Due: 5 p.m. ET 8/21/12.

The filings are accessible in the Commission's eLibrary system by clicking on the links or querying the docket number.

Any person desiring to intervene or protest in any of the above proceedings must file in accordance with Rules 211 and 214 of the Commission's Regulations (18 CFR 385.211 and 385.214) on or before 5:00 p.m. Eastern time on the specified comment date. Protests may be considered, but intervention is necessary to become a party to the proceeding.

eFiling is encouraged. More detailed information relating to filing requirements, interventions, protests, service, and qualifying facilities filings can be found at: *http://www.ferc.gov/docs-filing/efiling/filing-req.pdf.* For other information, call (866) 208–3676 (toll free). For TTY, call (202) 502–8659.

Dated: August 1, 2012.

Nathaniel J. Davis, Sr.,

Deputy Secretary.

[FR Doc. 2012–19618 Filed 8–9–12; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 6717–01–P

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

[EPA–HQ–SFUND–2004–0008; FRL–9715–4]

Agency Information Collection Activities; Proposed Collection; Comment Request; Consolidated Superfund Information Collection Request (Renewal)

AGENCY: Environmental Protection Agency (EPA).

ACTION: Notice.

SUMMARY: In compliance with the Paperwork Reduction Act (PRA) (44 U.S.C. 3501 *et seq.*), this document announces that EPA is planning to submit a request to renew an existing approved Information Collection Request (ICR) to the Office of Management and Budget (OMB). As part of this renewal, EPA is consolidating the following ICRs: OMB Control Number 2050–0179 (Cooperative Agreements and Superfund State Contracts for Superfund Response Actions), OMB Control Number 2050–0095 (Superfund Site Evaluation and Hazard Ranking System), and OMB Control Number 2050–0096 (National Oil and Hazardous Substance Pollution Contingency Plan (NCP)). The first ICR (OMB Control Number 2050–0179) is scheduled to expire on February 28, 2013. Before submitting the ICR to OMB for review and approval, EPA is soliciting comments on specific aspects of the proposed information collection as described below.

DATES: Comments must be submitted on or before October 9, 2012.

ADDRESSES: Submit your comments, identified by Docket ID No. EPA–HQ–SFUND–2004–0008, by one of the following methods:

- *www.regulations.gov:* Follow the on-line instructions for submitting comments.
- *Email: superfund.docket@epa.gov.*
- *Fax:* (202) 566–9744.
- *Mail:* Superfund Docket, Environmental Protection Agency, Mailcode: 28221 T, 1200 Pennsylvania Ave. NW., Washington, DC 20460.
- *Hand Delivery:* Docket Coordinator, Headquarters; U.S. Environmental Protection Agency; CERCLA Docket Office; 1301 Constitution Avenue NW.; EPA West, Room 3334, Washington, DC 20004. Such deliveries are only accepted during the Docket's normal hours of operation, and special arrangements should be made for deliveries of boxed information.

Instructions: Direct your comments to Docket ID No. EPA–HQ–SFUND–2004–0008. EPA's policy is that all comments received will be included in the public docket without change and may be made available online at *www.regulations.gov,* including any personal information provided, unless the comment includes information claimed to be Confidential Business Information (CBI) or other information whose disclosure is restricted by statute. Do not submit information that you consider to be CBI or otherwise protected through *www.regulations.gov* or email. The *www.regulations.gov* Web site is an ''anonymous access'' system, which means EPA will not know your identity or contact information unless you provide it in the body of your comment. If you send an email comment directly to EPA without going through *www.regulations.gov* your email address will be automatically captured and included as part of the comment that is placed in the public docket and made available on the Internet. If you submit an electronic comment, EPA recommends that you include your name and other contact information in the body of your comment and with any disk or CD–ROM you submit. If EPA cannot read your comment due to technical difficulties and cannot contact you for clarification, EPA may not be able to consider your comment. Electronic files should avoid the use of special characters, any form of encryption, and be free of any defects or viruses. For additional information about EPA's public docket visit the EPA Docket Center homepage at *http://www.epa.gov/dockets.*

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT: Laura Knudsen, Office of Solid Waste and Emergency Response, Assessment and Remediation Division, (5204 P), Environmental Protection Agency, 1200 Pennsylvania Ave. NW., Washington, DC 20460; telephone number: 703–603–8861; fax number: 703–603–9102; email address: *Knudsen.laura@epa.gov.*

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:

How can I access the docket and/or submit comments?

EPA has established a public docket for this ICR under Docket ID No. EPA–HQ–SFUND–2004–0008, which is available for online viewing at *www.regulations.gov,* or in person viewing at the Superfund Docket in the EPA Docket Center (EPA/DC), EPA West, Room 3334, 1301 Constitution Ave. NW., Washington, DC 20004. The EPA/DC Public Reading Room is open from 8:30 a.m. to 4:30 p.m., Monday through Friday, excluding legal holidays. The telephone number for the Reading Room is 202–566–1744, and the telephone number for the Superfund Docket is 202–566–0276.

Use *www.regulations.gov* to obtain a copy of the draft collection of information, submit or view public comments, access the index listing of the contents of the docket, and to access those documents in the public docket that are available electronically. Once in the system, select ''search,'' then key in the docket ID number identified in this document.

What information is EPA particularly interested in?

Pursuant to section 3506(c)(2)(A) of the PRA, EPA specifically solicits comments and information to enable it to:

(i) Evaluate whether the proposed collection of information is necessary for the proper performance of the functions of the Agency, including whether the information will have practical utility;

(ii) Evaluate the accuracy of the Agency's estimate of the burden of the proposed collection of information, including the validity of the methodology and assumptions used;

(iii) Enhance the quality, utility, and clarity of the information to be collected; and

(iv) Minimize the burden of the collection of information on those who are to respond, including through the use of appropriate automated electronic, mechanical, or other technological collection techniques or other forms of information technology, e.g., permitting electronic submission of responses. In particular, EPA is requesting comments from very small businesses (those that employ less than 25) on examples of specific additional efforts that EPA could make to reduce the paperwork burden for very small businesses affected by this collection.

What should I consider when I prepare my comments for EPA?

You may find the following suggestions helpful for preparing your comments:

1. Explain your views as clearly as possible and provide specific examples.
2. Describe any assumptions that you used.
3. Provide copies of any technical information and/or data you used that support your views.
4. If you estimate potential burden or costs, explain how you arrived at the estimate that you provide.
5. Offer alternative ways to improve the collection activity.
6. Make sure to submit your comments by the deadline identified under **DATES**.
7. To ensure proper receipt by EPA, be sure to identify the docket ID number assigned to this action in the subject line on the first page of your response. You may also provide the name, date, and **Federal Register** citation.

For the Cooperative Agreements and Superfund State Contracts for Superfund Response Actions ICR

Affected Entities: Entities potentially affected by this action are states, federally-recognized Indian tribes and tribal consortia, and political subdivisions which apply to EPA for financial assistance under a Superfund cooperative agreement or a Superfund State Contract.

Title: Cooperative Agreements and Superfund State Contracts for Superfund Response Actions (Renewal).

ICR Numbers: EPA ICR No. 1487.11, OMB Control No. 2050–0179.

ICR Status: This ICR is currently scheduled to expire on February 28, 2013. An Agency may not conduct or sponsor, and a person is not required to respond to, a collection of information, unless it displays a currently valid OMB control number. The OMB control numbers for EPA's regulations in title 40 of the CFR, after appearing in the **Federal Register** when approved, are listed in 40 CFR part 9, are displayed either by publication in the **Federal Register** or by other appropriate means, such as on the related collection instrument or form, if applicable. The display of OMB control numbers in certain EPA regulations is consolidated in 40 CFR part 9.

Abstract: This ICR authorizes the collection of information under 40 CFR part 35, subpart O, which establishes

the administrative requirements for cooperative agreements funded under the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act (CERCLA) for State, federally-recognized Indian tribal governments, and political subdivision response actions. This regulation also codifies the administrative requirements for Superfund State Contracts for non-State lead remedial responses. This regulation includes only those provisions mandated by CERCLA, required by OMB Circulars, or added by EPA to ensure sound and effective financial assistance management under this regulation. The information is collected from applicants and/or recipients of EPA assistance and is used to make awards, pay recipients, and collect information on how federal funds are being utilized. EPA requires this information to meet its federal stewardship responsibilities. Recipient responses are required to obtain a benefit (federal funds) under 40 CFR part 31, ''Uniform Administrative Requirements for Grants and Cooperative Agreements to State and Local Governments'' and under 40 CFR part 35, ''State and Local Assistance.'' An agency may not conduct or sponsor, and a person is not required to respond to, a collection of information unless it displays a currently valid OMB control number. The OMB control numbers for EPA's regulations in 40 CFR are listed in 40 CFR part 9.

The EPA would like to solicit comments to:

(i) Evaluate whether the proposed collection of information is necessary for the proper performance of the functions of the Agency, including whether the information will have practical utility;

(ii) Evaluate the accuracy of the Agency's estimate of the burden of the proposed collection of information, including the validity of the methodology and assumptions used;

(iii) Enhance the quality, utility, and clarity of the information to be collected; and

(iv) Minimize the burden of the collection of information on those who are to respond, including through the use of appropriate automated electronic, mechanical, or other technological collection techniques or other forms of information technology, e.g., permitting electronic submission of responses.

Burden Statement: The annual public reporting and recordkeeping burden for this collection of information is estimated to average 7.38 hours per response. Burden means the total time, effort, or financial resources expended by persons to generate, maintain, retain, or disclose or provide information to or for a federal agency. This includes the time needed to review instructions; develop, acquire, install, and utilize technology and systems for the purposes of collecting, validating, and verifying information, processing and maintaining information, and disclosing and providing information; adjust the existing ways to comply with any previously applicable instructions and requirements which have subsequently changed; train personnel to be able to respond to a collection of information; search data sources; complete and review the collection of information; and transmit or otherwise disclose the information.

The ICR provides a detailed explanation of the Agency's estimate, which is only briefly summarized here:

Estimated total number of potential respondents: 568.

Frequency of response: On occasion.

Estimated total average number of responses for each respondent: 1.7.

Estimated total annual burden hours: 4,189.

Estimated total annual costs: $128,467. (This includes only the estimated burden cost of $128,467 and no costs for capital investment or maintenance and operational costs.)

For the Superfund Site Evaluation and Hazard Ranking System ICR

Affected Entities: Entities potentially affected by this action are those state agencies, Indian tribes, and U.S. territories performing Superfund site evaluation activities.

Title: Superfund Site Evaluation and Hazard Ranking System (Renewal).

ICR Numbers: EPA ICR No. 1488.08, OMB Control No. 2050–0095.

ICR Status: This ICR is currently scheduled to expire on January 31, 2015.

Abstract: Section 105 of the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act (CERCLA, 1980 and 1986) amends the National Oil and Hazardous Substances Contingency Plan (NCP) to include criteria prioritizing releases throughout the U.S. before undertaking remedial action at uncontrolled hazardous waste sites. The Hazard Ranking System (HRS) is a model that is used to evaluate the relative threats to human health and the environment posed by actual or potential releases of hazardous substances, pollutants, and contaminants. The HRS criteria take into account the population at risk, the hazard potential of the substances, as well as the potential for contamination of drinking water supplies, direct human contact, destruction of sensitive ecosystems, damage to natural resources affecting the human food chain, contamination of surface water used for recreation or potable water consumption, and contamination of ambient air.

EPA regional offices work with states to determine those sites for which the state will conduct the Superfund site evaluation activities and the HRS scoring. The states are reimbursed 100 percent of their costs, except for record maintenance.

Under this ICR, the states will apply the HRS by identifying and classifying those releases or sites that warrant further investigation. The HRS score is crucial since it is the primary mechanism used to determine whether a site is eligible to be included on the National Priorities List (NPL). Only sites on the NPL are eligible for Superfund-financed remedial actions.

HRS scores are derived from the sources described in this information collection, including conducting field reconnaissance, taking samples at the site, and reviewing available reports and documents. States record the collected information on HRS documentation worksheets and include this in the supporting reference package.

Burden Statement: The annual public reporting and record keeping burden for this collection of information is estimated to average 213.85 hours per response. EPA estimates 60 states, Indian tribes, and U.S. territories will likely respond, each averaging 9–10 actions per year. The total burden for all respondents is estimated at 121,681 hours and approximately $11,238,970 each year (based on historic data on estimated costs per site assessment activity).

The current ICR provides a detailed explanation of the Agency's estimate, which is only briefly summarized here:

Estimated total number of potential respondents: 60.

Frequency of response: On occasion.

Estimated total average number of responses for each respondent: 9.5.

Estimated total annual burden hours: 121,681 hours.

Estimated total annual costs: $11,238,970. This includes an estimated burden cost of $11,238,970 and an estimated cost of $0 for capital investment or maintenance and operational costs.

For the National Oil and Hazardous Substance Pollution Contingency Plan (NCP) ICR

Affected Entities: Entities potentially affected by this action are state/tribal governments and individual community members who voluntarily participate in

the remedial phase of the Superfund program and in associated community involvement activities throughout the Superfund process.

Title: National Oil and Hazardous Substance Pollution Contingency Plan (NCP) (Renewal).

ICR Numbers: EPA ICR No. 1463.08, OMB Control No. 2050–0096.

ICR Status: This ICR is currently scheduled to expire on August 31, 2015.

Abstract: This Information Collection Request is a renewal ICR that covers the remedial portion of the Superfund program, as specified in the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act of 1980 as amended (CERCLA) and the National Oil and Hazardous Substance Pollution Contingency Plan (NCP). All remedial actions covered by this ICR (e.g., remedial investigations/feasibility studies) are stipulated in the statute (CERCLA) and are instrumental in the process of cleaning up National Priorities List (NPL) sites to be protective of human health and the environment. Some community involvement activities covered by this ICR are not required at every site (*e.g.,* Technical Assistance Grants) and depend very much on the community and the nature of the site and cleanup. All community activities seek to involve the public in the cleanup of the sites, gain the input of community members, and include the community's perspective on the potential future reuse of Superfund NPL sites. Community involvement activities can enhance the remedial process and increase community acceptance and the potential for productive and beneficial reuse of the sites.

Burden Statement: The annual public reporting and recordkeeping burden for this collection of information is estimated to average 13.84 hours per response.

The ICR provides a detailed explanation of the Agency's estimate, which is only briefly summarized here:

Estimated total number of potential respondents: 11,659.

Frequency of response: On occasion.

Estimated total average number of responses for each respondent: As required.

Estimated total annual burden hours: 179,615 hours.

Estimated total annual costs: $813,440. This includes an estimated burden cost of $261,440 for states and an estimated cost of $552,000 for communities.

Are there changes in the estimates from the last approval?

There is no change in the total estimated respondent burden compared with that identified in the ICR currently approved by OMB.

What is the next step in the process for this ICR?

EPA will consider the comments received and amend the ICR as appropriate. The final ICR package will then be submitted to OMB for review and approval pursuant to 5 CFR 1320.12. At that time, EPA will issue another **Federal Register** notice pursuant to 5 CFR 1320.5(a)(1)(iv) to announce the submission of the ICR to OMB and the opportunity to submit additional comments to OMB. If you have any questions about this ICR or the approval process, please contact the technical person listed under **FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT**.

Dated: August 6, 2012.

Bruce Means,

Acting Director, Assessment and Remediation Division, Office of Superfund Remediation and Technology Innovation.

[FR Doc. 2012–19719 Filed 8–9–12; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 6560–50–P

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

[FRL–9715–5]

Delegation of Authority to the State of West Virginia To Implement and Enforce Additional or Revised National Emission Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants and New Source Performance Standards

AGENCY: Environmental Protection Agency (EPA).

ACTION: Notice of delegation of authority.

SUMMARY: On June 22, 2012, EPA sent the State of West Virginia (West Virginia) a letter acknowledging that West Virginia's delegation of authority to implement and enforce National Emissions Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants (NESHAP) and New Source Performance Standards (NSPS) had been updated, as provided for under previously approved delegation mechanisms. To inform regulated facilities and the public of West Virginia's updated delegation of authority to implement and enforce NESHAP and NSPS, EPA is making available a copy of EPA's letter to West Virginia through this notice.

DATES: On June 22, 2012, EPA sent West Virginia a letter acknowledging that West Virginia's delegation of authority to implement and enforce NESHAP and NSPS had been updated.

ADDRESSES: Copies of documents pertaining to this action are available for public inspection during normal business hours at the Air Protection Division, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Region III, 1650 Arch Street, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19103–2029. Copies of West Virginia's submittal are also available at the West Virginia Department of Environmental Protection, Division of Air Quality, 601 57th Street SE., Charleston, West Virginia 25304. Copies of West Virginia's notice to EPA that West Virginia has updated its incorporation by reference of Federal NESHAP and NSPS, and of EPA's response, may also be found posted on EPA Region III's Web site at: *http://www.epa.gov/reg3artd/airregulations/delegate/wvdelegation.htm.*

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT: Ray Chalmers, (215) 814–2061, or by email at c*halmers.ray@epa.gov.*

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION: On June 6, 2012, West Virginia notified EPA that West Virginia has updated its incorporation by reference of Federal NESHAP and NSPS to include many such standards, to the extent referenced in the Code of Federal Regulations (CFR), Parts 60, 61, and 63, effective June 1, 2011. On June 22, 2012, EPA sent West Virginia a letter acknowledging that West Virginia now has the authority to implement and enforce the NESHAP and NSPS as specified by West Virginia in its notice to EPA, as provided for under previously approved automatic delegation mechanisms. All notifications, applications, reports and other correspondence required pursuant to the delegated NESHAP and NSPS must be submitted to both the US EPA Region III and to the West Virginia Department of Environmental Quality. A copy of EPA's letter to West Virginia follows:

''Mr. John Benedict, Director, Division of Air Quality, West Virginia Department of Environmental Protection, 601 57th Street, Charleston, West Virginia 25304

Dear Mr. Benedict: The United States Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) has previously delegated to the State of West Virginia (West Virginia) the authority to implement and enforce various federal National Emissions Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants (NESHAP) and New Source Performance Standards (NSPS), which are found at 40 C.F.R. Parts 60, 61 and 63.[1] In

[1] EPA has posted copies of these actions at: *http://www.epa.gov/reg3artd/airregulations/delegate/wvdelegation.htm*

those actions EPA also delegated to West Virginia the authority to implement and enforce any future EPA NESHAP or NSPS on the condition that West Virginia legally adopt the future standards, make only allowed wording changes, and provide specified notice to EPA.

In a letter dated June 6, 2012, West Virginia informed EPA that West Virginia had updated its incorporation by reference of federal NESHAP and NSPS to include many such standards, to the extent referenced in 40 C.F.R. Parts 60, 61, and 63, effective June 1, 2011. West Virginia noted that it understood that it was automatically delegated the authority to implement these standards. West Virginia committed to enforcing the standards in conformance with the terms of EPA's previous delegations of authority. West Virginia made only allowed wording changes.

West Virginia provided copies of the revised West Virginia Legislative Rules which specify the NESHAP and NSPS which West Virginia has adopted by reference. These revised Legislative Rules are entitled 45 CSR 34—''Emission Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants,'' and 45 CSR 16—''Standards of Performance for New Stationary Sources.'' These revised Rules have an effective date of June 1, 2012.

Accordingly, EPA acknowledges that West Virginia now has the authority, as provided for under the terms of EPA's previous delegation actions, to implement and enforce the NESHAP and NSPS standards which West Virginia has adopted by reference in West Virginia's revised Legislative Rules 45 CSR 34 and 45 CSR 16, both effective on June 1, 2012.

Please note that on December 19, 2008 in Sierra Club vs. EPA,[2] the United States Court of Appeals for the District of Columbia Circuit vacated certain provisions of the General Provisions of 40 C.F.R. Part 63 relating to exemptions for startup, shutdown, and malfunction (SSM). On October 16, 2009, the Court issued the mandate vacating these SSM exemption provisions, which are found at 40 C.F.R. Part 63, §§ 63.6(f)(1) and (h)(1).

Accordingly, EPA no longer allows sources the SSM exemption as provided for in the vacated provisions at 40 C.F.R. Part 63, §§ 63.6(f)(1) and (h)(1), even though EPA has not yet formally removed the SSM exemption provisions from the General Provisions of 40 C.F.R. Part 63. Because West Virginia incorporated 40 C.F.R. Part 63 by reference, West Virginia should also no longer allow sources to use the former SSM exemption from the General Provisions of 40 C.F.R. Part 63 due to the Court's ruling in Sierra Club vs. EPA.

EPA appreciates West Virginia's continuing NESHAP and NSPS enforcement efforts, and also West Virginia's decision to take automatic delegation of additional and more recent NESHAP and NSPS by adopting them by reference.

If you have any questions, please contact me or Ms. Kathleen Cox, Associate Director, Office of Permits and Air Toxics, at 215–814–2173.

Sincerely,

Diana Esher, Director

Air Protection Division''

This notice acknowledges the update of West Virginia's delegation of authority to implement and enforce NESHAP and NSPS.

Dated: August 1, 2012.

Diana Esher,

Director, Air Protection Division, Region III.

[FR Doc. 2012–19685 Filed 8–9–12; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 6560–50–P

[2] *Sierra Club* v. *EPA*, 551 F.3rd 1019 (D.C. Cir. 2008)

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

[ER–FRL–9004–4]

Environmental Impacts Statements; Notice of Availability

Responsible Agency: Office of Federal Activities, General Information (202) 564–7146 or *http://www.epa.gov/compliance/nepa/*

Weekly receipt of Environmental Impact Statements

Filed 07/30/2012 Through 08/03/2012

Pursuant to 40 CFR 1506.9.

Notice

Section 309(a) of the Clean Air Act requires that EPA make public its comments on EISs issued by other Federal agencies. EPA's comment letters on EISs are available at: *http://www.epa.gov/compliance/nepa/eisdata.html.*

Information

Starting October 1, 2012, EPA will not accept paper copies or CDs of EISs for filing purposes; all submissions on or after October 1, 2012 must be made through e-NEPA.

While this system eliminates the need to submit paper or CD copies to EPA to meet filing requirements, electronic submission does not change requirements for distribution of EISs for public review and comment. To begin using e-NEPA, you must first register with EPA's electronic reporting site—*https://cdx.epa.gov/epa_home.asp*

EIS No. 20120257, Final EIS, BR, CA, San Joaquin River Restoration Program, A Comprehensive Long-Term Effort to Restore Flows to the San Joaquin River from Friant Dam to the Confluence of Merced River and Restore a Self-Sustaining Chinook Salmon Fishery in the River while Reducing or Avoiding Adverse Water Supply Impacts from Interim and Restoration Flows, Implementation, CA, Review Period Ends: 09/10/2012, Contact: Michelle Banonis 916–978–5457.

EIS No. 20120258, Draft EIS, USN, CA, LEGISLATIVE—Renewal of Naval Air Weapons Station China Lake Public Land Withdrawal, To Conduct Research, Development, Acquisition, Test and Evaluation Activities, Kern, Inyo, and San Bernardino Counties, CA, Comment Period Ends: 11/08/2012, Contact: Gene Beale 619–532–1027.

EIS No. 20120259, Final EIS, MARAD, CA, ADOPTION—Middle Harbor Redevelopment Project, Funding, Port of Long Beach, Los Angeles County, CA, Review Period Ends: 09/10/2012, Contact: Kristine Gilson 202–366–1969. The U.S. Department of Transportation's Maritime Administration (MARAD) has adopted the U.S. Corps of Engineers final EIS filed 5/21/2008. The MARAD was not a cooperating agency for the above final EIS. Recirculation of the document is necessary under Section 1506.3(b) of the Council on Environmental Quality Regulations.

EIS No. 20120260, Final EIS, USFS, NE., Allotment Management Planning in the McKelvie Geographic Area Project, Managing Livestock Grazing, Bessey Ranger District, Samuel R. McKelvie National Forest, Cherry County, NE., Review Period Ends: 09/10/2012, Contact: Michael Croxen 308–533–2257.

EIS No. 20120261, Final EIS, USFS, CO, Federal Coal Lease Modifications COC–1362 and COC 67232, Adding 800 and 921 Additional Acres, Paonia Ranger District, Grand Mesa, Uncompahgre and Gunnison National Forests, Gunnison County, CO, Review Period Ends: 09/10/2012, Contact: Niccole Mortenson 406–329–3163.

EIS No. 20120262, Draft EIS, BR, CA, San Luis Reservoir State Recreation Area Resource Management Plan/General Plan, Implementation, Vicinity of Los Banos, CA, Comment Period Ends: 10/05/2012, Contact: Dave Woolley 559–487–5049.

EIS No. 20120263, Final EIS, USFS, BLM, CA, Barren Ridge Renewable Transmission Project, Construct, Operate, Maintain and Upgrade 220kV Electrical Transmission Lines and Switching Stations, Kern and Los Angeles Counties, CA, Contact: Justin Seastrand, 626–574–5278(AFS) or Lynette Elser 951–697–5233(BLM).

The U.S. Department of Agriculture's Forest Service and the U.S. Department of the Interior's Bureau of Land Management are joint lead agencies for this project.

The U.S. Forest Service has a formally established appeal process which allows

other agencies or the public to appeal a decision after publication of the final EIS. More information on this appeal process is available at *http://www.ladwp.com/barrenridge.*

Dated: August 7, 2012.

Cliff Rader,

Director, NEPA Compliance Division, Office of Federal Activities.

[FR Doc. 2012–19687 Filed 8–9–12; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 6560–50–P

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

[FRL–9713–7; CERCLA–04–2012–3775]

American Drum and Pallet Company Site; Memphis, Shelby County, Tennessee; Notice of settlement

AGENCY: Environmental Protection Agency.

ACTION: Notice of settlement.

SUMMARY: Under the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation and Liability Act (CERCLA), the United States Environmental Protection Agency has entered into a settlement for past response costs concerning the American Drum and Pallet Company Superfund Site located in Memphis, Shelby County, Tennessee.

DATES: The Agency will consider public comments on the settlement until September 10, 2012. The Agency will consider all comments received and may modify or withdraw its consent to the settlement if comments received disclose facts or considerations which indicate that the settlement is inappropriate, improper, or inadequate.

ADDRESSES: Copies of the settlement are available from Ms. Paula V. Painter. Submit your comments by Site name American Drum and Pallet Company Site by one of the following methods:

- *www.epa.gov/region4/superfund/programs/enforcement/enforcement.html.*
- Email. *Painter.Paula@epa.gov.*

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT: Paula V. Painter at (404) 562–8887.

Dated: July 13, 2012.

Anita L. Davis,

Chief, Superfund Enforcement & Information Management Branch, Superfund Division, Region 4.

[FR Doc. 2012–19425 Filed 8–9–12; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 6560–50–P

EXPORT-IMPORT BANK OF THE UNITED STATES

Economic Impact Policy

This notice is to inform the public that the Export-Import Bank United is re-notifying this transaction due to a request for increased financing. The foreign borrower is requesting a $1.03 billion long-term guarantee to support the export of approximately $910 million in U.S. semiconductor manufacturing equipment and services to a dedicated foundry in Germany. The U.S. exports will enable the dedicated foundry to increase existing 300mm (non-DRAM) production capacity of logic semiconductors by approximately 34,000 wafers per month. Available information indicates that this new production will be consumed globally.

Interested parties may submit comments on this transaction by email to *economic.impact@exim.gov* or by mail to 811 Vermont Avenue, NW., Room 442, Washington, DC 20571, within 14 days of the date this notice appears in the **Federal Register**.

Kathryn Hoff-Patrinos,

Deputy General Counsel.

[FR Doc. 2012–19632 Filed 8–9–12; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 6690–01–P

FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION

Agency Information Collection Activities; Renewal of a Currently Approved Collection; Comment Request; Suspicious Activity Report

AGENCY: Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC).

ACTION: Notice and request for comments.

SUMMARY: The FDIC, as part of its continuing effort to reduce paperwork and respondent burden, invites the general public and other Federal agencies to take this opportunity to comment on information collections, as required by the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, Public Law 104–13 (44 U.S.C. 3506(c)(2)(A). The FDIC is soliciting comments concerning the currently approved Suspicious Activity Report by Depository Institutions, which is being renewed without change.

DATES: Comments must be submitted on or before October 9, 2012.

ADDRESSES: Interested parties are invited to submit written comments to the FDIC by any of the following methods:

- *http://www.FDIC.gov/regulations/laws/federal/notices.html.*
- *Email: comments@fdic.gov.* Include the name of the collection in the subject line of the message.
- *Mail:* Leneta G. Gregorie (202–898–3719), Counsel, Room NY–5050, Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, 550 17th Street NW., Washington, DC 20429.
- *Hand Delivery:* Comments may be hand-delivered to the guard station at the rear of the 17th Street Building (located on F Street), on business days between 7:00 a.m. and 5:00 p.m.

All comments should refer to the relevant OMB control number. A copy of the comments may also be submitted to the OMB desk officer for the FDIC: Office of Information and Regulatory Affairs, Office of Management and Budget, New Executive Office Building, Washington, DC 20503.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT: Leneta Gregorie, at the FDIC address above.

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:

Proposal To Renew the Following Currently Approved Collections of Information

Title: Suspicious Activity Report.

OMB Number: 3064–0077.

Form Numbers: FDIC 6710/06.

Frequency of Response: On occasion.

Affected Public: Insured state nonmember banks and state savings institutions.

Estimated Number of Respondents: 5,243.

Estimated Average Time per Response: 1 hour.

Frequency of Response: 26.2.

Total Annual Burden: 137,467 hours.

General Description of Collection: In 1985, the FDIC, the Federal Reserve Board (FRB), the Office of the Comptroller of the Currency (OCC), the National Credit Union Administration (NCUA) (collectively ''the Agencies''), issued procedures to be used by banks and certain other financial institutions operating in the United States to report known or suspected criminal activities to the appropriate law enforcement and the Agencies. Beginning in 1994, the Agencies and the Financial Crimes Enforcement Network (FinCEN) undertook a redesign of the reporting process and developed the Suspicious Activity Report, which became effective in April 1996. The report is authorized by the following regulations: 12 CFR 353.3 (FDIC); 12 CFR 21.11 and 12 CFR 163.180 (OCC); 12 CFR 208.62(c), 211.5(k), 211.24(f), and 225.4(f) (FRB); 12 CFR 748.1 (NCUA); and 31 CFR 103.18 (FinCEN). The regulations were issued under the authority contained in the following statutes: 12 U.S.C1818–1820 (FDIC); 12 U.S.C. 248(a)(1), 625,

1818, 1844(c), 3105(c)(2) and 3106(a) (FRB); 12 U.S.C. 93a, 1463, 1464, 1818, 1881–84, 3401–22, 31 U.S.C. 5318 (OCC); 12 U.S.C. 1766(a), 1789(a) (NCUA); and 31 U.S.C. 5318(g) (FinCEN).

Request for Comment

Comments are invited on: (a) Whether the collection of information is necessary for the proper performance of the FDIC's functions, including whether the information has practical utility; (b) the accuracy of the estimates of the burden of the information collection, including the validity of the methodology and assumptions used; (c) ways to enhance the quality, utility, and clarity of the information to be collected; and (d) ways to minimize the burden of the information collection on respondents, including through the use of automated collection techniques or other forms of information technology. All comments will become a matter of public record.

Dated at Washington, DC, this 7th day of August, 2012.

Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation.

Robert E. Feldman,

Executive Secretary.

[FR Doc. 2012–19655 Filed 8–9–12; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 6714–01–P

FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION

Update to Notice of Financial Institutions for Which the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation Has Been Appointed Either Receiver, Liquidator, or Manager

AGENCY: Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation.

ACTION: Update listing of financial institutions in liquidation.

SUMMARY: Notice is hereby given that the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (Corporation) has been appointed the sole receiver for the following financial institutions effective as of the Date Closed as indicated in the listing. This list (as updated from time to time in the **Federal Register**) may be relied upon as ''of record'' notice that the Corporation has been appointed receiver for purposes of the statement of policy published in the July 2, 1992 issue of the **Federal Register** (57 FR 29491). For further information concerning the identification of any institutions which have been placed in liquidation, please visit the Corporation Web site at *www.fdic.gov/bank/individual/failed/banklist.html* or contact the Manager of Receivership Oversight in the appropriate service center.

Dated: August 6, 2012.

Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation.

Pamela Johnson,

Regulatory Editing Specialist.

INSTITUTIONS IN LIQUIDATION

[In alphabetical order]

FDIC Ref. No.	Bank Name	City	State	Date closed
10456	Waukegan Savings Bank	Waukegan	IL	8/3/2012

[FR Doc. 2012–19638 Filed 8–9–12; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 6714–01–P

FEDERAL RESERVE SYSTEM

Agency Information Collection Activities: Announcement of Board Approval Under Delegated Authority and Submission to OMB

AGENCY: Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System.

SUMMARY: Notice is hereby given of the final approval of proposed information collections by the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System (Board) under OMB delegated authority, as per 5 CFR 1320.16 (OMB Regulations on Controlling Paperwork Burdens on the Public). Board-approved collections of information are incorporated into the official OMB inventory of currently approved collections of information. Copies of the Paperwork Reduction Act Submission, supporting statements and approved collection of information instrument(s) are placed into OMB's public docket files. The Federal Reserve may not conduct or sponsor, and the respondent is not required to respond to, an information collection that has been extended, revised, or implemented on or after October 1, 1995, unless it displays a currently valid OMB control number.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT: Federal Reserve Board Clearance Officer—Cynthia Ayouch—Division of Research and Statistics, Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System, Washington, DC 20551 (202) 452–3829. Telecommunications Device for the Deaf (TDD) users may contact (202) 263–4869, Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System, Washington, DC 20551.

OMB Desk Officer—Shagufta Ahmed—Office of Information and Regulatory Affairs, Office of Management and Budget, New Executive Office Building, Room 10235, 725 17th Street NW., Washington, DC 20503.

Final approval under OMB delegated authority of the extension for three years, without revision, of the following reports:

1. Report title: Report of Transaction Accounts, Other Deposits, and Vault Cash.

Agency form Number: FR 2900.

OMB Control Number: 7100–0087.

Frequency: Weekly and quarterly.

Reporters: Depository institutions.

Estimated annual reporting hours: 549,878 hours.

Estimated average time per response: 3.50 hours.

Number of respondents: 2,669 weekly and 4,580 quarterly.

General description of report: This information collection is mandatory by the Federal Reserve Act (12 U.S.C. 248(a), 461, 603, and 615) and Regulation D (12 CFR part 204). The data are given confidential treatment (5 U.S.C. 552(b)(4)).

Abstract: Institutions with net transaction accounts greater than the exemption amount are called nonexempt institutions. Institutions with total transaction accounts, savings deposits, and small time deposits greater than or equal to the reduced reporting limit, regardless of the level of their net transaction accounts, are also referred to as nonexempt institutions. Nonexempt institutions submit FR 2900 data either weekly or quarterly. An institution is required to report weekly if its total transaction accounts, savings deposits, and small time deposits are greater than or equal to the nonexempt deposit cutoff. If the nonexempt institution's total transaction accounts, savings deposits, and small time deposits are less than the nonexempt deposit cutoff then the institution must report quarterly or may elect to report weekly. U.S. branches and agencies of

foreign banks and banking Edge and agreement corporations submit the FR 2900 data weekly, regardless of their size. These mandatory data are used by the Federal Reserve for administering Regulation D (Reserve Requirements of Depository Institutions) and for constructing, analyzing, and monitoring the monetary and reserve aggregates.

Current Actions: On May 23, 2012, the Federal Reserve published a notice in the **Federal Register** (77 FR 30532) requesting public comment for 60 days on the extension, without revision, of the FR 2900. The comment period for this notice expired on July 23, 2012. The Federal Reserve received one substantive comment letter from a U.S. Government agency. The commenter supported the continued collection of the FR 2900 data and described its use of the data in constructing quarterly and annual estimates of the net interest component of national income and the personal interest income component of personal income in the national income and product accounts.

2. Report title: Annual Report of Deposits and Reservable Liabilities.

Agency form Number: FR 2910a.

OMB Control Number: 7100–0175.

Frequency: Annually.

Reporters: Depository institutions.

Estimated annual reporting hours: 3,503 hours.

Estimated average time per response: 45 minutes.

Number of respondents: 4,670.

General description of report: This information collection is mandatory by the Federal Reserve Act (12 U.S.C. 248(a) and 461) and Regulation D (12 CFR part 204). The data are given confidential treatment (5 U.S.C. 552(b)(4)).

Abstract: The FR 2910a is an annual report generally filed by depository institutions that are exempt from reserve requirements under the Garn-St Germain Depository Institutions Act of 1982 and whose total deposits, measured from depository institutions' December quarterly condition reports, are greater than the exemption amount but less than the reduced reporting limit. The report contains three data items that are to be submitted for a single day, June 30: (1) Total transaction accounts, savings deposits, and small time deposits; (2) reservable liabilities; and (3) net transaction accounts. The data collected on this report serves two purposes. First, the data are used to determine which depository institutions will remain exempt from reserve requirements and consequently eligible for reduced reporting for another year. Second, the data are used in the annual indexation of the low reserve tranche, the exemption amount, the nonexempt deposit cutoff, and the reduced reporting limit. These mandatory data are used by the Federal Reserve for administering Regulation D and for constructing, analyzing, and monitoring the monetary and reserve aggregates.

Current Actions: On May 23, 2012, the Federal Reserve published a notice in the **Federal Register** (77 FR 30532) requesting public comment for 60 days on the extension, without revision, of the FR 2910a. The comment period for this notice expired on July 23, 2012. The Federal Reserve did not receive any comments.

3. Report title: Report of Foreign (Non-U.S.) Currency Deposits.

Agency form Number: FR 2915.

OMB Control Number: 7100–0237.

Frequency: Quarterly.

Reporters: Depository institutions.

Estimated annual reporting hours: 284 hours.

Estimated average time per response: 30 minutes.

Number of respondents: 142.

General description of report: This information collection is mandatory by the Federal Reserve Act (12 U.S.C. 248(a) and 347(d)) and Regulation D (12 CFR part 204). The data are given confidential treatment (5 U.S.C. 552(b)(4)).

Abstract: All FR 2900 respondents, both weekly and quarterly, that offer deposits denominated in foreign currencies at their U.S. offices file the FR 2915. FR 2915 data are used to remove foreign currency deposits from aggregated FR 2900 data in constructing the monetary aggregates. All weekly and quarterly FR 2900 respondents offering foreign currency deposits file the FR 2915 quarterly, on the same reporting schedule as quarterly FR 2900 respondents. The FR 2915 is the only source of data on such deposits.

Current Actions: On May 23, 2012, the Federal Reserve published a notice in the **Federal Register** (77 FR 30532) requesting public comment for 60 days on the extension, without revision, of the FR 2915. The comment period for this notice expired on July 23, 2012. The Federal Reserve did not receive any comments.

4. Report title: Allocation of Low Reserve Tranche and Reservable Liabilities Exemption.

Agency form Number: FR 2930.

OMB Control Number: 7100–0088.

Frequency: Annually and on occasion.

Reporters: Depository institutions.

Estimated annual reporting hours: 32 hours.

Estimated average time per response: 15 minutes.

Number of respondents: 126.

General description of report: This information collection is mandatory by the Federal Reserve Act (12 U.S.C. 248(a), 461, 603, and 615) and Regulation D (12 CFR part 204). The data are given confidential treatment (5 U.S.C. 552(b)(4)).

Abstract: The FR 2930 provides information on the allocation of the low reserve tranche and the reservable liabilities exemption for depository institutions with offices in more than one state or Federal Reserve District or for those operating under operational convenience. For calculation of required reserves on net transaction accounts, there is a low reserve tranche within which deposits are reserved at a lower reserve requirement ratio than are amounts in excess of the low reserve tranche. Within the low reserve tranche, deposits under the reservable liabilities exemption amount are reserved at zero. All U.S. offices of the same parent depository institution share one low reserve tranche and one reservable liabilities exemption. This report provides the basis for allocating these amounts across separate reporting offices.

Current Actions: On May 23, 2012, the Federal Reserve published a notice in the **Federal Register** (77 FR 30532) requesting public comment for 60 days on the extension, without revision, of the FR 2930. The comment period for this notice expired on July 23, 2012. The Federal Reserve did not receive any comments.

5. Report title: Supervisory and Regulatory Survey.

Agency form Number: FR 3052.

OMB Control Number: 7100–0322.

Frequency: On occasion.[1]

Reporters: Financial businesses.

Estimated annual reporting hours: 60,000 hours.

Estimated average time per response: 30 minutes.

Number of respondents: 5,000.

General description of report: This information collection is authorized pursuant to the: Federal Reserve Act, (12 U.S.C. 225a, 324, 263, 602, and 625); Bank Holding Company Act, (12 U.S.C. 1844(c)); International Banking Act of 1978, (12 U.S.C. 3105(c)(2)); and Federal Deposit Insurance Act, (12 U.S.C. 1817(a)). Generally, respondent participation is voluntary. However, with respect to collections of information from state member banks, bank holding companies (and their subsidiaries), Edge and agreement corporations, and U.S. branches and agencies of foreign banks supervised by

[1] The Federal Reserve conducts the survey as needed up to 24 times per year.

the Federal Reserve, the Federal Reserve could make the surveys mandatory. The ability of the Federal Reserve to maintain the confidentiality of information provided by respondents to the FR 3052 surveys is determined on a case-by-case basis depending on the type of information provided for a particular survey. Depending upon the survey questions, confidential treatment could be warranted under subsections (b)(4), (b)(6), and (b)(8) of the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552(b)(4), (6), and (8)).

Abstract: The supervision and policy functions of Federal Reserve have occasionally needed to gather data on an ad-hoc basis from the banking and financial industries on their financial condition (outside of the standardized regulatory reporting process) and decisions that organizations have made to adjust to the changes in the economy. Further, the data may relate to a particular business activity that requires a more detailed presentation of the information than is available through regulatory reports [such as the (FFIEC 031 and FFIEC 041; OMB No. 7100–0036) (FFIEC 002; OMB No. 7100–0032) (FR 2886b; OMB No. 7100–0086), and (FR Y–9C; OMB No. 7100–0128)]. These data may be particularly needed in times of critical economic or regulatory changes or when issues of immediate supervisory concern arise from Federal Reserve supervisory initiatives and working groups or requests from Board Members and the Congress. The Federal Reserve uses this event-driven survey to obtain information specifically tailored to the Federal Reserve's supervisory, regulatory, operational, and other responsibilities. The Federal Reserve conducts the survey as needed up to 24 times per year. The frequency and content of the questions depend on changing economic, regulatory, supervisory, or legislative developments.

Current Actions: On May 23, 2012, the Federal Reserve published a notice in the **Federal Register** (77 FR 30532) requesting public comment for 60 days on the extension, without revision, of the FR 3052. The comment period for this notice expired on July 23, 2012. The Federal Reserve did not receive any comments.

6. Report title: Consumer Financial Stability Surveys.

Agency form Number: FR 3053.

OMB Control Number: 7100–0323.

Frequency: On occasion.[2]

Reporters: Individuals, households, and financial and non-financial businesses.

Estimated annual reporting hours: 6,550 hours.

Estimated average time per response:

Consumer studies: Quantitative and general studies, 0.5 hours; financial institution consumers, .5 hours; qualitative studies, 1.5 hours;

Financial institution study: Financial institution staff, 1.5 hours; and

Stakeholder studies: Stakeholder clientele, 0.5 hours; stakeholder staff, 1.5 hours.

Number of respondents:

Consumer studies: Quantitative and general studies, 2,000; financial institution consumers, 500; qualitative studies, 100;

Financial institution study: Financial institution staff, 25; and

Stakeholder studies: Stakeholder clientele, 500; stakeholder staff, 100.

General description of report: This information collection is authorized pursuant to the: Community Reinvestment Act, (12 U.S.C. 2905); Competitive Equality Banking Act, (12 U.S.C. 3806); Expedited Funds Availability Act, (12 U.S.C. 4008); Truth in Lending Act, (15 U.S.C. 1604); Fair Credit Reporting Act, (15 U.S.C. 1681s(e)); Equal Credit Opportunity Act, (15 U.S.C. 1691b); Electronic Funds Transfer Act, (15 U.S.C. 1693b); Gramm-Leach-Bliley Act, (15 U.S.C. 6801(b)); and Flood Disaster Protections Act of 1973, (42 U.S.C. 4012a). Additionally, depending upon the survey respondent, the information collection may be authorized under a more specific statute. Specifically, this information collection is authorized pursuant to the: Federal Reserve Act, Sections 2A, 9, 12A, 25, and 25A (12 U.S.C. 225a, 324, 263, 602, and 625); Bank Holding Company Act, Section 5(c) (12 U.S.C. 1844(c)); International Banking Act of 1978, Section 7(c)(2) (12 U.S.C. 3105(c)(2)); and Federal Deposit Insurance Act, Section 7(a) (12 U.S.C. 1817(a)). Respondent participation in these surveys is voluntary. The ability of the Federal Reserve to maintain the confidentiality of information provided by respondents to the FR 3053 surveys will be determined on a case-by-case basis depending on the type of information provided for a particular survey. Depending upon the survey questions, confidential treatment could be warranted under the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552(b)(4) and (6)).

Abstract: The Federal Reserve uses this event-driven survey to obtain information specifically tailored to the Federal Reserve's supervisory, regulatory, operational, informational, and other responsibilities. The studies are used to gather qualitative and quantitative information directly from: Consumers (consumer studies), financial institutions and other financial companies offering consumer financial products and services (financial institution study), and other stakeholders, such as state or local agencies, community development organizations, brokers, appraisers, settlement agents, software vendors, and consumer groups (stakeholder studies). The Federal Reserve conducts the FR 3053 up to 20 times per year, although the survey may not be conducted that frequently. The frequency and content of the questions depends on changing economic, regulatory, or legislative developments as well as changes in the financial services industry itself.

Current Actions: On May 23, 2012, the Federal Reserve published a notice in the **Federal Register** (77 FR 30532) requesting public comment for 60 days on the extension, without revision, of the FR 3053. The comment period for this notice expired on July 23, 2012. The Federal Reserve did not receive any comments.

Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System, August 6, 2012.

Robert deV. Frierson,

Secretary of the Board.

[FR Doc. 2012–19595 Filed 8–9–12; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 6210–01–P

[2] The Federal Reserve conducts the survey as needed up to 20 times per year.

FEDERAL RESERVE SYSTEM

Change in Bank Control Notices; Acquisitions of Shares of a Bank or Bank Holding Company

The notificants listed below have applied under the Change in Bank Control Act (12 U.S.C. 1817(j)) and § 225.41 of the Board's Regulation Y (12 CFR 225.41) to acquire shares of a bank or bank holding company. The factors that are considered in acting on the notices are set forth in paragraph 7 of the Act (12 U.S.C. 1817(j)(7)).

The notices are available for immediate inspection at the Federal Reserve Bank indicated. The notices also will be available for inspection at the offices of the Board of Governors. Interested persons may express their views in writing to the Reserve Bank indicated for that notice or to the offices of the Board of Governors. Comments must be received not later than August 27, 2012.

A. Federal Reserve Bank of Kansas City (Dennis Denney, Assistant Vice President) 1 Memorial Drive, Kansas City, Missouri 64198–0001:

1. *Tom Saunders, individually, and with Brittanie Ann Saunders Trust, Marissa Kay Saunders Trust, Rachel Christine Saunders Trust, Emma Nichole Saunders Trust, Benjamin Don Saunders Trust, Garret Alexander Saunders Trust, Madison Ann Saunders Trust, Rebecca Ann Lutter Trust, Claire Elizabeth Lutter Trust, and Hallie Ann Lutter Trust,* all of Douglas, Wyoming, as members of the Saunders Family Group acting in concert; to retain control of Converse County Capital Corporation, and thereby indirectly retain control of Converse County Bank, both in Douglas, Wyoming.

Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System, August 7, 2012.

Margaret McCloskey Shanks,

Associate Secretary of the Board.

[FR Doc. 2012–19641 Filed 8–9–12; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 6210–01–P

FEDERAL RESERVE SYSTEM

Formations of, Acquisitions by, and Mergers of Bank Holding Companies

The companies listed in this notice have applied to the Board for approval, pursuant to the Bank Holding Company Act of 1956 (12 U.S.C. 1841 *et seq.*) (BHC Act), Regulation Y (12 CFR part 225), and all other applicable statutes and regulations to become a bank holding company and/or to acquire the assets or the ownership of, control of, or the power to vote shares of a bank or bank holding company and all of the banks and nonbanking companies owned by the bank holding company, including the companies listed below.

The applications listed below, as well as other related filings required by the Board, are available for immediate inspection at the Federal Reserve Bank indicated. The applications will also be available for inspection at the offices of the Board of Governors. Interested persons may express their views in writing on the standards enumerated in the BHC Act (12 U.S.C. 1842(c)). If the proposal also involves the acquisition of a nonbanking company, the review also includes whether the acquisition of the nonbanking company complies with the standards in section 4 of the BHC Act (12 U.S.C. 1843). Unless otherwise noted, nonbanking activities will be conducted throughout the United States.

Unless otherwise noted, comments regarding each of these applications must be received at the Reserve Bank indicated or the offices of the Board of Governors not later than September 6, 2012.

A. Federal Reserve Bank of Minneapolis (Jacqueline G. King, Community Affairs Officer) 90 Hennepin Avenue, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55480–0291:

1. *American Bancor, Ltd.,* Dickinson, North Dakota; to acquire 100 percent of the voting shares of North Country Bank, National Association, McClusky, North Dakota.

Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System, August 7, 2012.

Margaret McCloskey Shanks,

Associate Secretary of the Board.

[FR Doc. 2012–19640 Filed 8–9–12; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 6210–01–P

FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION

[File No. 111 0101]

Renown Health; Analysis of Agreement Containing Consent Orders To Aid Public Comment

AGENCY: Federal Trade Commission.

ACTION: Proposed consent agreement.

SUMMARY: The consent agreement in this matter settles alleged violations of federal law prohibiting unfair or deceptive acts or practices or unfair methods of competition. The attached Analysis To Aid Public Comment describes both the allegations in the draft complaint and the terms of the consent order—embodied in the consent agreement—that would settle these allegations.

DATES: Comments must be received on or before September 5, 2012.

ADDRESSES: Interested parties may file a comment online or on paper, by following the instructions in the Request for Comment part of the **SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION** section below. Write ''Renown Health, File No. 111 0101'' on your comment, and file your comment online at *https://ftcpublic.commentworks.com/ftc/renownhealthconsent,* by following the instructions on the web-based form. If you prefer to file your comment on paper, mail or deliver your comment to the following address: Federal Trade Commission, Office of the Secretary, Room H–113 (Annex D), 600 Pennsylvania Avenue NW., Washington, DC 20580.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT: Jeffrey Klurfeld, Erika Wodinsky (415–848–5100), FTC Western Region, San Francisco, 600 Pennsylvania Avenue NW., Washington, DC 20580.

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION: Pursuant to section 6(f) of the Federal Trade Commission Act, 38 Stat. 721, 15 U.S.C. 46(f), and § 2.34 the Commission Rules of Practice, 16 CFR 2.34, notice is hereby given that the above-captioned consent agreement containing a consent order to cease and desist, having been filed with and accepted, subject to final approval, by the Commission, has been placed on the public record for a period of thirty (30) days. The following Analysis To Aid Public Comment describes the terms of the consent agreement, and the allegations in the complaint. An electronic copy of the full text of the consent agreement package can be obtained from the FTC Home Page (for August 6, 2012), on the World Wide Web, at *http://www.ftc.gov/os/actions.shtm.* A paper copy can be obtained from the FTC Public Reference Room, Room 130–H, 600 Pennsylvania Avenue NW., Washington, DC 20580, either in person or by calling (202) 326–2222.

You can file a comment online or on paper. For the Commission to consider your comment, we must receive it on or before September 5, 2012. Write ''Renown Health, File No. 111 0101'' on your comment. Your comment—including your name and your state—will be placed on the public record of this proceeding, including, to the extent practicable, on the public Commission Web site, at *http://www.ftc.gov/os/publiccomments.shtm.* As a matter of discretion, the Commission tries to remove individuals' home contact information from comments before placing them on the Commission Web site.

Because your comment will be made public, you are solely responsible for making sure that your comment does not include any sensitive personal information, like anyone's Social Security number, date of birth, driver's license number or other state identification number or foreign country equivalent, passport number, financial account number, or credit or debit card number. You are also solely responsible for making sure that your comment does not include any sensitive health information, like medical records or other individually identifiable health information. In addition, do not include any ''[t]rade secret or any commercial or financial information which is obtained from any person and which is privileged or confidential,'' as provided in Section 6(f) of the FTC Act, 15 U.S.C. 46(f), and FTC Rule 4.10(a)(2), 16 CFR 4.10(a)(2). In particular, do not include competitively sensitive information such as costs, sales statistics, inventories, formulas, patterns, devices, manufacturing processes, or customer names.

If you want the Commission to give your comment confidential treatment, you must file it in paper form, with a

request for confidential treatment, and you have to follow the procedure explained in FTC Rule 4.9(c), 16 CFR 4.9(c).[1] Your comment will be kept confidential only if the FTC General Counsel, in his or her sole discretion, grants your request in accordance with the law and the public interest.

Postal mail addressed to the Commission is subject to delay due to heightened security screening. As a result, we encourage you to submit your comments online. To make sure that the Commission considers your online comment, you must file it at *https://ftcpublic.commentworks.com/ftc/renownhealthconsent* by following the instructions on the web-based form. If this Notice appears at *http://www.regulations.gov/#!home,* you also may file a comment through that Web site.

If you file your comment on paper, write ''Renown Health, File No. 111 0101'' on your comment and on the envelope, and mail or deliver it to the following address: Federal Trade Commission, Office of the Secretary, Room H–113 (Annex D), 600 Pennsylvania Avenue NW., Washington, DC 20580. If possible, submit your paper comment to the Commission by courier or overnight service.

Visit the Commission Web site at *http://www.ftc.gov* to read this Notice and the news release describing it. The FTC Act and other laws that the Commission administers permit the collection of public comments to consider and use in this proceeding as appropriate. The Commission will consider all timely and responsive public comments that it receives on or before September 5, 2012. You can find more information, including routine uses permitted by the Privacy Act, in the Commission's privacy policy, at *http://www.ftc.gov/ftc/privacy.htm.*

Analysis of Agreement Containing Consent Order To Aid Public Comment

I. Overview

The Federal Trade Commission has accepted an agreement containing two consent orders with Renown Health. The agreement settles charges that Renown Health violated Section 7 of the Clayton Act, 15 U.S.C. 18, by substantially lessening competition in the market for cardiology services in and around Reno, Nevada, through its acquisition of the two largest cardiology practices in the Reno area and its employment of the cardiologists whose practices it acquired.

The Decision and Order has been placed on the public record for 30 days to receive comments from interested persons. Comments received during this period will become part of the public record. After 30 days, the Commission will review the agreement and the comments received, and will decide whether it should withdraw from the agreement or make the proposed Decision and Order final. The Order to Suspend, which is final immediately, will remain in force either until the Decision and Order becomes final or the Commission decides not to issue an order.

The purpose of this analysis is to facilitate public comment on the proposed Consent Orders. The analysis is not intended to constitute an official interpretation of the agreement and proposed Consent Orders or to modify their terms in any way. Further, the proposed Consent Orders have been entered into for settlement purposes only and do not constitute an admission by Renown Health that it violated the law or that the facts alleged in the Complaint (other than jurisdictional facts) are true.

II. Background and Structure of the Market

Renown Health is based in Reno, Nevada, and operates general acute care hospitals and commercial health plans which serve the Reno area. It is the largest provider of acute care hospital services in northern Nevada.

Prior to the transactions at issue, most of the cardiologists practicing in the Reno area were affiliated with two medical groups which did business under the names Sierra Nevada Cardiology Associates (''SNCA'') and Reno Heart Physicians (''RHP''). Cardiologists are generally internal medicine physicians who specialize in the practice of cardiology, including the provision of non-invasive services (general cardiology), invasive cardiology services (e.g., diagnostic cardiac catheterization), interventional cardiology services (e.g., catheterizations and the placement of stents), and electrophysiology services (e.g., services related to the diagnosis and treatment of heart rhythm conditions). The practices of the SNCA and RHP physicians did not generally include cardiac surgery or pediatric cardiology. Other than the physicians affiliated with SNCA and RHP, there are very few cardiologists practicing adult cardiology in the Reno, Nevada, area.

In late 2010, Renown Health reached agreements to acquire SNCA's medical practice and to employ the 15 SNCA cardiologists who practiced in the Reno area. Prior to Renown Health's acquisition of SNCA, it did not employ any cardiologists. With the employment of the SNCA cardiologists, Renown Health competed with RHP in the provision of cardiology services. In March 2011, Renown Health acquired RHP. As part of this acquisition, Renown Health employed the 16 RHP cardiologists who practiced in the Reno area.

Among other terms, the employment agreements between Renown Health and the cardiologists from both SNCA and RHP contain covenants that prohibit the cardiologists from entering into medical practice in competition with Renown Health (''non-compete provisions''). As a result of the acquisitions of the two medical groups (and the employment of the physicians affiliated with those groups), Renown Health now employs approximately 88% of the physicians providing cardiology services for adults in the Reno area.

III. The Complaint

The complaint alleges that Renown Health's acquisitions of the two cardiology practices created a highly concentrated market for the provision of cardiology services in the Reno area. According to the complaint, the consolidation of the two competing groups into a single group of cardiologists employed by Renown Health has eliminated competition based on price, quality, and other terms of competition. The consolidation of the two groups into one increased the bargaining power of Renown Health and may lead to higher prices. The complaint further alleges that entry into the market at a scale large enough to form a competitive alternative for health plans is unlikely to be timely or sufficient to deter the likely price increases.

IV. The Consent Orders

The goal of the Consent Orders in this matter is to restore competition for cardiology services in the Reno area as quickly as possible. The Commission believes that competition is likely to be restored if Renown Health is required to release a certain number of its cardiologist employees from their employment contracts freeing them to practice either as employees of other health care entities or as part of independent medical groups in the Reno area. Renown Health has entered in an Agreement Containing Consent Orders, which includes the Order to

[1] In particular, the written request for confidential treatment that accompanies the comment must include the factual and legal basis for the request, and must identify the specific portions of the comment to be withheld from the public record. See FTC Rule 4.9(c), 16 CFR 4.9(c).

Suspend Enforcement of Renown Non-Compete (''Order to Suspend'') and the Decision and Order.

A. Order To Suspend Enforcement of Renown Non-Compete

The Order to Suspend establishes a period of time during which the former SNCA and RHP cardiologists currently employed by Renown Health in Reno may explore other employment and professional opportunities in the Reno area confidentially, whether as an employee, a member of a medical group, or in private practice. During this period, Renown Health is prohibited from interfering with the cardiologists' employment discussions and from enforcing the provisions in their employment contracts prohibiting such activities. The purpose of this Order to Suspend is to allow Renown Health's cardiologists to communicate with possible employers without the risk of violating the non-compete provisions in their current employment contracts. In order to facilitate this process, the Order to Suspend requires Renown Health to inform all of its cardiologists through an explanatory letter, as well as copies of the Orders and this Analysis to Aid Public Comment within two days of the Orders being placed on the public record.

The Order to Suspend is effective immediately, i.e., without a public comment period, upon the Agreement Containing Consent Orders being placed on the public record, and operates for at least 30 days while the Commission receives and considers public comment on the Decision and Order. Cardiologists may decide during this period to terminate employment, and may notify the special monitor (who has been appointed) to ensure their inclusion in the group of up to ten cardiologists who will be allowed to leave Renown Health in the event that the Commission issues the Decision and Order. However, nothing in the Order to Suspend requires Renown Health to release any physician from his or her employment agreement until the Decision and Order becomes final.

B. Decision and Order

If the Commission issues the final Decision and Order, a second 30-day period (''Release Period'') will begin. During this period, cardiologist employees can terminate their employment with Renown without penalty so long as the following conditions are met:

(1) The cardiologist must submit notice of an intention to terminate employment with Renown Health to the monitor who has been appointed for the purpose of assuring confidentiality;

(2) The cardiologist must state his or her intention to continue to practice in the Reno area for at least one year;

(3) The cardiologist must be among the first 10 physicians to submit notice to terminate employment. Renown Health is not required to release more than 10 cardiologists from their employment contracts. To protect the confidentiality of the doctors who want to leave, the monitor will submit to Renown Health no more than the first 10 notices received; and

(4) The cardiologist may not leave prior to the monitor delivering notice to Renown Health, but must leave employment with Renown Health within 60 days of Renown Health receiving notice from the monitor.

At any time during the Release Period, after the monitor has informed Renown that 10 physicians have met the requirements to terminate without penalty, Renown may request that the Release Period be terminated.

If at the end of this Release Period fewer than six doctors have notified the monitor of their intent to terminate employment, the period in which cardiologists may continue to explore other employment opportunities and leave Renown's employment without penalty will remain open until six cardiologists have terminated their employment with Renown. This provision is included in the Decision and Order to ensure that at least six physicians can leave.

Paragraph II describes the basic terms under which cardiologists may terminate their employment with Renown Health. It prohibits Renown from (1) enforcing any non-compete, non-solicitation, or non-interference provisions in their employment agreements, (2) pursuing any breach of contract action for violation of any of these provisions, or (3) taking any retaliatory action against any physician who either leaves under the terms of the Orders or who decides not to leave after exploring other employment as allowed by the Orders.[2] The Order does not, however, require Renown to allow cardiologists to terminate their employment agreements in a manner other than that specified in the Decision and Order.

Paragraph III provides for the extension of the period for cardiologists to terminate their employment if at least six cardiologists do not terminate during the initial period.

Paragraph IV includes a number of provisions to ensure that Renown Health will not take any actions to discourage physicians from exploring opportunities to leave or from leaving its employment pursuant to the Decision and Order. In addition, Paragraph IV.A.6 prohibits Renown Health, for a period of three years, from denying, terminating or suspending the medical staff privileges of any physician who leaves Renown Health's employment pursuant to the Consent Orders.

Paragraph V preserves Renown Health's obligation to provide transition services to cardiologists whose employment contracts include such provisions, excluding transitional services relating to negotiating with health plans. Paragraph VI requires Renown Health to give advance notification for future acquisitions affecting this market. Paragraph VII specifies the rules governing the work of the special monitor.

The remaining order provisions are standard reporting requirements to allow the Commission to monitor on-going compliance with the provisions of the Order.

V. Renown Health's Agreement With the Nevada Attorney General

The State of Nevada, through its Attorney General, worked with the Commission staff in the investigation and resolution of this matter. The Nevada Attorney General filed her own complaint containing allegations similar to those in the Commission's complaint, and Renown Health has entered into a stipulated agreement with the Nevada Attorney General that contains obligations similar to those in the Commission's orders. This agreement is embodied in a document called a Final Judgment, and is subject to court approval. Copies of these documents can be obtained from the Nevada Attorney General's Office.

By direction of the Commission.

Donald S. Clark,

Secretary.

[FR Doc. 2012–19591 Filed 8–9–12; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 6750–01–P

[2] The Order does not require that any doctor terminate employment with Renown or to work for any other entity. Similarly, it does not require Renown to fire any doctor. It also does not prohibit Renown from negotiating with a doctor to reach a mutual agreement for that physician's employment to be terminated.

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES

Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality

Meeting of the National Advisory Council on Healthcare Research and Quality Subcommittee on Quality Measures for Children's Healthcare

AGENCY: Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality, HHS.

ACTION: Notice of public meeting.

SUMMARY: In accordance with section 10(a) of the Federal Advisory Committee Act, 5 U.S.C. App. 2, this notice announces a meeting of the National Advisory Council on Healthcare Research and Quality Subcommittee on Quality Measures for Children's Healthcare.

DATES: The open meeting will be held on Wednesday, September 12, 2012, from 8 a.m. to 5 p.m.

ADDRESSES: Bethesda Marriott Hotel, 5151 Pooks Hill Road, Bethesda, Maryland 20814.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT: Preyanka Makadia, Office of Extramural Research, Education, and Priority Populations (OEREP), Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality, 540 Gaither Rd., Rockville, MD 20850, Email: *PREYANKA.MAKADIA@AHRQ.hhs.gov,* Phone: (301) 427–1538.

If sign language interpretation or other reasonable accommodation for a disability is needed, please contact Preyanka Makadia, no later than August 15, 2012.

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:

I. Purpose

The National Advisory Council for Healthcare Research and Quality (NAC) was established in accordance with Section 9341 of the Public Health Service Act, 42 U.S.C. 299c. In accordance with its statutory mandate, the Council is to advise the Secretary of the Department of Health and Human Services (DHHS) and the Director, Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality (AHRQ), on matters related to AHRQ's conduct of its mission including providing guidance on (A) priorities for healthcare research, (B) the field of health care research including training needs and information dissemination on healthcare quality and (C) the role of the Agency in light of private sector activity and opportunities for public private partnerships. The Council is composed of members of the public, appointed by the Secretary, and Federal ex-officio members specified in the authorizing legislation.

2. Background

AHRQ's NAC has established a Subcommittee on Quality Measures for Children's Healthcare (SNAC). Section 401(a) of the Children's Health Insurance Program Reauthorization Act of 2009 (CHIPRA), Public Law 111–3, amended the Social Security Act to enact section 1139A (42 U.S.C. 1320b–9a). Section 1139A(b) charged the Department of Health and Human Services (HHS) with improving pediatric health care quality measures. The Secretary of DHHS posted the initial core set of children's health care quality measures for public comment on December 29, 2009, in Volume 74, No. 248 of the **Federal Register** (*http://OIG.hhs.gov/authorities/docs/2010/fr* notice 12302009.pdf). The Subcommittee was created to provide advice to the NAC as AHRQ undertakes responsibilities to improve the initial core quality measure set and develop and test a portfolio of evidence-based, consensus pediatric quality measures for potential use by public and private programs. AHRQ is working closely with the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services (CMS) in implementing these provisions, including public posting of improvements to the initial core quality measure set and other CHIPRA purposes (i.e., for use by public and private programs other than, or in addition to, Medicaid and CHIP). For more information about AHRQ's role in carrying out the quality provisions of CHIPRA, see *http://www.AHRQ.gov/CHIPRA.* A roster of the Subcommittee members is available at *http://www.AHRQ.gov/CHIPRA/QMSNACLIST12.htm.* The September 12, 2012 meeting will be held as a part of this effort.

The Secretary will post an improved and enhanced core set of health care quality measures for voluntary use by Medicaid and CHIP by Jan 1, 2013, and annually thereafter. On February 24, 2012, AHRQ solicited public nomination of children's health care quality measures for inclusion in the CHIPRA 2013 Improved Core Set of Health Care Quality Measures.

On September 12, 2012, the SNAC will assess measures submitted by the public in response to a solicitation posted on February 24, 2012 (CHIPRA **Federal Register** notice number 2012–4267) (*http://www.GPO.gov/fdsys/pkg/FR-2012-02-24/pdf/2012-4267.pdf*), as well as measures submitted by AHRQ–CMS Pediatric Quality Measures Program Centers of Excellence (see *http://www.AHRQ.gov/CHIPRA/PQMPFACT.htm* for details). AHRQ will solicit measures again in 2013 and 2014 and the SNAC will meet in September of 2013 and 2014 to review these measures.

The agenda for the September 12, 2012 meeting will be available on the AHRQ Web site at *http://www.AHRQ.gov/CHIPRA* no later than September 5, 2012.

Dated: August 2, 2012.

Carolyn M. Clancy,

Director.

[FR Doc. 2012–19470 Filed 8–9–12; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 4160–90–M

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES

Centers for Disease Control and Prevention

[60-Day–12–0008]

Proposed Data Collections Submitted for Public Comment and Recommendations

In compliance with the requirement of Section 3506(c)(2)(A) of the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995 for opportunity for public comment on proposed data collection projects, the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC) will publish periodic summaries of proposed projects. To request more information on the proposed projects or to obtain a copy of the data collection plans and instruments, call 404–639–7570 and send comments to Kimberly S. Lane, 1600 Clifton Road, MS–D74, Atlanta, GA 30333 or send an email to *omb@cdc.gov.*

Comments are invited on: (a) Whether the proposed collection of information is necessary for the proper performance of the functions of the agency, including whether the information shall have practical utility; (b) the accuracy of the agency's estimate of the burden of the proposed collection of information; (c) ways to enhance the quality, utility, and clarity of the information to be collected; and (d) ways to minimize the burden of the collection of information on respondents, including through the use of automated collection techniques or other forms of information technology. Written comments should be received within 60 days of this notice.

Proposed Project

Emergency Epidemic Investigations—Revision—(0920–0008)(expires 1/21/2013), Scientific Education and Professional Development Program Office (SEPDPO), Office of Surveillance, Epidemiology, and Laboratory Services (OSELS), Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC).

Background and Brief Description of the Proposed Project

One of the objectives of CDC's epidemic services is to provide for the prevention and control of epidemics, and protect the population from public health crises such as human-made or natural biological disasters and chemical emergencies. CDC meets this objective, in part, by training investigators, maintaining laboratory capabilities for identifying potential problems, collecting and analyzing data, and recommending appropriate actions to protect the public's health. When state, local, or foreign health authorities request help in controlling an epidemic or solving other health problems, CDC dispatches skilled epidemiologists from the Epidemic Intelligence Service (EIS) to investigate and resolve the problem. Resolving public health problems rapidly ensures cost-effective health care and enhances health promotion and disease prevention.

The purpose of the Emergency Epidemic Investigation surveillance is to collect data from the general public on the conditions surrounding and preceding the onset of a problem. The data is collected from 15,000 respondents in the general public for an annualized total of 3,750 burden hours (15,000 respondents × 15 minutes per survey). These data are collected in a timely fashion so that information can be used to develop prevention and control techniques, to interrupt disease transmission, and to help identify the cause of an outbreak. The Epi-Aid Satisfaction Survey for Requesting Officials is to assess the promptness of the investigation and the usefulness of recommendations; data are collected from 100 state and local health officials for an annualized total of 25 burden hours (100 respondents × 15 minutes per survey). This survey of state and local health officials was modified to better measure and address overall satisfaction, communication, response, and team composition and professionalism of the Epi-Aid team. The Epi-Aid mechanism is a means for Epidemic Intelligence Service (EIS) officers of CDC, along with other CDC staff, to provide technical support to state health agencies requesting assistance with epidemiologic field investigations. This mechanism allows CDC to respond rapidly to public health problems in need of urgent attention, thereby providing an important service to state and other public health agencies. Through Epi-Aids, EIS officers (and, sometimes, other CDC trainees) receive supervised training while actively participating in epidemiologic investigations. EIS is a two-year program of training and service in applied epidemiology through CDC, primarily for persons holding doctoral degrees.

Shortly after completion of the Epi-Aid investigation, an Epi Trip Report is delivered to the state health agency official(s) who requested assistance. The state and local health officials, requestors of the Epi-Aid assistance can comment on both the timeliness and the practical utility of the recommendations from the investigation by completing the Epi-Aid Satisfaction Survey for Requesting Officials to assess the promptness of the investigation and the usefulness of the recommendations. There is no cost to the respondents other than their time.

ESTIMATED ANNUALIZED BURDEN HOURS

Respondents	Form Name	Number of respondents	Number of responses per respondent	Avg burden per response (in hours)	Total burden (in hours)
Requestors of Epi-Aids	Epi-Aid Satisfaction Survey for Requesting Official.	100	1	15/60	25
General Public	Emergency Epidemic Investigations	15,000	1	15/60	3,750
Total					3,775

Kimberly Lane,

Office of Scientific Integrity, Office of the Associate Director for Science, Office of the Director, Centers for Disease Control and Prevention.

[FR Doc. 2012–19679 Filed 8–9–12; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 4163–18–P

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES

Centers for Disease Control and Prevention

[60-Day–12–0573]

Proposed Data Collections Submitted for Public Comment and Recommendations

In compliance with the requirement of Section 3506(c)(2)(A) of the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995 for opportunity for public comment on proposed data collection projects, the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC) will publish periodic summaries of proposed projects. To request more information on the proposed projects or to obtain a copy of the data collection plans and instruments, call 404–639–7570 and send comments to Kimberly S. Lane, 1600 Clifton Road, MS–D74, Atlanta, GA 30333 or send an email to *omb@cdc.gov.*

Comments are invited on: (a) Whether the proposed collection of information is necessary for the proper performance of the functions of the agency, including whether the information shall have practical utility; (b) the accuracy of the agency's estimate of the burden of the proposed collection of information; (c) ways to enhance the quality, utility, and clarity of the information to be collected; and (d) ways to minimize the burden of the collection of information on respondents, including through the use of automated collection techniques or other forms of information technology. Written comments should be received within 60 days of this notice.

Proposed Project

National HIV Surveillance System (NHSS) (OMB No. 0920–0573, Expiration 01/31/2013)-Revision-National Center for HIV/AIDS, Viral Hepatitis, STD, and TB Prevention (NCHHSTP), Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC).

Background and Brief Description

CDC is authorized under Sections 304 and 306 of the Public Health Service Act (42 U.S.C. 242b and 242k) to collect information on cases of human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) and indicators of HIV disease and HIV disease progression including AIDS. These national HIV surveillance data collected by CDC are the primary source of information used to monitor the extent and characteristics of the HIV burden in the U.S.

The purpose of HIV surveillance is to monitor trends in HIV and describe the characteristics of infected persons (e.g., demographics, modes of exposure to HIV, clinical and laboratory markers of HIV disease, manifestations of severe HIV disease, and deaths among persons with HIV). HIV surveillance data are widely used at all government levels to assess the impact of HIV infection on morbidity and mortality, to allocate medical care resources and services, and to guide prevention and disease control activities.

As science, technology, and our understanding of HIV have evolved, the NHSS has been updated periodically to meet the nation's needs for information. CDC, in collaboration with health departments in the 50 states, the District of Columbia, and U.S. dependent areas, conduct national surveillance for cases of HIV infection. National surveillance includes tracking critical data across the spectrum of HIV disease from HIV diagnosis, to AIDS, the end-stage disease caused by infection with HIV, and death. In addition, this national system provides essential data to estimate HIV incidence and monitor patterns in viral resistance and HIV–1 subtypes, as well as provide information on perinatal exposures in the U.S.

The CDC surveillance case definition has been modified periodically to accurately monitor disease in adults, adolescents and children and reflect use of new testing technologies and changes in HIV treatment. Information is then updated in the case report forms and reporting software as needed. In 2008, the surveillance case definitions for adults and children for HIV and AIDS were revised. Since that time, the enhanced HIV/AIDS reporting system (eHARS) was fully deployed (2010) and forms have been updated to reflect those changes (2011). In 2012, CDC convened an expert consultation to consider revisions of various aspects of the case definition including criteria for reporting a potential case, criteria for a reporting a confirmed case, and case classification (disease staging system). Recommendations for revisions in the case definition were adopted in a position statement by the Council of State and Territorial Epidemiologists in June 2012 and the final case definition revision is planned for 2012.

The revisions requested include modifications to currently collected data elements and forms to align with anticipated changes in the case definitions for HIV surveillance to be published in 2012 and continuation of HIV surveillance activities funded under the new funding opportunity announcement CDC–RFA–PS13–1302 National HIV Surveillance System (NHSS). These include minor modifications of testing categories to accommodate new testing algorithms and modifications to staging criteria and non-substantial editorial changes aimed at improving the format and usability of the forms such as improved wording of terms and changes in the format of some response options. In addition, the number of data elements from the former enhanced perinatal surveillance (EPS) was reduced and the form modified for continuation in 2013 as Perinatal HIV Exposure Reporting (PHER). Surveillance data collection on variant and atypical strains (formerly variant, atypical and resistant HIV surveillance (VARHS)) will be continued as Molecular HIV Surveillance (MHS) with a reduced number of data elements previously approved under VARHS.

CDC provides funding for 59 jurisdictions to conduct adult and pediatric HIV case surveillance. Health department staffs compile information from laboratories, physicians, hospitals, clinics and other health care providers in order to complete the HIV and pediatric case reports. CDC estimates that approximately 1,260 adult HIV case reports and 6 pediatric case reports are processed by each health department annually.

These data are recorded on standard case report forms, processed by either paper or electronic format and entered into eHARS. Updates to case reports are also entered into eHARS by health departments, as additional information may be received from laboratories, vital statistics offices, or additional providers. CDC estimates approximately 1,469 updates to case reports will be processed by each of the 59 health departments annually. Additionally, 5,876 updates of laboratory test data will be processed, primarily through electronic laboratory reporting, by each of the 59 health departments annually. Health departments will de-identify compiled case report information and forward to CDC on a monthly basis for inclusion in the national HIV surveillance database. Evaluations are also conducted by health departments on a subset of case reports (*e.g.* including re-abstraction/validation activities and routine interstate de-duplication). CDC estimates approximately 127 evaluations of case reports will be processed by each of the jurisdictions annually.

Supplemental surveillance data are collected in a subset of areas to provide additional information necessary to estimate HIV incidence, to better describe the extent of HIV viral resistance and quantify HIV subtypes among persons infected with HIV and to monitor and evaluate perinatal HIV prevention efforts. Health departments funded for these supplemental data collections obtain this information from laboratories, health care providers, and medical records. CDC estimates that 2,729 reports containing HIV Incidence Surveillance (HIS) data elements will be processed on average by each of the 25 health departments funded to collect incidence data annually. Additionally, an estimated 718 reports containing additional data elements on HIV nucleotide sequences from genotype test results will be processed on average by each of the 53 health departments reporting MHS data annually. An estimated 114 reports containing perinatal exposure data elements will be processed on average, annually, by each of the 35 health departments reporting data collected as part of PHER.

There are no costs to respondents except their time.

ESTIMATE OF ANNUALIZED BURDEN TABLE

Type of respondent	Form name	Number of respondents	Number of responses per respondent	Avg. burden per response (in hours)	Total annual burden (in hours)
Health Departments	Adult HIV Case Report	59	1,260	20/60	24,780
Health Departments	Pediatric HIV Case Report	59	6	20/60	118
Health Departments	Case Report Evaluations	59	127	20/60	2,498
Health Departments	Case Report Updates	59	1,469	2/60	2,889
Health Departments	Laboratory Updates	59	5,876	1/60	5,778
Health Departments	HIV Incidence Surveillance (HIS)	25	2,729	10/60	11,371
Health Departments	Molecular HIV Surveillance (MHS)	53	967	5/60	4,271

ESTIMATE OF ANNUALIZED BURDEN TABLE—Continued

Type of respondent	Form name	Number of respondents	Number of responses per respondent	Avg. burden per response (in hours)	Total annual burden (in hours)
Health Departments	Perinatal HIV Exposure Reporting (PHER).	35	114	30/60	1,995
Total					53,700

Kimberly Lane,

Deputy Director, Office of Scientific Integrity, Centers for Disease Control and Prevention.

[FR Doc. 2012–19675 Filed 8–9–12; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 4163–18–P

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES

Centers for Disease Control and Prevention

Board of Scientific Counselors, National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health (BSC, NIOSH)

In accordance with section 10(a)(2) of the Federal Advisory Committee Act (Pub. L. 92–463), the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC) announces the following meeting of the aforementioned committee:

Time and Date: 8:30 a.m.–3:15 p.m., September 18, 2012

Place: Patriots Plaza I, 395 E Street SW., Room 9200, Washington, DC 20201.

Status: Open to the public, limited only by the space available. The meeting room accommodates approximately 50 people. If you wish to attend in person, please contact NIOSH at (202) 245–0625 or (202) 245–0626 for information on building access. Teleconference is available toll-free; please dial (877) 328–2816, Participant Pass Code 6558291.

Purpose: The Secretary, the Assistant Secretary for Health, and by delegation the Director, Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, are authorized under Sections 301 and 308 of the Public Health Service Act to conduct directly or by grants or contracts, research, experiments, and demonstrations relating to occupational safety and health and to mine health. The Board of Scientific Counselors shall provide guidance to the Director, National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health on research and prevention programs. Specifically, the Board shall provide guidance on the Institute's research activities related to developing and evaluating hypotheses, systematically documenting findings and disseminating results. The Board shall evaluate the degree to which the activities of the National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health: (1) Conform to appropriate scientific standards, (2) address current, relevant needs, and (3) produce intended results.

Matters To Be Discussed: NIOSH Director Update; Implementation of the National Academies Program Recommendations for Hearing Loss Prevention, Personal Protective Technologies, and Health Hazard Evaluations; Construction Safety and Health, Respiratory Disease Studies, and Traumatic Injury Prevention.

Agenda items are subject to change as priorities dictate.

Contact Person for More Information: Roger Rosa, Ph.D., Designated Federal Officer, BSC, NIOSH, CDC, 395 E Street SW., Suite 9200, Patriots Plaza Building, Washington, DC 20201, telephone (202) 245–0655, fax (202) 245–0664.

The Director, Management Analysis and Services Office, has been delegated the authority to sign **Federal Register** notices pertaining to announcements of meetings and other committee management activities for both the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention and the Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry.

Dated: July 27, 2012.

Catherine Ramadei,

Acting Director, Management Analysis and Services Office, Centers for Disease Control and Prevention.

[FR Doc. 2012–19248 Filed 8–9–12; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 4163–18–P

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES

Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services

[Document Identifier CMS–10203]

Agency Information Collection Activities: Submission for OMB Review; Comment Request

AGENCY: Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services, HHS.

In compliance with the requirement of section 3506(c)(2)(A) of the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services (CMS), Department of Health and Human Services, is publishing the following summary of proposed collections for public comment. Interested persons are invited to send comments regarding this burden estimate or any other aspect of this collection of information, including any of the following subjects: (1) The necessity and utility of the proposed information collection for the proper performance of the Agency's function; (2) the accuracy of the estimated burden; (3) ways to enhance the quality, utility, and clarity of the information to be collected; and (4) the use of automated collection techniques or other forms of information technology to minimize the information collection burden.

1. *Type of Information Collection Request:* Revision of a currently approved collection;

Title of Information Collection: Medicare Health Outcomes Survey (HOS); *Use:* CMS has a responsibility to its Medicare beneficiaries to require that care provided by managed care organizations under contract to CMS is of high quality. One way of ensuring high quality care in Medicare Managed Care Organizations (MCOs), or more commonly referred to as Medicare Advantage Organizations (MAOs), is through the development of standardized, uniform performance measures to enable CMS to gather the data needed to evaluate the care provided to Medicare beneficiaries. The goal of the Medicare Health Outcome Survey (HOS) program is to gather valid, reliable, clinically meaningful health status data in Medicare managed care for use in quality improvement activities, plan accountability, public reporting, and improving health. All managed care plans with Medicare Advantage (MA) contracts must participate. CMS, in collaboration with the National Committee for Quality Assurance (NCQA), launched the Medicare HOS as part of the Effectiveness of Care component of the former Health Plan Employer Data and Information Set, now known as the Healthcare Effectiveness Data and Information Set (HEDIS®).

The HOS measure was developed under the guidance of a technical expert panel comprised of individuals with specific expertise in the health care industry and outcomes measurement. The measure includes the most recent advances in summarizing physical and mental health outcomes results and appropriate risk adjustment techniques. In addition to health outcomes measures, the HOS is used to collect the Management of Urinary Incontinence in

Older Adults, Physical Activity in Older Adults, Fall Risk Management, and Osteoporosis Testing in Older Women HEDIS® measures. The collection of Medicare HOS is necessary to hold Medicare managed care contractors accountable for the quality of care they are delivering. This reporting requirement allows CMS to obtain the information necessary for proper oversight of the Medicare Advantage program.

The 60-day **Federal Register** notice published on April 27, 2012, (77 FR 25181). Subsequently, the HOS Questionnaire collection instrument has been revised by clarifying, removing and renumbering a few questions. The burden estimate has not changed. *Form Number:* CMS–10203 (OCN: 0938–0701); *Frequency:* Yearly; *Affected Public:* Individuals and households; *Number of Respondents:* 2,352; *Total Annual Responses:* 666,120; *Total Annual Hours:* 219,820 (For policy questions regarding this collection contact Kimberly DeMichele at 410–786–4286. For all other issues call 410–786–1326.)

To obtain copies of the supporting statement and any related forms for the proposed paperwork collections referenced above, access CMS Web Site address at *http://www.cms.hhs.gov/PaperworkReductionActof1995,* or Email your request, including your address, phone number, OMB number, and CMS document identifier, to *Paperwork@cms.hhs.gov,* or call the Reports Clearance Office on (410) 786–1326.

To be assured consideration, comments and recommendations for the proposed information collections must be received by the OMB desk officer at the address below, no later than 5 p.m. on *September 10, 2012.*

OMB, Office of Information and Regulatory Affairs, Attention: CMS Desk Officer, Fax Number: (202) 395–6974, Email: *OIRA_submission@omb.eop.gov.*

Dated: August 6, 2012.

Martique Jones,

Director, Regulations Development Group, Division B, Office of Strategic Operations and Regulatory Affairs.

[FR Doc. 2012–19605 Filed 8–9–12; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 4120–01–P

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES

Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services

[Document Identifier: CMS–10444]

Agency Information Collection Activities: Proposed Collection; Comment Request

AGENCY: Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services, HHS.

In compliance with the requirement of section 3506(c)(2)(A) of the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services (CMS) is publishing the following summary of proposed collections for public comment. Interested persons are invited to send comments regarding this burden estimate or any other aspect of this collection of information, including any of the following subjects: (1) The necessity and utility of the proposed information collection for the proper performance of the agency's functions; (2) the accuracy of the estimated burden; (3) ways to enhance the quality, utility, and clarity of the information to be collected; and (4) the use of automated collection techniques or other forms of information technology to minimize the information collection burden.

1. *Type of Information Collection Request:* New collection; *Title of Information Collection:* Minimum Data Set for Medicaid Incentives for Prevention of Chronic Diseases Program Grantees; *Use:* The Medicaid Incentives for Prevention of Chronic Diseases (MIPCD), demonstration program provides grants to states to implement programs that provide incentives to Medicaid beneficiaries of all ages who participate in prevention programs and demonstrate changes in health risk and outcomes, including the adoption of healthy behaviors. The prevention programs address at least one of the following prevention goals: tobacco cessation, controlling or reducing weight, lowering cholesterol, lowering blood pressure, and avoiding the onset of diabetes or in the case of a diabetic, improving the management of the condition. The programs are also comprehensive, widely available, easily accessible, and based on relevant evidence-based research and resources, including: the Guide to Community Preventive Services; the Guide to Clinical Preventive Services; and the National Registry of Evidence-Based Programs.

The proposed information collection, the MIPCD Minimum Data Set (MDS), is intended to collect data for program performance monitoring and evaluation. The MDS is a secondary data collection that assembles information already collected by grantees in the course of tracking beneficiary participation and outcomes and performing their own evaluation activities. Data collected through the MDS will be used to report on program implementation and evaluation to CMS and Congress. *Form Number:* CMS–10444 (OCN: 0938–New); *Frequency:* Quarterly; *Affected Public:* State, Local, or Tribal Governments; *Number of Respondents:* 10; *Total Annual Responses:* 40; *Total Annual Hours:* 3,467. (For policy questions regarding this collection contact Sherrie Fried at 410–786–6619. For all other issues call 410–786–1326.) To obtain copies of the supporting statement and any related forms for the proposed paperwork collections referenced above, access CMS' Web Site address at *http://www.cms.hhs.gov/PaperworkReductionActof1995,* or email your request, including your address, phone number, OMB number, and CMS document identifier, to *Paperwork@cms.hhs.gov,* or call the Reports Clearance Office on (410) 786–1326.

In commenting on the proposed information collections please reference the document identifier or OMB control number. To be assured consideration, comments and recommendations must be submitted in one of the following ways by *October 9, 2012:*

1. *Electronically.* You may submit your comments electronically to *http://www.regulations.gov.* Follow the instructions for ''Comment or Submission'' or ''More Search Options'' to find the information collection document(s) accepting comments.

2. *By regular mail.* You may mail written comments to the following address: CMS, Office of Strategic Operations and Regulatory Affairs, Division of Regulations Development, Attention: Document Identifier/OMB Control Number, Room C4–26–05, 7500 Security Boulevard, Baltimore, Maryland 21244–1850.

Dated: August 6, 2012.

Martique Jones,

Director, Regulations Development Group, Division B, Office of Strategic Operations and Regulatory Affairs.

[FR Doc. 2012–19606 Filed 8–9–12; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 4120–01–P

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES

Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services

[Document Identifier CMS–10381, CMS–484, CMS–10152 and CMS–R–290]

Agency Information Collection Activities: Proposed Collection; Comment Request

AGENCY: Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services, HHS.

In compliance with the requirement of section 3506(c)(2)(A) of the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services (CMS) is publishing the following summary of proposed collections for public comment. Interested persons are invited to send comments regarding this burden estimate or any other aspect of this collection of information, including any of the following subjects: (1) The necessity and utility of the proposed information collection for the proper performance of the agency's functions; (2) the accuracy of the estimated burden; (3) ways to enhance the quality, utility, and clarity of the information to be collected; and (4) the use of automated collection techniques or other forms of information technology to minimize the information collection burden.

1. *Type of Information Collection Request:* Revision of a currently approved collection; *Title:* ICD–10 Industry Readiness Assessment; *Use:* The Congress addressed the need for a consistent framework for electronic transactions and other administrative simplification issues in the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996 (HIPAA), Public Law 104–191, enacted on August 21, 1996. Through subtitle F of title II of HIPAA, the Congress added to title XI of the Social Security Act (the Act) a new Part C, entitled ''Administrative Simplification.'' Part C of title XI of the Act now consists of sections 1171 through 1180, which define various terms and impose several requirements on HHS, health plans, health care clearinghouses, and certain health care providers concerning the transmission of health information. Specifically, HIPAA requires the Secretary of HHS to adopt standards that covered entities are required to use in conducting certain health care administrative transactions, such as claims, remittance, eligibility, and claims status requests and responses. Findings from the ICD–10 industry readiness assessment will be used by CMS to understand each sector's progress toward compliance and to determine what communication and educational efforts can best help affected entities obtain the tools and resources they need to achieve timely compliance with ICD–10. Insights gleaned from the proposed research will be valid for education and outreach purposes only, and will not be used for policy purposes. *Form Number:* CMS–10381 (OCN: 0938–1149); *Frequency:* Annual; *Affected Public:* Private Sector—Business or other for-profits, Not-for-profits; *Number of Respondents:* 1,200; *Total Annual Responses:* 1,200; *Total Annual Hours:* 204. (For policy questions regarding this collection contact Rosali Topper at 410–786–7260. For all other issues call 410–786–1326.)

2. *Type of Information Collection Request:* Reinstatement of a previously approved collection; *Title:* Attending Physician's Certification of Medical Necessity for Home Oxygen Therapy and Supporting Documentation Requirements; *Use:* Under Section 1862(a)(1)(A) of the Social Security Act (the Act), 42 U.S.C. 1395y(a), the Secretary may only pay for items and services that are ''reasonable and necessary for the diagnosis or treatment of illness or injury or to improve the functioning of a malformed body member.'' In order to assure this, CMS and its contractors develop Medical policies that specify the circumstances under which an item or service can be covered. The certificate of medical necessity (CMN) provides a mechanism for suppliers of Durable Medical Equipment, defined in 42 U.S.C. 1395x (n), and Medical Equipment and Supplies defined in 42 U.S.C. 1395j(5), to demonstrate that the item being provided meets the criteria for Medicare coverage. Section 1833(e), 42 U.S.C. 1395l(e), provides that no payment can be made to any provider of services, or other person, unless that person has furnished the information necessary for Medicare or its contractor to determine the amounts due to be paid. Certain individuals can use a CMN to furnish this information, rather than having to produce large quantities of medical records for every claim they submit for payment. Under Section 1834(j)(2) of the Act, 42 U.S.C. 1395m(j)(2), suppliers of DME items are prohibited from providing medical information to physicians when a CMN is being completed to document medical necessity. The physician who orders the item is responsible for providing the information necessary to demonstrate that the item provided is reasonable and necessary and the supplier shall also list on the CMN the fee schedule amount and the suppliers charge for the medical equipment or supplies being furnished prior to distribution of such certificate to the physician. Any supplier of medical equipment who knowingly and willfully distributes a CMN in violation of this restriction is subject to penalties, including civil money penalties (42 U.S.C. 1395m(j)(2)(A)(iii)). Under Section 42 Code of Federal Regulations § 410.38 and § 424.5, Medicare has the legal authority to collect sufficient information to determine payment for oxygen, and oxygen equipment. Oxygen and oxygen equipment is by far the largest single total charge of all items paid under durable medical equipment coverage authority. Detailed criteria concerning coverage of home oxygen therapy are found in Medicare Carriers Manual Chapter II–Coverage Issues Appendix, Section 60–4. For Medicare to consider any item for coverage and payment, the information submitted by the supplier (e.g., claims and CMNs), including documentation in the patient's medical records must corroborate that the patient meets Medicare coverage criteria. The patient's medical records may include: physician's office records; hospital records; nursing home records; home health agency records; records from other healthcare professionals or test reports. This documentation must be available to the DME MACs upon request. *Form Number:* CMS–484 (OCN: 0938–0534); *Frequency:* Occasionally; *Affected Public:* Private Sector: Business or other for-profits, Not-for-profits; *Number of Respondents:* 8,880; *Total Annual Responses:* 1,541,359; *Total Annual Hours:* 308,271. (For policy questions regarding this collection contact Doris Jackson at 410–786–4459. For all other issues call 410–786–1326.)

3. *Type of Information Collection Request:* Reinstatement of a previously approved collection; *Title:* Data Collection for Medicare Beneficiaries Receiving NaF–18 Positron Emission Tomography (PET) to Identify Bone Metastasis in Cancer; *Use:* In Decision Memorandum #CAG–00065R, issued on February 26, 2010, the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services (CMS) determined that the evidence is sufficient to conclude that for Medicare beneficiaries receiving NaF–18 PET scan to identify bone metastasis in cancer is reasonable and necessary only when the provider is participating in and patients are enrolled in a clinical study designed to information at the time of the scan to assist in initial antitumor treatment planning or to guide subsequent treatment strategy by the identification, location and quantification of bone

metastases in beneficiaries in whom bone metastases are strongly suspected based on clinical symptoms or the results of other diagnostic studies. Qualifying clinical studies must ensure that specific hypotheses are addressed; appropriate data elements are collected; hospitals and providers are qualified to provide the PET scan and interpret the results; participating hospitals and providers accurately report data on all Medicare enrolled patients; and all patient confidentiality, privacy, and other Federal laws must be followed. Consistent with section 1142 of the Social Security Act, the Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality (AHRQ) supports clinical research studies that the CMS determines meet specified standards and address the specified research questions. To qualify for payment, providers must prescribe certain NaF–18 PET scans for beneficiaries with a set of clinical criteria specific to each solid tumor. The statuary authority for this policy is section 1862 (a)(1)(E) of the Social Security Act. The need to prospectively collect information at the time of the scan is to assist the provider in decision making for patient management. *Form Number:* CMS–10152 (OCN: 0938–0968); *Frequency:* Annual; *Affected Public:* Private Sector—Business or other for-profits; *Number of Respondents:* 25,000; *Total Annual Responses:* 25,000; *Total Annual Hours:* 2,084. (For policy questions regarding this collection contact Stuart Caplan at 410–786–8564. For all other issues call 410–786–1326.)

4. *Type of Information Collection Request:* Reinstatement of a currently approved collection; *Title:* Medicare Program: Procedures for Making National Coverage Decisions; *Use:* The Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services (CMS) revised the April 27, 1999 (64 FR 22619) notice and published a new notice on September 26, 2003 (68 FR 55634) that described the process we use to make Medicare coverage decisions including decisions regarding whether new technology and services can be covered. We have made changes to our internal procedures in response to the comments we received following publication of the 1999 notice and experience under our new process. Over the past several years, we received numerous suggestions to further revise our process to continue to make it more open, responsive, and understandable to the public. We share the goal of increasing public participation in the development of Medicare coverage issues. This will assist us in obtaining the information we require to make a national coverage determination in a timely manner and ensuring that the Medicare program continues to meet the needs of its beneficiaries. *Form Number:* CMS–R–290 (OCN: 0938–0776); *Frequency:* Annual; *Affected Public:* Private Sector: Business or other for-profits; *Number of Respondents:* 200; *Total Annual Responses:* 200; *Total Annual Hours:* 8,000. (For policy questions regarding this collection contact Katherine Tillman at 410–786–9252. For all other issues call 410–786–1326.)

To obtain copies of the supporting statement and any related forms for the proposed paperwork collections referenced above, access CMS' Web Site address at *http://www.cms.hhs.gov/PaperworkReductionActof1995,* or Email your request, including your address, phone number, OMB number, and CMS document identifier, to *Paperwork@cms.hhs.gov,* or call the Reports Clearance Office on (410) 786–1326.

In commenting on the proposed information collections please reference the document identifier or OMB control number. To be assured consideration, comments and recommendations must be submitted in one of the following ways by *October 9, 2012:*

1. *Electronically.* You may submit your comments electronically to *http://www.regulations.gov.* Follow the instructions for ''Comment or Submission'' or ''More Search Options'' to find the information collection document(s) accepting comments.

2. *By regular mail.* You may mail written comments to the following address: CMS, Office of Strategic Operations and Regulatory Affairs, Division of Regulations Development, Attention: Document Identifier/OMB Control Number _____, Room C4–26–05, 7500 Security Boulevard, Baltimore, Maryland 21244–1850.

Dated: August 7, 2012.

Martique Jones,

Director, Regulations Development Group, Division B Office of Strategic Operations and Regulatory Affairs.

[FR Doc. 2012–19694 Filed 8–9–12; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 4120–01–P

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES

Food and Drug Administration

[Docket No. FDA–2012–N–0781]

Request for Notification From Industry Organizations Interested in Participating in Selection Process for Nonvoting Industry Representative on the Pediatric Advisory Committee and Request for Nominations for Nonvoting Industry Representatives on the Pediatric Advisory Committee

AGENCY: Food and Drug Administration, HHS.

ACTION: Notice.

SUMMARY: The Food and Drug Administration (FDA) is requesting that any industry organizations interested in participating in the selection of a nonvoting industry representative to serve on the Pediatric Advisory Committee for the Office of the Commissioner (OC) notify FDA in writing. FDA is also requesting nominations for a nonvoting industry representative(s) to serve on the Pediatric Advisory Committee. A nominee may either be self-nominated or nominated by an organization to serve as a nonvoting industry representative. Nominations will be accepted for current vacancies effective with this notice.

DATES: Any industry organization interested in participating in the selection of an appropriate nonvoting member to represent industry interests must send a letter stating that interest to FDA by September 10, 2012, for the vacancy listed in this notice. Concurrently, nomination materials for prospective candidates should be sent to FDA by September 10, 2012.

ADDRESSES: All letters of interest and nominations should be submitted in writing to Walter Ellenberg (see **FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT**).

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT: Walter Ellenberg, Office of the Commissioner, Food and Drug Administration, 10903 New Hampshire Ave., Bldg. 32, Rm. 5154, Silver Spring, MD 20993, 301–796–0885, FAX: 301–847–8640, *walter.ellenberg@fda.hhs.gov.*

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION: The Agency intends to add a nonvoting industry representative(s) to the following advisory committee:

I. OC Advisory Committee

Pediatric Advisory Committee

The Committee reviews and evaluates and makes recommendations to the Commissioner of Food and Drugs

regarding: (1) Pediatric research conducted under sections 351, 409I, and 499 of the Public Health Service Act and sections 501, 502, 505, 505A, and 505B, 510K, 515, and 520m of the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act; (2) identification of research priorities related to pediatric therapeutics (including drugs and biological products) and medical devices for pediatric populations and the need for additional diagnostics and treatments of specific pediatric diseases or conditions, (3) the ethics, design, and analysis of clinical trials related to pediatric therapeutics (including drugs and biological products) and medical devices, (4) pediatric labeling disputes as specified in Public Law 107–109 and Public Law 110–85, (5) pediatric labeling changes as specified in Public Law 107–109 and Public Law 110–85, (6) adverse event reports for drugs studied under Public Law 107–109 and 110–85 and labeled, (7) any safety issues that may occur as specified Public Law 107–109 and Public Law 110–85, (8) any other pediatric issue or pediatric labeling dispute involving FDA-regulated products, (9) pediatric ethical issues including research involving children as subjects as specified in 21 CFR 50.54; and (10) any other matter involving pediatrics for which FDA has regulatory responsibility.

The Committee also advises and makes recommendations to the Secretary directly or to the Secretary through the Commissioner on research involving children as subjects that is conducted or supported by the Department of Health and Human Services as specified in 45 CFR 46.407.

II. Selection Procedure

Any industry organization interested in participating in the selection of an appropriate nonvoting member to represent industry interests should send a letter stating that interest to the FDA contact (see **FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT**) within 30 days of publication of this document (see **DATES**). Within the subsequent 30 days, FDA will send a letter to each organization that has expressed an interest, attaching a complete list of all such organizations; and a list of all nominees along with their current resumes. The letter will also state that it is the responsibility of the interested organizations to confer with one another and to select a candidate, within 60 days after the receipt of the FDA letter, to serve as the nonvoting member to represent industry interests for the committee. The interested organizations are not bound by the list of nominees in selecting a candidate. However, if no individual is selected within 60 days, the Commissioner will select the nonvoting member to represent industry interests.

III. Application Procedure

Individuals may self nominate and/or an organization may nominate one or more individuals to serve as a nonvoting industry representative. Contact information, a current curriculum vitae, and the name of the committee of interest should be sent to the FDA contact person (see **FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT**) within 30 days of publication of this document (see **DATES**). FDA will forward all nominations to the organizations expressing interest in participating in the selection process for the committee. (Persons who nominate themselves as nonvoting industry representatives will not participate in the selection process).

FDA seeks to include the views of women and men, members of all racial and ethnic groups, and individuals with and without disabilities on its advisory committees and, therefore, encourages nominations of appropriately qualified candidates from these groups. Specifically, in this document, nominations for nonvoting representatives of industry interests are encouraged from the pediatric pharmaceutical research and biotechnology manufacturing industry.

Authority: This notice is issued under the Federal Advisory Committee Act (5 U.S.C. app. 2) and 21 CFR part 14, relating to advisory committees.

Dated: August 7, 2012.

Leslie Kux,

Assistant Commissioner for Policy.

[FR Doc. 2012–19639 Filed 8–9–12; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 4160–01–P

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES

Health Resources and Services Administration

Proposed Information Collection Activity: Comment Request

The Health Resources and Services Administration (HRSA) periodically publishes abstracts of information collection submitted for review to the Office of Management and Budget (OMB) in compliance with the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995 (44 U.S.C. Chapter 35). To request a copy of clearance requests submitted to OMB for review, email *paperwork@hrsa.gov* or call the HRSA Reports Clearance Office at (301) 443–1984.

The following request has been submitted to the Office of Management and Budget for review under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995:

Proposed Project: Maternal, Infant, and Early Childhood Home Visiting Program Information System: Data Collection Forms (OMB No. 0915–xxxx)—[New]

On March 23, 2010, the President signed into law the Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act of 2010 (Pub. L. 111–148), legislation designed to make quality, affordable, health care available to all Americans, reduce costs, improve health care quality, enhance disease prevention, and strengthen the health care workforce. Through a provision authorizing the creation of the Maternal, Infant, and Early Childhood Home Visiting (MIECHV) Program, the Act responds to the diverse needs of children and families in communities at risk and provides an unprecedented opportunity for collaboration and partnership at the Federal, State, Tribal, and community levels to improve health and development outcomes for at-risk children through evidence-based home visiting programs. The MIECHV Program is designed: (1) To strengthen and improve the programs and activities carried out under Title V; (2) to improve coordination of services for at-risk communities; and (3) to identify and provide comprehensive services to improve outcomes for families who reside in at-risk communities. Formula-based and competitive grants have been awarded to States, other eligible jurisdictions, and, under a legislative provision setting aside dedicated funds for a Tribal MIECHV program, to eligible Indian Tribes and consortia of Tribes, Tribal Organizations, and Urban Indian Organizations. Competitive grants to non-profit organizations to provide home visiting in certain States are anticipated.

The Social Security Act, Title V, Section 511 (42 U.S.C. 711), as amended by the Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act of 2010, requires that MIECHV grantees collect both socio-demographic data and data to measure improvements for eligible families in six specified areas (referred to as ''benchmark areas'') that encompass the major goals for the program. The Supplemental Information Request for the Submission of the Updated State Plan for a State Home Visiting Program (SIR), published on February 8, 2011, further listed a variety of constructs under each benchmark area for which grantees were to select and submit relevant performance measures. Per Section 511(d)(1)(B)(i) of the legislation, no later than 30 days after the end of the third year of the program, grantees are required to

demonstrate improvement in at least four of the six benchmark areas. The SIR and subsequent MIECHV guidance documents for both competitive and formula grants also require that grantees report annually on the constructs under each benchmark area, as well as on demographic, service utilization, budgetary and other administrative data related to program implementation.

The proposed data collection and reporting forms were initially developed by an internal MIECHV workgroup in consultation with evidence-based home visiting model developers and selected grantees and further refined based on comments received during the previous 60-day public comment period. The data collected with the proposed forms will be used to track grantees' progress in demonstrating improvement under each benchmark area and provide an overall picture of the population being served. The proposed data collection forms are as follows:

Home Visiting Form 1—Demographic and Service Utilization Data for Enrollees and Children

This form will be utilized by all MIECHV program grantees (including Tribal program grantees) and will collect data to determine the unduplicated number of participants and of participant groups by primary insurance coverage. This form will also request data on the demographic characteristics of program participants as well as service utilization data.

Home Visiting Form 2—Grantee Performance Measures

States, the District of Columbia, and territories participating in the MIECHV program have already selected relevant performance indicators for the legislatively identified benchmark areas. This form provides a template for these jurisdictions and non-profit grantees implementing home visiting programs to report aggregate data on their already selected and approved performance measures.

While there will be variation in the data collection and reporting burden to grantees based on the number of families served and data system capabilities, the annual estimate of burden is as follows:

Reporting document	Annual number of respondents	Number of responses per respondent	Total responses	Average burden hours per response	Total burden hours
HV Form 1: Demographic and Service Utilization Data for Enrollees and Children	[1] 81	1	81	731	59,211
HV Form 2: Grantee Performance Measures	[2] 56	1	56	313	17,528
Total	81		81		76,739

[1] In addition to 56 jurisdictions and non-profit organizations, it is estimated that up to 25 Tribal MIECHV program grantees will utilize Form 1 to report on demographic and service utilization data for all participant families.
[2] Does not include Tribal program grantees.

Written comments and recommendations concerning the proposed information collection should be sent within 30 days of this notice to the desk officer for HRSA, either by email to *OIRA_submission@omb.eop.gov* or by fax to 202–395–5806. Please direct all correspondence to the ''attention of the desk officer for HRSA.''

Dated: August 6, 2012.

Wendy Ponton,

Director, Office of Management.

[FR Doc. 2012–19665 Filed 8–9–12; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 4165–15–P

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES

Health Resources and Services Administration

Agency Information Collection Activities: Submission for OMB Review; Comment Request

Health Resources and Services Administration (HRSA) periodically publishes abstracts of information collection requests under review by the Office of Management and Budget (OMB), in compliance with the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995 (44 U.S.C. Chapter 35). To request a copy of the clearance requests submitted to OMB for review, email *paperwork@hrsa.gov* or call the HRSA Reports Clearance Office at (301) 443–1984.

The following request has been submitted to the Office of Management and Budget for review under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995:

Proposed Project: Maternal, Infant and Early Childhood Home Visiting Program FY 2012 Non-Competing Continuation Progress Report (OMB No. 0915-xxxx)—[New] Activity Code: X02

On March 23, 2010, the President signed into law the Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act (ACA). Section 2951 of the Act amended Title V of the Social Security Act by adding a new section, 511, which authorized the creation of the Maternal, Infant, and Early Childhood Home Visiting Program, (*http://frwebgate.access.gpo.gov/cgi-bin/getdoc.cgi?dbname=111_cong_bills&docid=f:h3590enr.txt.pdf,* pages 216–225). The Act responds to the diverse needs of children and families in communities at risk and provides an unprecedented opportunity for collaboration and partnership at the federal, state, and community levels to improve health and development outcomes for at-risk children through evidence-based home visiting programs.

Under this program, $125 million was made available to states on a formula basis in both fiscal years (FY) FY 2010 and 2011. This funding was awarded to support states in implementing their Updated State Plans. Additionally, competitive funding was awarded in June 2011 for Development Grants and Expansion Grants. Development Grants are intended to support states and jurisdictions with modest evidence-based home visiting programs to expand the depth and scope of these efforts, with the intent to develop the infrastructure and capacity needed to seek an Expansion Grant in the future. Expansion Grants are intended to support states and jurisdictions that had already made significant progress towards a high-quality home visiting program or embedding their home visiting program into a comprehensive, high-quality early childhood system. Thirteen states were awarded Development Grants, and nine states were awarded Expansion Grants. These competitive grants are for 2 years (Development Grants) and 4 years (Expansion Grants), respectively. Grantees will be completing FY 2011 Progress Reports on activities conducted since September 30, 2011, along with an update on the activities to be conducted

during FY 2012, in order to secure the release of their FY 2012 allocations.

The annual estimate of burden is as follows:

Instrument: A summary of the progress on the following activities	Number of respondents	Responses per respondent	Total responses	Hours per response	Total burden hours
Accomplishments and Barriers	56	1	56	3	168
Program Goals and Objectives	56	1	56	5	280
Update on Evaluation Plan	56	1	56	5	280
Implementation in targeted at-risk communities	56	1	56	14	784
Progress on Benchmark Reporting	56	1	56	5	280
CQI efforts	56	1	56	5	280
Program Administration	56	1	56	5	280
Total	56	1	56		2352

Written comments and recommendations concerning the proposed information collection should be sent within 30 days of this notice to the desk officer for HRSA, either by email to *OIRA_submission@omb.eop.gov* or by fax to 202–395–5806. Please direct all correspondence to the ''attention of the desk officer for HRSA.''

Dated: August 6, 2012.

Wendy Ponton,

Director, Office of Management.

[FR Doc. 2012–19662 Filed 8–9–12; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 4165–15–P

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES

Health Resources and Services Administration

Agency Information Collection Activities: Submission for OMB Review; Comment Request

Health Resources and Services Administration (HRSA) periodically publishes abstracts of information collection requests under review by the Office of Management and Budget (OMB), in compliance with the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995 (44 U.S.C. Chapter 35). To request a copy of the clearance requests submitted to OMB for review, email *paperwork@hrsa.gov* or call the HRSA Reports Clearance Office at (301) 443–1984.

The following request has been submitted to the Office of Management and Budget for review under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995:

Proposed Project: Maternal, Infant and Early Childhood Home Visiting Program FY 2012 Competitive Grant Non-Competing Continuation Progress Reports (OMB No. 0915–xxxx)—[New]

Activity Code: D89

On March 23, 2010, the President signed into law the Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act (the Act). Section 2951 of the Act amended Title V of the Social Security Act by adding a new section, 511, which authorized the creation of the Maternal, Infant, and Early Childhood Home Visiting Program, (*http://frwebgate.access.gpo.gov/cgi-bin/getdoc.cgi?dbname=111_cong_bills&docid=f:h3590enr.txt.pdf,* pages 216–225). The Act responds to the diverse needs of children and families in communities at risk and provides an unprecedented opportunity for collaboration and partnership at the federal, state, and community levels to improve health and development outcomes for at risk children through evidence-based home visiting programs.

Under this program, $125 million was awarded to states on a formula basis in both fiscal years (FY) 2010 and 2011. This funding was awarded to support states in implementing their Updated State Plans. Additionally, competitive funding was awarded in June 2011 for Development Grants and Expansion Grants. Development Grants are intended to support the efforts of states and jurisdictions with modest evidence-based home visiting programs to expand the depth and scope of these efforts, with the intent to develop the infrastructure and capacity needed to seek an Expansion Grant in the future. Expansion Grants are intended to support the efforts of states and jurisdictions that had already made significant progress towards a high-quality home visiting program or embedding their home visiting program into a comprehensive, high-quality early childhood system. Thirteen states were awarded Development Grants, and nine states were awarded Expansion Grants. These competitive grants are for 2 years (Development Grants) and 4 years (Expansion Grants), respectively. State grantees of both competitive programs will need to complete non-competing continuation (NCC) progress reports in order to secure the release of FY 2012 and out-year grant funds.

Additional funds are being made available for Development and Expansion Grants in FY 2012. Ten Expansion Grants, totaling $71.9 million, have been awarded. An additional four to eight Development Grants are anticipated to be awarded, with 2-year project periods. These Development Grant recipients will be required to complete one (1) NCC to secure the release of second-year funds. Expansion grant project periods are four (4) years for the FY 2011 Expansion Grants, and three (3) years for the FY 2012 Expansion Grants. FY 2012 Expansion Grant recipients will be required to complete three (3) annual NCCs, and FY 2013 recipients will be required to complete two (2) annual NCCs to secure the release of second, third, and fourth year funds.

The annual estimate of burden is as follows:

Instrument: A summary of the progress on the following activities	Number of respondents	Responses per respondent	Total responses	Hours per response	Total burden hours
Introduction	33	1	33	3	99
Needs Assessment	33	1	33	7	231
Methodology and Workplan	33	1	33	24	792
Resolution of Challenges	33	1	33	4	132
Evaluation and Technical Support Capacity	33	1	33	4	132

Instrument: A summary of the progress on the following activities	Number of respondents	Responses per respondent	Total responses	Hours per response	Total burden hours
Organizational Information	33	1	33	2	66
Total	33	1	33		1,452

Written comments and recommendations concerning the proposed information collection should be sent within 30 days of this notice to the desk officer for HRSA, either by email to *OIRA_submission@omb.eop.gov* or by fax to 202–395–5806. Please direct all correspondence to the ''attention of the desk officer for HRSA.''

Dated: August 6, 2012.

Wendy Ponton,

Director, Office of Management.

[FR Doc. 2012–19653 Filed 8–9–12; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 4165–15–P

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES

Health Resources and Services Administration

Secretary's Advisory Committee on Heritable Disorders in Newborns and Children; Notice of Meeting

In accordance with section 10(a)(2) of the Federal Advisory Committee Act (Pub. L. 92–463, codified at 5 U.S.C. App. 2), notice is hereby given of the following meeting:

Name: Secretary's Advisory Committee on Heritable Disorders in Newborns and Children.

Dates and Times: September 13, 2012, 8:30 a.m. to 6:00 p.m., September 14, 2012, 8:30 a.m. to 2:30 p.m.

Place: Hubert H. Humphrey Building, 200 Independence Avenue SW., Room 800, Washington, DC 20201.

Status: The meeting is open to the public, but seating will be limited by the space available. Security at the Humphrey building has requested that the public register for the meeting by September 11, 2012. See *http://www.hrsa.gov/advisorycommittees/mchbadvisory/heritabledisorders* for a link to register for the meeting. Please have a government I.D. for the meeting. For directions to the meeting, please visit *http://www.hhs.gov/about/hhhmap.html.*

Purpose: The Secretary's Advisory Committee on Heritable Disorders in Newborns and Children (SACHDNC), as authorized by Public Law 106–310, which added section 1111 of the Public Health Service Act, codified at 42 U.S.C. 300b–10, was established by Congress to advise the Secretary of the Department of Health and Human Services with the development of newborn screening activities, technologies, policies, guidelines, and programs for effectively reducing morbidity and mortality in newborns and children having, or at risk for, heritable disorders. The SACHDNC's recommendations regarding additional conditions/inherited disorders for screening that have been adopted by the Secretary are included in the Recommended Uniform Screening Panel (RUSP) that constitutes part of the comprehensive guidelines supported by the Health Resources and Services Administration. Pursuant to section 2713 of the Public Health Service Act, codified at 42 U.S.C. 300gg–13, non-grandfathered health plans are required to cover screenings included in the comprehensive guidelines without charging a co-payment, co-insurance, or deductible for plan years (i.e., policy years) beginning on or after the date that is one year from the Secretary's adoption of the screening. The SACHDNC also provides advice and recommendations concerning grants and projects authorized under section 1109 of the Public Health Service Act (42 U.S.C. 300b–8).

Agenda: The meeting will include: (1) Updates on newborn screening case definitions and newborn screening quality indicators; (2) updates from the Nomination and Prioritization Workgroup and the Condition Review Workgroup regarding the final condition review matrix, Adrenoleukodystrophy, and Pompe Disease; (3) presentations on the National Institutes for Health's Ethical, Legal, and Social Implications Research Program, HRSA-funded prenatal family history project, and the Institute of Medicine meeting summary on assessing the economics of genomic medicine; (4) reports on the continued work of the Advisory Committee's subcommittees on Laboratory Standards and Procedures, Follow-up and Treatment, and Education and Training; (5) workgroup reports on the second screen study, and carrier screening; and (6) CDC's Morbidity and Mortality Weekly Report on laboratory practices for genetic testing and newborn screening. Tentatively, the SACHDNC is expected to review and/or vote on the following items, none of which currently involve votes to add conditions to the RUSP: (1) Adrenoleukodystrophy—Nomination and Prioritization Report; (2) Condition Review Matrix; (3) Second Screen Study from CDC; and (4) the Morbidity and Mortality Weekly Report on Good Laboratory Practices for Biochemical Genetic Testing and Newborn Screening for Inherited Metabolic Disorder.

Proposed agenda items are subject to change as priorities dictate. The agenda, Committee Roster, Charter, presentations, and meeting materials are located at the homepage of the Advisory Committee's Web site at *http://www.hrsa.gov/advisory committees/mchbadvisory/heritable disorders.*

Public Comments: Members of the public can submit written comments and/or present oral comments during the public comment periods of the meeting. All comments, whether oral or written, are part of the official Committee record and will be available for public inspection and copying. Written comments should be emailed or received by Thursday, September 6, 2012 to Debi Sarkar, Maternal and Child Health Bureau, Health Resources and Services Administration, Parklawn Building, 5600 Fishers Lane, Room 18A–19, Rockville, Maryland 20857; email: *dsarkar@hrsa.gov.* Comments may also be faxed to 301–480–1312. Those individuals who want to make oral comments are required to notify Debi Sarkar via email or regular mail by 5 p.m. Eastern Daylight Time, Thursday, September 6, 2012. Notification is required in order to present oral comments, Oral comments will be heard on September 13, 2012. All written and oral comments should contain the name, address, telephone number, professional or business affiliation of the author, and topic of comment. Presentations of oral comments may be limited depending on the number of presenters. Individuals who are associated with groups having similar interests are requested to combine their comments and present them through a single representative. No audiovisual presentations are permitted, to ensure that all individuals who provided notification to make oral comments have an opportunity to present their comments.

Contact Person: Anyone interested in obtaining other relevant information or attendees that will require special accommodations should contact Debi Sarkar, Maternal and Child Health Bureau, Health Resources and Services Administration, Room 18A–19, Parklawn Building, 5600 Fishers Lane, Rockville, Maryland 20857; telephone: 301–443–1080; email: *dsarkar@hrsa.gov.* More information on the Advisory Committee is available at *http://www.hrsa.gov/advisorycommittees/mchbadvisory/heritabledisorders.*

Dated: August 6, 2012.

Reva Harris,

Acting Director, Division of Policy and Information Coordination.

[FR Doc. 2012–19654 Filed 8–9–12; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 4165–15–P

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES

National Institutes of Health

National Institute of General Medical Sciences; Notice of Meeting

Pursuant to section 10(d) of the Federal Advisory Committee Act, as amended (5 U.S.C. App.), notice is

hereby given of a meeting of the National Advisory General Medical Sciences Council.

The meeting will be open to the public as indicated below, with attendance limited to space available. Individuals who plan to attend and need special assistance, such as sign language interpretation or other reasonable accommodations, should notify the Contact Person listed below in advance of the meeting.

The meeting will be closed to the public in accordance with the provisions set forth in sections 552b(c)(4) and 552b(c)(6), Title 5 U.S.C., as amended. The grant applications and the discussions could disclose confidential trade secrets or commercial property such as patentable material, and personal information concerning individuals associated with the grant applications, the disclosure of which would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy.

Name of Committee: National Advisory General Medical Sciences Council.

Date: September 6–7, 2012.

Closed: September 6, 2012, 8:30 a.m. to 5 p.m.

Agenda: To review and evaluate grant applications.

Place: National Institutes of Health, Natcher Building, Conference Rooms E1 & E2, 45 Center Drive, Bethesda, MD 20892.

Open: September 7, 2012, 8:30 a.m. to adjournment.

Agenda: For the discussion of program policies and issues, opening remarks, report of the Acting Director, NIGMS, and other business of the Council.

Place: National Institutes of Health, Natcher Building, Conference Rooms E1 & E2, 45 Center Drive, Bethesda, MD 20892.

Contact Person: Ann A. Hagan, Ph.D., Associate Director for Extramural Activities, NIGMS, NIH, DHHS, 45 Center Drive, Room 2AN24H, MSC 6200, Bethesda, MD 20892, (301) 594–4499, *hagana@nigms.nih.gov*.

Any interested person may file written comments with the committee by forwarding the statement to the Contact Person listed on this notice. The statement should include the name, address, telephone number, and when applicable, the business or professional affiliation of the interested person.

In the interest of security, NIH has instituted stringent procedures for entrance onto the NIH campus. All visitor vehicles, including taxis, hotel, and airport shuttles will be inspected before being allowed on campus. Visitors will be asked to show one form of identification (for example, a government-issued photo ID, driver's license, or passport) and to state the purpose of their visit. Information is also available on the Institute's/Center's home page: *http://www.nigms.nih.gov/About/Council/* where an agenda and any additional information for the meeting will be posted when available.

(Catalogue of Federal Domestic Assistance Program Nos. 93.859, Pharmacology, Physiology, and Biological Chemistry Research, National Institutes of Health, HHS)

Dated: August 6, 2012.

Anna P. Snouffer,

Deputy Director, Office of Federal Advisory Committee Policy.

[FR Doc. 2012–19695 Filed 8–9–12; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 4140–01–P

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES

National Institutes of Health

Office of The Director, National Institutes of Health; Notice of Meeting

Pursuant to section 10(d) of the Federal Advisory Committee Act, as amended (5 U.S.C. App.), notice is hereby given of a meeting of the Council of Councils.

The meeting will be open to the public as indicated below, with attendance limited to space available. Individuals who plan to attend and need special assistance, such as sign language interpretation or other reasonable accommodations, should notify the Contact Person listed below in advance of the meeting.

The meeting will be closed to the public in accordance with the provisions set forth in sections 552b(c)(4) and 552b(c)(9)(B), Title 5 U.S.C., as amended. The closed portion of the meeting is likely to include disclosure of trade secrets and/or commercial or confidential financial information obtained from a person. In addition, it is likely that premature disclosure of the matters to be discussed would significantly frustrate implementation of a proposed agency action.

Name of Committee: Council of Councils.

Date: September 5, 2012.

Open: 8:30 a.m. to 1:35 p.m.

Agenda: DPCPSI and NIH Updates, Comparative Medicine Research Training Opportunities and Update on Working Group on Chimpanzees in NIH-Supported Research.

Place: National Institutes of Health, Building 31, 31 Center Drive, Conference Room 6, Bethesda, MD 20892.

Closed: 1:35 p.m. to 3:15 p.m.

Agenda: Research Projects Involving Chimpanzees and Second-Level Review of Grant Applications.

Place: National Institutes of Health, Building 31, 31 Center Drive, Conference Room 6, Bethesda, MD 20892.

Open: 3:15 p.m. to 5 p.m.

Agenda: Updates on Tobacco Control Regulatory Science & Portfolio Analysis and Business of the Council.

Place: National Institutes of Health, Building 31, 31 Center Drive, Conference Room 6, Bethesda, MD 20892.

Contact Person: Robin Kawazoe, Executive Secretary, Division of Program Coordination, Planning, and Strategic Initiatives, Office of The Director, NIH, Building 1, Room 260B, Bethesda, MD 20892, *KAWAZOER@MAIL.NIH.GOV*.

Any interested person may file written comments with the committee by forwarding the statement to the Contact Person listed on this notice. The statement should include the name, address, telephone number and when applicable, the business or professional affiliation of the interested person. Information is also available on the Council of Council's home page at *http://dpcpsi.nih.gov/council/*. Where an agenda and proposals to be discussed will be posted before the meeting date.

In the interest of security, NIH has instituted stringent procedures for entrance onto the NIH campus. All visitor vehicles, including taxicabs, hotel, and airport shuttles will be inspected before being allowed on campus. Visitors will be asked to show one form of identification (for example, a government-issued photo ID, driver's license, or passport) and to state the purpose of their visit.

(Catalogue of Federal Domestic Assistance Program Nos. 93.14, Intramural Research Training Award; 93.22, Clinical Research Loan Repayment Program for Individuals from Disadvantaged Backgrounds; 93.232, Loan Repayment Program for Research Generally; 93.39, Academic Research Enhancement Award; 93.936, NIH Acquired Immunodeficiency Syndrome Research Loan Repayment Program; 93.187, Undergraduate Scholarship Program for Individuals from Disadvantaged Backgrounds, National Institutes of Health, HHS)

Dated: August 3, 2012.

Jennifer S. Spaeth,

Director, Office of Federal Advisory Committee Policy.

[FR Doc. 2012–19712 Filed 8–9–12; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 4140–01–P

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES

National Institutes of Health

National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute; Notice of Closed Meeting

Pursuant to section 10(d) of the Federal Advisory Committee Act, as amended (5 U.S.C. App.), notice is hereby given of the following meeting.

The meeting will be closed to the public in accordance with the provisions set forth in section 552b(c)(6), Title 5 U.S.C., as amended. The grant applications and the discussions could disclose confidential trade secrets or commercial property such as patentable material, and personal information concerning individuals associated with the grant applications, the disclosure of which would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy.

Name of Committee: National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute Special Emphasis Panel; Ancillary Studies in Clinical Trials.

Date: August 24, 2012.

Time: 8 a.m. to 5 p.m.

Agenda: To review and evaluate grant applications.

Place: National Institutes of Health, 6701 Rockledge Drive, Bethesda, MD 20892, (Telephone Conference Call)

Contact Person: Chang Sook Kim, Ph.D., Scientific Review Officer, Office of Scientific Review/DERA, National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute, 6701 Rockledge Drive, Room 7179, Bethesda, MD 20892–7924, 301–435–0287, *carolko@mail.nih.gov*.

This notice is being published less than 15 days prior to the meeting due to the timing limitations imposed by the review and funding cycle.

(Catalogue of Federal Domestic Assistance Program Nos. 93.233, National Center for Sleep Disorders Research; 93.837, Heart and Vascular Diseases Research; 93.838, Lung Diseases Research; 93.839, Blood Diseases and Resources Research, National Institutes of Health, HHS)

Dated: August 6, 2012.

Anna Snouffer,

Deputy Director, Office of Federal Advisory Committee Policy.

[FR Doc. 2012–19699 Filed 8–9–12; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 4140–01–P

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES

National Institutes of Health

National Institute on Deafness and Other Communication Disorders; Notice of Meeting

Pursuant to section 10(d) of the Federal Advisory Committee Act, as amended (5 U.S.C. App.), notice is hereby given of a meeting of the National Deafness and Other Communication Disorders Advisory Council.

The meeting will be open to the public as indicated below, with attendance limited to space available. Individuals who plan to attend and need special assistance, such as sign language interpretation or other reasonable accommodations, should notify the Contact Person listed below in advance of the meeting.

The meeting will be closed to the public in accordance with the provisions set forth in sections 552b(c)(4) and 552b(c)(6), Title 5 U.S.C., as amended. The grant applications and the discussions could disclose confidential trade secrets or commercial property such as patentable material, and personal information concerning individuals associated with the grant applications, the disclosure of which would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy.

Name of Committee: National Deafness and Other Communication Disorders Advisory Council.

Date: September 7, 2012.

Closed: 8:30 a.m. to 10:40 a.m.

Agenda: To review and evaluate grant applications.

Place: National Institutes of Health, Building 31, 31 Center Drive, Conference Room 6, Bethesda, MD 20892.

Open: 10:40 a.m. to 1:45 p.m.

Agenda: Staff reports on divisional, programmatic, and special activities.

Place: National Institutes of Health, Building 31, 31 Center Drive, Conference Room 6, Bethesda, MD 20892.

Contact Person: Craig A. Jordan, Ph.D., Director, Division of Extramural Activities, NIDCD, NIH, Executive Plaza South, Room 400C, 6120 Executive Blvd. Bethesda, MD 20892–7180, 301–496–8693, *jordanc@nidcd.nih.gov.*

Any interested person may file written comments with the committee by forwarding the statement to the Contact Person listed on this notice. The statement should include the name, address, telephone number and when applicable, the business or professional affiliation of the interested person.

In the interest of security, NIH has instituted stringent procedures for entrance onto the NIH campus. All visitor vehicles, including taxicabs, hotel, and airport shuttles will be inspected before being allowed on campus. Visitors will be asked to show one form of identification (for example, a government-issued photo ID, driver's license, or passport) and to state the purpose of their visit.

Information is also available on the Institute's/Center's home page: *www.nidcd.nih.gov/about/groups/ndcdac/ndcdac.htm*, where an agenda and any additional information for the meeting will be posted when available.

(Catalogue of Federal Domestic Assistance Program Nos. 93.173, Biological Research Related to Deafness and Communicative Disorders, National Institutes of Health, HHS)

Dated: August 6, 2012.

Anna P. Snouffer,

Deputy Director, Office of Federal Advisory Committee Policy.

[FR Doc. 2012–19696 Filed 8–9–12; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 4140–01–P

DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY

Federal Emergency Management Agency

[Docket No. FEMA–2012–0003; Internal Agency Docket No. FEMA–B–1241]

Proposed Flood Hazard Determinations; Correction

AGENCY: Federal Emergency Management Agency; DHS.

ACTION: Notice; correction.

SUMMARY: On March 28, 2012, FEMA published in the **Federal Register** a proposed flood hazard determination notice that contained an erroneous table. This notice provides corrections to that table, to be used in lieu of the information published at 77 FR 18837.

DATES: The comment period is ninety (90) days following the second publication of this correction notice in a newspaper of local circulation in the community.

ADDRESSES: The proposed flood hazard information for the affected communities, as shown on the Preliminary FIRM and, where applicable, FIS report, is available for inspection at the Community Map Repositories at the addresses shown in the table below.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT: Luis Rodriguez, Engineering Management Branch, Federal Insurance and Mitigation Administration, FEMA, 500 C Street SW., Washington, DC 20472, (202) 646–4064 or (email) *Luis.Rodriguez3@fema.dhs.gov.*

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION: FEMA proposes to make flood hazard determinations for each community listed in the table below, in accordance with Section 110 of the Flood Disaster Protection Act of 1973, 42 U.S.C. 4104, and 44 CFR 67.4(a).

These proposed flood hazard determinations, together with the floodplain management criteria required by 44 CFR 60.3, are the minimum that are required. They should not be construed to mean that the community must change any existing ordinances that are more stringent in their floodplain management requirements. The community may at any time enact stricter requirements of its own, or pursuant to policies established by other Federal, State, or regional entities. These flood hazard determinations are used to meet the floodplain management requirements of the NFIP and are also used to calculate the appropriate flood insurance premium rates for new buildings built after the FIRM and FIS report become effective.

The communities affected by the flood hazard determinations are provided in the table below. Any request for reconsideration of the revised flood hazard determinations shown on the Preliminary FIRM and FIS report that satisfies the data requirements outlined in 44 CFR 67.6(b) is considered an appeal. Comments unrelated to the flood hazard determinations will also be considered

before the FIRM and FIS report are made final.

Use of a Scientific Resolution Panel (SRP) is available to communities in support of the appeal resolution process. SRPs are independent panels of experts in hydrology, hydraulics, and other pertinent sciences established to review conflicting scientific and technical data and provide recommendations for resolution. Use of the SRP may only be exercised after FEMA and local communities have been engaged in a collaborative consultation process for at least 60 days without a mutually acceptable resolution of an appeal. Additional information regarding the SRP process can be found online at *http://www.fema.gov/pdf/media/factsheets/2010/srp_fs.pdf*.

The communities affected are listed in the table below. The Preliminary FIRM and where applicable, Preliminary FIS report for each community are available for inspection at both the online location and the respective Community Map Repository address listed in the tables. Additionally, the current effective FIRM and FIS report for each community are accessible online through the FEMA Map Service Center at *www.msc.fema.gov* for comparison.

Correction

In the proposed flood hazard determination notice published at 77 FR 18837, the table contained inaccurate information as to the location of the Community Map Repository Address for the following communities: the Cities of Coral Springs, Deerfield Beach, Lauderhill, Margate, Oakland Park and Wilton Manors, the Town of Southwest Ranches and the Unincorporated Areas of Broward County, Florida. In this notice, FEMA is publishing a table containing the accurate information, to address these prior errors. The information provided below should be used in lieu of that previously published.

Community	Community map repository address
Broward County, Florida, and Incorporated Areas **Maps Available for Inspection Online at:** *http://www.bakeraecom.com/index.php/florida/broward/*	
City of Coconut Creek	City Hall, 4800 West Copans Road, Coconut Creek, FL 33063.
City of Cooper City	City Hall, 9090 Southwest 50th Place, Cooper City, FL 33328.
City of Coral Springs	Building Department, 9530 West Sample Road, Coral Springs, FL 33065.
City of Dania Beach	City Hall, 100 West Dania Beach Boulevard, Dania Beach, FL 33004.
City of Deerfield Beach	Environmental Services—Engineering, 200 Goolsby Boulevard, Deerfield Beach, FL 33442.
City of Fort Lauderdale	City Hall, 100 North Andrews Avenue, Fort Lauderdale, FL 33301.
City of Hallandale Beach	City Hall, 400 South Federal Highway, Hallandale Beach, FL 33009.
City of Hollywood	City Hall, 2600 Hollywood Boulevard, Hollywood, FL 33020.
City of Lauderdale Lakes	City Hall, 4300 Northwest 36th Street, Lauderdale Lakes, FL 33319.
City of Lauderhill	City Hall, 5581 West Oakland Park Boulevard, Lauderhill, FL 33313.
City of Lighthouse Point	City Hall, 2200 Northeast 38th Street, Lighthouse Point, FL 33064.
City of Margate	Department of Environmental and Engineering Services, 901 Northwest 66th Avenue, Suite A, Margate, FL 33063.
City of Miramar	City Hall, 2300 Civic Center Place, Miramar, FL 33025.
City of North Lauderdale	City Hall, 701 Southwest 71st Avenue, North Lauderdale, FL 33068.
City of Oakland Park	Engineering and Community Development Department, 5399 North Dixie Highway, Suite 3, Oakland Park, FL 33334.
City of Parkland	City Hall, 6600 University Drive, Parkland, FL 33067.
City of Pembroke Pines	City Hall, 10100 Pines Boulevard, Pembroke Pines, FL 33026.
City of Plantation	City Hall, 400 Northwest 73rd Avenue, Plantation, FL 33317.
City of Pompano Beach	City Hall, 100 West Atlantic Boulevard, Pompano Beach, FL 33060.
City of Sunrise	City Hall, 10770 West Oakland Park Boulevard, Sunrise, FL 33351.
City of Tamarac	City Hall, 7525 Northwest 88th Avenue, Tamarac, FL 33321.
City of West Park	City Hall, 1965 South State Route 7, West Park, FL 33023.
City of Weston	City Hall, 17200 Royal Palm Boulevard, Weston, FL 33326.
City of Wilton Manors	City Hall, 2020 Wilton Drive, Wilton Manors, FL 33305.
Seminole Tribe of Florida	6300 Stirling Road, Hollywood, FL 33024.
Town of Davie	Town Hall, 6591 Orange Drive, Davie, FL 33314.
Town of Hillsboro Beach	Town Hall, 1210 Hillsboro Mile, Hillsboro Beach, FL 33062.
Town of Lauderdale-By-The-Sea	Town Hall, 4501 Ocean Drive, Lauderdale-By-The-Sea, FL 33308.
Town of Pembroke Park	Town Hall, 3150 Southwest 52nd Avenue, Pembroke Park, FL 33023.
Town of Southwest Ranches	Town Hall, 13400 Griffin Road, Southwest Ranches, FL 33330.
Unincorporated Areas of Broward County.	Broward County Administration Office, 115 South Andrews Avenue, Room 409, Fort Lauderdale, FL 33301.
Village of Lazy Lake	Village Hall, 2250 Lazy Lane, Lazy Lake, FL 33305.
Village of Sea Ranch Lakes	Village Hall, 1 Gatehouse Road, Sea Ranch Lakes, FL 33308.

(Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No. 97.022, ''Flood Insurance.'')

Dated: July 25, 2012.

Sandra K. Knight,

Deputy Associate Administrator for Mitigation, Department of Homeland Security, Federal Emergency Management Agency.

[FR Doc. 2012–19553 Filed 8–9–12; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 9110–12–P

DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT

[Docket No. FR–5603–N–55]

Notice of Submission of Proposed Information Collection to OMB Hispanic-Serving Institutions Assisting Communities

AGENCY: Office of the Chief Information Officer, HUD.

ACTION: Notice.

SUMMARY: The proposed information collection requirement described below has been submitted to the Office of Management and Budget (OMB) for review, as required by the Paperwork Reduction Act. The Department is soliciting public comments on the subject proposal.

Builders who request changes to HUD's accepted drawings and specifications for proposed construction properties as required by homebuyers or determined by the builder use the information collection. The lender reviews the changes and amends the approved exhibits. These changes ma affect the value shown on the DUD commitment. HUD requires the builder to use form HUD–92577 to request changes for proposed substantial rehabilitation construction properties (203k program properties). HUD's collection of this information is for the purpose of ascertaining that HUD does not insure a mortgage on property that poses a risk to health or safety of the occupant.

DATES: *Comments Due Date:* September 10, 2012.

ADDRESSES: Interested persons are invited to submit comments regarding this proposal. Comments should refer to the proposal by name and/or OMB approval Number (2528–0198) and should be sent to: HUD Desk Officer, Office of Management and Budget, New Executive Office Building, Washington, DC 20503; fax: 202–395–5806. Email: *OIRA_Submission@omb.eop.gov* fax: 202–395–5806.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT: Colette Pollard., Reports Management Officer, QDAM, Department of Housing and Urban Development, 451 Seventh Street SW., Washington, DC 20410; email Colette Pollard at *Colette.Pollard@hud.gov.* or telephone (202) 402–3400. This is not a toll-free number. Copies of available documents submitted to OMB may be obtained from Ms. Pollard.

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION: This notice informs the public that the Department of Housing and Urban Development has submitted to OMB a request for approval of the Information collection described below. This notice is soliciting comments from members of the public and affecting agencies concerning the proposed collection of information to: (1) Evaluate whether the proposed collection of information is necessary for the proper performance of the functions of the agency, including whether the information will have practical utility; (2) Evaluate the accuracy of the agency's estimate of the burden of the proposed collection of information; (3) Enhance the quality, utility, and clarity of the information to be collected; and (4) Minimize the burden of the collection of information on those who are to respond; including through the use of appropriate automated collection techniques or other forms of information technology, e.g., permitting electronic submission of responses.

This notice also lists the following information:

Title of Proposal: Hispanic-Serving Institutions Assisting Communities.

OMB Approval Number: 2528–0198.

Form Numbers: HUD 40077, HUD 2880.

Description of the Need for the Information and Its Proposed

Builders who request changes to HUD's accepted drawings and specifications for proposed construction properties as required by homebuyers or determined by the builder use the information collection. The lender reviews the changes and amends the approved exhibits. These changes ma affect the value shown on the DUD commitment. HUD requires the builder to use form HUD-92577 to request changes for proposed substantial rehabilitation construction properties (203k program properties). HUD's collection of this information is for the purpose of ascertaining that HUD does not insure a mortgage on property that poses a risk to health or safety of the occupant.

	Number of respondents	×	Annual responses	×	Hours per response	=	Burden hours
Reporting burden	15		1		25		375

Total Estimated Burden Hours 375.

Status: Revision of a currently approved collection.

Authority: Section 3507 of the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, 44 U.S.C. 35, as amended.

Dated: August 2, 2012.

Colette Pollard,

Department Reports Management Officer, Office of the Chief Information Officer.

[FR Doc. 2012–19666 Filed 8–9–12; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 4210–67–P

DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT

[Docket No. FR–5601–N–31]

Federal Property Suitable as Facilities To Assist the Homeless

AGENCY: Office of the Assistant Secretary for Community Planning and Development, HUD.

ACTION: Notice.

SUMMARY: This Notice identifies unutilized, underutilized, excess, and surplus Federal property reviewed by HUD for suitability for use to assist the homeless.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT: Juanita Perry, Department of Housing and Urban Development, 451 Seventh Street SW., Room 7266, Washington, DC 20410; telephone (202) 402–3970; TTY number for the hearing- and speech-impaired (202) 708–2565 (these telephone numbers are not toll-free), or call the toll-free Title V information line at 800–927–7588.

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION: In accordance with 24 CFR part 581 and section 501 of the Stewart B. McKinney Homeless Assistance Act (42 U.S.C. 11411), as amended, HUD is publishing this Notice to identify Federal buildings and other real property that HUD has reviewed for suitability for use to assist the homeless. The properties were reviewed using information provided to HUD by Federal landholding agencies regarding unutilized and underutilized buildings and real property controlled by such agencies or by GSA regarding its inventory of excess or surplus

Federal property. This Notice is also published in order to comply with the December 12, 1988 Court Order in *National Coalition for the Homeless* v. *Veterans Administration,* No. 88–2503–OG (D.D.C.).

Properties reviewed are listed in this Notice according to the following categories: Suitable/available, suitable/unavailable, suitable/to be excess, and unsuitable. The properties listed in the three suitable categories have been reviewed by the landholding agencies, and each agency has transmitted to HUD: (1) Its intention to make the property available for use to assist the homeless, (2) its intention to declare the property excess to the agency's needs, or (3) a statement of the reasons that the property cannot be declared excess or made available for use as facilities to assist the homeless.

Properties listed as suitable/available will be available exclusively for homeless use for a period of 60 days from the date of this Notice. Where property is described as for ''off-site use only'' recipients of the property will be required to relocate the building to their own site at their own expense. Homeless assistance providers interested in any such property should send a written expression of interest to HHS, addressed to Theresa Ritta, Division of Property Management, Program Support Center, HHS, room 5B–17, 5600 Fishers Lane, Rockville, MD 20857; (301) 443–2265. (This is not a toll-free number.) HHS will mail to the interested provider an application packet, which will include instructions for completing the application. In order to maximize the opportunity to utilize a suitable property, providers should submit their written expressions of interest as soon as possible. For complete details concerning the processing of applications, the reader is encouraged to refer to the interim rule governing this program, 24 CFR part 581.

For properties listed as suitable/to be excess, that property may, if subsequently accepted as excess by GSA, be made available for use by the homeless in accordance with applicable law, subject to screening for other Federal use. At the appropriate time, HUD will publish the property in a Notice showing it as either suitable/available or suitable/unavailable.

For properties listed as suitable/unavailable, the landholding agency has decided that the property cannot be declared excess or made available for use to assist the homeless, and the property will not be available.

Properties listed as unsuitable will not be made available for any other purpose for 20 days from the date of this Notice. Homeless assistance providers interested in a review by HUD of the determination of unsuitability should call the toll free information line at 1–800–927–7588 for detailed instructions or write a letter to Ann Marie Oliva at the address listed at the beginning of this Notice. Included in the request for review should be the property address (including zip code), the date of publication in the **Federal Register**, the landholding agency, and the property number.

For more information regarding particular properties identified in this Notice (i.e., acreage, floor plan, existing sanitary facilities, exact street address), providers should contact the appropriate landholding agencies at the following addresses: COE: Mr. Scott Whiteford, Army Corps of Engineers, Real Estate, CEMP–CR, 441 G Street NW., Washington, DC 20314; (202) 761–5542; GSA: Mr. Flavio Peres, General Services Administration, Office of Real Property Utilization and Disposal, 1800 F Street NW., Room 7040 Washington, DC 20405, (202) 501–0084; NAVY: Mr. Steve Matteo, Department of the Navy, Asset Management Division, Naval Facilities Engineering Command, Washington Navy Yard, 1330 Patterson Ave. SW., Suite 1000, Washington, DC 20374; (202) 685–9426; (These are not toll-free numbers).

Dated: August 2, 2012.

Ann Marie Oliva,

Deputy Assistant Secretary for Special Needs (Acting).

Title V, Federal Surplus Property Program Federal Register Report for 08/10/2012

Suitable/Available Properties

Building

Oklahoma

5 Buildings
RS Kerr Lake
Sallisaw OK 74955
Landholding Agency: COE
Property Number: 31201230002
Status: Underutilized
Directions: 42863, 42857, 42858, 42859, 42860
Comments: Off-site removal only; 264 sf.; use: vault toilet; excessive vegetation; severe damage from vandals

Unsuitable Properties

Building

California

8 Buildings
1 Administration Circle
China Lake CA 93555
Landholding Agency: Navy
Property Number: 77201230007
Status: Excess
Directions: 10636, 10852, 10972, 12150, 12152, 13061, 16081, 16098
Comments: Located w/in secured boundary of military reservation; no public access & no alternative method to gain access w/out comprising nat'l security
Reasons: Secured Area

Ohio

Washington County Memorial
U.S. Army Reserve Center
Marietta OH 45750
Landholding Agency: GSA
Property Number: 54201230005
Status: Excess
GSA Number: 1–D–OH–846
Comments: Triad Hunter Co. located within 2,000 ft. of property; company is in the oil and gas exploration business; 300–500 gal above ground tanks on co. grounds contain diesel fuel for their off road vehicles
Reasons: Within 2000 ft. of flammable or explosive material

Pennsylvania

Building 208
Naval Support Activity
Mechanicsburg PA
Landholding Agency: Navy
Property Number: 77201230008
Status: Excess
Comments: Public access denied & no alternative method to gain access w/out comprising nat'l security
Reasons: Secured Area

[FR Doc. 2012–19327 Filed 8–9–12; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 4210–67–P

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

Office of the Secretary

National Environmental Policy Act: Implementing Procedures; Addition to Categorical Exclusions for Bureau of Indian Affairs

AGENCY: Department of the Interior.

ACTION: Notice of Final National Environmental Policy Act Implementing Procedures.

SUMMARY: This notice announces the addition of a new categorical exclusion under the National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA) to be included in the Departmental Manual 516 DM 10. The proposed categorical exclusion pertains to the leasing and funding for single-family homesites on Indian land, including associated improvements and easements, which encompass five acres or less of contiguous land.

DATES: *Effective Date:* The categorical exclusion is effective August 10, 2012.

ADDRESSES: To obtain a copy of the new categorical exclusion contact Marvin Keller, NEPA Coordinator—Indian Affairs, 12220 Sunrise Valley Drive, Reston, VA 20191, email: *Marv.Keller@bia.gov*.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT: Marvin Keller, NEPA Coordinator—Indian Affairs, (703) 390–6470.

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:

Background

The need for adequate housing is critical on most Indian reservations. Several hundred actions associated with new home construction are processed each year and this is expected to continue at the same level. The Bureau of Indian Affairs (BIA) has typically conducted NEPA reviews of actions associated with single-family homes by preparing environmental assessments which resulted in Findings of No Significant Impact. The addition of a categorical exclusion to cover the actions associated with new home construction will allow for a more efficient NEPA review.

Because this categorical exclusion has important implications for actions occurring daily on Indian lands, the BIA initiated consultation and requested comments from all federally recognized tribes. This consultation period began on March 7, 2012, and concluded on May 14, 2012. Public comments were also solicited through a notice placed in the **Federal Register** on May 3, 2012 [77 FR 26314]. The proposed language for the categorical exclusion as set out in the notice was as follows: ''Approval of leases, easements or funds for single-family homesites and associated improvements, including but not limited to homes, outbuildings, access roads, and utility lines, which encompass five (5) acres or less of contiguous land, provided that such sites and associated improvements do not adversely affect any tribal cultural resources or historic properties and are in compliance with applicable federal and tribal laws.''

Comments on the Proposal

The BIA received responses from 14 tribes and one tribal organization. No public responses were received. The responses were in the form of letters and email messages. All responses supported the proposed categorical exclusion; a few suggested minor changes in the language of the categorical exclusion.

Comment: One respondent expressed a concern about neighboring tribes or tribal members constructing homes within their reservation without complying with the tribe's laws. The respondent suggested that the categorical exclusion should not be available for non-members or outside tribes to construct homes on another tribe's lands.

Response: The categorical exclusion is intended to be applicable to all tribes and tribal members who propose to construct single-family homes on tribal land or individually-owned Indian land. However, the proposed text of the categorical exclusion includes specific language that references ''compliance with federal and tribal laws;'' therefore, this categorical exclusion could not be used for any home construction that does not comply with tribal law. The BIA does not propose any additional changes to the language of the categorical exclusion in response to this comment.

Comment: One respondent expressed concern that because of a decrease in funds for the BIA Housing Improvement Program (HIP) the categorical exclusion would not be effective.

Response: The HIP funding levels are outside the scope of this proposal. However, the categorical exclusion is intended to address all BIA actions associated with constructing single-family homes and includes actions not associated with HIP funding.

Comment: A respondent suggested that the categorical exclusion should include Housing and Urban Development (HUD) approved housing activities.

Response: The BIA categorical exclusion can only apply to BIA actions and cannot apply to another agency such as HUD. The proposed BIA categorical exclusion is intended to be consistent with HUD's existing categorical exclusions, so that the level of environmental review will be similar.

Comment: A respondent suggested that since the categorical exclusion is intended to include new construction this term should be added to the text.

Response: The BIA agrees, and text of the categorical exclusion has been changed to clearly indicate that it includes new construction as intended.

Comment: A respondent noted that the BIA **Federal Register** notice indicates a single-family homesite may include one to four dwelling units, but the number of dwelling units is not referenced in the text of the categorical exclusion. It was suggested that the number of dwelling units should be referenced, and that, because the key factors limiting the use of the categorical exclusion should be the area of land affected (five acres) and the absence of any extraordinary circumstances, it should not matter whether the limit of four dwelling units are in a single building, two duplexes or four detached units.

Response: The BIA agrees the categorical exclusion should be clearly defined as including one to four dwelling units as intended. The BIA also believes that the categorical exclusion should be flexible enough to include a range of housing options. We therefore added text to the categorical exclusion to clarify that home construction may include up to four dwelling units, whether in a single building or up to four separate buildings. This clarification will also ensure the categorical exclusion is consistent with HUD's existing categorical exclusion [24 CFR 58.35(a)(4)(i)].

Comment: One respondent asked for clarification as to who would have approval authority for the categorical exclusion: the agency superintendent or a compacted self-governance tribe.

Response: Because the Federal government is responsible for complying with NEPA, the approval authority for the categorical exclusion is with the BIA responsible official. Tribes can prepare the supporting NEPA documentation, but the approval must remain with the BIA.

Conclusion

The Department of the Interior and the BIA find that the action defined in the categorical exclusion presented at the end of this notice does not individually or cumulatively have a significant effect on the human environment. This finding is based on the analysis of similar categorical exclusions used by other Federal departments and agencies; the professional judgment of BIA environmental personnel who had conducted environmental reviews of similar actions, which resulted in Findings of No Significant Impact; and the post-construction monitoring of homesites by environmental personnel that verified no unforeseen effects had occurred.

Categorical Exclusion

The Department of the Interior will add the following categorical exclusion to the Departmental Manual at 516 DM 10.5:

Approvals of leases, easements or funds for single family homesites and associated improvements, including, but not limited to, construction of homes, outbuildings, access roads, and utility lines, which encompass five acres or less of contiguous lands, provided that such sites and associated

improvements do not adversely affect any tribal cultural resources or historic properties and are in compliance with applicable Federal and tribal laws. Home construction may include up to four dwelling units, whether in a single building or up to four separate buildings.

Dated: August 3, 2012.

Willie R. Taylor,

Director, Office of Environmental Policy and Compliance.

[FR Doc. 2012–19648 Filed 8–9–12; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 4310–W7–P

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

Bureau of Safety and Environmental Enforcement

Ocean Energy Safety Advisory Committee (OESC); Notice of Meeting

AGENCY: Bureau of Safety and Environmental Enforcement (BSEE), Interior.

ACTION: Notice of meeting.

SUMMARY: OESC will meet at the Anchorage Marriott Downtown Hotel in Anchorage, Alaska.

DATES: Wednesday, August 29, 2012, from 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. and Thursday, August 30, 2012, from 8 a.m. to 1 p.m.

ADDRESSES: Anchorage Marriott Downtown Hotel, 820 West 7th Avenue, Anchorage, Alaska 99501.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT: Mr. Joseph R. Levine at the Bureau of Safety and Environmental Enforcement, 381 Elden Street, Herndon, Virginia 20170–4187. He can be reached by telephone at (703) 787–1033 or by electronic mail at *joseph.levine@bsee.gov.*

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION: OESC consists of representatives from industry, Federal Government agencies, non-governmental organizations, and the academic community. It provides policy advice to the Secretary of the Interior through the Director of BSEE on matters relating to ocean energy safety, including, but not limited to drilling and workplace safety, well intervention and containment, and oil spill response.

The agenda for Wednesday, August 29, will address the OESC Subcommittees' activities to date on: oil spill prevention, spill containment, spill response and safety management systems; safety culture; blowout preventers (BOP); and a proposed Ocean Energy Safety Institute.

The agenda for Thursday, August 30, will address interim recommendations presented to the OESC from its four subcommittees for consideration and action, including lessons learned and next steps forward.

The meeting is open to the public. Approximately 100 visitors can be accommodated on a first-come-first-served basis. Members of the public will have the opportunity to comment on the activities of OESC and related topics on a first-come-first-served basis during the time allotted for public comment and may submit written comments to the OESC during the meeting or by email to the Committee at *OESC@bsee.gov.*

Minutes of the Ocean Energy Safety Advisory Committee meeting will be available for public inspection on the Committee's Web site at: *http://www.bsee.gov/About-BSEE/Public-Engagement/OESC/Index.aspx.*

Authority: Federal Advisory Committee Act, Pub. L. 92–463, 5 U.S.C. Appendix 1, and the Office of Management and Budget's Circular No. A–63, Revised.

Dated: August 1, 2012.

James A. Watson,

Director, Bureau of Safety and Environmental Enforcement.

[FR Doc. 2012–19600 Filed 8–9–12; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 4310–MR–P

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

Fish and Wildlife Service

[FWS–R9–WSR–2012–N196; FVWF941009000007B–XXX–FF09W11000; FVWF51100900000–XXX–FF09W11000]

Proposed Information Collection; Application and Performance Reporting for Wildlife and Sport Fish Restoration Grants and Cooperative Agreements

AGENCY: Fish and Wildlife Service, Interior.

ACTION: Notice; request for comments.

SUMMARY: We (U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service) will ask the Office of Management and Budget (OMB) to approve the information collection (IC) described below. As required by the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995 and as part of our continuing efforts to reduce paperwork and respondent burden, we invite the general public and other Federal agencies to take this opportunity to comment on this IC. We may not conduct or sponsor and a person is not required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a currently valid OMB control number.

DATES: To ensure that we are able to consider your comments on this IC, we must receive them October 9, 2012.

ADDRESSES: Send your comments on the IC to the Service Information Collection Clearance Officer, U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, MS 2042–PDM, 4401 North Fairfax Drive, Arlington, VA 22203 (mail); or *INFOCOL@fws.gov* (email). Please include ''1018–WSFR Application and Performance Reporting'' in the subject line of your comments.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT: To request additional information about this IC, contact Hope Grey at *INFOCOL@fws.gov* (email) or 703–358–2482 (telephone).

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:

I. Abstract

The Wildlife and Sport Fish Restoration Program (WSFR) administers the following financial assistance programs in whole or in part. We award most financial assistance as grants, but cooperative agreements are possible if the Federal Government will be substantially involved in carrying out the project. You can find a description of most programs in the Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance (CFDA) or on our Web site at *http://wsfrprograms.fws.gov.*

CFDA	Program	Authority	Implementing regulations in the Code of Federal Regulations (CFR)
15.616	Clean Vessel Act	33 U.S.C. 1322; 16 U.S.C. 777c	50 CFR 85
15.668	Coastal Impact Assistance Program M	Outer Continental Shelf Lands Act, as amended; 31 U.S.C. 6301–6305.	None
15.614	Coastal Wetlands Planning, Protection, and Restoration Act.	16 U.S.C. 3951 *et seq.*	50 CFR 84
15.615	Cooperative Endangered Species Conservation Fund.	16 U.S.C. 1531 *et seq.,* with special reference to section 1535.	50 CFR 81

CFDA	Program	Authority	Implementing regulations in the Code of Federal Regulations (CFR)
15.626	Firearm and Bow Hunter Education and Safety Program (Enhanced Hunter Education and Safety) [M].	16 U.S.C. 669 *et seq.,* with special reference to 669h–1.	50 CFR 80
15.664	Fish and Wildlife Coordination and Assistance Programs.	16 U.S.C. 661; 16 U.S.C. 742a; 16 U.S.C. 2901–2911.	None
15.667	Highlands Conservation	Highlands Conservation Act (November 30, 2004), Public Law 108–421.	None
15.633	Landowner Incentive Program	Annual Appropriations Acts for the Department of the Interior, Environment, and Related Agencies for fiscal years 2003 through 2007; 16 U.S.C. 460*l*–4 through 460*l*–11.	None
15.628	Multistate Conservation Grants	16 U.S.C. 669–669c, 669h–2; 16 U.S.C. 777–777c, 777m.	None
15.653	National Outreach and Communications	23 U.S.C. 101; 16 U.S.C. 777g(d)	None
15.650	Research Grants (Generic)	16 U.S.C. 661; 16 U.S.C. 742f(a)(4); 16 U.S.C. 460*l*–4 through 460*l*–11; 16 U.S.C. 753a, b; 16 U.S.C. 1535, 1537.	None
15.649	Service Training and Technical Assistance (Generic Training).	16 U.S.C. 661; 16 U.S.C. 742f(a)(4)	None
15.605	Sport Fish Restoration, including subprograms [M]	16 U.S.C. 777 *et seq.,* except 777e–1 and g–1	50 CFR 80
15.622	Sportfishing and Boating Safety Act (Boating Infrastructure Grants).	16 U.S.C. 777c, g, and g–1	50 CFR 86
15.634	State Wildlife Grants [M]	Annual Appropriations Acts for the Department of the Interior, Environment, and Related Agencies for fiscal years 2001 through 2012; 16 U.S.C. 460*l*–4 through 460*l*–11, fiscal years 2002 through 2007.	None
15.634	State Wildlife Grants	Annual Appropriations Acts for the Department of the Interior, Environment, and Related Agencies for fiscal years 2001 through 2012; 16 U.S.C. 460*l*–4 through 460*l*–11, fiscal years 2002 through 2007.	None
15.638 archived	Tribal Landowner Incentive Program	Same as the Landowner Incentive Program at CFDA number 15.633.	None
15.639	Tribal Wildlife Grants	Same as the State Wildlife Grants Program at CFDA number 15.634.	None
15.625 archived	Wildlife Conservation and Restoration Program [M]	16 U.S.C. 669 *et seq.,* with special reference to sections 669–669c.	None
15.611	Wildlife Restoration, including subprograms [M]	16 U.S.C. 669 *et seq.*	50 CFR 80

[M]—Either a totally mandatory program or has a mandatory subprogram.

Some grants are mandatory and receive funds according to a formula set by law or policy. Other grants are discretionary and we award them based on a competitive process. Mandatory grant recipients must give us specific, detailed project information during the application process so that we may ensure that projects are eligible for the mandatory funding, are substantial in character and design, and comply with all applicable Federal laws. All grantees must submit financial and performance reports that contain information necessary for us to track costs and accomplishments and according to schedules and rules in 43 CFR 12. The Office of Management and Budget has approved our collection of information for applications and performance reports for these programs and assigned OMB Control Nos. 1018–0109 and 1018–0147.

Currently, grantees send written performance reports to the Service. We extract information and enter data into the Federal Assistance Information Management System (FAIMS). However, FAIMS will be decommissioned on October 1, 2012, and we intend to replace it with a new electronic system for data collection (Wildlife Tracking and Reporting Actions for the Conservation of Species (Wildlife TRACS)) by January 1, 2013. Wildlife TRACS will allow us to take advantage of newer technology and give grantees direct access to enter data and accomplishments. We will train State, tribal, commonwealth, territory, and District of Columbia personnel to use the new system, and we will also lend technical and administrative support. Allowing applicants and grantees to enter information directly into Wildlife TRACS will provide more accurate reporting and allow us to process grant funds more efficiently. We will continue to enter information in Wildlife TRACS for some grantees or programs; e.g., those who do not have sufficient technology or grant programs with minimal participation.

We plan to collect additional information not covered by our current OMB approvals. In addition, our current approvals do not cover data entry in Wildlife TRACS by applicants and grantees. We will request that OMB assign a new control number to cover these actions.

For mandatory grant program applications and amendments, we plan to collect:

- Geospatial entry of project location.
- Project status (active, completed, etc.).
- Project leader contact information.
- Partner information.
- Goals, including output measures and desired future values.

• Plan information (for projects connected to plans).

For all WSFR grant program reports, we plan to collect:

• Geospatial entry of action location.

• Action status (active, completed, etc.).

• Information beyond summary of land costs and title vesting evidence (for land acquisition projects).

• Current year data point(s) on trend line graph if there are 3 or more years (for survey projects).

• Estimated costs, by action.

• Effectiveness measures (mandatory for State Wildlife Grants).

The table below shows the additional time that will be required to obtain and enter the information when we implement Wildlife TRACS. We expect that this time will decrease as grantees become familiar with the system. We also expect to reduce the burden currently approved under OMB Control Nos. 1018–0109 and 1018–0147 for reports. When grantees directly enter reporting information into Wildlife TRACS, they will not be required to submit written reports.

II. Data

OMB Control Number: 1018–XXXX.

Title: Application and Performance Reporting for Wildlife and Sport Fish Restoration Grants and Cooperative Agreements.

Service Form Number: None.

Type of Request: Request for a new OMB control number.

Description of Respondents: Primarily States; the Commonwealths of Puerto Rico and the Northern Mariana Islands; the District of Columbia; the territories of Guam, U.S. Virgin Islands, and American Samoa; and federally-recognized tribal governments. For certain grant programs, institutions of higher education and nongovernmental organizations may also apply.

Respondent's Obligation: Required to obtain or retain a benefit.

Frequency of Collection: We require applications annually for new grants or as needed for multi-year grants. We require amendments on occasion when key elements of a project change. We require quarterly and final performance reports in the National Outreach and Communication Program and annual and final performance reports in the other programs. We may require more frequent reports under the conditions stated at 43 CFR 12.52 and 43 CFR 12.914.

Activity	Number of respondents	Number of responses	Completion time per response (hours)	Total annual burden hours
Application (Mandatory program)—collect and enter information	56	625	4	2,500
Amendment—collect and enter information	150	1,500	.5	750
Performance Reports—collect and enter additional information	200	3,500	2	7,000
Totals	406	5.625		10,250

III. Comment

We invite comments concerning this information collection on:

• Whether or not the collection of information is necessary, including whether or not the information will have practical utility;

• The accuracy of our estimate of the burden for this collection of information;

• Ways to enhance the quality, utility, and clarity of the information to be collected; and

• Ways to minimize the burden of the collection of information on respondents.

Comments that you submit in response to this notice are a matter of public record. We will include or summarize each comment in our request to OMB to approve this IC. Before including your address, phone number, email address, or other personal identifying information in your comment, you should be aware that your entire comment, including your personal identifying information, may be made publicly available at any time. While you can ask us in your comment to withhold your personal identifying information from public review, we cannot guarantee that we will be able to do so.

Dated: August 3, 2012.

Tina A. Campbell,

Chief, Division of Policy and Directives Management, U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service.

[FR Doc. 2012–19680 Filed 8–9–12; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 4310–55–P

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

Fish and Wildlife Service

[FWS–R4–ES–2012–N191; FXES11130400000EA–123–FF04EF1000]

Endangered and Threatened Wildlife and Plants; Receipt of Applications for Two Incidental Take Permits; Availability of Proposed Low-Effect Habitat Conservation Plans; Reed Motors, Inc. and Clermont Land Development, LLC, Lake County, FL

AGENCY: Fish and Wildlife Service, Interior.

ACTION: Notice of availability; request for comment/information.

SUMMARY: We, the Fish and Wildlife Service (Service), have received two applications for incidental take permits (ITP). Reed Motors, Inc. and Clermont Land Development, LLC each request a 5-year ITP under the Endangered Species Act of 1973, as amended (Act). We request public comment on the permit applications and accompanying proposed habitat conservation plans (HCPs), as well as on our preliminary determination that the plans qualify as low-effect under the National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA). To make this determination, we used our environmental action statement and low-effect screening form, which are also available for review.

DATES: To ensure consideration, please send your written comments by September 10, 2012.

ADDRESSES: If you wish to review the applications and HCPs, you may request documents by email, U.S. mail, or phone (see below). These documents are also available for public inspection by appointment during normal business hours at the office below. Send your comments or requests by any one of the following methods.

Email: northflorida@fws.gov. Use ''Attn: Permit number TE81294A–0'' for Reed Motors, Inc. and/or ''Attn: Permit number TE81293A–0'' for Clermont Land Development, LLC as your message subject line.

Fax: David L. Hankla, Field Supervisor, (904) 731–3045, Attn.: Permit number TE81294A–0 for Reed Motors, Inc. and/or Attn: Permit number TE81293A–0 for Clermont Land Development, LLC.

U.S. mail: David L. Hankla, Field Supervisor, Jacksonville Ecological

Services Field Office, Attn: Permit number TE81294A–0 for Reed Motors, Inc. and/or Attn: Permit number TE81293A–0 for Clermont Land Development, LLC, U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, 7915 Baymeadows Way, Suite 200, Jacksonville, FL 32256.

In-person drop-off: You may drop off information during regular business hours at the above office address.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT: Erin M. Gawera, telephone: (904) 731–3121; email: *erin_gawera@fws.gov.*

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:

Background

Section 9 of the Act (16 U.S.C. 1531 et seq.) and our implementing Federal regulations in the Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) at 50 CFR 17 prohibit the ''take'' of fish or wildlife species listed as endangered or threatened. Take of listed fish or wildlife is defined under the Act as ''to harass, harm, pursue, hunt, shoot, wound, kill, trap, capture, or collect, or to attempt to engage in any such conduct'' (16 U.S.C. 1532). However, under limited circumstances, we issue permits to authorize incidental take—i.e., take that is incidental to, and not the purpose of, the carrying out of an otherwise lawful activity.

Regulations governing incidental take permits for threatened and endangered species are at 50 CFR 17.32 and 17.22, respectively. The Act's take prohibitions do not apply to federally listed plants on private lands unless such take would violate State law. In addition to meeting other criteria, an incidental take permit's proposed actions must not jeopardize the existence of federally listed fish, wildlife, or plants.

Applicants' Proposals

The applicants are requesting combined take of approximately 2.65 ac of occupied sand skink foraging and sheltering habitat incidental to construction of commercial developments, and they each seek a 5-year permit. The 10-ac Reed Motors, Inc. project is located on parcel # 09–22–26–110000700001 within Section 26, Township 22 South, Range 26 East, Lake County, Florida. The 2.49-ac Clermont Land Development, LLC project is located on parcel # 09–22–26–160000000100 within Section 29, Township 22 South, Range 26 East, Lake County, Florida. The projects include construction of two commercial developments and the associated infrastructure, and landscaping. Reed Motors, Inc. proposes to mitigate for the take of the sand skink by the purchase of 1.0 mitigation credits within the Hatchineha Ranch Conservation Bank. Clermont Land Development, LLC proposes to mitigate for the take of the sand skink by the purchase of 4.34 mitigation credits within the Morgan Lake Wales Preserve Conservation Bank.

Our Preliminary Determination

We have determined that the applicant's proposals, including the proposed mitigation and minimization measures, would have minor or negligible effects on the species covered in the HCPs. Therefore, we determined that the ITPs are ''low-effect'' projects and qualify for categorical exclusion under the National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA), as provided by the Department of the Interior Manual (516 DM 2 Appendix 1 and 516 DM 6 Appendix 1). A low-effect HCP is one involving (1) Minor or negligible effects on federally listed or candidate species and their habitats, and (2) minor or negligible effects on other environmental values or resources.

Next Steps

We will evaluate the HCPs and comments we receive to determine whether the ITP applications meet the requirements of section 10(a) of the Act (16 U.S.C. 1531 et seq.). If we determine that the applications meet these requirements, we will issue ITP # TE81294A–0 and ITP # TE81293A–0. We will also evaluate whether issuance of the section 10(a)(1)(B) ITPs comply with section 7 of the Act by conducting an intra-Service section 7 consultation. We will use the results of this consultation, in combination with the above findings, in our final analysis to determine whether or not to issue the ITPs. If the requirements are met, we will issue the permits to the applicants.

Public Comments

If you wish to comment on the permit applications, HCPs, and associated documents, you may submit comments by any one of the methods in **ADDRESSES**.

Public Availability of Comments

Before including your address, phone number, email address, or other personal identifying information in your comments, you should be aware that your entire comment—including your personal identifying information—may be made publicly available at any time. While you can ask us in your comment to withhold your personal identifying information from public review, we cannot guarantee that we will be able to do so.

Authority

We provide this notice under Section 10 of the Act and NEPA regulations (40 CFR 1506.6).

Dated: August 6, 2012.

David L. Hankla,

Field Supervisor, Jacksonville Field Office, Southeast Region.

[FR Doc. 2012–19713 Filed 8–9–12; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 4310–55–P

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

U.S. Geological Survey

[GX12BA02EEW0200]

Agency Information Collection Activities: Comment Request

AGENCY: U.S. Geological Survey (USGS), Interior.

ACTION: Notice of an extension of currently approved information collection.

SUMMARY: We (the U.S. Geological Survey) will ask the Office of Management and Budget (OMB) to approve the information collection (IC) 1028–0103 described below. To comply with the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995 (PRA) and as part of our continuing efforts to reduce paperwork and respondent burden, we invite the general public and other Federal agencies to take this opportunity to comment on this IC. This collection is scheduled to expire on January 31, 2013.

DATES: Submit written comments by October 9, 2012.

ADDRESSES: You may submit comments on this information collection to the Information Collection Clearance Officer, U.S. Geological Survey, 12201 Sunrise Valley Drive MS 807, Reston, VA 20192 (mail); (703) 648–7199 (fax); or *smbaloch@usgs.gov* (email). Please Reference Information 1028–0103 in the subject line.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION PLEASE CONTACT: Jake F. Weltzin, Ecologist, U.S. Geological Survey, *jweltzin@usgs.gov,* (520) 626–3821.

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:

Title: USA National Phenology Network—The *Nature's Notebook* Plant and Animal Observing Program.

OMB Control Number: 1028–0103.

Type of Request: Notice of an extension of a currently approved information collection.

Respondent Obligation: Voluntary.

Abstract: The USA–NPN is a program sponsored by the USGS that uses standardized forms for tracking plant

and animal activity as part of a project called *Nature's Notebook.* The *Nature's Notebook* forms are used to record phenology (e.g., timing of leafing or flowering of plants and reproduction or migration of animals) as part of a nationwide effort to understand and predict how plants and animals respond to environmental variation and changes in weather and climate. Contemporary data collected through *Nature's Notebook* are quality-checked, described and made publicly available; data are used to inform decision-making in a variety of contexts, including agriculture, drought monitoring, and wildfire risk assessment. Phenological information is also critical for the management of wildlife, invasive species, and agricultural pests, and for understanding and managing risks to human health and welfare, including allergies, asthma, and vector-borne diseases. Participants may contribute phenology information to *Nature's Notebook* through a browser-based web application or via mobile applications for iPhone and Android operating systems, meeting GPEA requirements. The web application interface consists several components: User registration, a searchable list of 877 plant and animal species which can be observed; a ''profile'' for each species that contains information about the species including its description and the appropriate monitoring protocols; a series of interfaces for registering as an observer, registering a site, registering plants and animals at a site, generating datasheets to take to the field, and a data entry page that mimics the datasheets.

Frequency of Collection: On occasion. During the Spring and Fall seasons when phenology is changing quickly, we recommend respondents make observations twice per week.

Estimated Number and Description of Respondents: In addition to those users already registered, we expect an additional 1,027 users will register each year. These respondents are members of the public, registered with *Nature's Notebook.*

Estimated Annual Responses: 501,130.

Estimated Annual burden hours: 17,032.

Estimated Reporting and Recordkeeping ''Non-Hour Cost'' Burden: We estimate the non-hour cost burden to be $3.34. This cost applies to new observers and includes material used to mark sites or plants during the first observation. Marking helps to ensure reporting consistency for future observations.

Public Disclosure Statement: The PRA (44 U.S.C. 3501, *et seq.*) provides that an agency may not conduct or sponsor and you are not required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a currently valid OMB control number.

Comments: We are soliciting comments as to: (a) Whether the proposed collection of information is necessary for the agency to perform its duties, including whether the information is useful; (b) the accuracy of the agency's estimate of the burden of the proposed collection of information; (c) how to enhance the quality, usefulness, and clarity of the information to be collected; and (d) how to minimize the burden on the respondents, including the use of automated collection techniques or other forms of information technology. Please note that the comments submitted in response to this notice are a matter of public record. Before including your address, phone number, email address, or other personal identifying information in your comment, you should be aware that your entire comment, including your personal identifying information, may be made publicly available at any time. While you can ask us in your comment to withhold your personal identifying information from public review, we cannot guarantee we will be able to do so.

Dated: August 3, 2012.

William Lellis,

Deputy Associate Director, Ecosystems Mission Area .

[FR Doc. 2012–19626 Filed 8–9–12; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 4311–AM–P

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

Bureau of Indian Affairs

Indian Entities Recognized and Eligible To Receive Services From the Bureau of Indian Affairs

AGENCY: Bureau of Indian Affairs, Interior.

ACTION: Notice.

SUMMARY: This notice publishes the current list of 566 tribal entities recognized and eligible for funding and services from the Bureau of Indian Affairs by virtue of their status as Indian tribes. The list is updated from the notice published on October 1, 2010 (75 FR 60810) and the October 27, 2010 (75 FR 66124—Supplemental).

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT: Gail Veney, Bureau of Indian Affairs, Division of Tribal Government Services, Mail Stop 4513–MIB, 1849 C Street NW., Washington, DC 20240. Telephone number: (202) 513–7641.

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION: This notice is published pursuant to Section 104 of the Act of November 2, 1994 (Pub. L. 103–454; 108 Stat. 4791, 4792), and in exercise of authority delegated to the Assistant Secretary—Indian Affairs under 25 U.S.C. 2 and 9 and 209 DM 8.

Published below is a list of federally acknowledged tribes in the contiguous 48 states and in Alaska. This list updates the list published on October 1, 2010, to reflect an addition published in an October 27, 2010 Notice, and one other addition and various name changes and corrections. To aid in identifying tribal name changes, the tribe's former name is included with the new tribal name. To aid in identifying corrections, the tribe's previously listed name is included with the tribal name. We will continue to list the tribe's former or previously listed name for several years before dropping the former or previously listed name from the list.

The listed entities are acknowledged to have the immunities and privileges available to other federally acknowledged Indian tribes by virtue of their government-to-government relationship with the United States as well as the responsibilities, powers, limitations and obligations of such tribes. We have continued the practice of listing the Alaska Native entities separately solely for the purpose of facilitating identification of them and reference to them given the large number of complex Native names.

Dated: August 6, 2012.

Michael S. Black,

Acting Assistant Secretary—Indian Affairs.

Indian Tribal Entities Within the Contiguous 48 States Recognized and Eligible To Receive Services From the United States Bureau of Indian Affairs

Absentee-Shawnee Tribe of Indians of Oklahoma
Agua Caliente Band of Cahuilla Indians of the Agua Caliente Indian Reservation, California
Ak Chin Indian Community of the Maricopa (Ak Chin) Indian Reservation, Arizona
Alabama-Coushatta Tribe of Texas (previously listed as the Alabama-Coushatta Tribes of Texas)
Alabama-Quassarte Tribal Town
Alturas Indian Rancheria, California
Apache Tribe of Oklahoma
Arapaho Tribe of the Wind River Reservation, Wyoming
Aroostook Band of Micmacs (previously listed as the Aroostook Band of Micmac Indians)
Assiniboine and Sioux Tribes of the Fort Peck Indian Reservation, Montana

Augustine Band of Cahuilla Indians, California (previously listed as the Augustine Band of Cahuilla Mission Indians of the Augustine Reservation)
Bad River Band of the Lake Superior Tribe of Chippewa Indians of the Bad River Reservation, Wisconsin
Bay Mills Indian Community, Michigan
Bear River Band of the Rohnerville Rancheria, California
Berry Creek Rancheria of Maidu Indians of California
Big Lagoon Rancheria, California
Big Pine Paiute Tribe of the Owens Valley (previously listed as the Big Pine Band of Owens Valley Paiute Shoshone Indians of the Big Pine Reservation, California)
Big Sandy Rancheria of Western Mono Indians of California (previously listed as the Big Sandy Rancheria of Mono Indians of California)
Big Valley Band of Pomo Indians of the Big Valley Rancheria, California
Bishop Paiute Tribe (previously listed as the Paiute-Shoshone Indians of the Bishop Community of the Bishop Colony, California)
Blackfeet Tribe of the Blackfeet Indian Reservation of Montana
Blue Lake Rancheria, California
Bridgeport Indian Colony (previously listed as the Bridgeport Paiute Indian Colony of California)
Buena Vista Rancheria of Me-Wuk Indians of California
Burns Paiute Tribe (previously listed as the Burns Paiute Tribe of the Burns Paiute Indian Colony of Oregon)
Cabazon Band of Mission Indians, California
Cachil DeHe Band of Wintun Indians of the Colusa Indian Community of the Colusa Rancheria, California
Caddo Nation of Oklahoma
Cahto Tribe (previously listed as the Cahto Indian Tribe of the Laytonville Rancheria, California)
Cahuilla Band of Mission Indians of the Cahuilla Reservation, California
California Valley Miwok Tribe, California
Campo Band of Diegueno Mission Indians of the Campo Indian Reservation, California
Capitan Grande Band of Diegueno Mission Indians of California: (Barona Group of Capitan Grande Band of Mission Indians of the Barona Reservation, California; Viejas (Baron Long) Group of Capitan Grande Band of Mission Indians of the Viejas Reservation, California)
Catawba Indian Nation (aka Catawba Tribe of South Carolina)
Cayuga Nation
Cedarville Rancheria, California
Chemehuevi Indian Tribe of the Chemehuevi Reservation, California
Cher-Ae Heights Indian Community of the Trinidad Rancheria, California
Cherokee Nation
Cheyenne and Arapaho Tribes, Oklahoma (previously listed as the Cheyenne-Arapaho Tribes of Oklahoma)
Cheyenne River Sioux Tribe of the Cheyenne River Reservation, South Dakota
Chickasaw Nation
Chicken Ranch Rancheria of Me-Wuk Indians of California
Chippewa-Cree Indians of the Rocky Boy's Reservation, Montana
Chitimacha Tribe of Louisiana
Choctaw Nation of Oklahoma
Citizen Potawatomi Nation, Oklahoma
Cloverdale Rancheria of Pomo Indians of California
Cocopah Tribe of Arizona
Coeur D'Alene Tribe (previously listed as the Coeur D'Alene Tribe of the Coeur D'Alene Reservation, Idaho)
Cold Springs Rancheria of Mono Indians of California
Colorado River Indian Tribes of the Colorado River Indian Reservation, Arizona and California
Comanche Nation, Oklahoma
Confederated Salish and Kootenai Tribes of the Flathead Reservation
Confederated Tribes and Bands of the Yakama Nation
Confederated Tribes of Siletz Indians of Oregon (previously listed as the Confederated Tribes of the Siletz Reservation)
Confederated Tribes of the Chehalis Reservation
Confederated Tribes of the Colville Reservation
Confederated Tribes of the Coos, Lower Umpqua and Siuslaw Indians
Confederated Tribes of the Goshute Reservation, Nevada and Utah
Confederated Tribes of the Grand Ronde Community of Oregon
Confederated Tribes of the Umatilla Indian Reservation (previously listed as the Confederated Tribes of the Umatilla Reservation, Oregon)
Confederated Tribes of the Warm Springs Reservation of Oregon
Coquille Indian Tribe (previously listed as the Coquille Tribe of Oregon)
Cortina Indian Rancheria of Wintun Indians of California
Coushatta Tribe of Louisiana
Cow Creek Band of Umpqua Tribe of Indians (previously listed as the Cow Creek Band of Umpqua Indians of Oregon)
Cowlitz Indian Tribe
Coyote Valley Reservation (formerly Coyote Valley Band of Pomo Indians of California)
Crow Creek Sioux Tribe of the Crow Creek Reservation, South Dakota
Crow Tribe of Montana
Death Valley Timbi-sha Shoshone Tribe (previously listed as the Death Valley Timbi-Sha Shoshone Band of California)
Delaware Nation, Oklahoma
Delaware Tribe of Indians
Dry Creek Rancheria Band of Pomo Indians, California (previously listed as the Dry Creek Rancheria of Pomo Indians of California)
Duckwater Shoshone Tribe of the Duckwater Reservation, Nevada
Eastern Band of Cherokee Indians
Eastern Shawnee Tribe of Oklahoma
Elem Indian Colony of Pomo Indians of the Sulphur Bank Rancheria, California
Elk Valley Rancheria, California
Ely Shoshone Tribe of Nevada
Enterprise Rancheria of Maidu Indians of California
Ewiiaapaayp Band of Kumeyaay Indians, California
Federated Indians of Graton Rancheria, California
Flandreau Santee Sioux Tribe of South Dakota
Forest County Potawatomi Community, Wisconsin
Fort Belknap Indian Community of the Fort Belknap Reservation of Montana
Fort Bidwell Indian Community of the Fort Bidwell Reservation of California
Fort Independence Indian Community of Paiute Indians of the Fort Independence Reservation, California
Fort McDermitt Paiute and Shoshone Tribes of the Fort McDermitt Indian Reservation, Nevada and Oregon
Fort McDowell Yavapai Nation, Arizona
Fort Mojave Indian Tribe of Arizona, California & Nevada
Fort Sill Apache Tribe of Oklahoma
Gila River Indian Community of the Gila River Indian Reservation, Arizona
Grand Traverse Band of Ottawa and Chippewa Indians, Michigan
Greenville Rancheria (previously listed as the Greenville Rancheria of Maidu Indians of California)
Grindstone Indian Rancheria of Wintun-Wailaki Indians of California
Guidiville Rancheria of California
Habematolel Pomo of Upper Lake, California
Hannahville Indian Community, Michigan
Havasupai Tribe of the Havasupai Reservation, Arizona
Ho-Chunk Nation of Wisconsin
Hoh Indian Tribe (previously listed as the Hoh Indian Tribe of the Hoh Indian Reservation, Washington)
Hoopa Valley Tribe, California
Hopi Tribe of Arizona
Hopland Band of Pomo Indians, California (formerly Hopland Band of Pomo Indians of the Hopland Rancheria, California)

Houlton Band of Maliseet Indians
Hualapai Indian Tribe of the Hualapai Indian Reservation, Arizona
Iipay Nation of Santa Ysabel, California (previously listed as the Santa Ysabel Band of Diegueno Mission Indians of the Santa Ysabel Reservation)
Inaja Band of Diegueno Mission Indians of the Inaja and Cosmit Reservation, California
Ione Band of Miwok Indians of California
Iowa Tribe of Kansas and Nebraska
Iowa Tribe of Oklahoma
Jackson Rancheria of Me-Wuk Indians of California
Jamestown S'Klallam Tribe
Jamul Indian Village of California
Jena Band of Choctaw Indians
Jicarilla Apache Nation, New Mexico
Kaibab Band of Paiute Indians of the Kaibab Indian Reservation, Arizona
Kalispel Indian Community of the Kalispel Reservation
Karuk Tribe (previously listed as the Karuk Tribe of California)
Kashia Band of Pomo Indians of the Stewarts Point Rancheria, California
Kaw Nation, Oklahoma
Kewa Pueblo, New Mexico (previously listed as the Pueblo of Santo Domingo)
Keweenaw Bay Indian Community, Michigan
Kialegee Tribal Town
Kickapoo Traditional Tribe of Texas
Kickapoo Tribe of Indians of the Kickapoo Reservation in Kansas
Kickapoo Tribe of Oklahoma
Kiowa Indian Tribe of Oklahoma
Klamath Tribes
Kootenai Tribe of Idaho
La Jolla Band of Luiseno Indians, California (previously listed as the La Jolla Band of Luiseno Mission Indians of the La Jolla Reservation)
La Posta Band of Diegueno Mission Indians of the La Posta Indian Reservation, California
Lac Courte Oreilles Band of Lake Superior Chippewa Indians of Wisconsin
Lac du Flambeau Band of Lake Superior Chippewa Indians of the Lac du Flambeau Reservation of Wisconsin
Lac Vieux Desert Band of Lake Superior Chippewa Indians, Michigan
Las Vegas Tribe of Paiute Indians of the Las Vegas Indian Colony, Nevada
Little River Band of Ottawa Indians, Michigan
Little Traverse Bay Bands of Odawa Indians, Michigan
Lone Pine Paiute-Shoshone Tribe (previously listed as the Paiute-Shoshone Indians of the Lone Pine Community of the Lone Pine Reservation, California)
Los Coyotes Band of Cahuilla and Cupeno Indians, California (previously listed as the Los Coyotes Band of Cahuilla & Cupeno Indians of the Los Coyotes Reservation)
Lovelock Paiute Tribe of the Lovelock Indian Colony, Nevada
Lower Brule Sioux Tribe of the Lower Brule Reservation, South Dakota
Lower Elwha Tribal Community (previously listed as the Lower Elwha Tribal Community of the Lower Elwha Reservation, Washington)
Lower Lake Rancheria, California
Lower Sioux Indian Community in the State of Minnesota
Lummi Tribe of the Lummi Reservation
Lytton Rancheria of California
Makah Indian Tribe of the Makah Indian Reservation
Manchester Band of Pomo Indians of the Manchester Rancheria, California (previously listed as the Manchester Band of Pomo Indians of the Manchester-Point Arena Rancheria, California)
Manzanita Band of Diegueno Mission Indians of the Manzanita Reservation, California
Mashantucket Pequot Indian Tribe (previously listed as the Mashantucket Pequot Tribe of Connecticut)
Mashpee Wampanoag Indian Tribal Council, Inc. (previously listed as the Mashpee Wampanoag Tribe, Massachusetts)
Match-e-be-nash-she-wish Band of Pottawatomi Indians of Michigan
Mechoopda Indian Tribe of Chico Rancheria, California
Menominee Indian Tribe of Wisconsin
Mesa Grande Band of Diegueno Mission Indians of the Mesa Grande Reservation, California
Mescalero Apache Tribe of the Mescalero Reservation, New Mexico
Miami Tribe of Oklahoma
Miccosukee Tribe of Indians
Middletown Rancheria of Pomo Indians of California
Minnesota Chippewa Tribe, Minnesota (Six component reservations: Bois Forte Band (Nett Lake); Fond du Lac Band; Grand Portage Band; Leech Lake Band; Mille Lacs Band; White Earth Band)
Mississippi Band of Choctaw Indians
Moapa Band of Paiute Indians of the Moapa River Indian Reservation, Nevada
Modoc Tribe of Oklahoma
Mohegan Indian Tribe of Connecticut
Mooretown Rancheria of Maidu Indians of California
Morongo Band of Mission Indians, California (previously listed as the Morongo Band of Cahuilla Mission Indians of the Morongo Reservation)
Muckleshoot Indian Tribe (previously listed as the Muckleshoot Indian Tribe of the Muckleshoot Reservation, Washington)
Narragansett Indian Tribe
Navajo Nation, Arizona, New Mexico & Utah
Nez Perce Tribe (previously listed as Nez Perce Tribe of Idaho)
Nisqually Indian Tribe (previously listed as the Nisqually Indian Tribe of the Nisqually Reservation, Washington)
Nooksack Indian Tribe
Northern Cheyenne Tribe of the Northern Cheyenne Indian Reservation, Montana
Northfork Rancheria of Mono Indians of California
Northwestern Band of Shoshoni Nation (previously listed as the Northwestern Band of Shoshoni Nation of Utah (Washakie)
Nottawaseppi Huron Band of the Potawatomi, Michigan (previously listed as the Huron Potawatomi, Inc.)
Oglala Sioux Tribe (previously listed as the Oglala Sioux Tribe of the Pine Ridge Reservation, South Dakota)
Ohkay Owingeh, New Mexico (previously listed as the Pueblo of San Juan)
Omaha Tribe of Nebraska
Oneida Nation of New York
Oneida Tribe of Indians of Wisconsin
Onondaga Nation
Otoe-Missouria Tribe of Indians, Oklahoma
Ottawa Tribe of Oklahoma
Paiute Indian Tribe of Utah (Cedar Band of Paiutes, Kanosh Band of Paiutes, Koosharem Band of Paiutes, Indian Peaks Band of Paiutes, and Shivwits Band of Paiutes) (formerly Paiute Indian Tribe of Utah (Cedar City Band of Paiutes, Kanosh Band of Paiutes, Koosharem Band of Paiutes, Indian Peaks Band of Paiutes, and Shivwits Band of Paiutes))
Paiute-Shoshone Tribe of the Fallon Reservation and Colony, Nevada
Pala Band of Luiseno Mission Indians of the Pala Reservation, California
Pascua Yaqui Tribe of Arizona
Paskenta Band of Nomlaki Indians of California
Passamaquoddy Tribe
Pauma Band of Luiseno Mission Indians of the Pauma & Yuima Reservation, California
Pawnee Nation of Oklahoma
Pechanga Band of Luiseno Mission Indians of the Pechanga Reservation, California
Penobscot Nation (previously listed as the Penobscot Tribe of Maine)
Peoria Tribe of Indians of Oklahoma
Picayune Rancheria of Chukchansi Indians of California
Pinoleville Pomo Nation, California (previously listed as the Pinoleville

Rancheria of Pomo Indians of California)
Pit River Tribe, California (includes XL Ranch, Big Bend, Likely, Lookout, Montgomery Creek and Roaring Creek Rancherias)
Poarch Band of Creeks (previously listed as the Poarch Band of Creek Indians of Alabama)
Pokagon Band of Potawatomi Indians, Michigan and Indiana
Ponca Tribe of Indians of Oklahoma
Ponca Tribe of Nebraska
Port Gamble Band of S'Klallam Indians (previously listed as the Port Gamble Indian Community of the Port Gamble Reservation, Washington)
Potter Valley Tribe, California
Prairie Band Potawatomi Nation (previously listed as the Prairie Band of Potawatomi Nation, Kansas)
Prairie Island Indian Community in the State of Minnesota
Pueblo of Acoma, New Mexico
Pueblo of Cochiti, New Mexico
Pueblo of Isleta, New Mexico
Pueblo of Jemez, New Mexico
Pueblo of Laguna, New Mexico
Pueblo of Nambe, New Mexico
Pueblo of Picuris, New Mexico
Pueblo of Pojoaque, New Mexico
Pueblo of San Felipe, New Mexico
Pueblo of San Ildefonso, New Mexico
Pueblo of Sandia, New Mexico
Pueblo of Santa Ana, New Mexico
Pueblo of Santa Clara, New Mexico
Pueblo of Taos, New Mexico
Pueblo of Tesuque, New Mexico
Pueblo of Zia, New Mexico
Puyallup Tribe of the Puyallup Reservation
Pyramid Lake Paiute Tribe of the Pyramid Lake Reservation, Nevada
Quapaw Tribe of Indians
Quartz Valley Indian Community of the Quartz Valley Reservation of California
Quechan Tribe of the Fort Yuma Indian Reservation, California & Arizona
Quileute Tribe of the Quileute Reservation
Quinault Indian Nation (previously listed as the Quinault Tribe of the Quinault Reservation, Washington)
Ramona Band of Cahuilla, California (previously listed as the Ramona Band or Village of Cahuilla Mission Indians of California)
Red Cliff Band of Lake Superior Chippewa Indians of Wisconsin
Red Lake Band of Chippewa Indians, Minnesota
Redding Rancheria, California
Redwood Valley or Little River Band of Pomo Indians of the Redwood Valley Rancheria California (previously listed as the Redwood Valley Rancheria of Pomo Indians of California)
Reno-Sparks Indian Colony, Nevada
Resighini Rancheria, California
Rincon Band of Luiseno Mission Indians of the Rincon Reservation, California
Robinson Rancheria Band of Pomo Indians, California (previously listed as the Robinson Rancheria of Pomo Indians of California)
Rosebud Sioux Tribe of the Rosebud Indian Reservation, South Dakota
Round Valley Indian Tribes, Round Valley Reservation, California (previously listed as the Round Valley Indian Tribes of the Round Valley Reservation, California)
Sac & Fox Nation of Missouri in Kansas and Nebraska
Sac & Fox Nation, Oklahoma
Sac & Fox Tribe of the Mississippi in Iowa
Saginaw Chippewa Indian Tribe of Michigan
Saint Regis Mohawk Tribe (previously listed as the St. Regis Band of Mohawk Indians of New York)
Salt River Pima-Maricopa Indian Community of the Salt River Reservation, Arizona
Samish Indian Nation (previously listed as the Samish Indian Tribe, Washington)
San Carlos Apache Tribe of the San Carlos Reservation, Arizona
San Juan Southern Paiute Tribe of Arizona
San Manuel Band of Mission Indians, California (previously listed as the San Manual Band of Serrano Mission Indians of the San Manual Reservation)
San Pasqual Band of Diegueno Mission Indians of California
Santa Rosa Band of Cahuilla Indians, California (previously listed as the Santa Rosa Band of Cahuilla Mission Indians of the Santa Rosa Reservation)
Santa Rosa Indian Community of the Santa Rosa Rancheria, California
Santa Ynez Band of Chumash Mission Indians of the Santa Ynez Reservation, California
Santee Sioux Nation, Nebraska
Sauk-Suiattle Indian Tribe
Sault Ste. Marie Tribe of Chippewa Indians of Michigan
Scotts Valley Band of Pomo Indians of California
Seminole Tribe of Florida (previously listed as the Seminole Tribe of Florida (Dania, Big Cypress, Brighton, Hollywood & Tampa Reservations))
Seneca Nation of Indians (previously listed as the Seneca Nation of New York)
Seneca-Cayuga Tribe of Oklahoma
Shakopee Mdewakanton Sioux Community of Minnesota
Shawnee Tribe
Sherwood Valley Rancheria of Pomo Indians of California
Shingle Springs Band of Miwok Indians, Shingle Springs Rancheria (Verona Tract), California
Shinnecock Indian Nation
Shoalwater Bay Indian Tribe of the Shoalwater Bay Indian Reservation (previously listed as the Shoalwater Bay Tribe of the Shoalwater Bay Indian Reservation, Washington)
Shoshone Tribe of the Wind River Reservation, Wyoming
Shoshone-Bannock Tribes of the Fort Hall Reservation
Shoshone-Paiute Tribes of the Duck Valley Reservation, Nevada
Sisseton-Wahpeton Oyate of the Lake Traverse Reservation, South Dakota
Skokomish Indian Tribe (previously listed as the Skokomish Indian Tribe of the Skokomish Reservation, Washington)
Skull Valley Band of Goshute Indians of Utah
Smith River Rancheria, California
Snoqualmie Indian Tribe (previously listed as the Snoqualmie Tribe, Washington
Soboba Band of Luiseno Indians, California
Sokaogon Chippewa Community, Wisconsin
Southern Ute Indian Tribe of the Southern Ute Reservation, Colorado
Spirit Lake Tribe, North Dakota
Spokane Tribe of the Spokane Reservation
Squaxin Island Tribe of the Squaxin Island Reservation
St. Croix Chippewa Indians of Wisconsin
Standing Rock Sioux Tribe of North & South Dakota
Stillaguamish Tribe of Indians of Washington (previously listed as the Stillaguamish Tribe of Washington)
Stockbridge Munsee Community, Wisconsin
Summit Lake Paiute Tribe of Nevada
Suquamish Indian Tribe of the Port Madison Reservation
Susanville Indian Rancheria, California
Swinomish Indians of the Swinomish Reservation of Washington
Sycuan Band of the Kumeyaay Nation
Table Mountain Rancheria of California
Tejon Indian Tribe
Te-Moak Tribe of Western Shoshone Indians of Nevada (Four constituent bands: Battle Mountain Band; Elko Band; South Fork Band and Wells Band)
The Muscogee (Creek) Nation
The Osage Nation (previously listed as the Osage Tribe)
The Seminole Nation of Oklahoma
Thlopthlocco Tribal Town
Three Affiliated Tribes of the Fort Berthold Reservation, North Dakota

Tohono O'odham Nation of Arizona
Tonawanda Band of Seneca (previously listed as the Tonawanda Band of Seneca Indians of New York)
Tonkawa Tribe of Indians of Oklahoma
Tonto Apache Tribe of Arizona
Torres Martinez Desert Cahuilla Indians, California (previously listed as the Torres-Martinez Band of Cahuilla Mission Indians of California)
Tulalip Tribes of Washington (previously listed as the Tulalip Tribes of the Tulalip Reservation, Washington)
Tule River Indian Tribe of the Tule River Reservation, California
Tunica-Biloxi Indian Tribe
Tuolumne Band of Me-Wuk Indians of the Tuolumne Rancheria of California
Turtle Mountain Band of Chippewa Indians of North Dakota
Tuscarora Nation
Twenty-Nine Palms Band of Mission Indians of California
United Auburn Indian Community of the Auburn Rancheria of California
United Keetoowah Band of Cherokee Indians in Oklahoma
Upper Sioux Community, Minnesota
Upper Skagit Indian Tribe
Ute Indian Tribe of the Uintah & Ouray Reservation, Utah
Ute Mountain Tribe of the Ute Mountain Reservation, Colorado, New Mexico & Utah
Utu Utu Gwaitu Paiute Tribe of the Benton Paiute Reservation, California
Walker River Paiute Tribe of the Walker River Reservation, Nevada
Wampanoag Tribe of Gay Head (Aquinnah)
Washoe Tribe of Nevada & California (Carson Colony, Dresslerville Colony, Woodfords Community, Stewart Community, & Washoe Ranches)
White Mountain Apache Tribe of the Fort Apache Reservation, Arizona
Wichita and Affiliated Tribes (Wichita, Keechi, Waco & Tawakonie), Oklahoma
Wilton Rancheria, California
Winnebago Tribe of Nebraska
Winnemucca Indian Colony of Nevada
Wiyot Tribe, California (previously listed as the Table Bluff Reservation—Wiyot Tribe)
Wyandotte Nation
Yankton Sioux Tribe of South Dakota
Yavapai-Apache Nation of the Camp Verde Indian Reservation, Arizona
Yavapai-Prescott Indian Tribe (previously listed as the Yavapai-Prescott Tribe of the Yavapai Reservation, Arizona)
Yerington Paiute Tribe of the Yerington Colony & Campbell Ranch, Nevada
Yocha Dehe Wintun Nation, California (previously listed as the Rumsey Indian Rancheria of Wintun Indians of California)
Yomba Shoshone Tribe of the Yomba Reservation, Nevada
Ysleta Del Sur Pueblo of Texas
Yurok Tribe of the Yurok Reservation, California
Zuni Tribe of the Zuni Reservation, New Mexico

Native Entities Within the State of Alaska Recognized and Eligible To Receive Services From the United States Bureau of Indian Affairs

Agdaagux Tribe of King Cove
Akiachak Native Community
Akiak Native Community
Alatna Village
Algaaciq Native Village (St. Mary's)
Allakaket Village
Angoon Community Association
Anvik Village
Arctic Village (See Native Village of Venetie Tribal Government)
Asa'carsarmiut Tribe
Atqasuk Village (Atkasook)
Beaver Village
Birch Creek Tribe
Central Council of the Tlingit & Haida Indian Tribes
Chalkyitsik Village
Cheesh-Na Tribe (previously listed as the Native Village of Chistochina)
Chevak Native Village
Chickaloon Native Village
Chignik Bay Tribal Council (previously listed as the Native Village of Chignik)
Chignik Lake Village
Chilkat Indian Village (Klukwan)
Chilkoot Indian Association (Haines)
Chinik Eskimo Community (Golovin)
Chuloonawick Native Village
Circle Native Community
Craig Tribal Association (previously listed as the Craig Community Association)
Curyung Tribal Council
Douglas Indian Association
Egegik Village
Eklutna Native Village
Ekwok Village
Emmonak Village
Evansville Village (aka Bettles Field)
Galena Village (aka Louden Village)
Gulkana Village
Healy Lake Village
Holy Cross Village
Hoonah Indian Association
Hughes Village
Huslia Village
Hydaburg Cooperative Association
Igiugig Village
Inupiat Community of the Arctic Slope
Iqurmuit Traditional Council
Ivanoff Bay Village
Kaguyak Village
Kaktovik Village (aka Barter Island)
Kasigluk Traditional Elders Council
Kenaitze Indian Tribe
Ketchikan Indian Corporation
King Island Native Community
King Salmon Tribe
Klawock Cooperative Association
Knik Tribe
Kokhanok Village
Koyukuk Native Village
Levelock Village
Lime Village
Manley Hot Springs Village
Manokotak Village
McGrath Native Village
Mentasta Traditional Council
Metlakatla Indian Community, Annette Island Reserve
Naknek Native Village
Native Village of Afognak
Native Village of Akhiok
Native Village of Akutan
Native Village of Aleknagik
Native Village of Ambler
Native Village of Atka
Native Village of Barrow Inupiat Traditional Government
Native Village of Belkofski
Native Village of Brevig Mission
Native Village of Buckland
Native Village of Cantwell
Native Village of Chenega (aka Chanega)
Native Village of Chignik Lagoon
Native Village of Chitina
Native Village of Chuathbaluk (Russian Mission, Kuskokwim)
Native Village of Council
Native Village of Deering
Native Village of Diomede (aka Inalik)
Native Village of Eagle
Native Village of Eek
Native Village of Ekuk
Native Village of Elim
Native Village of Eyak (Cordova)
Native Village of False Pass
Native Village of Fort Yukon
Native Village of Gakona
Native Village of Gambell
Native Village of Georgetown
Native Village of Goodnews Bay
Native Village of Hamilton
Native Village of Hooper Bay
Native Village of Kanatak
Native Village of Karluk
Native Village of Kiana
Native Village of Kipnuk
Native Village of Kivalina
Native Village of Kluti Kaah (aka Copper Center)
Native Village of Kobuk
Native Village of Kongiganak
Native Village of Kotzebue
Native Village of Koyuk
Native Village of Kwigillingok
Native Village of Kwinhagak (aka Quinhagak)
Native Village of Larsen Bay
Native Village of Marshall (aka Fortuna Ledge)
Native Village of Mary's Igloo
Native Village of Mekoryuk
Native Village of Minto
Native Village of Nanwalek (aka English Bay)

Native Village of Napaimute
Native Village of Napakiak
Native Village of Napaskiak
Native Village of Nelson Lagoon
Native Village of Nightmute
Native Village of Nikolski
Native Village of Noatak
Native Village of Nuiqsut (aka Nooiksut)
Native Village of Nunam Iqua (previously listed as the Native Village of Sheldon's Point)
Native Village of Nunapitchuk
Native Village of Ouzinkie
Native Village of Paimiut
Native Village of Perryville
Native Village of Pilot Point
Native Village of Pitka's Point
Native Village of Point Hope
Native Village of Point Lay
Native Village of Port Graham
Native Village of Port Heiden
Native Village of Port Lions
Native Village of Ruby
Native Village of Saint Michael
Native Village of Savoonga
Native Village of Scammon Bay
Native Village of Selawik
Native Village of Shaktoolik
Native Village of Shishmaref
Native Village of Shungnak
Native Village of Stevens
Native Village of Tanacross
Native Village of Tanana
Native Village of Tatitlek
Native Village of Tazlina
Native Village of Teller
Native Village of Tetlin
Native Village of Tuntutuliak
Native Village of Tununak
Native Village of Tyonek
Native Village of Unalakleet
Native Village of Unga
Native Village of Venetie Tribal Government (Arctic Village and Village of Venetie)
Native Village of Wales
Native Village of White Mountain
Nenana Native Association
New Koliganek Village Council
New Stuyahok Village
Newhalen Village
Newtok Village
Nikolai Village
Ninilchik Village
Nome Eskimo Community
Nondalton Village
Noorvik Native Community
Northway Village
Nulato Village
Nunakauyarmiut Tribe
Organized Village of Grayling (aka Holikachuk)
Organized Village of Kake
Organized Village of Kasaan
Organized Village of Kwethluk
Organized Village of Saxman
Orutsararmuit Native Village (aka Bethel)
Oscarville Traditional Village
Pauloff Harbor Village
Pedro Bay Village
Petersburg Indian Association
Pilot Station Traditional Village
Platinum Traditional Village
Portage Creek Village (aka Ohgsenakale)
Pribilof Islands Aleut Communities of St. Paul & St. George Islands
Qagan Tayagungin Tribe of Sand Point Village
Qawalangin Tribe of Unalaska
Rampart Village
Saint George Island (See Pribilof Islands Aleut Communities of St. Paul & St. George Islands)
Saint Paul Island (See Pribilof Islands Aleut Communities of St. Paul & St. George Islands)
Seldovia Village Tribe
Shageluk Native Village
Sitka Tribe of Alaska
Skagway Village
South Naknek Village
Stebbins Community Association
Sun'aq Tribe of Kodiak (previously listed as the Shoonaq' Tribe of Kodiak)
Takotna Village
Tangirnaq Native Village (formerly Lesnoi Village (aka Woody Island))
Telida Village
Traditional Village of Togiak
Tuluksak Native Community
Twin Hills Village
Ugashik Village
Umkumiut Native Village (previously listed as Umkumiute Native Village)
Village of Alakanuk
Village of Anaktuvuk Pass
Village of Aniak
Village of Atmautluak
Village of Bill Moore's Slough
Village of Chefornak
Village of Clarks Point
Village of Crooked Creek
Village of Dot Lake
Village of Iliamna
Village of Kalskag
Village of Kaltag
Village of Kotlik
Village of Lower Kalskag
Village of Ohogamiut
Village of Old Harbor
Village of Red Devil
Village of Salamatoff
Village of Sleetmute
Village of Solomon
Village of Stony River
Village of Venetie (See Native Village of Venetie Tribal Government)
Village of Wainwright
Wrangell Cooperative Association
Yakutat Tlingit Tribe
Yupiit of Andreafski

[FR Doc. 2012–19588 Filed 8–9–12; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 4310–4J–P

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

Bureau of Indian Affairs

Advisory Board for Exceptional Children

AGENCY: Bureau of Indian Affairs, Interior

ACTION: Notice of meeting.

SUMMARY: The Bureau of Indian Education (BIE) is announcing that the Advisory Board for Exceptional Children (Advisory Board) will hold its next meeting in Washington, DC The purpose of the meeting is to meet the mandates of the Individuals with Disabilities Education Act of 2004 (IDEA) for Indian children with disabilities.

DATES: The Advisory Board will meet on Thursday, September 27, 2012, from 8:30 a.m. to 4:30 p.m. and Friday, September 28, 2012 from 8:30 a.m. to 4:30 p.m. Eastern Time.

ADDRESSES: The meeting will be held at 1849 C Street, NW., MS 3609–Main Interior Building, Room 3624, Washington, DC; telephone number (202) 208–6123.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT: Sue Bement, Designated Federal Officer, Bureau of Indian Education, Albuquerque Service Center, Division of Performance and Accountability, 1011 Indian School Road NW., Suite 332, Albuquerque, NM 87104; telephone number (505) 563–5274.

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION: In accordance with the Federal Advisory Committee Act, the BIE is announcing that the Advisory Board will hold its next meeting in Washington, DC. The Advisory Board was established under the Individuals with Disabilities Act of 2004 (20 U.S.C. 1400 *et seq.*) to advise the Secretary of the Interior, through the Assistant Secretary—Indian Affairs, on the needs of Indian children with disabilities. The meetings are open to the public.

The following items will be on the agenda:

- Report from Acting BIE Director
- Report from Supervisory Education Specialist, Special Education, BIE, Division of Performance and Accountability
- Updates from the BIE, Division of Performance and Accountability
- Group work on Annual Report
- Discussion on Consultation Opportunity
- Public Comment (via conference call, September 28, 2012, meeting only*).
- BIE Advisory Board-Advice and Recommendations

*During the September 28, 2012, meeting, time has been set aside for public comment via conference call from 1–1:30 p.m. Eastern Time. The call-in information is: Conference Number 1–888–417–0376, Passcode 1509140.

Dated: August 6, 2012.

Michael S. Black,

Acting Assistant Secretary—Indian Affairs.

[FR Doc. 2012–19598 Filed 8–9–12; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 4310–6W–P

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

Bureau of Land Management

[LLAZ956000.L14200000.BJ0000.241A]

Notice of Filing of Plats of Survey; Arizona

AGENCY: Bureau of Land Management, Interior.

ACTION: Notice of Filing of Plats of Survey; Arizona.

SUMMARY: The plats of survey of the described lands were officially filed in the Arizona State Office, Bureau of Land Management, Phoenix, Arizona, on dates indicated.

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:

The Gila and Salt River Meridian, Arizona

The plat representing the dependent resurvey of a portion of the Sixth Standard Parallel North (south boundary), Township 25 North, Range 23 East, the survey of the south and west boundaries, the subdivisional lines and the subdivision of certain sections, Township 24 North, Range 23 East, accepted July 23, 2012, and officially filed July 25, 2012, for Group 1087, Arizona.

This plat was prepared at the request of the Bureau of Indian Affairs, Navajo Regional Office.

The plat (in 3 sheets) representing the dependent resurvey of a portion of the south boundary of the Hopi Indian Reservation, a portion of the Hopi-Navajo Partition Line, a portion of the Sixth Standard Parallel North (north boundary), and a portion of the west boundary of Township 24 North, Range 15 East (east boundary), and the survey of the west boundary, a Sectional Guide Meridian and a portion of the subdivisional lines, and the subdivision of certain sections, Township 24 North, Range 14 East, accepted July 25, 2012, and officially filed July 27, 2012, for Group 1092, Arizona.

This plat was prepared at the request of the Bureau of Indian Affairs, Navajo Regional Office.

A person or party who wishes to protest against any of these surveys must file a written protest with the Arizona State Director, Bureau of Land Management, stating that they wish to protest.

A statement of reasons for a protest may be filed with the notice of protest to the State Director, or the statement of reasons must be filed with the State Director within thirty (30) days after the protest is filed.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT: These plats will be available for inspection in the Arizona State Office, Bureau of Land Management, One North Central Avenue, Suite 800, Phoenix, Arizona, 85004–4427. Persons who use a telecommunications device for the deaf (TDD) may call the Federal Information Relay Service (FIRS) at 1–800–877–8339 to contact the above individual during normal business hours. The FIRS is available 24 hours a day, 7 days a week, to leave a message or question with the above individual. You will receive a reply during normal business hours.

Stephen K. Hansen,

Chief Cadastral Surveyor of Arizona.

[FR Doc. 2012–19676 Filed 8–9–12; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 4310–32–P

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

National Park Service

[NPS–WASO–NRNHL–10874; 2200–3200–665]

National Register of Historic Places; Notification of Pending Nominations and Related Actions

Nominations for the following properties being considered for listing or related actions in the National Register were received by the National Park Service before July 14, 2012. Pursuant to section 60.13 of 36 CFR Part 60, written comments are being accepted concerning the significance of the nominated properties under the National Register criteria for evaluation. Comments may be forwarded by United States Postal Service, to the National Register of Historic Places, National Park Service, 1849 C St. NW., MS 2280, Washington, DC 20240; by all other carriers, National Register of Historic Places, National Park Service,1201 Eye St. NW., 8th floor, Washington, DC 20005; or by fax, 202–371–6447. Written or faxed comments should be submitted by August 27, 2012. Before including your address, phone number, email address, or other personal identifying information in your comment, you should be aware that your entire comment—including your personal identifying information—may be made publicly available at any time. While you can ask us in your comment to withhold your personal identifying information from public review, we cannot guarantee that we will be able to do so.

Dated: July 18, 2012.

J. Paul Loether,

Chief, National Register of Historic Places/National Historic Landmarks Program.

ARIZONA

Pima County

Tucson Veterans Administration Hospital Historic District (United States Second Generation Veterans Hospitals MPS), 3601 S. 6th Ave., Tucson, 12000548

CALIFORNIA

Orange County

Fullerton Post Office, 202 E. Commonwealth Ave., Fullerton, 12000549

COLORADO

Arapahoe County

Arapaho Hills (Residential Subdivisions of Metropolitan Denver, 1940–1965 MPS), Bounded by Arrowhead, W. Berry, & S. Manitou Rds., S. Lowell Blvd., Littleton, 12000550

GEORGIA

Hall County

Alta Vista Cemetery, 521 Jones St., Gainesville, 12000551

Troup County

Eastside Historic District, Roughly bounded by Ave. A, Ave. P, E. 12th, & E. 3rd Sts., West Point, 12000552

ILLINOIS

McDonough County

Bailey, William S., House, 100 S. Campbell St., Macomb, 12000553

Winnebago County

Greenwood Cemetery Chapel and Crematory, 1011 Auburn St., Rockford, 12000554

Laurent, Kenneth and Phyllis, House, 4646 Spring Brook Rd., Rockford, 12000555

KENTUCKY

Madison County

Elmwood, Lancaster Ave., Richmond, 84003927

LOUISIANA

Rapides Parish

Myrtlewood, 2301 Military Hwy., Pineville, 12000556

MICHIGAN

Eaton County

Island City Historic District, N. & S. Main, E. & W. Hamlin, E. & W. Knight, King, Hall, & Spicer Sts., Eaton Rapids, 12000557

MINNESOTA

Aitkin County

ANDY GIBSON (shipwreck) (Shipwrecks of Minnesota's Inland Lakes and Rivers MPS), Address Restricted, Aitkin, 12000558

Kandiyohi County

Kasota Lake Site, Address Restricted, Kandiyohi, 12000559

St. Louis County

MAY FLOWER (shipwreck) (Minnesota's Lake Superior Shipwrecks MPS), Address Restricted, Lester Park, 12000560

MISSISSIPPI

Clay County

West Point Unified Historic District (Boundary Increase), 117, 123, 133 West Broad St., West Point, 12000561

MISSOURI

Lewis County

First Presbyterian Church (Rural Church Architecture of Missouri, c. 1819 to c. 1945 MPS), 401 Jefferson, La Grange, 12000562

New Madrid County

Hunter-Dawson House, 312 Dawson Rd., New Madrid, 12000563

NEBRASKA

Cass County

Pitz, Gottfried Gustav, Barn, 903 Livingston Rd., Plattsmouth, 12000564

Lancaster County

Brownbilt Residential Historic District, Bounded by A, D, S. 37th to S. 40th Sts., Lincoln, 12000565

Kirkwood, Rose, Brothel, 124 S. 9th St., Lincoln, 12000566

Otoe County

Massow, Joachim-Schultz, Charles and Annie, House, 4250 F Rd., Dunbar, 12000567

NEW JERSEY

Essex County

Day Street Public School, 29 N. Day St., Orange, 12000568

Hudson County

Reservoir No. 3, Bounded by Summit, Jefferson, Central & Reservoir Aves., Jersey City, 12000569

Union County

Strong, George A., House, 1030 Central Ave., Plainfield, 12000570

NEW YORK

Niagara County

Lower Niagara River Spear Fishing Docks Historic District, Address Restricted, Lewiston, 12000578

NORTH CAROLINA

Davidson County

Randolph Street Historic District, 100–200 blk. of Randolph St., & 10 W. Colonial Dr., Thomasville, 12000571

Duplin County

Blanchard, Joshua James, House (Duplin County MPS), 415 Carrolls Rd., Warsaw, 12000572

Forsyth County

Hanes, Robert M., House, 140 N. Stratford Rd., Winston-Salem, 12000573

Guilford County

Jay, Allen, School Rock Gymnasium, 1201 E. Fairfield Rd., High Point, 12000574

Summerfield School Gymnasium and Community Center, 7515 Trainer Dr., Summerfield, 12000575

Halifax County

Bethesda Methodist Protestant Church, 30974 NC 561, Brinkleyville, 12000576

Madison County

Capitola Manufacturing Company Cotton Yarn Mill, SE. end of Bridge No. 328 over French Broad R., Marshall, 12000577

Pitt County

Dupree-Moore Farm, 3901 Buck Moore Rd., Falkland, 12000579

Rutherford County

Bostic Charge Parsonage, 149 Old Sunshine Rd., Bostic, 12000580

Surry County

Mount Airy Historic District (Boundary Increase), Willow & W. Oak Sts., Mount Airy, 12000581

PUERTO RICO

Barceloneta Municipality

Maceira, Rafael Balseiro, School (Early Twentieth Century Schools in Puerto Rico TR), Georgetti St. No. 1, Barceloneta, 12000583

Cidra Municipality

La Bolero (Early Prototypes for Manufacturing Plants in Puerto Rico, 1948–1958 MPS), PR 173, 0.5km, Cidra, 12000584

Morovis Municipality

Fontan, Jose, School (Early Twentieth Century Schools in Puerto Rico TR), Del Carmen St. corner with calle principal final, Morovis, 12000582

RHODE ISLAND

Newport County

WEATHERLY (sloop), 49 America's Cup Blvd., Newport, 12000585

Providence County

Glenark Mills (Boundary Increase), 64 East St., Woonsocket, 12000586

TEXAS

Hutchinson County

Hutchinson County Courthouse, 500 S. Main St., Stinnett, 12000587

Tarrant County

Foster, Eldred W., House, 9608 Heron Dr., Fort Worth, 12000589

Taylor County

Abilene High School (Abilene MPS), 1699 S. 1st St., Abilene, 12000588

Travis County

Bertram Building, 1601 Guadalupe St., Austin, 12000590

UTAH

Weber County

Lomond, Ben, Hotel Garage, 455 25th St., Ogden, 12000591

A request to move has been made for the following resource:

MISSISSIPPI

Lee County

Spain House, 553 W. Main St., Tupelo, 11000109

A request for removal has been made for the following resources:

ILLINOIS

Rock Island County

Villa de Chantal Historic District, 2101 16th Ave., Rock Island, 05000432

Will County

Ninth Street Seven Arch Stone Bridge, Ninth St. spanning Deep Run Creek, Lockport, 04000866

[FR Doc. 2012–19597 Filed 8–9–12; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 4312–51–P

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

National Park Service

[NPS–WASO–NRNHL–10550; 2200–3200–665]

National Register of Historic Places Request for Comments on Identifying, Evaluating and Documenting Traditional Cultural Properties and Native American Landscapes

AGENCY: National Park Service, Interior.

ACTION: Request for comments.

SUMMARY: Through October 31, 2012, the National Park Service (NPS) will be soliciting written comments and recommendations from its tribal, national, state, and local historic preservation partners, NPS regional offices and parks, other Federal agencies, and the public at large regarding updating National Register (NR) Program guidance for identifying, evaluating, and documenting properties that are historically significant as Traditional Cultural Properties (TCPs) and/or Native American landscapes.

DATES: Submit comments through October 31, 2012.

ADDRESSES: NPS requests that all comments and recommendations related to the issues outlined above should be

forwarded via email to: *nr_info@nps.gov.*

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT: Alexis Abernathy, National Register of Historic Places program, National Park Service; 1849 C Street NW (2280); Washington, DC 20240; Telephone (202) 354–2236; Email: *nr_info@nps.gov.*

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION: With the 1990 release of National Register Bulletin 38, *Guidelines for Evaluating and Documenting Traditional Cultural Properties,* NPS clarified a broader scope of properties that could be considered eligible for listing in the National Register of Historic Places (NR) for their significance as Traditional Cultural Properties, and provided written guidance on working with these properties. This policy direction was followed by the provision in the 1992 amendment to the National Historic Preservation Act stating: ''Properties of traditional religious and cultural importance to an Indian tribe or Native Hawaiian organization may be determined to be eligible for inclusion in the National Register.'' While Bulletin 38 remains an essential, basic resource for identifying, evaluating, and documenting TCPs, in recent years the number of requests for additional assistance in this regard from State and Tribal Historic Preservation Offices, Federal agencies, and preservation professionals has increased significantly. NPS believes the best way to address these requests is through the provision of updated, published guidance on how to better identify and evaluate:

- What constitutes a ''traditional'' community
- ''Continuity of use'' by a traditional community
- Evolving uses of resources by a traditional community
- Multiple lines of documentary evidence
- Broad ethnographic landscapes
- Property boundaries
- Resource integrity

In addition to the issues noted above, NPS is also seeking to identify and address any other ''user-identified'' TCP-related issues, as well as requesting comments and recommendations that specifically address the development of published guidance related to identifying, evaluating, and documenting NR-eligible Native American landscapes. NPS requests that all comments and recommendations related to the issues outlined above should be forwarded via email to: *nr_info@nps.gov.* Respondents should identify their submission(s) as a ''TCP/NAL Comment'' in their email ''subject'' box. Responses submitted via email will be posted on an ongoing basis beginning the first week of June, 2012 on the NR Web site located at: *http://www.nps.gov/history/nr/publications/guidance/TCP_comments.htm.* Before including your address, phone number, email address, or other personal identifying information in your comment, you should be aware that your entire comment—including your personal identifying information—may be made publicly available at any time. While you can ask us in your comment to withhold your personal identifying information from public review, we cannot guarantee that we will be able to do so.

The National Register Program looks forward to hearing comments on these issues.

Dated: July 10, 2012.

J. Paul Loether,

Chief, National Register of Historic Places/National Historic Landmarks Program.

[FR Doc. 2012–19594 Filed 8–9–12; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 4312–51–P

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

Bureau of Ocean Energy Management

[Docket No. BOEM–2012–0049]

Intent To Prepare Environmental Impact Statements: Potential Commercial Wind Lease Issuance and Decision Regarding Approval of Construction and Operations Plan on the Atlantic Outer Continental Shelf (OCS) Offshore Maine

AGENCY: Bureau of Ocean Energy Management (BOEM), Interior.

ACTION: Notice.

SUMMARY: On October 12, 2011, BOEM received an unsolicited request from Statoil North America Inc. (Statoil NA) for a commercial wind lease on the OCS offshore Maine. Upon the submittal of a construction and operations plan (COP), BOEM intends to prepare an environmental impact statement (EIS) that will consider the environmental consequences associated with the Hywind Maine project proposed by Statoil NA, and to obtain public input regarding important environmental issues that should be considered in the EIS.

Authority: The Notice of Intent to prepare an EIS is published pursuant to 40 CFR 1501.7.

DATES: Comments should be submitted no later than November 8, 2012.

Submission Procedures: Federal, state, local government agencies, tribal governments, and other interested parties are requested to send their written comments on the important issues to be considered in the EIS by either of the following two methods:

1. *Federal eRulemaking Portal: http://www.regulations.gov.* In the entry titled ''Enter Keyword or ID,'' enter BOEM–2012–0049, and then click ''search.'' Follow the instructions to submit public comments and view supporting and related materials available for this notice.

2. By U.S. Postal Service or other delivery service, send your comments and information to the following address: Bureau of Ocean Energy Management, Office of Renewable Energy, 381 Elden Street, HM 1328, Herndon, Virginia 20170–4817.

Before including your address, phone number, email address, or other personal identifying information in your comment, you should be aware that your entire comment—including your personal identifying information—may be made publicly available at any time. While you can ask us in your comments to withhold your personal identifying information from public review, we cannot guarantee that we will be able to do so.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT: Michelle Morin, BOEM, Environment Branch for Renewable Energy, 381 Elden Street, HM 1328, Herndon, Virginia 20170–4817; (703) 787–1722 or *michelle.morin@boem.gov.*

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:

1. Background

Statoil NA's proposed project, Hywind Maine, would consist of four 3-megawatt (MW) floating wind turbine generators (WTGs) configured for a total of 12 MW. The project would be located in water depths greater than 100 meters approximately 12 nautical miles off the coast of Maine. Statoil NA's short-term objective is to construct the Hywind Maine project to demonstrate the commercial potential of the existing floating offshore Hywind technology, while responding to a corresponding Request for Proposal issued by the Maine Public Utilities Commission. The company's long-term objective, not represented in this leasing request by Statoil NA, is to construct a full-scale, deepwater floating wind turbine facility that leverages economies of scale as well as technical and operational enhancements developed in the Hywind Maine project. The full-scale project would be subject to a subsequent and separate leasing and environmental review process.

BOEM will publish a Request for Interest (RFI) concurrently with this

NOI to determine whether competitive interest exists for the area requested by Statoil NA, as required by 43 U.S.1337(p)(3). The RFI also requests that interested and affected parties comment and provide information about site conditions and multiple uses within the area identified in the notice that would be relevant to the proposed project or its impacts. Comments received on the RFI will be included as part of the scoping process for the EIS.

If BOEM determines there is no competition, Statoil NA would submit a construction and operations plan (COP) to BOEM that describes the proposed construction, activities, and decommissioning plans for all proposed facilities and includes the results of any site characterization surveys that have been conducted, such as geophysical, geotechnical, archaeological, and biological surveys. *See* 30 CFR 585.620–585.629. However, if BOEM determines there is competition, then it will proceed with the competitive leasing process outlined in 30 CFR 585.211–225. In the event there is competition, BOEM is likely to proceed under the ''Smart from the Start'' initiative, as it has elsewhere on the Atlantic OCS, by preparing an environmental assessment (EA) that analyzes the potential impacts of lease issuance and associated site characterization and assessment activities. Implementation of this process, including the preparation of such NEPA analysis would necessitate issuance of a new NOI. Whether following competitive or non-competitive procedures, BOEM will comply with all applicable requirements of National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA) prior to making a decision on whether or not to issue a lease and approve, disapprove, or approve with modifications the associated plan(s).

Statoil NA's October 12, 2011 application and map of the proposed lease area can be found at the following URL: *http://www.boem.gov/Renewable-Energy-Program/State-Activities/Maine.aspx.*

2. Proposed Action and Scope of Analysis

This notice starts the formal scoping process for the EIS under 40 CFR 150.7, and solicits information regarding important environmental issues, alternatives, and mitigation that should be considered in the EIS. BOEM will use responses to this NOI and the EIS public input process to satisfy the public involvement requirements of the National Historic Preservation Act (16 U.S.C. 470f), as provided in 36 CFR 800.2(d)(3), and is seeking information from the public on the identification of historic properties that might be impacted by the Statoil NA project. The analyses contained within the EIS will also support compliance with other environmental statutes (e.g., Endangered Species Act, Magnuson-Stevens Fishery Conservation and Management Act, and Marine Mammal Protection Act).

The proposed action that will be the subject of the EIS is the issuance of a commercial lease and the approval or approval with modification of the COP for Statoil NA's Hywind Maine project offshore Maine. In addition to the no action alternative (i.e., no issuance of a commercial lease or approval of the COP), other alternatives may be considered, such as exclusion of certain areas from project siting or modification of project activities. The EIS will consider the reasonably foreseeable environmental consequences associated with the project, including the impacts of site characterization surveys that may be undertaken by Statoil NA and the construction, operations, maintenance, and decommissioning of the four WTGs that would be serially interconnected with infield cables and with a subsea export cable to shore. After a COP is submitted and a draft EIS issued, the public will have further opportunity to comment.

3. Cooperating Agencies

BOEM invites Federal, state, and local government agencies, as well as tribal governments, to consider becoming cooperating agencies in the preparation of this EIS. Council on Environmental Quality (CEQ) regulations implementing the procedural provisions of NEPA defines cooperating agencies as those with ''jurisdiction by law or special expertise'' (40 CFR 1508.5). Potential cooperating agencies should consider their authority and capacity to assume the responsibilities of a cooperating agency and remember that an agency's role in the environmental analysis neither enlarges nor diminishes the final decision-making authority of any other agency involved in the NEPA process.

Upon request, BOEM will provide potential cooperating agencies with a draft Memorandum of Agreement that includes a schedule with critical action dates and milestones, mutual responsibilities, designated points of contact, and expectations for handling pre-decisional information. Agencies should also consider the ''Factors for Determining Cooperating Agency Status'' in Attachment 1 to CEQ's January 30, 2002, Memorandum for the Heads of Federal Agencies: Cooperating Agencies in Implementing the Procedural Requirements of the NEPA. A copy of this document is available at: *http://ceg.hss.doe.gov/nepa/regs/cooperating/cooperatingagenciesmemorandum.html* and at: *http://ceg.hss.doe.gov/nepa/regs/cooperating/cooperatingagencymemofactors.html.*

BOEM, as the lead agency, will not provide financial assistance to cooperating agencies. Even if an organization is not a cooperating agency, opportunities will exist to provide information and comments to BOEM during the normal public input phases of the NEPA/EIS process.

4. Public Scoping Meetings

Public scoping meetings will be held in Maine later this year. Specific times and venues will be posted on the BOEM Web site and published in the **Federal Register** per 40 CFR 1506.6.

Dated: August 1, 2012.

Tommy P. Beaudreau,

Director, Bureau of Ocean Energy Management.

[FR Doc. 2012–19592 Filed 8–9–12; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 4310–VH–P

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

Bureau of Ocean Energy Management

[Docket No. BOEM–2012–0003]

Potential Commercial Leasing for Wind Power on the Outer Continental Shelf (OCS) Offshore Maine; Request for Interest

AGENCY: Bureau of Ocean Energy Management (BOEM), Interior.

ACTION: Public Notice of an Unsolicited Request for a Commercial OCS Wind Lease, Request for Interest, and Request for Public Comment

SUMMARY: The purpose of this public notice is to: (1) Describe the proposal submitted to BOEM by Statoil North America (Statoil NA) to acquire an OCS wind lease; (2) solicit public input regarding the proposal, its potential environmental consequences, and the use of the area in which the proposed project would be located; and (3) solicit submissions of indications of competitive interest for a commercial lease for wind energy development on the OCS off the coast of Maine for the area identified in this notice.

On October 12, 2011, BOEM received an unsolicited request from Statoil NA for a commercial wind lease on the OCS offshore Maine. Statoil NA's proposed project, ''Hywind Maine,'' would consist of four 3-megawatt (MW) wind turbine generators (WTG) configured for a total of 12-MW in water depths greater than 100 meters and be located

approximately 12 nautical miles (nmi) off the coast of Maine. The objective of the proposed Hywind Maine Project is to demonstrate the commercial potential of the existing floating offshore Hywind technology, while responding to a corresponding Request for Proposals (RFP) issued by the Maine Public Utilities Commission.

This request for interest is published pursuant to subsection 8(p)(3) of the OCS Lands Act, as amended by section 388 of the Energy Policy Act of 2005 (EPAct) (43 U.S.C. 1337(p)(3)), and the implementing regulations at 30 CFR part 585.231(b). Subsection 8(p)(3) of the OCS Lands Act requires that OCS renewable energy leases, easements, and rights-of-way (ROWs) be issued ''on a competitive basis unless the Secretary determines after public notice of a proposed lease, easement, or right-of-way that there is no competitive interest.'' This request for interest provides such public notice for the proposed lease area requested by Statoil NA and invites the submission of indications of competitive interest. BOEM will consider the responses to this public notice to determine whether competitive interest exists for the area requested by Statoil NA, as required by 43 U.S.C. 1337(p)(3). Parties wishing to obtain a lease for the area requested by Statoil NA should submit detailed and specific information as described in the section entitled ''Required Indication of Interest Information.''

This announcement also requests that interested and affected parties comment and provide information about site conditions and multiple uses within the area identified in this notice that would be relevant to the proposed project or its impacts. BOEM separately published a Notice of Intent (NOI) to prepare an environmental impact statement (EIS) concurrently with this request for interest. The NOI starts the scoping process for the EIS under 40 CFR 1501.7, and solicits information regarding important environmental issues, alternatives, and mitigation that should be considered in the EIS. A detailed description of the proposed lease area can be found in the section of this notice entitled ''Description of the Area.''

DATES: If you are submitting an indication of interest in acquiring a lease for the area proposed by Statoil NA, your submission must be sent by mail, postmarked no later than October 9, 2012 for your submission to be considered. If you are providing comments or other submissions of information, you may send them by mail, postmarked by this same date, or you may submit them through the Federal Rulemaking Portal at *http://www.regulations.gov,* also by this same date.

SUBMISSION PROCEDURES: If you are submitting an indication of competitive interest for a lease or comments, please submit them by mail to the following address: Bureau of Ocean Energy Management, Office of Renewable Energy Programs, 381 Elden Street, HM 1328, Herndon, Virginia 20170. Submissions must be postmarked by October 9, 2012 to be considered by BOEM for the purposes of determining competitive interest. In addition to a paper copy of your submission, include an electronic copy on a compact disc (CD). BOEM will list the parties that submit indications of competitive interest on the BOEM Web site after the 60-day comment period has closed.

If you wish to protect the confidentiality of your submissions or comments, clearly mark the relevant sections and request that BOEM treat them as confidential. Please label privileged or confidential information ''Contains Confidential Information'' and consider submitting such information as a separate attachment. Treatment of confidential information is addressed in the section of this notice entitled, ''Privileged or Confidential Information.'' BOEM will post all comments on regulations.gov unless labeled as confidential. Information that is not labeled as privileged or confidential will be regarded by BOEM as suitable for public release.

If you are submitting comments and other information concerning the proposed lease area, you may use either of the following two methods:

1. *Federal eRulemaking Portal: http://www.regulations.gov.* In the entry entitled ''Enter Keyword or ID,'' enter BOEM–2012–0003, and then click ''search.'' Follow the instructions to submit public comments and view supporting and related materials available for this notice.

2. *Alternatively, comments may be submitted by mail to the following address:* Bureau of Ocean Energy Management, Office of Renewable Energy Programs, 381 Elden Street, HM 1328, Herndon, Virginia 20170.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT: Ms. Aditi Mirani, Renewable Energy Program Specialist, BOEM, Office of Renewable Energy Programs, 381 Elden Street, HM 1328, Herndon, Virginia 20170, (703) 787–1320.

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:

Purpose of the Request for Interest

Responses to this public notice will allow BOEM to determine, pursuant to 30 CFR 585.231, whether or not there is competitive interest in acquiring an OCS commercial wind lease in the area requested by Statoil NA. In addition, this notice provides an opportunity for interested stakeholders to comment on the proposed lease area and the proposed Hywind Maine project and any potential impacts the project may have.

If, in response to this notice, BOEM receives one or more indications of competitive interest for offshore wind energy development from qualified entities that wish to compete for the proposed lease area, it may decide to move forward with the lease issuance process using competitive procedures pursuant to 30 CFR part 585. However, if BOEM receives no competing indications of interest, BOEM may decide to move forward with the lease issuance process using the non-competitive procedures contained in 30 CFR part 585.

Should BOEM decide to proceed with issuing a lease in the proposed lease area, whether competitively or non-competitively, it may provide the public with additional opportunities to provide input pursuant to 30 CFR Part 585 and applicable laws, such as the National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA). The BOEM competitive and noncompetitive leasing processes are outlined in 30 CFR 585, subpart B.

Determination of Competitive Interest and Leasing Process

After the publication of this announcement, BOEM will evaluate indications of competitive interest for the area requested by Statoil NA for acquiring a commercial lease on the OCS. At the conclusion of the comment period for this public notice, BOEM will review the submissions received, undertake a completeness review for those submissions and qualifications review of the nominating entities, and make a determination as to whether competitive interest exists.

If BOEM determines that there is no competitive interest in the proposed lease area, it will publish in the **Federal Register** a notice that there is no competitive interest. At that point BOEM may decide to proceed with the noncompetitive lease issuance process pursuant to 30 CFR 585.231, and Statoil NA would be required to submit any required plan(s). Whether following competitive or non-competitive procedures, BOEM will consult with the intergovernmental Task Force and will

comply with all applicable requirements before making a decision on whether or not to issue a lease and approve, disapprove, or approve with modifications any associated plan(s). BOEM would coordinate and consult, as appropriate, with relevant Federal agencies, affected tribes, and affected state and local governments, in issuing a lease and developing lease terms and conditions. Information on the environmental review process can be found at: *http://www.boem.gov/Renewable-Energy-Program/State-Activities/Maine.aspx.* See link entitled ''Environmental Review Process.''

Description of the Proposed Lease Area

The proposed lease area consists of four partial OCS blocks. Following are the OCS lease blocks in Statoil NA's lease application: Official Protraction Diagram—NK 19–02 Bath; blocks 6461, 6462, 6511 and 6512. The table below describes the OCS lease sub-blocks included within the area of interest.

LIST OF OCS BLOCKS INCLUDED IN THE STATOIL NA LEASE APPLICATION

Protraction name	Protraction No.	Block No.	Sub block
Bath	NK 19–02	6461	I, J, K, L, M, N, O, P
Bath	NK 19–02	6462	E, F, G, H, I, J, K, L, M, N, O, P
Bath	NK 19–02	6511	A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, J, K, L
Bath	NK 19–02	6512	A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H

The northern edge of Statoil NA's proposed area is approximately 18 nmi from Boothbay Harbor. The longest measurement of the north/south portion is approximately 3.9 nmi in length and the longest portion of the east/west portion is approximately 5.2 nmi in length. The entire area is approximately 5,760 hectares, 14,233 acres, or 22.2 square miles. The boundary of the proposed lease area follows the points listed in the table below in clockwise order. Point numbers 1 and 9 are the same. Coordinates are provided in X, Y (eastings, northings) UTM Zone 19N, NAD 83 and geographic (longitude, latitude), NAD83.

Point No.	X (easting)	Y (northing)	Longitude	Latitude
1	452000	4821600	−69.594183	43.545806
2	456800	4821600	−69.534767	43.546099
3	456800	4822800	−69.534862	43.556904
4	461600	4822800	−69.475435	43.557167
5	461600	4816800	−69.475011	43.503143
6	456800	4816800	−69.534385	43.502881
7	456800	4815600	−69.534290	43.492076
8	452000	4815600	−69.593653	43.491783
9	452000	4821600	−69.594183	43.545806

Map of the Area

A map of the area proposed by Statoil NA and the area included in this notice can be found at the following URL: *http://www.boem.gov/Renewable-Energy-Program/State-Activities/Maine.aspx.*

The non-confidential section of the application may be downloaded from the Web site. A large scale map of the proposed lease area showing boundaries of the area with the numbered blocks is available from BOEM at the following address: Bureau of Ocean Energy Management, Office of Renewable Energy Programs, 381 Elden Street, HM 1328, Herndon, Virginia 20170, Phone: (703) 787–1320, Fax: (703) 787–1708.

Required Indication of Interest Information

If you intend to submit an indication of competitive interest for a lease for the area identified in this notice you must provide the following:

(1) A statement that you wish to acquire a commercial wind lease for the proposed lease area (*i.e.,* the entire area as described above). BOEM will not consider indications of interest valid if they cover less than the entire proposed lease area or describe any areas outside of the proposed lease area in this process. Any request for a commercial wind lease located outside of the proposed lease area should be submitted separately pursuant to 30 CFR 585.230;

(2) A description of your objectives and the facilities that you would use to achieve those objectives;

(3) A preliminary schedule of proposed activities, including those leading to commercial operations;

(4) Available and pertinent data and information concerning renewable energy resources and environmental conditions in the area that you wish to lease, including energy and resource data and information used to evaluate the area of interest. Where applicable, spatial information should be submitted in a format compatible with ArcGIS 9.3 in a geographic coordinate system (NAD 83);

(5) Documentation demonstrating that you are legally qualified to hold a lease as set forth in 30 CFR 585.106 and .107. Examples of the documentation appropriate for demonstrating your legal qualifications and related guidance can be found in Chapter 2 and Appendix B of the Guidelines for the Renewable Energy Framework available at: *http://www.boem.gov/Renewable-Energy-Program/Regulatory-Information/Index.aspx.* Legal qualification documents will be placed in an official file that may be made available for public review. If you wish that any part of your legal qualification documentation be kept confidential, clearly identify what should be kept confidential, and submit it under separate cover (see ''Protection of Privileged or Confidential Information Section'', below); and

(6) Documentation demonstrating that you are technically and financially capable of constructing, operating, maintaining and decommissioning the facilities described in (2). Guidance regarding the documentation that could be used to demonstrate your technical and financial qualifications can be found at: *http://www.boem.gov/Renewable-Energy-Program/Regulatory-Information/Index.aspx.* If you wish

that any part of your technical and financial qualification documentation be kept confidential, clearly identify what should be kept confidential, and submit it under separate cover (see ''Protection of Privileged or Confidential Information Section'', below).

Your complete submission, including the items identified in (1) through (6) must be provided to BOEM in both paper and electronic formats. BOEM considers an Adobe PDF file stored on a CD to be an acceptable format for submitting an electronic copy.

It is critical that you provide a complete submission of competitive interest so that BOEM may consider your submission in a timely manner. If BOEM reviews your submission and determines that it is incomplete, BOEM will inform you of this determination in writing and describe the information that BOEM wishes you to provide in order for BOEM to deem your submission complete. You will be given 15 business days from the date of the letter to provide the information that BOEM found to be missing from your original submission. If you do not meet this deadline, or if BOEM determines your second submission is also insufficient, BOEM may deem your submission invalid. In such a case, BOEM would not consider your submission.

Requested Information From Interested or Affected Parties

BOEM is also requesting from the public and other interested or affected parties specific and detailed comments regarding the following:

(1) Geological and geophysical conditions (including bottom and shallow hazards) in the area described in this notice;

(2) Historic properties potentially affected by the construction of meteorological towers, the installation of meteorological buoys, or commercial wind development in the area identified in this notice;

(3) Multiple uses of the area described in this notice, including navigation (in particular, commercial and vessel usage, recreation, and commercial and recreational fisheries). During the public information session following the December 8, 2011, Task Force meeting, several representatives of commercial and recreational fishing interests commented on potential impacts to fishing, and BOEM invites additional comments on this important ocean use as it relates to the proposed lease area;

(4) Other relevant environmental (e.g. fishery, protected species and habitat) and socioeconomic information such as archeological resources, recreational resources, and demographics and employment.

Protection of Privileged or Confidential Information

Freedom of Information Act

BOEM will protect privileged or confidential information that you submit as required by the Freedom of Information Act (FOIA). Exemption 4 of FOIA applies to trade secrets and commercial or financial information that you submit that is privileged or confidential. If you wish to protect the confidentiality of such information, clearly mark it and request that BOEM treat it as confidential. BOEM will not disclose such information, subject to the requirements of FOIA. Please label privileged or confidential information, ''Contains Confidential Information,'' and consider submitting such information as a separate attachment.

However, BOEM will not treat as confidential any aggregate summaries of such information or comments not containing such information. Additionally, BOEM will not treat as confidential: (1) The legal title of the nominating entity (for example, the name of your company); or (2) the geographic location of nominated facilities. Information that is not labeled as privileged or confidential will be regarded by BOEM as suitable for public release.

Section 304 of the National Historic Preservation Act (16 U.S.C. 470w–3(a))

BOEM is required, after consultation with the Secretary, to withhold the location, character, or ownership of historic resources if it determines that disclosure may, among other things, cause a significant invasion of privacy, risk harm to the historic resources or impede the use of a traditional religious site by practitioners. Tribal entities and other interested parties should designate information that they wish to be held as confidential.

Dated: August 1, 2012.

Tommy P. Beaudreau,

Director, Bureau of Ocean Energy Management.

[FR Doc. 2012–19593 Filed 8–9–12; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 4310–VH–P

INTERNATIONAL TRADE COMMISSION

[Investigation Nos. TA–131–036 and TA–2104–028]

U.S.-Trans-Pacific Partnership Free Trade Agreement Including Canada and Mexico: Advice on the Probable Economic Effect of Providing Duty-Free Treatment for Imports

AGENCY: United States International Trade Commission.

ACTION: Institution of investigations and scheduling of hearing.

SUMMARY: Following receipt on July 19, 2012, of a request from the United States Trade Representative (USTR), the Commission instituted investigation nos. TA–131–036 and TA–2104–028, *U.S.-Trans-Pacific Partnership Free Trade Agreement Including Canada and Mexico: Advice on the Probable Economic Effect of Providing Duty-Free Treatment for Imports*.

DATES: August 30, 2012: Deadline for filing requests to appear at the public hearing.

August 31, 2012: Deadline for filing pre-hearing briefs and statements.

September 12, 2012: Public hearing.

September 17, 2012: Deadline for filing post-hearing briefs and statements.

September 19, 2012: Deadline for filing all other written submissions.

November 19, 2012: Transmittal of Commission report to the USTR.

ADDRESSES: All Commission offices, including the Commission's hearing rooms, are located in the United States International Trade Commission Building, 500 E Street SW., Washington, DC. All written submissions should be addressed to the Secretary, United States International Trade Commission, 500 E Street SW., Washington, DC 20436. The public record for this investigation may be viewed on the Commission's electronic docket (EDIS) at *http://www.usitc.gov/secretary/edis.htm*.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT: Douglas Newman, Project Leader (202–205–3328 or *douglas.newman@usitc.gov),* or Kyle Johnson, Deputy Project Leader (202–205–3229 or *kyle.johnson@usitc.gov),* for information specific to these investigations. For information on the legal aspects of these investigations, contact William Gearhart of the Commission's Office of the General Counsel (202–205–3091 or *william.gearhart@usitc.gov*). The media should contact Margaret O'Laughlin, Office of External Relations (202–205–

1819 or *margaret.olaughlin@usitc.gov*). Hearing-impaired individuals may obtain information on this matter by contacting the Commission's TDD terminal at 202–205–1810. General information concerning the Commission may also be obtained by accessing its Internet server *(http://www.usitc.gov)*. Persons with mobility impairments who will need special assistance in gaining access to the Commission should contact the Office of the Secretary at 202–205–2000.

Background: In his letter of July 19, 2012, the USTR advised the Commission that Canada and Mexico have joined the negotiations, known as the Trans-Pacific Partnership (TPP) negotiations, and requested that the Commission provide certain advice under section 131 of the Trade Act of 1974 (19 U.S.C. 2151) and an assessment under section 2104(b)(2) of the Trade Act of 2002 (19 U.S.C. 3804(b)(2)) with respect to the effects of providing duty-free treatment for imports from all ten countries.

More specifically, the USTR, under authority delegated by the President and pursuant to section 131 of the Trade Act of 1974, requested that the Commission provide a report containing its advice as to the probable economic effect of providing duty-free treatment for imports of products from the ten TPP partner countries (Australia, Brunei Darussalam, Canada, Chile, Malaysia, Mexico, New Zealand, Peru, Singapore, and Vietnam) on (i) industries in the United States producing like or directly competitive products, and (ii) on consumers. The USTR asked that the Commission's analysis consider each article in chapters 1 through 97 of the Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (HTS) for which tariffs will remain, taking into account implementation of U.S. commitments in the World Trade Organization and under U.S. free trade agreements that the United States has with a TPP country. The USTR asked that the advice be based on the HTS in effect during 2011 and trade data for 2011. The USTR also requested that the Commission, in preparing its advice, assume that any known U.S. non-tariff barrier will not be applicable to such imports, and that the Commission note in its report any instance in which the continued application of a U.S. non-tariff barrier would result in different advice with respect to the effect of the removal of the duty.

In addition, the USTR requested that the Commission prepare an assessment, pursuant to section 2104(b)(2) of the Trade Act of 2002, of the probable economic effects of eliminating tariffs on imports from the TPP countries of those agricultural products on the list attached to his letter on (i) industries in the United States producing the product concerned, and (ii) the U.S. economy as a whole. The USTR's request and list of agricultural products are posted on the Commission's Web site at *http://www.usitc.gov*.

The USTR asked that the Commission identify in its report, among other things, any changes in its advice from the advice delivered on January 7, 2011, that did not include Canada and Mexico. The USTR also stated that the Commission need not repeat analysis and discussion included in that earlier report. As requested, the Commission will provide its report to the USTR by November 19, 2012. The USTR indicated that those sections of the Commission's report that relate to the advice and assessment of probable economic effects will be classified. The USTR also indicated that he considers the Commission's report to be an inter-agency memorandum that will contain pre-decisional advice and be subject to the deliberative process privilege.

This is the third such request that the Commission has received from the USTR with respect to the TPP negotiations. In response to an earlier request by the USTR after Malaysia joined the negotiations, the Commission delivered a report to the USTR on January 7, 2011, containing its advice and assessment in investigation Nos. TA–131–035 and TA–2104–027, *U.S.-Trans-Pacific Partnership Free Trade Agreement Including Malaysia: Advice on Probable Economic Effect of Providing Duty-Free Treatment for Imports* after Malaysia joined the negotiations, providing certain advice on the effects of providing duty-free treatment for imports for the eight countries.

In response to another request from the USTR, the Commission, on June 2, 2010, delivered a report to the USTR containing its advice and assessment in investigation Nos. TA–131–034 and TA–2104–026, *U.S.-Trans-Pacific Partnership Free Trade Agreement: Advice on Probable Economic Effect of Providing Duty-Free Treatment for Imports,* relating to the effects of a possible free trade agreement with seven countries (Australia, Brunei Darussalam, Chile, New Zealand, Peru, Singapore, and Vietnam).

Public Hearing: A public hearing in connection with these investigations will be held at the U.S. International Trade Commission Building, 500 E Street SW., Washington, DC, beginning at 9:00 a.m., September 12, 2012. Requests to appear at the public hearing should be filed with the Secretary not later than 5:15 p.m., August 30, 2012. All pre-hearing briefs and statements should be filed not later than 5:15 p.m., August 31, 2012; and all post-hearing briefs and statements should be filed not later than 5:15 p.m., September 17, 2012. All briefs should be filed in accordance with the requirements in the ''Submissions'' section below.

Written Submissions: In lieu of or in addition to participating in the hearing and filing briefs and statements relating to the hearing, interested parties are invited to file written submissions concerning these investigations. All written submissions should be addressed to the Secretary, and should be received not later than 5:15 p.m., September 19, 2012. All written submissions must conform with the provisions of section 201.8 of the Commission's *Rules of Practice and Procedure* (19 CFR 201.8). All written submissions must conform to the provisions of section 201.8 of the Commission's Rules of Practice and Procedure (19 CFR 201.8). Section 201.8 and the Commission's Handbook on Filing Procedures require that interested parties file documents electronically on or before the filing deadline and submit eight (8) true paper copies by 12:00 noon eastern time on the next business day. In the event that confidential treatment of a document is requested, interested parties must file, at the same time as the eight paper copies, at least four (4) additional true paper copies in which the confidential information must be deleted (see the following paragraph for further information regarding confidential business information). Persons with questions regarding electronic filing should contact the Secretary (202–205–2000).

Any submissions that contain confidential business information must also conform with the requirements of section 201.6 of the *Commission's Rules of Practice and Procedure* (19 CFR 201.6). Section 201.6 of the rules requires that the cover of the document and the individual pages be clearly marked as to whether they are the ''confidential'' or ''non-confidential'' version, and that the confidential business information be clearly identified by means of brackets. All written submissions, except for confidential business information, will be made available for inspection by interested parties.

The Commission may include some or all of the confidential business information submitted in the course of the investigations in the report it sends to the USTR. The Commission will not

otherwise publish any confidential business information in a manner that would reveal the operations of the firm supplying the information.

By order of the Commission.

Issued: August 6, 2012.

Lisa R. Barton,

Acting Secretary to the Commission.

[FR Doc. 2012–19636 Filed 8–9–12; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 7020–02–P

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Antitrust Division

Notice Pursuant to the National Cooperative Research and Production Act of 1993—Cooperative Research Group on Clean Diesel VI

Notice is hereby given that, on July 16, 2012, pursuant to Section 6(a) of the National Cooperative Research and Production Act of 1993, 15 U.S.C. 4301 *et seq.* (''the Act''), Southwest Research Institute—Cooperative Research Group on Clean Diesel VI (''Clean Diesel VI'') has filed written notifications simultaneously with the Attorney General and the Federal Trade Commission disclosing (1) the identities of the parties to the venture and (2) the nature and objectives of the venture. The notifications were filed for the purpose of invoking the Act's provisions limiting the recovery of antitrust plaintiffs to actual damages under specified circumstances.

Pursuant to Section 6(b) of the Act, the identities of the parties to the venture are: Borgwarner, Inc., Auburn Hills, MI; Robert Bosch LLC, Farmington Hills, MI; Caterpillar, Inc., Peoria, IL; Cummins, Columbus, IN; DAF Trucks N.V., Eindhoven, NETHERLANDS; Deere and Co., Waterloo, IA; Doosan Infracore Co., Ltd., Incheon, KOREA; Eaton, Marshall, MI; Federal Mogul Corp., Plymouth, MI; Honeywell International, Inc., Torrance, CA; Isuzu Motors Limited, Fujisawa, JAPAN; Jacobs Vehicle Systems, Bloomfield, CT; Lubrizol Corp., Wickliffe, OH; Mack Trucks, Inc. D/B/A Volvo Powertrain North America, Hagerstown, MD; Navistar, Inc., Melrose Park, IL; Tata Motors, Ltd., Mumbai, INDIA; Toyota Motor Corp., Shizuoka, JAPAN; and VanDyne Superturbo, Inc., Fort Collins, CO.

The general area of Clean Diesel VI's planned activity is to pursue high efficiency engines to meet the needs of the industry 5 to 10 years into the future. The primary fuel for the study is diesel, but alternatives may also be studied, including dual-fuel (diesel plus gasoline) and diesel alternatives such as GTL and bio-diesel. The goal of Clean Diesel VI includes research and demonstration of technologies to achieve 55% engine-system efficiency (engine goal of approximately 48% BTE and waste energy recovery of 55% BTE total). Clean Diesel VI will perform research in the following technology areas: combustion systems, boost systems, waste heat recovery, and advanced friction reduction.

Patricia A. Brink,

Director of Civil Enforcement, Antitrust Division.

[FR Doc. 2012–19599 Filed 8–9–12; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE P

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Occupational Safety and Health Administration

[Docket No. OSHA–2012–0013]

Lead in General Industry Standard; Extension of the Office of Management and Budget's (OMB) Approval of Information Collection (Paperwork) Requirements

AGENCY: Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA), Labor.

ACTION: Request for public comments.

SUMMARY: OSHA solicits public comments concerning its proposal to extend the Office of Management and Budget's (OMB) approval of the information collection requirements specified in the Lead in General Industry Standard (29 CFR 1910.1025).

DATES: Comments must be submitted (postmarked, sent, or received) by October 9, 2012.

ADDRESSES: *Electronically:* You may submit comments and attachments electronically at *http://www.regulations.gov,* which is the Federal eRulemaking Portal. Follow the instructions online for submitting comments.

Facsimile: If your comments, including attachments, are not longer than 10 pages, you may fax them to the OSHA Docket Office at (202) 693–1648.

Mail, hand delivery, express mail, messenger, or courier service: When using this method, you must submit a copy of your comments and attachments to the OSHA Docket Office, OSHA Docket No. OSHA–2012–0013, U.S. Department of Labor, Occupational Safety and Health Administration, Room N–2625, 200 Constitution Avenue NW., Washington, DC 20210. Deliveries (hand, express mail, messenger, and courier service) are accepted during the Department of Labor's and Docket Office's normal business hours, 8:15 a.m. to 4:45 p.m., e.t.

Instructions: All submissions must include the Agency name and OSHA docket number (OSHA–2012–0013) for the Information Collection Request (ICR). All comments, including any personal information you provide, are placed in the public docket without change, and may be made available online at *http://www.regulations.gov*. For further information on submitting comments see the ''Public Participation'' heading in the section of this notice titled **SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION**.

Docket: To read or download comments or other material in the docket, go to *http://www.regulations.gov* or the OSHA Docket Office at the address above. All documents in the docket (including this **Federal Register** notice) are listed in the *http://www.regulations.gov* index; however, some information (e.g., copyrighted material) is not publicly available to read or download from the Web site. All submissions, including copyrighted material, are available for inspection and copying at the OSHA Docket Office. You may also contact Theda Kenney at the address below to obtain a copy of the ICR.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT: Theda Kenney or Todd Owen, Directorate of Standards and Guidance, OSHA, U.S. Department of Labor, Room N–3609, 200 Constitution Avenue NW., Washington, DC 20210; telephone (202) 693–2222.

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:

I. Background

The Department of Labor, as part of its continuing effort to reduce paperwork and respondent (*i.e.,* employer) burden, conducts a preclearance consultation program to provide the public with an opportunity to comment on proposed and continuing information collection requirements in accordance with the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995 (PRA–95) (44 U.S.C. 3506(c)(2)(A)). This program ensures that information is in the desired format, reporting burden (time and costs) is minimal, collection instruments are clearly understood, and OSHA's estimate of the information collection burden is accurate. The Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970 (the OSH Act) (29 U.S.C. 651 *et seq.*) authorizes information collection by employers as necessary or appropriate for enforcement of the OSH Act or for developing information regarding the causes and prevention of occupational injuries, illnesses, and

accidents (29 U.S.C. 657). The OSH Act also requires that OSHA obtain such information with minimum burden upon employers, especially those operating small businesses, and to reduce to the maximum extent feasible unnecessary duplication of efforts in obtaining information (29 U.S.C. 657).

The information collection requirements in the Lead in General Industry Standard are designed to reduce occupational lead exposure in general industry. Lead exposure can result in both acute and chronic effects and can be fatal in severe cases of lead toxicity. The standard specifies the following requirements that impose paperwork burdens on employers: Establishing a compliance program and notifying laundry personnel of lead hazards; instituting programs for exposure monitoring and medical surveillance (including medical examinations); notifying workers of exposure levels and biological monitoring results; the option for multiple physician review; providing information to physicians; obtaining written medical opinions; implementing worker information and training programs; recording medical removals; maintaining and transferring records of exposure monitoring and medical surveillance results, medical removals, and objective data used for the initial exposure monitoring exemption; and making records available to specified parties.

II. Special Issues for Comment

OSHA has a particular interest in comments on the following issues:

- Whether the proposed information collection requirements are necessary for the proper performance of the Agency's functions, including whether the information is useful;
- The accuracy of OSHA's estimate of the burden (time and costs) of the information collection requirements, including the validity of the methodology and assumptions used;
- The quality, utility, and clarity of the information collected; and
- Ways to minimize the burden on employers who must comply; for example, by using automated or other technological information collection and transmission techniques.

III. Proposed Actions

OSHA is requesting an adjustment decrease in burden hours from 1,225,253 to 1,127,123 (a total decrease of 98,130 hours). The adjustment is primarily due to a reduction in plants and a decrease in covered workers, based on updated data.

Type of Review: Extension of a currently approved collection.

Title: Lead in General Industry (29 CFR 1910.1025).

OMB Number: 1218–0092.

Affected Public: Business or other for-profits; Federal Government; State, Local or Tribal Government.

Number of Respondents: 56,947.

Frequency of Response: On occasion; quarterly, bi-monthly; semi-annually; annually.

Total Responses: 3,882,119.

Average Time per Response: Varies from 5 minutes (.08 hour) to maintain records to 1.5 hours to complete a medical examination.

Estimated Total Burden Hours: 1,127,123.

Estimated Cost (Operation and Maintenance): $143,191,684.

IV. Public Participation—Submission of Comments on This Notice and Internet Access to Comments and Submissions

You may submit comments in response to this document as follows: (1) Electronically at *http://www.regulations.gov,* which is the Federal eRulemaking Portal; (2) by facsimile (fax); or (3) by hard copy. All comments, attachments, and other material must identify the Agency name and the OSHA docket number for the ICR (Docket No. OSHA–2012–0013). You may supplement electronic submissions by uploading document files electronically. If you wish to mail additional materials in reference to an electronic or facsimile submission, you must submit them to the OSHA Docket Office (see the section of this notice titled **ADDRESSES**). The additional materials must clearly identify your electronic comments by your name, date, and the docket number so the Agency can attach them to your comments.

Because of security procedures, the use of regular mail may cause a significant delay in the receipt of comments. For information about security procedures concerning the delivery of materials by hand, express delivery, messenger, or courier service, please contact the OSHA Docket Office at (202) 693–2350, (TTY (877) 889–5627).

Comments and submissions are posted without change at *http://www.regulations.gov.* Therefore, OSHA cautions commenters about submitting personal information such as social security numbers and dates of birth. Although all submissions are listed in the *http://www.regulations.gov* index, some information (e.g., copyrighted material) is not publicly available to read or download through this Web site. All submissions, including copyrighted material, are available for inspection and copying at the OSHA Docket Office. Information on using the *http://www.regulations.gov* Web site to submit comments and access the docket is available at the Web site's ''User Tips'' link. Contact the OSHA Docket Office for information about materials not available through the Web site and for assistance in using the Internet to locate docket submissions.

V. Authority and Signature

David Michaels, Ph.D., MPH, Assistant Secretary of Labor for Occupational Safety and Health, directed the preparation of this notice. The authority for this notice is the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995 (44 U.S.C. 3506 *et seq.*) and Secretary of Labor's Order No. 1–2012 (77 FR 3912).

Signed at Washington, DC, on August 7, 2012.

David Michaels,

Assistant Secretary of Labor for Occupational Safety and Health.

[FR Doc. 2012–19649 Filed 8–9–12; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 4510–26–P

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Occupational Safety and Health Administration

[Docket No. OSHA–2012–0014]

The Lead in Construction Standard; Extension of the Office of Management and Budget's (OMB) Approval of Information Collection (Paperwork) Requirements

AGENCY: Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA), Labor.

ACTION: Request for public comments.

SUMMARY: OSHA solicits public comments concerning its proposal to extend the Office of Management and Budget's (OMB) approval of the information collection requirements specified in the Lead in Construction Standard (29 CFR 1926.62).

DATES: Comments must be submitted (postmarked, sent, or received) by October 9, 2012.

ADDRESSES: *Electronically:* You may submit comments and attachments electronically at *http://www.regulations.gov,* which is the Federal eRulemaking Portal. Follow the instructions online for submitting comments.

Facsimile: If your comments, including attachments, are not longer than 10 pages, you may fax them to the OSHA Docket Office at (202) 693–1648.

Mail, hand delivery, express mail, messenger, or courier service: When using this method, you must submit a copy of your comments and attachments to the OSHA Docket Office, OSHA Docket No. OSHA–2012–0014, U.S. Department of Labor, Occupational Safety and Health Administration, Room N–2625, 200 Constitution Avenue NW., Washington, DC 20210. Deliveries (hand, express mail, messenger, and courier service) are accepted during the Department of Labor's and Docket Office's normal business hours, 8:15 a.m. to 4:45 p.m., e.t.

Instructions: All submissions must include the Agency name and OSHA docket number (OSHA–2012–0014) for the Information Collection Request (ICR). All comments, including any personal information you provide, are placed in the public docket without change, and may be made available online at *http://www.regulations.gov.* For further information on submitting comments see the ''Public Participation'' heading in the section of this notice titled ''**SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION**.''

Docket: To read or download comments or other material in the docket, go to *http://www.regulations.gov* or the OSHA Docket Office at the address above. All documents in the docket (including this **Federal Register** notice) are listed in the *http://www.regulations.gov* index; however, some information (e.g., copyrighted material) is not publicly available to read or download from the Web site. All submissions, including copyrighted material, are available for inspection and copying at the OSHA Docket Office. You may also contact Theda Kenney at the address below to obtain a copy of the ICR.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT: Theda Kenney or Todd Owen, Directorate of Standards and Guidance, OSHA, U.S. Department of Labor, Room N–3609, 200 Constitution Avenue NW., Washington, DC 20210; telephone (202) 693–2222.

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:

I. Background

The Department of Labor, as part of its continuing effort to reduce paperwork and respondent (*i.e.,* employer) burden, conducts a preclearance consultation program to provide the public with an opportunity to comment on proposed and continuing information collection requirements in accordance with the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995 (PRA–95) (44 U.S.C. 3506(c)(2)(A)). This program ensures that information is in the desired format, reporting burden (time and costs) is minimal, collection instruments are clearly understood, and OSHA's estimate of the information collection burden is accurate. The Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970 (the OSH Act) (29 U.S.C. 651 *et seq.*) authorizes information collection by employers as necessary or appropriate for enforcement of the OSH Act or for developing information regarding the causes and prevention of occupational injuries, illnesses, and accidents (29 U.S.C. 657). The OSH Act also requires that OSHA obtain such information with minimum burden upon employers, especially those operating small businesses, and to reduce to the maximum extent feasible unnecessary duplication of efforts in obtaining information (29 U.S.C. 657).

The purpose of the Lead in Construction Standard and its information collection requirements is to reduce occupational lead exposure in the construction industry. Lead exposure can result in both acute and chronic effects and can be fatal in severe cases of lead toxicity. Some of the health effects associated with lead exposure include brain disorders which can lead to seizures, coma, and death; anemia; neurological problems; high blood pressure; kidney problems; reproductive problems; and decreased red blood cell production. The Standard requires that employers: Establish and maintain a training program; review the compliance program annually; provide exposure monitoring and medical surveillance programs; and maintain exposure monitoring and medical surveillance records. The records are used by employees, physicians, employers and OSHA to determine the effectiveness of the employer's compliance efforts. The Standard seeks to reduce disease by requiring exposure monitoring to determine if lead exposures are too high, by requiring medical surveillance to determine if employee blood lead levels are too high, and by requiring treatment to reduce blood lead levels.

II. Special Issues for Comment

OSHA has a particular interest in comments on the following issues:

- Whether the proposed information collection requirements are necessary for the proper performance of the Agency's functions, including whether the information is useful;
- The accuracy of OSHA's estimate of the burden (time and costs) of the information collection requirements, including the validity of the methodology and assumptions used;
- The quality, utility, and clarity of the information collected; and
- Ways to minimize the burden on employers who must comply; for example, by using automated or other technological information collection and transmission techniques.

III. Proposed Actions

OSHA is requesting an adjustment increase in burden hours from 1,363,802 to 1,425,907 (a total increase of 62,105 hours). The adjustment is primarily due to estimated increases in the number of firms, based on updated data and estimates.

Type of Review: Extension of a currently approved collection.

Title: Lead in Construction Standard (29 CFR 1926.62).

OMB Number: 1218–0189.

Affected Public: Business or other for-profits; Federal Government; State, Local or Tribal Government.

Number of Respondents: 209,490.

Frequency of Response: On occasion; Quarterly, Bi-monthly; Semi-annually; Annually.

Total Responses: 9,366,454.

Average Time per Response: Varies from 1 minute (.02 hour) for a clerical employee to notify employees of their right to seek a second medical opinion to 8 hours to develop a compliance plan.

Estimated Total

Burden Hours: 1,425,907.

Estimated Cost (Operation and Maintenance): $60,093,015.

IV. Public Participation—Submission of Comments on this Notice and Internet Access to Comments and Submissions

You may submit comments in response to this document as follows: (1) Electronically at *http://www.regulations.gov,* which is the Federal eRulemaking Portal; (2) by facsimile (fax); or (3) by hard copy. All comments, attachments, and other material must identify the Agency name and the OSHA docket number for the ICR (Docket No. OSHA–2012–0014). You may supplement electronic submissions by uploading document files electronically. If you wish to mail additional materials in reference to an electronic or facsimile submission, you must submit them to the OSHA Docket Office (see the section of this notice titled **ADDRESSES**). The additional materials must clearly identify your electronic comments by your name, date, and the docket number so the Agency can attach them to your comments.

Because of security procedures, the use of regular mail may cause a significant delay in the receipt of comments. For information about

security procedures concerning the delivery of materials by hand, express delivery, messenger, or courier service, please contact the OSHA Docket Office at (202) 693–2350, (TTY (877) 889–5627).

Comments and submissions are posted without change at *http://www.regulations.gov.* Therefore, OSHA cautions commenters about submitting personal information such as social security numbers and dates of birth. Although all submissions are listed in the *http://www.regulations.gov* index, some information (e.g., copyrighted material) is not publicly available to read or download through this Web site. All submissions, including copyrighted material, are available for inspection and copying at the OSHA Docket Office. Information on using the *http://www.regulations.gov* Web site to submit comments and access the docket is available at the Web site's ''User Tips'' link. Contact the OSHA Docket Office for information about materials not available through the Web site and for assistance in using the Internet to locate docket submissions.

V. Authority and Signature

David Michaels, Ph.D., MPH, Assistant Secretary of Labor for Occupational Safety and Health, directed the preparation of this notice. The authority for this notice is the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995 (44 U.S.C. 3506 *et seq.*) and Secretary of Labor's Order No. 1–2012 (77 FR 3912).

Signed at Washington, DC, on August 7, 2012.

David Michaels,

Assistant Secretary of Labor for Occupational Safety and Health.

[FR Doc. 2012–19650 Filed 8–9–12; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 4510–26–P

NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION

Advisory Panel for Integrative Activities, #1373; Notice of Meeting

In accordance with the Federal Advisory Committee Act (Pub. L. 92–463, as amended), the National Science Foundation announces the following meeting.

Name: Ad Hoc Panel Review of the 5-Year Science and Technology Policy Institute Contract.

Date/Time: August 22–24, 2012; 8:30 a.m.–5 p.m., EDT.

Places: National Science Foundation, 4201 Wilson Boulevard, Room 1235, Arlington, VA.

Science and Technology Policy Institute (STPI), 1899 Pennsylvania Avenue NW., Washington, DC.

Office of Science and Technology Policy (OSTP), Old Executive Office Building, Washington, DC.

Type of Meeting: Part-Open.

Contact Person: Susan G. Hamm, National Science Foundation, 4201 Wilson Boulevard, Room 1005, Arlington, VA 22230. Email: *shamm@nsf.gov.*

Purpose of Meeting: Five-year review of the Federally Funded Research and Development Center (FFRDC) as mandated by the Federal Acquisition Regulations and to provide advice and recommendations on future STPI support.

Agenda:

Wednesday, August 22, 2012 (Open)

National Science Foundation, Room 1235

9 a.m.–5:15 p.m. Overview and history of FFRDC; Briefings and Panel Discussions.

Thursday, August 23, 2012 (Closed)

White House Conference Center

8:15 a.m.–2 p.m. Briefings, Review, and Panel Discussion of Contract.

National Science Foundation Room 1235

2 p.m.–6 p.m. Agency Task Presentations, Review, and Evaluation.

Friday, August 24, 2012 (Closed)

National Science Foundation, Room 1235

9 a.m.–2:30 p.m. Panel Discussions/Writing and Debriefing.

Reason for Closing: The contract being reviewed includes information of a proprietary or confidential nature, including technical information; financial data, such as salaries; and personal information concerning individuals associated with the contract. Discussions will include the development of negotiating and implementing strategies. These matters are exempt under (4), (6), and (9)(B) of 5 U.S.C. 552b(c), the Government in the Sunshine Act.

Dated: August 3, 2012.

Susanne Bolton,

Committee Management Officer.

[FR Doc. 2012–19459 Filed 8–9–12; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 7555–01–M

POSTAL REGULATORY COMMISSION

[Docket Nos. MC2012–36 and CP2012–44; Order No. 1422]

New Postal Product

AGENCY: Postal Regulatory Commission.

ACTION: Notice.

SUMMARY: The Commission is noticing a recently-filed Postal Service request to add Express Mail Contract 12 to the competitive product list. This notice addresses procedural steps associated with this filing.

DATES: *Comments are due:* August 14, 2012.

ADDRESSES: Submit comments electronically via the Commission's Filing Online system at *http://www.prc.gov.* Commenters who cannot submit their views electronically should contact the person identified in **FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT** by telephone for advice on alternatives to electronic filing.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT: Stephen L. Sharfman, General Counsel at 202–789–6820.

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:

Table of Contents

I. Introduction
II. Notice of Filings
III. Ordering Paragraphs

I. Introduction

In accordance with 39 U.S.C. 3642 and 39 CFR 3020.30 *et seq.*, the Postal Service filed a formal request and associated supporting information to add Express Mail Contract 12 to the competitive product list.[1] The Postal Service asserts that Express Mail Contract 12 is a competitive product ''not of general applicability'' within the meaning of 39 U.S.C. 3632(b)(3). Request at 1. The Request has been assigned Docket No. MC2012–36.

The Postal Service contemporaneously filed a redacted contract related to the proposed new product under 39 U.S.C. 3632(b)(3) and 39 CFR 3015.5. *Id.* Attachment B. The instant contract has been assigned Docket No. CP2012–44.

Request. To support its Request, the Postal Service filed six attachments as follows:

- Attachment A—a redacted copy of Governors' Decision No. 11–6, authorizing the new product;
- Attachment B—a redacted copy of the contract;

[1] Request of the United States Postal Service to Add Express Mail Contact 12 to Competitive Product List and Notice of Filing (Under Seal) of Unredacted Governors' Decision Contract, and Supporting Data, August 3, 2012 (Request).

• Attachment C—proposed changes to the Mail Classification Schedule competitive product list with the addition underlined;

• Attachment D—a Statement of Supporting Justification as required by 39 CFR 3020.32;

• Attachment E—a certification of compliance with 39 U.S.C. 3633(a); and

• Attachment F—an application for non-public treatment of materials to maintain redacted portions of the contract and related financial information under seal.

In the Statement of Supporting Justification, Dennis R. Nicoski, Manager, Field Sales Strategy and Contracts, asserts that the contract will cover its attributable costs, make a positive contribution to covering institutional costs, and increase contribution toward the requisite 5.5 percent of the Postal Service's total institutional costs. *Id.* Attachment D at 1. Mr. Nicoski contends that there will be no issue of market dominant products subsidizing competitive products as a result of this contract. *Id.*

Related contract. The Postal Service included a redacted version of the related contract with the Request. *Id.* Attachment B. The contract is scheduled to become effective on the day following the day the Commission issues all necessary regulatory approval. *Id.* at 4. The contract will expire 3 years from the effective date unless, among other things, the customer terminates the agreement upon 60 days' written notice to the Postal Service. *Id.* The Postal Service represents that the contract is consistent with 39 U.S.C. 3633(a). *Id.* Attachment D.

The Postal Service filed much of the supporting materials, including the related contract, under seal. *Id.* Attachment F. It maintains that the redacted portions of the contract, customer-identifying information, and related financial information, should remain confidential. *Id.* at 3. This information includes the price structure, underlying costs and assumptions, pricing formulas, information relevant to the customer's mailing profile, and cost coverage projections. *Id.* The Postal Service asks the Commission to protect customer-identifying information from public disclosure indefinitely. *Id.* at 7.

II. Notice of Filings

The Commission establishes Docket Nos. MC2012–36 and CP2012–44 to consider the Request pertaining to the proposed Express Mail Contract 12 product and the related contract, respectively.

Interested persons may submit comments on whether the Postal Service's filings in the captioned dockets are consistent with the policies of 39 U.S.C. 3632, 3633, or 3642, 39 CFR 3015.5, and 39 CFR part 3020, subpart B. Comments are due no later than August 14, 2012. The public portions of these filings can be accessed via the Commission's Web site (*http://www.prc.gov*).

The Commission appoints Natalie Rea Ward to serve as Public Representative in these dockets.

III. Ordering Paragraphs

It is ordered:

1. The Commission establishes Docket Nos. MC2012–36 and CP2012–44 to consider the matters raised in each docket.

2. Pursuant to 39 U.S.C. 505, Natalie Rea Ward is appointed to serve as officer of the Commission (Public Representative) to represent the interests of the general public in these proceedings.

3. Comments by interested persons in these proceedings are due no later than August 14, 2012.

4. The Secretary shall arrange for publication of this order in the **Federal Register**.

By the Commission.

Shoshana M. Grove,

Secretary.

[FR Doc. 2012–19663 Filed 8–9–12; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 7710–FW–P

SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION

[Release No. 34–67593; File No. SR–BX–2012–058]

Self-Regulatory Organizations; NASDAQ OMX BX, Inc.; Notice of Filing and Immediate Effectiveness of Proposed Rule Change To Modify BX's Fee Schedule Governing Order Routing

August 6, 2012.

Pursuant to Section 19(b)(1) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 (''Act''),[1] and Rule 19b–4 thereunder,[2] notice is hereby given that on July 31, 2012, NASDAQ OMX BX, Inc. (''BX'' or the ''Exchange'') filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission (''Commission'') a proposed rule change as described in Items I, II and III below, which Items have been prepared by the Exchange. The Commission is publishing this notice to solicit comments on the proposed rule change from interested persons.

I. Self-Regulatory Organization's Statement of the Terms of the Substance of the Proposed Rule Change

BX proposes to modify BX's fee schedule governing order routing. BX will implement the proposed change on August 1, 2012. The text of the proposed rule change is available at *http://nasdaqomxbx.cchwallstreet.com/,* at BX's principal office, and at the Commission's Public Reference Room.

II. Self-Regulatory Organization's Statement of the Purpose of, and Statutory Basis for, the Proposed Rule Change

In its filing with the Commission, the self-regulatory organization included statements concerning the purpose of, and basis for, the proposed rule change and discussed any comments it received on the proposed rule change. The text of those statements may be examined at the places specified in Item III [sic] below. The Exchange has prepared summaries, set forth in sections A, B, and C below, of the most significant parts of such statements.

A. Self-Regulatory Organization's Statement of the Purpose of, and Statutory Basis for, the Proposed Rule Change

1. Purpose

BX is making a minor modification to the schedule governing fees for use of its routing services. Effective August 1, 2012, the NASDAQ OMX PSX (''PSX'') facility of NASDAQ OMX PHLX LLC (''Phlx'') is increasing the fees that it charges for accessing liquidity.[3] Accordingly, BX is making conforming changes to the fees that it charges for routing orders to PSX. Under the modified fee schedule, BX will charge $0.0030 per share executed for orders that use the BSTG or BSCN routing strategies[4] (the same fee charged for routing to all venues other than the New York Stock Exchange (''NYSE'')), $0.0035 per share executed for orders that use the BMOP routing strategy (the same fee charged for routing to all venues other than NYSE), and will pass

[1] 15 U.S.C. 78s(b)(1).

[2] 17 CFR 240.19b–4.

[3] *See* SR–Phlx–2012–102 (July 31, 2012). In making this change, Phlx undid a pricing change made for July 2012 and reverted to the pricing in effect prior to July 2, 2012. *See* Securities Exchange Act Release No. 67387 (July 10, 2012), 77 FR 41838 (July 16, 2012) (SR–Phlx–2012–87). Similarly, BX adjusted its routing fees in July 2012 to reflect the change made by Phlx and is now reverting to the fees formerly in effect. *See* Securities Exchange Act Release No. 67386 (July 10, 2012), 77 FR 41840 (July 16, 2012) (SR–BX–2012–044).

[4] The functionality of BX's various routing strategies is explained in BX Rule 4758.

through fees charged by PSX for orders that use the BTFY or BCRT routing strategies.

2. Statutory Basis

BX believes that the proposed rule change is consistent with the provisions of Section 6 of the Act,[5] in general, and with Sections 6(b)(4) and (5) of the Act,[6] in particular, in that it provides for the equitable allocation of reasonable dues, fees and other charges among members and issuers and other persons using any facility or system which BX operates or controls, and is not designed to permit unfair discrimination between customers, issuers, brokers or dealers. All similarly situated members are subject to the same fee structure, and access to BX is offered on fair and non-discriminatory terms. The change is reasonable because the proposed fee for routing orders to PSX reflects the increase in the fee that will be charged by PSX to BX with respect to such orders.[7] The change is consistent with an equitable allocation of fees because it will bring the economic attributes of routing orders to PSX in line with the cost of executing orders there. Finally, the change is not unfairly discriminatory because it solely applies to members that opt to route orders to PSX.

Finally, BX notes that it operates in a highly competitive market in which market participants can readily favor competing venues if they deem fee levels at a particular venue to be excessive. In such an environment, BX must continually adjust its fees to remain competitive with other exchanges and with alternative trading systems that have been exempted from compliance with the statutory standards applicable to exchanges. BX believes that the proposed rule change reflects this competitive environment because it is designed to ensure that the charges for use of the BX routing facility to route to PSX reflect an increase in the cost of such routing.

[5] 15 U.S.C. 78f.

[6] 15 U.S.C. 78f(b)(4) and (5).

[7] Depending on the listing venue of the security, BX will be charged either $0.0019 or $0.0027 per share executed. BX believes that it is appropriate to charge a markup with respect to routed orders to reflect the costs of offering routing services and the value of such services. Although the amount of the markup varies depending on the listing venue of the security and the routing strategy employed, BX believes that it is not inappropriate to establish uniform fees for particular routing strategies, with a goal of reflecting the complexity of the routing strategies and allowing BX to recoup the fees charged by the venues to which BX routes and a share of the fixed costs of operating these services, and earning a return.

B. Self-Regulatory Organization's Statement on Burden on Competition

BX does not believe that the proposed rule change will result in any burden on competition that is not necessary or appropriate in furtherance of the purposes of the Act, as amended. Because the market for order execution is extremely competitive, members may readily opt to disfavor BX's routing services if they believe that alternatives offer them better value. The proposed change is designed to ensure that the charges for use of the BX routing facility to route to PSX reflect an increase in the cost of such routing, thereby ensuring that it does not incur a loss when routing to PSX.

C. Self-Regulatory Organization's Statement on Comments on the Proposed Rule Change Received From Members, Participants, or Others

Written comments were neither solicited nor received.

III. Date of Effectiveness of the Proposed Rule Change and Timing for Commission Action

The foregoing rule change has become effective pursuant to Section 19(b)(3)(A)(ii) of the Act.[8] At any time within 60 days of the filing of the proposed rule change, the Commission summarily may temporarily suspend such rule change if it appears to the Commission that such action is necessary or appropriate in the public interest, for the protection of investors, or otherwise in furtherance of the purposes of the Act. If the Commission takes such action, the Commission shall institute proceedings to determine whether the proposed rule should be approved or disapproved.

IV. Solicitation of Comments

Interested persons are invited to submit written data, views, and arguments concerning the foregoing, including whether the proposed rule change is consistent with the Act. Comments may be submitted by any of the following methods:

Electronic Comments

- Use the Commission's Internet comment form (*http://www.sec.gov/rules/sro.shtml*); or
- Send an email to *rule-comments@sec.gov.* Please include File Number SR–BX–2012–058 on the subject line.

Paper Comments

- Send paper comments in triplicate to Elizabeth M. Murphy, Secretary, Securities and Exchange Commission, 100 F Street NE., Washington, DC 20549–1090.

All submissions should refer to File Number SR–BX–2012–058. This file number should be included on the subject line if email is used.

To help the Commission process and review your comments more efficiently, please use only one method. The Commission will post all comments on the Commission's Internet Web site (*http://www.sec.gov/rules/sro.shtml).* Copies of the submission, all subsequent amendments, all written statements with respect to the proposed rule change that are filed with the Commission, and all written communications relating to the proposed rule change between the Commission and any person, other than those that may be withheld from the public in accordance with the provisions of 5 U.S.C. 552, will be available for Web site viewing and printing in the Commission's Public Reference Room on official business days between the hours of 10 a.m. and 3 p.m. Copies of such filing also will be available for inspection and copying at the principal offices of the Exchange. All comments received will be posted without change; the Commission does not edit personal identifying information from submissions. You should submit only information that you wish to make available publicly. All submissions should refer to File Number SR–BX–2012–058, and should be submitted on or before August 31, 2012.

For the Commission, by the Division of Trading and Markets, pursuant to delegated authority.[9]

Kevin M. O'Neill,

Deputy Secretary.

[FR Doc. 2012–19607 Filed 8–9–12; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 8011–01–P

[8] 15 U.S.C. 78s(b)(3)(a)(ii). [sic]

[9] 17 CFR 200.30–3(a)(12).

SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION

[Release No. 34–67597; File No. SR–CBOE–2012–065]

Self-Regulatory Organizations; Chicago Board Options Exchange, Incorporated; Notice of Filing and Immediate Effectiveness of a Proposed Rule Change Relating to the Options Regulatory Fee

August 6, 2012.

Pursuant to Section 19(b)(1) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 (the

''Act''),[1] and Rule 19b–4 thereunder,[2] notice is hereby given that on July 31, 2012, the Chicago Board Options Exchange, Incorporated (the ''Exchange'' or ''CBOE'') filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission (the ''Commission'') the proposed rule change as described in Items I, II, and III below, which Items have been prepared by the Exchange. The Commission is publishing this notice to solicit comments on the proposed rule change from interested persons.

I. Self-Regulatory Organization's Statement of the Terms of the Substance of the Proposed Rule Change

Chicago Board Options Exchange, Incorporated proposes to amend its Options Regulatory Fee. The text of the proposed rule change is available on the Exchange's Web site (*http://www.cboe.com/AboutCBOE/CBOELegalRegulatoryHome.aspx*), at the Exchange's Office of the Secretary, and at the Commission's Public Reference Room.

II. Self-Regulatory Organization's Statement of the Purpose of, and the Statutory Basis for, the Proposed Rule Change

In its filing with the Commission, the Exchange included statements concerning the purpose of and basis for the proposed rule change and discussed any comments it received on the proposed rule change. The text of these statements may be examined at the places specified in Item IV below. The Exchange has prepared summaries, set forth in sections A, B, and C below, of the most significant aspects of such statements.

A. Self-Regulatory Organization's Statement of the Purpose of, and the Statutory Basis for, the Proposed Rule Change

1. Purpose

The Exchange proposes to amend the Options Regulatory Fee (''ORF'') to increase it from $0.0045 per contract to $0.0065 per contract in order to help offset increased regulatory expenses. The Exchange also proposes to apply the ORF to Linkage orders.[3] The Exchange is amending the ORF due to substantial increases in resources devoted to regulatory services, including the recent hiring of many new employees, increased office space and regulatory systems enhancements. The proposed fee would be operative on August 1, 2012.

The ORF is assessed by the Exchange to each Trading Permit Holder for all options transactions executed or cleared by the Trading Permit Holder that are cleared by The Options Clearing Corporation (''OCC'') in the customer range, i.e., transactions that clear in a customer account at OCC, excluding Linkage orders, regardless of the marketplace of execution. In other words, the Exchange imposes the ORF on all customer-range transactions executed by a Trading Permit Holder, even if the transactions do not take place on the Exchange.[4] The ORF also is charged for transactions that are not executed by a Trading Permit Holder but are ultimately cleared by a Trading Permit Holder. In the case where a Trading Permit Holder executes a transaction and a Trading Permit Holder clears the transaction, the ORF is assessed to the Trading Permit Holder who executed the transaction. In the case where a non-Trading Permit Holder executes a transaction and a Trading Permit Holder clears the transaction, the ORF is assessed to the Trading Permit Holder who clears the transaction. The ORF is collected indirectly from Trading Permit Holders through their clearing firms by OCC on behalf of the Exchange.

Customer-range Linkage orders would no longer be excluded from the ORF. The Exchange believes that its broad regulatory responsibilities with respect to Trading Permit Holder activities, irrespective of where their transactions take place, supports applying the ORF to Linkage orders. The Exchange has a statutory obligation to enforce compliance by Trading Permit Holders and their associated persons with the Exchange Act and the Rules of the Exchange and to surveil for other manipulative conduct by market participants (including non-Trading Permit Holders) trading on the Exchange. The Exchange cannot effectively surveil for such conduct without looking at and evaluating activity across all options markets. Many of the Exchange's market surveillance programs require the Exchange to look at and evaluate activity across all options markets, such as surveillance for position limit violations, manipulation, frontrunning and contrary exercise advice violations/expiring exercise declarations. In addition, the Plan requires Participating Options Exchanges to conduct surveillance of their respective markets on a regular basis to ascertain the effectiveness of the policies and procedures to prevent Trade-Throughs and to take prompt action to remedy deficiencies in such policies and procedures.[5] The Exchange also notes the ORFs currently in place at other exchanges do not exclude Linkage orders.[6]

The ORF is designed to recover a material portion of the costs to the Exchange of the supervision and regulation of Trading Permit Holder customer options business, including performing routine surveillances, investigations, as well as policy, rulemaking, interpretive and enforcement activities. The Exchange believes that revenue generated from the ORF, when combined with all of the Exchange's other regulatory fees and fines, will cover a material portion, but not all, of the Exchange's regulatory costs. The Exchange notes that its regulatory responsibilities with respect to Trading Permit Holder compliance with options sales practice rules have been allocated to FINRA under a 17d–2 agreement. The ORF is not designed to cover the cost of options sales practice regulation.

The Exchange will continue to monitor the amount of revenue collected from the ORF to ensure that it, in combination with its other regulatory fees and fines, does not exceed the Exchange's total regulatory costs. If the Exchange determines regulatory revenues exceed regulatory costs, the Exchange will adjust the ORF by submitting a fee change filing to the Commission. The Exchange notifies Trading Permit Holders of adjustments to the ORF via regulatory circular.

2. Statutory Basis

The Exchange believes the proposed rule change is consistent with the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 (the ''Act'') and the rules and regulations thereunder applicable to the Exchange and, in particular, the requirements of Section 6(b) of the Act.[7] Specifically, the Exchange believes the proposed rule

[1] 15 U.S.C. 78s(b)(1).

[2] 17 CFR 240.19b–4.

[3] ''Linkage'' orders refers to orders routed to and executed on another exchange pursuant to the Options Order Protection and Locked/Crossed Market Plan (the ''Plan'').

[4] Exchange rules require each Trading Permit Holder to record the appropriate account origin code on all orders at the time of entry in order to allow the Exchange to properly prioritize and route orders and assess transaction fees pursuant to the rules of the Exchange and report resulting transactions to the OCC. CBOE order origin codes are defined in CBOE Regulatory Circular RG12–057. The Exchange represents that it has surveillances in place to verify that Trading Permit Holders mark orders with the correct account origin code.

[5] *See* Section 5(a)(ii) of the Plan.

[6] The BOX Options Exchange, LLC (''BOX''), the International Securities Exchange, LLC (''ISE''), NYSE Arca, Inc. (''NYSEArca''), NYSE MKT LLC (''NYSE MKT''), NASDAQ OMX PHLX, LLC (''Phlx'') and NASDAQ Stock Market, LLC (''NASDAQ'') all charge ORFs.

[7] 15 U.S.C. 78f(b).

change is consistent with Section 6(b)(4) of the Act,[8] which provides that Exchange rules may provide for the equitable allocation of reasonable dues, fees, and other charges among its Permit Holders and other persons using its facilities. The Exchange believes the proposed fee change is reasonable because the adjustment would serve to help offset increased regulatory expenses but does not result in total regulatory revenue exceeding total regulatory costs. The Exchange is amending the ORF due to substantial increases in resources devoted to regulatory services, including the recent hiring of many new employees, increased office space and regulatory systems enhancements.

The Exchange believes applying the ORF to customer-range Linkage orders is reasonable and appropriate because the Exchange has broad regulatory responsibilities with respect to Trading Permit Holder activities, irrespective of where their transactions take place. The Exchange has a statutory obligation to enforce compliance by Trading Permit Holders and their associated persons with the Exchange Act and the Rules of the Exchange and to surveil for other manipulative conduct by market participants (including non-Trading Permit Holders) trading on the Exchange. The Exchange cannot effectively surveil for such conduct without looking at and evaluating activity across all options markets. Many of the Exchange's market surveillance programs require the Exchange to look at and evaluate activity across all options markets, such as surveillance for position limit violations, manipulation, frontrunning and contrary exercise advice violations/expiring exercise declarations. In addition, the Plan requires Participating Options Exchanges to conduct surveillance of their respective markets on a regular basis to ascertain the effectiveness of the policies and procedures to prevent Trade-Throughs and to take prompt action to remedy deficiencies in such policies and procedures.[9] The Exchange also notes the ORFs currently in place at other exchanges do not exclude Linkage orders.[10]

The Exchange believes the ORF is equitable and not unfairly discriminatory because it is objectively allocated to Trading Permit Holders in that it is charged to all Trading Permit Holders on all their transactions that clear as customer at the OCC. Moreover, the Exchange believes the ORF ensures fairness by assessing higher fees to those Trading Permit Holders that require more Exchange regulatory services based on the amount of customer options business they conduct. Regulating customer trading activity is much more labor intensive and requires greater expenditure of human and technical resources than regulating non-customer trading activity, which tends to be more automated and less labor-intensive. As a result, the costs associated with administering the customer component of the Exchange's overall regulatory program are materially higher than the costs associated with administering the non-customer component (e.g., Trading Permit Holder proprietary transactions) of its regulatory program.[11]

The ORF is designed to recover a material portion of the costs of supervising and regulating Trading Permit Holder customer options business including performing routine surveillances, investigations, examinations, financial monitoring, and policy, rulemaking, interpretive, and enforcement activities. The Exchange will continue to monitor the amount of revenue collected from the ORF to ensure that it, in combination with its other regulatory fees and fines, does not exceed the Exchange's total regulatory costs. If the Exchange determines regulatory revenues exceed regulatory costs, the Exchange will adjust the ORF by submitting a fee change filing to the Commission. The Exchange notifies Trading Permit Holders of adjustments to the ORF via regulatory circular.

B. Self-Regulatory Organization's Statement on Burden on Competition

CBOE does not believe that the proposed rule change will impose any burden on competition that is not necessary or appropriate in furtherance of the purposes of the Act.

C. Self-Regulatory Organization's Statement on Comments on the Proposed Rule Change Received From Members, Participants, or Others

The Exchange neither solicited nor received comments on the proposed rule change.

III. Date of Effectiveness of the Proposed Rule Change and Timing for Commission Action

The foregoing rule change has become effective pursuant to Section 19(b)(3)(A)[12] of the Act and paragraph (f) of Rule 19b–4[13] thereunder. At any time within 60 days of the filing of the proposed rule change, the Commission summarily may temporarily suspend such rule change if it appears to the Commission that such action is necessary or appropriate in the public interest, for the protection of investors, or otherwise in furtherance of the purposes of the Act.

IV. Solicitation of Comments

Interested persons are invited to submit written data, views, and arguments concerning the foregoing, including whether the proposed rule change is consistent with the Act. Comments may be submitted by any of the following methods:

Electronic Comments

- Use the Commission's Internet comment form (*http://www.sec.gov/rules/sro.shtml*); or
- Send an email to *rule-comments@sec.gov.* Please include File Number SR–CBOE–2012–065 on the subject line.

Paper Comments

- Send paper comments in triplicate to Elizabeth M. Murphy, Secretary, Securities and Exchange Commission, 100 F Street NE., Washington, DC 20549–1090.

All submissions should refer to File Number SR–CBOE–2012–065. This file number should be included on the subject line if email is used.

To help the Commission process and review your comments more efficiently, please use only one method. The Commission will post all comments on the Commission's Internet Web site (*http://www.sec.gov/rules/sro.shtml*). Copies of the submission, all subsequent amendments, all written statements with respect to the proposed rule change that are filed with the Commission, and all written communications relating to the proposed rule change between the Commission and any person, other than those that may be withheld from the public in accordance with the provisions of 5 U.S.C. 552, will be available for Web site viewing and printing in the Commission's Public Reference Room on official business days between the hours of 10 a.m. and

[8] 15 U.S.C. 78f(b)(4).

[9] *See* Section 5(a)(ii) of the Plan.

[10] The BOX Options Exchange, LLC (''BOX''), the International Securities Exchange, LLC (''ISE''), NYSE Arca, Inc. (''NYSEArca''), NYSE MKT LLC (''NYSE MKT''), NASDAQ OMX PHLX, LLC (''Phlx'') and NASDAQ Stock Market, LLC (''NASDAQ'') all charge ORFs.

[11] If the Exchange changes its method of funding regulation or if circumstances otherwise change in the future, the Exchange may decide to impose the ORF or a separate regulatory fee on Trading Permit Holders if the Exchange deems it advisable.

[12] 15 U.S.C. 78s(b)(3)(A).

[13] 17 CFR 240.19b–4(f).

3 p.m. Copies of such filing also will be available for inspection and copying at the principal offices of the Exchange. All comments received will be posted without change; the Commission does not edit personal identifying information from submissions. You should submit only information that you wish to make available publicly. All submissions should refer to File Number SR–CBOE–2012–065, and should be submitted on or before August 31, 2012.

For the Commission, by the Division of Trading and Markets, pursuant to delegated authority.[14]

Kevin M. O'Neill,

Deputy Secretary.

[FR Doc. 2012–19610 Filed 8–9–12; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 8011–01–P

SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION

[Release No. 34–67600; File No. SR–CBOE–2012–071]

Self-Regulatory Organizations; Chicago Board Options Exchange, Incorporated; Notice of Proposed Rule Change To Increase the Maximum Term for LEAPS to Fifteen Years

August 6, 2012.

Pursuant to Section 19(b)(1) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 (the ''Act''),[1] and Rule 19b–4 thereunder,[2] notice is hereby given that on July 24, 2012, the Chicago Board Options Exchange, Incorporated (''Exchange'' or ''CBOE'') filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission (the ''Commission'') the proposed rule change as described in Items I and II below, which Items have been prepared by the Exchange. The Commission is publishing this notice to solicit comments on the proposed rule change from interested persons.

I. Self-Regulatory Organization's Statement of the Terms of Substance of the Proposed Rule Change

CBOE proposes to amend Rules 5.8, 23.5(b) and 24.9(b) to increase the maximum term for Long-Term Equity Options Series (''LEAPS'') to fifteen years. The text of the proposed rule change is available on the Exchange's Web site (*http://www.cboe.org/legal*), at the Exchange's Office of the Secretary, and at the Commission's Public Reference Room.

II. Self-Regulatory Organization's Statement of the Purpose of, and Statutory Basis for, the Proposed Rule Change

In its filing with the Commission, the self-regulatory organization included statements concerning the purpose of and basis for the proposed rule change and discussed any comments it received on the proposed rule change. The text of those statements may be examined at the places specified in Item IV below. The Exchange has prepared summaries, set forth in sections A, B, and C below, of the most significant parts of such statements.

A. Self-Regulatory Organization's Statement of the Purpose of, and Statutory Basis for, the Proposed Rule Change

1. Purpose

Long-term equity and index option series (LEAPS) are similar to standard options but have maturities that may expire from 3 to 5 years, respectively, post initial listing. The purpose of the proposed rule change is to increase the maximum term for all LEAPS. Currently, the maximum term for equity and interest rate LEAPS is 36 months and the maximum term for index LEAPS is 60 months.

Specifically, CBOE is proposing to increase the maximum term for all LEAPS to 180 months (fifteen years). CBOE has received numerous requests from market participants that currently enter into over-the-counter (''OTC'') positions that have longer dated expirations than are currently available on CBOE. CBOE would like to accommodate requests to list LEAPS with longer dated expirations, but is currently unable to do so because of the existing term limitations set forth in CBOE's rules. Similar fifteen year maximum terms exist for FLEX Options.[3]

CBOE believes that expanding the eligible term for all LEAPS to 180 months is important and necessary to CBOE's efforts to offer products in an exchange-traded environment that compete with OTC products. CBOE believes that LEAPS provide market participants and investors with a competitive comparable alternative to the OTC market in long-term options, which can take on contract characteristics similar to LEAPS but are not subject to the same maximum term restriction. By expanding the eligible term for LEAPS, market participants will now have greater flexibility in determining whether to execute their long-term options in an exchange environment or in the OTC market. CBOE believes that market participants can benefit from being able to trade these long-term options in an exchange environment in several ways, including, but not limited to the following: (1) Enhanced efficiency in initiating and closing out positions; (2) increased market transparency; and (3) heightened contra-party creditworthiness due to the role of The Options Clearing Corporation (''OCC'') as issuer and guarantor of LEAPS.

The Exchange has confirmed with the OCC that OCC can configure its systems to support LEAPS that have a maximum term of fifteen years (180 months).

Finally, the Exchange is making technical, non-substantive changes to Rules 5.8 and 24.9 to delete ''®'' symbols.

2. Statutory Basis

The Exchange believes the proposed rule change is consistent with the Act[4] and the rules and regulations under the Act applicable to national securities exchanges and, in particular, the requirements of Section 6(b) of the Act.[5] Specifically, the Exchange believes the proposed rule change is consistent with the Section 6(b)(5)[6] requirements that the rules of an exchange be designed to promote just and equitable principles of trade, to prevent fraudulent and manipulative acts, to remove impediments to and to perfect the mechanism for a free and open market and a national market system, and, in general, to protect investors and the public interest.

The Exchange believes that the proposed rule change is designed to promote just and equitable principles of trade in that the availability of LEAPS with longer dated expirations will give market participants an alternative to trading similar products in the OTC market. By trading a product in an exchange traded environment (that is currently being used in the OTC market) will also enable the Exchange to compete more effectively with the OTC market.

The Exchange believes that the proposed rule change is designed to prevent fraudulent and manipulative acts and practices in that it will hopefully lead to the migration of options currently trading in the OTC

[14] 17 CFR 200.30–3(a)(12).

[1] 15 U.S.C. 78s(b)(1).

[2] 17 CFR 240.19b–4.

[3] *See* Securities Exchange Act Release No. 58890 (October 30, 2008), 73 FR 66085 (November 6, 2008) (SR–CBOE–2008–98) (notice of filing and immediate effectiveness of proposed rule change to increase the maximum term of flex options) and CBOE Rules 24A.4(a)(4)(i) [sic] 24B.4(a)(5)(i).

[4] 15 U.S.C. 78s(b)(1)

[5] 15 U.S.C. 78f(b).

[6] 15 U.S.C. 78f(b)(5).

market to trading to the Exchange. Also, any migration to the Exchange from the OTC market will result in increased market transparency.

Additionally, the Exchange believes that the proposed rule change is designed to remove impediments to and to perfect the mechanism for a free and open market and a national market system, and, in general, to protect investors and the public interest in that it should create greater trading and hedging opportunities and flexibility. The proposed rule change should also result in enhanced efficiency in initiating and closing out positions and heightened contra-party creditworthiness due to the role of OCC as issuer and guarantor of LEAPS. Further, the proposal will result in increased competition by permitting the Exchange to offer products that are currently used in the OTC market.

B. Self-Regulatory Organization's Statement on Burden on Competition

CBOE does not believe that the proposed rule change will impose any burden on competition not necessary or appropriate in furtherance of the purposes of the Act.

C. Self-Regulatory Organization's Statement on Comments on the Proposed Rule Change Received From Members, Participants, or Others

No written comments were solicited or received with respect to the proposed rule change.

III. Date of Effectiveness of the Proposed Rule Change and Timing for Commission Action

Within 45 days of the date of publication of this notice in the **Federal Register** or within such longer period (i) as the Commission may designate up to 90 days of such date if it finds such longer period to be appropriate and publishes its reasons for so finding or (ii) as to which the self-regulatory organization consents, the Commission will:

(A) By order approve or disapprove such proposed rule change, or

(B) Institute proceedings to determine whether the proposed rule change should be disapproved.

IV. Solicitation of Comments

Interested persons are invited to submit written data, views, and arguments concerning the foregoing, including whether the proposed rule change is consistent with the Act. Comments may be submitted by any of the following methods:

Electronic Comments

- Use the Commission's Internet comment form (*http://www.sec.gov/rules/sro.shtml*); or
- Send an email to *rule-comments@sec.gov.* Please include File Number SR–CBOE–2012–071 on the subject line.

Paper Comments

- Send paper comments in triplicate to Elizabeth M. Murphy, Secretary, Securities and Exchange Commission, 100 F Street NE., Washington, DC 20549–1090.

All submissions should refer to File Number SR–CBOE–2012–071. This file number should be included on the subject line if email is used. To help the Commission process and review your comments more efficiently, please use only one method. The Commission will post all comments on the Commission's Internet Web site (*http://www.sec.gov/rules/sro.shtml*). Copies of the submission, all subsequent amendments, all written statements with respect to the proposed rule change that are filed with the Commission, and all written communications relating to the proposed rule change between the Commission and any person, other than those that may be withheld from the public in accordance with the provisions of 5 U.S.C. 552, will be available for Web site viewing and printing in the Commission's Public Reference Room, 100 F Street NE., Washington, DC 20549, on official business days between the hours of 10 a.m. and 3 p.m. Copies of the filing also will be available for inspection and copying at the principal office of the Exchange. All comments received will be posted without change; the Commission does not edit personal identifying information from submissions. You should submit only information that you wish to make available publicly. All submissions should refer to File Number SR–CBOE–2012–071 and should be submitted on or before August 31, 2012.

For the Commission, by the Division of Trading and Markets, pursuant to delegated authority.[7]

Kevin M. O'Neill,

Deputy Secretary.

[FR Doc. 2012–19612 Filed 8–9–12; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 8011–01–P

[7] 17 CFR 200.30–3(a)(12).

SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION

[Release No. 34–67603; File No. SR–NYSE–2012–35]

Self-Regulatory Organizations; New York Stock Exchange LLC; Notice of Filing and Immediate Effectiveness of Proposed Rule Change Reducing From 10 Days to Five Days the Shareholder Notification Period That Is a Condition to a Waiver of the NYSE's Shareholder Approval Requirements Pursuant to Section 312.05 of the Exchange's Listed Company Manual

August 6, 2012.

Pursuant to Section 19(b)(1) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 (''Act''),[1] and Rule 19b–4 thereunder,[2] notice is hereby given that on August 6, 2012, the New York Stock Exchange LLC (''NYSE'' or ''Exchange'') filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission (''Commission'') the proposed rule change as described in Items I and II below, which Items have been prepared by the self-regulatory organization. The Commission is publishing this notice to solicit comments on the proposed rule change from interested persons.

I. Self-Regulatory Organization's Statement of the Terms of Substance of the Proposed Rule Change

The Exchange proposes to reduce from 10 days to five days the shareholder notification period that is a condition to a waiver of the NYSE's shareholder approval requirements pursuant to Section 312.05 of the Exchange's Listed Company Manual (the ''Manual''). The Exchange also proposes to permit the shareholder notification to be effectuated by a broadly disseminated press release in addition to a letter to shareholders, and the date of such press release shall serve as the commencement date of the shareholder notification period, subject to a minimum notification period of at least two days from the date of mailing of the shareholder letter. The text of the proposed rule change is available on the Exchange's Web site at *www.nyse.com,* at the principal office of the Exchange, and at the Commission's Public Reference Room.

II. Self-Regulatory Organization's Statement of the Purpose of, and Statutory Basis for, the Proposed Rule Change

In its filing with the Commission, the self-regulatory organization included

[1] 15 U.S.C. 78s(b)(1).

[2] 17 CFR 240.19b–4.

statements concerning the purpose of, and basis for, the proposed rule change and discussed any comments it received on the proposed rule change. The text of those statements may be examined at the places specified in Item IV below. The Exchange has prepared summaries, set forth in sections A, B, and C below, of the most significant parts of such statements.

A. Self-Regulatory Organization's Statement of the Purpose of, and Statutory Basis for, the Proposed Rule Change

1. Purpose

In connection with an emergency capital raising transaction by Knight Capital Group, Inc. (''KCG''), the Exchange proposes to reduce from 10 days to five days the shareholder notification period that is a condition to a waiver of the NYSE's shareholder approval requirements pursuant to Section 312.05 of the Manual. The Exchange also proposes to permit the shareholder notification to be effectuated by a broadly disseminated press release in addition to a letter to shareholders, and the date of such press release shall serve as the commencement date of the shareholder notification period, subject to a minimum notification period of at least two days from the date of mailing of the shareholder letter. The Exchange does not intend to amend the text of Section 312.05.

Section 312.03(c) of the Manual requires a listed company to obtain shareholder approval prior to the issuance of shares of common stock representing 20% or more of the voting power or number of shares outstanding of the company's then outstanding common stock or the issuance of securities convertible into, exchangeable for or exercisable for 20% or more of the voting power or number of shares outstanding of the company's then outstanding shares of common stock.[3]

Subject to approval by the Exchange of an application made by the company, Section 312.05 provides an exception to the shareholder approval requirements of Section 312.03 when (1) the delay in securing shareholder approval would seriously jeopardize the financial viability of the enterprise and (2) reliance by the company on that exception is expressly approved by the audit committee of the listed company's board of directors (the ''financial distress exception''). A company relying on this exception must mail to all shareholders not later than 10 days before issuance of the securities a letter alerting them to its omission to seek the shareholder approval that would otherwise be required under the policy of the Exchange and indicating that the audit committee of the board has expressly approved the exception.

KCG has made an application to the Exchange for a waiver of the Exchange's shareholder approval requirements pursuant to Section 312.05 in relation to a proposed emergency capital raise. KCG has obtained the approval of its audit committee as required by Section 312.05. After extensive discussion with KCG, the Exchange has concluded that KCG's use of the financial viability exception is warranted and has approved KCG's application. However, KCG has informed the Exchange that it does not believe that it will be able to obtain the necessary funding on an immediate basis unless the investors are able to convert the securities they purchase into common stock more quickly than would be possible if the Exchange required the full 10 days notice to shareholders provided for in Section 312.05 of the Manual.

KCG has informed the Exchange that there is grave doubt as to its ability to continue its operations in the immediate future if it is unable to obtain significant funding immediately. Given the company's belief that it will be unable to raise this capital if it is unable to issue common stock to its potential investors until the end of the full 10-day notification period required under Section 312.05 of the Manual, KCG has informed the Exchange that it will likely be unable to continue its operations with immediate effect unless the Exchange shortens that notification period.

Accordingly, the Exchange proposes to reduce from 10 to five days the shareholder notification requirement of Section 312.05 in relation to KCG's financial distress application. In addition, the Exchange proposes to permit the shareholder notification to be effectuated through KCG's issuance of a broadly disseminated press release, in addition to a shareholder letter, disclosing the information required by Section 312.05 of the Manual as well as that it obtained additional exemptive relief to reduce the shareholder notification requirement from 10 to five days, and the date of such press release shall serve as the commencement date of the shareholder notification period, subject to a minimum notification period of at least two days from the date of mailing of the shareholder letter. The press release must also disclose the earliest date at which the convertible securities will be converted or become convertible into common stock.[4]

The Exchange believes that this relief is appropriate in light of the uniqueness of the circumstances giving rise to KCG's urgent need for capital. In particular, KCG operates a broker-dealer with significant operations and there could be some disruption to KCG's customers should KCG's operations cease abruptly. Moreover, KCG has advised that if the notice period is not shortened it will not be able to raise the capital needed to continue operations in the immediate future. With respect to the use of a press release in addition to a shareholder letter, the Exchange believes that the extremely high volume of trading in KCG' stock during the last few days has likely resulted in significant changes to its shareholder base and that a press release is therefore an effective means of communication with such shareholders. In addition, the Exchange believes that the reduction in the notification period is in the best interests of KCG's existing shareholders, since KCG will otherwise likely be unable to raise necessary capital to avoid insolvency, and likely significant erosion or elimination of shareholder value, absent such reduction.

2. Statutory Basis

The Exchange believes that the proposed rule change is consistent with Section 6(b)[5] of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 (the ''Act''), in general, and furthers the objectives of Section 6(b)(5) of the Act,[6] in particular in that it is designed to promote just and equitable principles of trade, to foster cooperation and coordination with persons engaged in regulating, clearing, settling, processing information with respect to, and facilitating transactions in securities, to remove impediments to and perfect the mechanism of a free and open market and a national market system, and, in general, to protect investors and the public interest. The Exchange believes that the proposed amendment is consistent with the investor protection objectives of Section 6(b)(5) of the Act in that KCG will likely become insolvent if the Exchange does not reduce the required notification period and the existing shareholders of KCG therefore have a compelling

[3] There are exceptions to the shareholder approval requirements of Section 312.03(c) for public offerings for cash and for a transaction that qualifies as a ''Bona Fide Private Financing'' as defined in Section 312.04(g).

[4] KCG has advised that it will also send a letter to shareholders contemporaneously with or shortly after issuance of the press release, but in any event at least two days prior to conversion by the investors of the securities they purchase into common stock.

[5] 15 U.S.C. 78f(b).

[6] 15 U.S.C. 78f(b)(5).

interest in the company's ability to raise capital as quickly as possible. The Exchange also believes that use of a broadly disseminated press release is an effective means of communication with KCG's shareholders, in view of the extremely high trading volume in its stock during the last few days. The Exchange also notes that shareholders would still have a reasonable period of at least five days notice of the issuance, including at least a two day notice period after mailing of the shareholder letter. The Exchange also believes that the proposed waiver would facilitate transactions in securities, as there could be disruption to KCG's customers if KCG ceased operations abruptly.

B. Self-Regulatory Organization's Statement on Burden on Competition

The Exchange does not believe that the proposed rule change will impose any burden on competition that is not necessary or appropriate in furtherance of the purposes of the Act.

C. Self-Regulatory Organization's Statement on Comments on the Proposed Rule Change Received From Members, Participants or Others

No written comments were solicited or received with respect to the proposed rule change.

III. Date of Effectiveness of the Proposed Rule Change and Timing for Commission Action

The Exchange has filed the proposed rule change pursuant to Section 19(b)(3)(A) of the Act [7] and Rule 19b–4(f)(6) thereunder.[8] Because the Exchange states that the foregoing proposed rule change: (1) Does not significantly affect the protection of investors or the public interest; (2) does not impose any significant burden on competition; and (3) by its terms does not become operative for 30 days after the date of this filing, or such shorter time as the Commission may designate if consistent with the protection of investors and the public interest, the proposed rule change has become effective pursuant to Section 19(b)(3)(A) of the Act [9] and Rule 19b–4(f)(6) thereunder.[10]

A proposed rule change filed under Rule 19b–4(f)(6) normally does not become operative for 30 days after the date of filing. However, Rule 19b–4(f)(6)(iii) permits the Commission to designate a shorter time if such action is consistent with the protection of investors and the public interest. The Exchange requested that the Commission waive the 30-day operative delay so that the proposed rule change may take effect upon filing with the Commission pursuant to Section 19(b)(3)(A) [11] and Rule 19b–4(f)(6) [12] thereunder, and also become operative on that same date. The Commission believes that waiver of the 30-day operative delay is consistent with the protection of investors and the public interest.[13] The Exchange has represented, among other things, that (i) the waiver would allow KCG to obtain on an immediate basis the capital it needs to enable it to continue operations and avoid insolvency; (ii) KCG's existing shareholders, whom this notification is designed to inform, have a compelling interest in KCG's ability to raise capital as quickly as possible; and (iii) under these circumstances, by issuing a broadly disseminated press release, in addition to mailing a shareholder letter, KCG will provide effective notice of the issuance to its shareholders and its shareholders will still have a reasonable notice period of the issuance of at least five days. The Commission hereby waives the 30-day operative delay and designates the proposal operative upon filing.[14]

At any time within 60 days of the filing of the proposed rule change, the Commission summarily may temporarily suspend such rule change if it appears to the Commission that such action is necessary or appropriate in the public interest, for the protection of investors, or otherwise in furtherance of the purposes of the Act.

IV. Solicitation of Comments

Interested persons are invited to submit written data, views, and arguments concerning the foregoing, including whether the proposed rule change is consistent with the Act.

Comments may be submitted by any of the following methods:

Electronic Comments

- Use the Commission's Internet comment form (*http://www.sec.gov/rules/sro.shtml*); or
- Send an email to *rule-comments@sec.gov*. Please include File Number SR–NYSE–2012–35 on the subject line.

Paper Comments

- Send paper comments in triplicate to Elizabeth M. Murphy, Secretary, Securities and Exchange Commission, 100 F Street NE., Washington, DC 20549–1090.

All submissions should refer to File Number SR–NYSE–2012–35. This file number should be included on the subject line if email is used. To help the Commission process and review your comments more efficiently, please use only one method. The Commission will post all comments on the Commission's Internet Web site (*http://www.sec.gov/rules/sro.shtml).* Copies of the submission, all subsequent amendments, all written statements with respect to the proposed rule change that are filed with the Commission, and all written communications relating to the proposed rule change between the Commission and any person, other than those that may be withheld from the public in accordance with the provisions of 5 U.S.C. 552, will be available for Web site viewing and printing in the Commission's Public Reference Room, 100 F Street NE., Washington, DC 20549, on official business days between the hours of 10 a.m. and 3 p.m. Copies of the filing also will be available for inspection and copying at the principal office of the Exchange. All comments received will be posted without change; the Commission does not edit personal identifying information from submissions. You should submit only information that you wish to make available publicly. All submissions should refer to File Number SR–NYSE–2012–35 and should be submitted on or before August 31, 2012.

For the Commission, by the Division of Trading and Markets, pursuant to delegated authority.[15]

Kevin M. O'Neill,

Deputy Secretary.

[FR Doc. 2012–19614 Filed 8–9–12; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 8011–01–P

[7] 15 U.S.C. 78s(b)(3)(A).

[8] 17 CFR 240.19b–4(f)(6).

[9] 15 U.S.C. 78s(b)(3)(A).

[10] 17 CFR 240.19b–4(f)(6). The Exchange has requested that the Commission waive the requirement that the Exchange provide the Commission written notice of its intent to file the proposed rule change, along with a brief description and text of the proposed rule change, at least five business days prior to the date on which the Exchange filed the proposed rule change pursuant to Rule 19b–4(f)(6)(iii). The Commission hereby grants this request.

[11] 15 U.S.C. 78s(b)(3)(A).

[12] 17 CFR 240.19b–4(f)(6).

[13] For purposes only of waiving the 30-day operative delay, the Commission has also considered the proposed rule's impact on efficiency, competition, and capital formation. *See* 15 U.S.C. 78c(f).

[14] In connection with this release, the Commission is not making any findings as to the accuracy of the representations made by the Exchange or expressing any view regarding the merits of any transaction, or its terms, entered into by KCG.

[15] 17 CFR 200.30–3(a)(12).

SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION

[Release No. 34–67601; File No. SR–Phlx–2012–102]

Self-Regulatory Organizations; NASDAQ OMX PHLX LLC; Notice of Filing and Immediate Effectiveness of Proposed Rule Change To Modify Phlx's Fee Schedule Governing Order Execution on its NASDAQ OMX PSX Facility

August 6, 2012.

Pursuant to Section 19(b)(1) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 (''Act''),[1] and Rule 19b–4 thereunder,[2] notice is hereby given that on July 31, 2012, NASDAQ OMX PHLX LLC (''Phlx'' or the ''Exchange'') filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission (''Commission'') a proposed rule change as described in Items I, II and III below, which Items have been prepared by the Exchange. The Commission is publishing this notice to solicit comments on the proposed rule change from interested persons.

I. Self-Regulatory Organization's Statement of the Terms of Substance of the Proposed Rule Change

Phlx proposes to modify Phlx's fee schedule governing order execution on its NASDAQ OMX PSX (''PSX'') facility. Phlx will implement the proposed change on August 1, 2012. The text of the proposed rule change is available at *http://nasdaqomxphlx.cchwallstreet.com/nasdaqomxphlx/phlx/,* at Phlx's principal office, on the Commission's Web site at *http://www.sec.gov,* and at the Commission's Public Reference Room.

II. Self-Regulatory Organization's Statement of the Purpose of, and Statutory Basis for, the Proposed Rule Change

In its filing with the Commission, the self-regulatory organization included statements concerning the purpose of, and basis for, the proposed rule change and discussed any comments it received on the proposed rule change. The text of those statements may be examined at the places specified in Item IV below. The Exchange has prepared summaries, set forth in sections A, B, and C below, of the most significant parts of such statements.

[1] 15 U.S.C. 78s(b)(1).

[2] 17 CFR 240.19b–4.

A. Self-Regulatory Organization's Statement of the Purpose of, and Statutory Basis for, the Proposed Rule Change

1. Purpose

Phlx is proposing to modify its fee schedule governing order execution on PSX. Effective July 2, 2012, Phlx made a number of modifications to the PSX fee schedule.[3] Because these changes have negatively impacted PSX's market share, Phlx is proposing to revert to the fee schedule in effect prior to July 2, 2012.

Under the fee schedule in effect during July 2012, for securities priced at $1 or more per share, an order that accessed liquidity through a market participant identifier (''MPID'') through which a market participant provided an average daily volume of 25,000 or more shares of liquidity or accessed an average daily volume of 3.5 million or more shares of liquidity during the month paid no fee when accessing liquidity. Other orders that accessed liquidity paid $0.0005 per share executed. For securities priced at less than $1, the fee was 0.10% of the total transaction cost. Under the prior schedule, to which PSX is reverting, PSX will charge $0.0019 per share executed for orders that access liquidity in securities listed on the New York Stock Exchange (''NYSE'') priced at $1 or more per share; and $0.0027 per share executed for other liquidity-accessing orders priced at $1 or more per share. For securities priced under $1, PSX will revert to the prior fee of 0.20% of the total transaction cost.

Also, during July 2012, for securities priced at $1 or more per share, Phlx charged $0.0002 per share executed for an order that provided liquidity through an MPID through which a market participant provided an average daily volume of 10 million or more shares of liquidity during the month, and charged $0.0005 per share executed for other orders that provided liquidity. Under the prior schedule, to which PSX is reverting, PSX will offer a credit to liquidity providers in securities priced at $1 or more per share that varies based on the type and size of the liquidity-providing order and the market on which the stock is listed. Specifically:

- For liquidity provided through displayed orders with an original order size[4] of 2,000 or more shares, the credit will be $0.0018 per share executed for securities listed on NYSE and $0.0026 per share executed for other orders;
- For liquidity provided through displayed orders with an original order size of less than 2,000 shares, the credit will be $0.0016 per share executed for securities listed on NYSE and $0.0024 per share executed for other orders;
- For liquidity provided through Minimum Life Orders,[5] the credit will be $0.0018 per share executed for securities listed on NYSE and $0.0026 per share executed for other orders;
- For liquidity provided through non-displayed orders, the credit will be $0.0005 per share executed for securities listed on NYSE and $0.0010 per share executed for other orders.

For securities priced below $1, Phlx will continue neither to charge a fee nor to pay a rebate with respect to orders that provide liquidity. This aspect of the PSX fee schedule was not changed in July.

2. Statutory Basis

Phlx believes that the proposed rule change is consistent with the provisions of Section 6 of the Act,[6] in general, and with Sections 6(b)(4) and (5) of the Act,[7] in particular, in that it provides for the equitable allocation of reasonable dues, fees and other charges among members and issuers and other persons using any facility or system which Phlx operates or controls, and is not designed to permit unfair discrimination between customers, issuers, brokers or dealers. All similarly situated members are subject to the same fee structure, and access to Phlx is offered on fair and non-discriminatory terms.

The pricing change that PSX made for July 2012 was premised on the belief that market participants might be attracted to a pricing model under which both liquidity accessors and liquidity providers were assessed a very low fee (ranging from $0 to $0.0005). In fact, the decrease in market share experienced by PSX has demonstrated that PSX's market participants preferred the maker-taker model that was previously in effect. Under that model, accessors of liquidity are charged a fee ranging from $0.0019 to $0.0027 per share executed for stocks priced at $1 or more, and 0.20% of the transaction cost for lower priced stocks. The Exchange

[3] Securities Exchange Act Release No. 67387 (July 10, 2012), 77 FR 41838 (July 16, 2012) (SR–Phlx–2012–87).

[4] An order will be treated as the original order if it is decremented due to executions. However, orders that are modified by the PSX Participant entering the order or by System processes other than execution and decrementation will be treated as a new order.

[5] ''Minimum Life Orders'' are orders that may not be cancelled by the entering participant for a period of 100 milliseconds following receipt. All Minimum Life Orders must be designated as Displayed Orders.

[6] 15 U.S.C. 78f.

[7] 15 U.S.C. 78f(b)(4) and (5).

believes that these fees are reasonable because they are consistent with the limitations imposed by SEC Rule 610[8] on access fees. The Exchange further believes that the proposed access fees are consistent with an equitable allocation of fees, in that they are set at levels that allow the Exchange to pay a credit to liquidity providers that is only slightly less than the corresponding access fee. Because the payment of such credits encourage liquidity providers to post orders in PSX, they also benefit liquidity accessors by increasing the likelihood of execution at or near the inside market. The Exchange further believes that charging a lower fee with respect to securities listed on NYSE than securities listed on other exchanges is not unfairly discriminatory because the charges assessed by NYSE for executing orders are generally lower than those charged by other exchanges. In addition, pricing incentives that focus on securities listed on particular listing venues are not uncommon,[9] and provide means by which venues such as Phlx may compete more effectively with listing venues such as NYSE.

Phlx further believes that the proposed rebates for liquidity providers are reasonable because they are set at levels that had previously been effective at attracting liquidity-providing orders to PSX. In addition, Phlx believes that the proposed rebates reflect an equitable allocation of fees because they are slightly lower than the corresponding access fees. Moreover, to the extent that the level of rebates varies based on the type of order providing liquidity, the Exchange believes that the variation is not unreasonably discriminatory. Specifically, the Exchange will pay higher rebates with respect to Minimum Life Orders and displayed orders with an original size of 2,000 or more shares because the Exchange believes that the market benefits from the presence of stable orders and orders with larger size; specifically, the Exchange believes that such orders have the potential to allow market participants to trade larger volumes at more predictable prices. Accordingly, the Exchange believes that it is not unreasonably discriminatory to pay higher rebates with respect to such orders, while paying lower rebates with respect to smaller orders and non-displayed orders. Phlx also believes that it is not unreasonably discriminatory to pay lower rebates for NYSE-listed securities than for other securities, since the rebates paid must be correspondingly lower to allow PSX to charge a lower access fee with respect to such securities.

Finally, Phlx notes that it operates in a highly competitive market in which market participants can readily favor competing venues if they deem fee levels at a particular venue to be excessive. In such an environment, Phlx must continually adjust its fees to remain competitive with other exchanges and with alternative trading systems that have been exempted from compliance with the statutory standards applicable to exchanges. Phlx believes that the proposed rule change reflects this competitive environment because it is designed to create pricing incentives for greater use of PSX's trading services.

B. Self-Regulatory Organization's Statement on Burden on Competition

Phlx does not believe that the proposed rule change will result in any burden on competition that is not necessary or appropriate in furtherance of the purposes of the Act, as amended. Because the market for order execution is extremely competitive, members may readily opt to disfavor Phlx's execution services if they believe that alternatives offer them better value. The proposed change is designed to enhance competition by using pricing incentives to encourage greater use of PSX's trading services.

C. Self-Regulatory Organization's Statement on Comments on the Proposed Rule Change Received From Members, Participants or Others

Written comments were neither solicited nor received.

III. Date of Effectiveness of the Proposed Rule Change and Timing for Commission Action

The foregoing rule change has become effective pursuant to Section 19(b)(3)(A)(ii) of the Act.[10] At any time within 60 days of the filing of the proposed rule change, the Commission summarily may temporarily suspend such rule change if it appears to the Commission that such action is necessary or appropriate in the public interest, for the protection of investors, or otherwise in furtherance of the purposes of the Act. If the Commission takes such action, the Commission shall institute proceedings to determine whether the proposed rule should be approved or disapproved.

IV. Solicitation of Comments

Interested persons are invited to submit written data, views, and arguments concerning the foregoing, including whether the proposed rule change is consistent with the Act. Comments may be submitted by any of the following methods:

Electronic Comments

- Use the Commission's Internet comment form (*http://www.sec.gov/rules/sro.shtml*); or
- Send an email to *rule-comments@sec.gov.* Please include File Number SR–Phlx–2012–102 on the subject line.

Paper Comments

- Send paper comments in triplicate to Elizabeth M. Murphy, Secretary, Securities and Exchange Commission, 100 F Street NE., Washington, DC 20549–1090.

All submissions should refer to File Number SR–Phlx–2012–102. This file number should be included on the subject line if email is used. To help the Commission process and review your comments more efficiently, please use only one method. The Commission will post all comments on the Commission's Internet Web site (*http://www.sec.gov/rules/sro.shtml*). Copies of the submission, all subsequent amendments, all written statements with respect to the proposed rule change that are filed with the Commission, and all written communications relating to the proposed rule change between the Commission and any person, other than those that may be withheld from the public in accordance with the provisions of 5 U.S.C. 552, will be available for Web site viewing and printing in the Commission's Public Reference Room, 100 F Street NE., Washington, DC 20549, on official business days between the hours of 10 a.m. and 3 p.m. Copies of such filing also will be available for inspection and copying at the principal office of the Exchange. All comments received will be posted without change; the Commission does not edit personal identifying information from submissions. You should submit only information that you wish to make publicly available. All submissions should refer to File Number SR–Phlx–2012–102 and should be submitted on or before August 31, 2012.

[8] 17 CFR 242.610.

[9] *See, e.g.,* Securities Exchange Act Release No. 66322 (February 3, 2012), 77 FR 6831 (February 9, 2012) (SR–NASDAQ–2012–020) (pricing incentives focused on securities listed on exchanges other than The NASDAQ Stock Market or NYSE).

[10] 15 U.S.C. 78s(b)(3)(A)(ii).

For the Commission, by the Division of Trading and Markets, pursuant to delegated authority.[11]

Kevin M. O'Neill,

Deputy Secretary.

[FR Doc. 2012–19667 Filed 8–9–12; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 8011–01–P

[11] 17 CFR 200.30–3(a)(12).

SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION

[Release No. 34–67594; File No. SR–NASDAQ–2012–093]

Self-Regulatory Organizations; The NASDAQ Stock Market LLC; Notice of Filing and Immediate Effectiveness of Proposed Rule Change To Modify NASDAQ's Fee Schedule Governing Order Routing

August 6, 2012.

Pursuant to Section 19(b)(1) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 (''Act''),[1] and Rule 19b–4 thereunder,[2] notice is hereby given that on July 31, 2012, The NASDAQ Stock Market LLC (''NASDAQ'' or the ''Exchange'') filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission (''Commission'') the proposed rule change as described in Items I, II and III below, which Items have been prepared by the Exchange. The Commission is publishing this notice to solicit comments on the proposed rule change from interested persons.

I. Self-Regulatory Organization's Statement of the Terms of the Substance of the Proposed Rule Change

NASDAQ proposes to modify NASDAQ's fee schedule governing order routing. NASDAQ will implement the proposed change on August 1, 2012. The text of the proposed rule change is available at *http://nasdaq.cchwallstreet.com,* at NASDAQ's principal office, and at the Commission's Public Reference Room.

II. Self-Regulatory Organization's Statement of the Purpose of, and Statutory Basis for, the Proposed Rule Change

In its filing with the Commission, the self-regulatory organization included statements concerning the purpose of, and basis for, the proposed rule change and discussed any comments it received on the proposed rule change. The text of those statements may be examined at the places specified in Item III [sic] below. The Exchange has prepared summaries, set forth in sections A, B, and C below, of the most significant parts of such statements.

A. Self-Regulatory Organization's Statement of the Purpose of, and Statutory Basis for, the Proposed Rule Change

1. Purpose

NASDAQ is making a minor modification to the schedule governing fees for use of its routing services. Effective August 1, 2012, the NASDAQ OMX PSX (''PSX'') facility of NASDAQ OMX PHLX LLC (''Phlx'') has increased the fees that it charges for accessing liquidity.[3] Accordingly, NASDAQ is making a conforming change to the fee that it charges for routing directed orders to PSX, increasing the charge from $0.0005 per share executed to $0.0029 per share executed.

2. Statutory Basis

NASDAQ believes that the proposed rule change is consistent with the provisions of Section 6 of the Act,[4] in general, and with Sections 6(b)(4) and (5) of the Act,[5] in particular, in that it provides for the equitable allocation of reasonable dues, fees and other charges among members and issuers and other persons using any facility or system which NASDAQ operates or controls, and is not designed to permit unfair discrimination between customers, issuers, brokers or dealers. All similarly situated members are subject to the same fee structure, and access to NASDAQ is offered on fair and non-discriminatory terms. The change is reasonable because the proposed fee for routing directed orders to PSX reflects the fact that PSX is increasing the fee that it charges NASDAQ with respect to such orders.[6] The change is consistent with an equitable allocation of fees because it will bring the economic attributes of routing directed orders to PSX more in line with the cost of executing orders there. Finally, the change is not unfairly discriminatory because it applies solely to members that opt to route directed orders to PSX.

Finally, NASDAQ notes that it operates in a highly competitive market in which market participants can readily favor competing venues if they deem fee levels at a particular venue to be excessive. In such an environment, NASDAQ must continually adjust its fees to remain competitive with other exchanges and with alternative trading systems that have been exempted from compliance with the statutory standards applicable to exchanges. NASDAQ believes that the proposed rule change reflects this competitive environment because it is designed to ensure that the charges for use of the NASDAQ routing facility to route to PSX reflect an increase in the cost of such routing.

B. Self-Regulatory Organization's Statement on Burden on Competition

NASDAQ does not believe that the proposed rule change will result in any burden on competition that is not necessary or appropriate in furtherance of the purposes of the Act, as amended. Because the market for order execution is extremely competitive, members may readily opt to disfavor NASDAQ's routing services if they believe that alternatives offer them better value. The proposed change is designed to ensure that the charges for use of the NASDAQ routing facility to route to PSX reflect an increase in the cost of such routing, thereby ensuring that it does not incur a loss when routing to PSX.

C. Self-Regulatory Organization's Statement on Comments on the Proposed Rule Change Received From Members, Participants, or Others

Written comments were neither solicited nor received.

III. Date of Effectiveness of the Proposed Rule Change and Timing for Commission Action

The foregoing rule change has become effective pursuant to Section 19(b)(3)(A)(ii) of the Act.[7] At any time

[1] 15 U.S.C. 78s(b)(1).

[2] 17 CFR 240.19b–4.

[3] *See* SR–Phlx–2012–102 (July 31, 2012). In making this change, Phlx undid a pricing change made for July 2012 and reverted to the pricing in effect prior to July 2, 2012. *See* Securities Exchange Act Release No. 67387 (July 10, 2012), 77 FR 41838 (July 16, 2012) (SR–Phlx–2012–87). Similarly, NASDAQ adjusted its routing fees in July 2012 to reflect the change made by Phlx and is now reverting to the fees formerly in effect. *See* Securities Exchange Act Release No. 67355 (July 5, 2012), 77 FR 40926 (July 11, 2012) (SR–NASDAQ–2012–079).

[4] 15 U.S.C. 78f.

[5] 15 U.S.C. 78f(b)(4) and (5).

[6] Depending on the listing venue of the security, NASDAQ will be charged either $0.0019 or $0.0027 per share executed. NASDAQ believes that it is appropriate to charge a markup with respect to directed orders to reflect the costs of offering routing services and the value of such services. Notably, in all instances NASDAQ charges a markup with respect to the special processing associated with the use of directed orders. NASDAQ further notes that it does not currently charge a markup with respect to non-directed orders that are routed to PSX, so the markup with respect to directed orders provides an opportunity to recoup a portion of the general costs associated with operating a routing service. Although the amount of the markup varies depending on the listing venue of the security, NASDAQ believes that it is not inappropriate to charge a uniform fee for the service of routing directed orders to a particular venue, and further notes that the fee for routing directed orders to PSX is lower than the $0.0035 per share executed fee for routing directed orders to other venues.

[7] 15 U.S.C. 78s(b)(3)(a)(ii) [sic].

within 60 days of the filing of the proposed rule change, the Commission summarily may temporarily suspend such rule change if it appears to the Commission that such action is necessary or appropriate in the public interest, for the protection of investors, or otherwise in furtherance of the purposes of the Act. If the Commission takes such action, the Commission shall institute proceedings to determine whether the proposed rule should be approved or disapproved.

IV. Solicitation of Comments

Interested persons are invited to submit written data, views, and arguments concerning the foregoing, including whether the proposed rule change is consistent with the Act. Comments may be submitted by any of the following methods:

Electronic Comments

- Use the Commission's Internet comment form (*http://www.sec.gov/rules/sro.shtml*); or
- Send an email to *rule-comments@sec.gov.* Please include File Number SR–NASDAQ–2012–093 on the subject line.

Paper Comments

- Send paper comments in triplicate to Elizabeth M. Murphy, Secretary, Securities and Exchange Commission, 100 F Street NE., Washington, DC 20549–1090.

All submissions should refer to File Number SR–NASDAQ–2012–093. This file number should be included on the subject line if email is used.

To help the Commission process and review your comments more efficiently, please use only one method. The Commission will post all comments on the Commission's Internet Web site (*http://www.sec.gov/rules/sro.shtml*). Copies of the submission, all subsequent amendments, all written statements with respect to the proposed rule change that are filed with the Commission, and all written communications relating to the proposed rule change between the Commission and any person, other than those that may be withheld from the public in accordance with the provisions of 5 U.S.C. 552, will be available for Web site viewing and printing in the Commission's Public Reference Room on official business days between the hours of 10 a.m. and 3 p.m. Copies of such filing also will be available for inspection and copying at the principal offices of NASDAQ. All comments received will be posted without change; the Commission does not edit personal identifying information from submissions. You should submit only information that you wish to make available publicly. All submissions should refer to File Number SR–NASDAQ–2012–093, and should be submitted on or before August 31, 2012.

For the Commission, by the Division of Trading and Markets, pursuant to delegated authority.[8]

Kevin M. O'Neill,

Deputy Secretary.

[FR Doc. 2012–19629 Filed 8–9–12; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 8011–01–P

SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION

[Release No. 34–67602; File No. SR–ISE–2012–52]

Self-Regulatory Organizations; International Securities Exchange, LLC; Order Granting Approval of Proposed Rule Change To Allow Competitive Market Makers To Use Their Membership Points To Enter Multiple Quotes in an Options Class

August 6, 2012.

I. Introduction

On June 6, 2012, International Securities Exchange, LLC (''Exchange'' or ''ISE'') filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission (''Commission''), pursuant to Section 19(b)(1) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 (''Act'')[1] and Rule 19b–4 thereunder,[2] a proposed rule change to allow Competitive Market Makers (''CMMs'') to use their membership points to enter multiple quotes in an options class. The proposed rule change was published for comment in the **Federal Register** on June 25, 2012.[3] The Commission received no comment letters on the proposed rule change. This order approves the proposed rule change.

II. Description of the Proposal

The Exchange's structure of CMM appointments allows market makers flexibility in choosing the options classes to which they are appointed.[4] On a quarterly basis, the Exchange assigns point values to options classes based on their percentage of overall industry volume (not including exclusively traded index options).[5] A CMM is allowed to seek appointments to options classes that total twenty points for the first CMM trading right owned or leased by a member, and ten points for each subsequent CMM trading right owned or leased by the same member.[6]

The Exchange proposes to adopt .03 of the Supplementary Material to Rule 802 (Appointment of Market Makers) to allow CMMs to seek appointment to options classes in which it or an affiliated market maker holds a CMM or Primary Market Maker appointment. Thus, the proposed rule would allow CMMs to use their membership points to enter multiple quotes in an options class, provided that such Member has sufficient CMM points for each such appointment. The Exchange states that the quoting requirements for CMMs would be applicable to each set of quotes that the CMM enters, and CMMs will not be permitted to aggregate multiple quotes in an options class in order to meet the quoting requirements under ISE rules.

III. Discussion and Commission Findings

The Commission finds that the proposed rule change is consistent with the requirements of the Act and the rules and regulations thereunder applicable to a national securities exchange.[7] Specifically, the Commission finds that the proposal is consistent with Section 6(b)(5) of the Act,[8] which requires, among other things, that the rules of a national securities exchange be designed to prevent fraudulent and manipulative acts and practices, to promote just and equitable principles of trade, to remove impediments to and perfect the mechanism of a free and open market and a national market system and, in general, to protect investors and the public interest.

The proposal allows CMMs to seek appointment to options classes in which it or an affiliated market maker holds a CMM or Primary Market Maker appointment. The Commission believes that the proposal is consistent with the Act. The Commission notes that the proposal should allow CMMs more flexibility in using their membership points. The proposal may also promote

---

[8] 17 CFR 200.30–3(a)(12).

[1] 15 U.S.C. 78s(b)(1).

[2] 17 CFR 240.19b–4.

[3] *See* Securities Exchange Act Release No. 67216 (June 19, 2012), 77 FR 37944.

[4] *See* Securities Exchange Act Release Nos. 65534 (October 12, 2011), 76 FR 64417 (October 18, 2011)(SR–ISE–2011–58); and 65100 (Aug. 11, 2011), 76 FR 51075 (Aug. 17, 2011).

[5] *See* ISE Rule 802(c)(1).

[6] CMMs can select the options classes to which they seek appointment, but the Exchange retains the authority to make such appointments and to remove appointments from CMMs based on their performance. *See* ISE Rule 802(d).

[7] In approving this proposed rule change, the Commission has considered the proposed rule's impact on efficiency, competition, and capital formation. *See* 15 U.S.C. 78c(f).

[8] 15 U.S.C. 78f(b)(5).

competition by increasing the number of competitive quotes in options classes traded on the Exchange. Moreover, the Commission notes that according to the ISE, each set of CMM quotes will have independent quoting obligations, and thus CMMs cannot aggregate multiple quotes in an options class to meet its quoting requirements under the ISE rules. The Exchange will run surveillance on each set of quotes for compliance with the quoting obligations of market makers, ISE Rules, and the Exchange Act.[9]

IV. Conclusion

It is therefore ordered, pursuant to Section 19(b)(2) of the Act,[10] that the proposed rule change (SR–ISE–2012–52), be, and hereby is, approved.

For the Commission, by the Division of Trading and Markets, pursuant to delegated authority.[11]

Kevin M. O'Neill,

Deputy Secretary.

[FR Doc. 2012–19613 Filed 8–9–12; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 8011–01–P

SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION

[Release No. 34–67599; File No. SR–DTC–2012–03]

Self-Regulatory Organizations; the Depository Trust Company; Notice of Filing of Amendment No. 1 and Order Granting Accelerated Approval of a Proposed Rule Change, as Modified by Amendment No. 1, To Implement a Change in the Practices of the Depository Trust Company as They Relate to Post-Payable Adjustments

August 6, 2012.

I. Introduction

On April 25, 2012, The Depository Trust Company (''DTC'') filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission (''Commission'') the proposed rule change SR–DTC–2012–03 pursuant to Section 19(b)(1) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 (''Act'').[1] The proposed rule change was published for comment in the **Federal Register** on May 5, 2012.[2] The Commission received three comment letters on the proposal.[3] On June 11, 2012, DTC requested an extension to the deadline for action on the proposed rule change by the Commission and August 6, 2012 was designated as the new date by which the Commission would be required to take action. On July 26, 2012, DTC filed Amendment No. 1 to the proposed rule change (''Amendment No. 1''). The Commission is publishing this notice and order to solicit comments on the proposed rule change, as modified by Amendment No. 1, and to approve the proposed rule change, as modified by Amendment No.1, on an accelerated basis.

II. Description of the Proposal

Historically, DTC has accommodated issuers and/or their agents (''Paying Agents'') by facilitating the collection and, in many cases, the reallocation of certain misapplied, misdirected, or miscalculated principal and income payments (''P&I'').[4] Under today's practices, these types of post-payable adjustments can occur up to one year after the initial payment is made. As more fully discussed below, DTC has proposed a change in practice, which will allocate assignment of accountability appropriately and mitigate risk associated with the reallocation of such P&I.

Background

Several years ago, DTC formed a cross-industry working group to study the severity of P&I processing problems and to analyze possible solutions. The working group at that time focused mainly on the timeliness of rate information submitted to DTC by Paying Agents and recommended several changes to DTC's Operational Arrangements. Those changes were approved by the Commission and implemented in 2008 (''2008 Changes'').[5] Implementation of the 2008 Changes resulted in a 75% decrease in late submission of rate information and a significant increase in the allocation of P&I on payment date. More recently, the working group has suggested that, among other things, DTC create a time limit for processing post-payable adjustments received from Paying Agents.

Under current practice, DTC will process post-payable adjustments received from Paying Agents for up to one year after the initial payment is made. After DTC processes the debits and credits for the misapplied P&I, DTC participants must process trade adjustments against any customer who traded the security since the error occurred. Participants must also process adjustments to their customers' accounts for the misapplied principal and associated interest. DTC has been requested a number of times by the Association of Global Custodians (''AGC'') to focus more closely on the risks associated with income adjustments and to look for ways to reduce that risk.[6]

The Proposed Changes

In an effort to mitigate the risks associated with post-payable adjustments, DTC created the Post Payable Adjustment Task Force (''Task Force''). The Task Force is made up of Paying Agents and representative members of the AGC, the American Bankers Association, and the Corporate Actions division of the Securities Industry and Financial Markets Association. The Task Force has reviewed the current payments environment and proposed changes that will both reduce the volume of post-payable adjustments and the risks inherent in processing these adjustments in the future. The open participation by all segments of the industry has started to bring greater transparency to both challenges and pain points, which affect the entire industry. DTC recognizes that solutions will require some time to implement and for that reason is proposing the following staggered implementation plan, which has been approved by the Task Force:

1. Effective January 1, 2013:

a. DTC will require that all new issues submitted to DTC for issue eligibility

---

[9] *See* Telephone conversation between Katherine Simmons (''Katherine Simmons''), Deputy General Counsel, ISE, and John C. Roeser, Assistant Director, and David A. Garcia, Attorney-Advisor, Division of Trading and Markets (''Division''), Commission, on June 21, 2012; Telephone conversation between Katherine Simmons and Susie Cho, Special Counsel, Division, Commission, on July 23, 2012.

[10] 15 U.S.C. 78s(b)(2).

[11] 17 CFR 200.30–3(a)(12).

[1] 15 U.S.C. 78s(b)(1).

[2] Securities Exchange Act Release No. 34–66894 (May 1, 2012), 77 FR 26796 (May 5, 2012).

[3] Letter from Dan W. Schneider, Counsel and Secretariat to The Association of Global Custodians, to Elizabeth M. Murray (sic), Secretary, Commission (May 29, 2012); letter from Cristeena G. Nasser, Senior Counsel, Center for Securities, Trust & Investments, American Bankers Association, to Elizabeth M. Murphy, Secretary, Commission (May 31, 2011); and letter from Stephen M. Renna, Chief Executive Officer, CRE Financial Council, to Elizabeth M. Murray (sic), Secretary, Commission (June 29, 2012).

[4] P&I include Principal Pass-Thru payments, Full Calls, Partial Calls, Maturities, Pre-Refundings and all interest and dividend payments.

[5] Securities Exchange Act Release Numbers 34–57542 (March 20, 2008) 73 FR 16403 (March 27, 2008) (File No. SR–DTC–07–11).

[6] In fact, AGC's recommendation was to adopt a new practice in which DTC would state that: (i) misapplied, misdirected, or miscalculated principal payments must be reversed within two business days after the initial payment; and (ii) misapplied, misdirected, or miscalculated interest payments and cash dividend payments must be reversed within seven business days after payment. However, at this time, DTC is establishing an interim policy, which will put it closer to such an end state.

include details on the servicer and calculating agent.

b. DTC will require that all post-payable adjustment requests include the root cause adjustment code and information identifying issuance date, instrument, issuer, servicer, and calculating agent. DTC will not process any post-payable adjustments missing these key details.

2. Effective July 1, 2013, DTC will begin tracking and making publicly available reports on issuer performance as it relates to post-payable adjustments in the form of a report card.

3. Effective January 1, 2014, DTC will no longer process post-payable adjustment requests through the settlement system beyond 180 calendar days after the initial payment date.

4. Effective July 1, 2014, DTC will no longer process post-payable adjustment requests through the settlement system beyond 120 calendar days after the initial payment date.

5. Effective January 1, 2015, DTC will no longer process post-payable adjustment requests through the settlement system beyond 90 calendar days after the initial payment date.[7]

Additionally, DTC has agreed to work with the industry to investigate the development and potential operation of an industry proposed adjustment claims repository (''Adjustment Claims Repository''). The Adjustment Claims Repository would address the collection and redistribution of misapplied and/or misdirected P&I between issuers and/or Paying Agents and the participants holding the affected securities beyond DTC's proposed post-payable adjustment cut-off periods. The proposed implementation dates set forth in this order for the timeframes within which DTC will process post-payable adjustments may be reevaluated if this process requires significant investment by DTC and the industry. DTC will revise those effective dates in a new proposed rule change filing, if so determined.

DTC will continue to service all court-directed adjustments (with appropriate supporting documentation), regardless of age. DTC will also continue to service other categories of adjustments, which are mutually agreed upon by Task Force members as ''uncontrollable'' post-payable adjustments, regardless of age.

Issuers and/or Paying Agents wishing to modify certain P&I beyond the time period that DTC will process the adjustments may do so by obtaining a ''P&I Allocation Register'' and making adjustments and payment arrangements directly with the affected DTC participants.

III. Comment Letters

The Commission received three comment letters opposing the proposed rule change.[8] In response to the three comment letters, DTC worked with the AGC, the American Bankers Association, and the Commercial Real Estate Finance Council to draft Amendment 1 to the proposed rule change filing. The comment letters mention that the timeframe proposed for shortening the window for DTC to process post-payable adjustments is overly aggressive. DTC has worked with the Task Force to stagger the timeframe for implementation of changes in the processing of post-payable adjustments through the end of 2014. The comment letters also suggested that DTC create an industry working group to review the various causes of adjustments and noted that the vast majority of adjustments are the result of actions outside the control of Paying Agents. In response, DTC created the Task Force, which has reviewed and will continue to review the reasons for post-payable adjustments to determine the root causes of such adjustments. Once the root causes of the adjustments are finally determined, the Task Force will meet to create workable solutions to reduce the number of adjustments, including working with the industry to look to restructure and simplify the legal documentation and post payable adjustments process and including an opinion of ''materiality'' as defined under Regulation AB. The comment letter from Dan W. Schneider also requested that an industry working group design a plan for DTC to administer an Adjustment Claims Repository. DTC has agreed to work with the industry to investigate the development and potential operation of the proposed Adjustment Claims Repository. The Adjustment Claims Repository would address the collection and redistribution of misapplied and/or misdirected income and principal payments between issuers and/or Paying Agents and the participants holding the affected securities beyond DTC's proposed post-payable adjustment cut-off periods.

DTC will notify the Commission of any additional comments received by DTC.

IV. Discussion

After careful review of the proposed rule change, as modified by Amendment No. 1, and consideration of the comment letters and DTC's response, the Commission finds that the proposed rule change is consistent with the requirements of the Act and the rules and regulations thereunder applicable, in particular Section 17A.[9] Section 17A(b)(3)(F) of the Act[10] requires, among other things, that the rules of a clearing agency be designed to remove impediments to and perfect the mechanism of a national system for the prompt and accurate clearance and settlement of securities transactions. The Commission finds that limiting the ambiguity surrounding payment finality will remove impediments to and perfect the mechanism of a national system for the prompt and accurate clearance and settlement of securities transactions.

V. Conclusion

On the basis of the foregoing, the Commission finds that the proposal is consistent with the requirements of the Act and in particular with the requirements of Section 17A of the Act[11] and the rules and regulations thereunder. It is therefore ordered, pursuant to Section 19(b)(2) of the Act,[12] that the proposed rule change (File No. SR–DTC–2012–03) be, and hereby is, approved.[13]

For the Commission by the Division of Trading and Markets, pursuant to delegated authority.[14]

Kevin M. O'Neill,

Deputy Secretary.

[FR Doc. 2012–19579 Filed 8–9–12; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 8011–01–P

[7] These changes have been reviewed in detail with the Task Force and the Task Force has agreed to the proposed changes.

[8] Letters from Dan W. Schneider, Cristeena G. Nasser, and Stephen M. Renna, *supra* note 3.

[9] 15 U.S.C. 78q–1.

[10] 15 U.S.C. 78q–1(b)(3)(F).

[11] 15 U.S.C. 78q–1.

[12] 15 U.S.C. 78s(b)(2).

[13] In approving the proposed rule change, the Commission considered the proposal's impact on efficiency, competition and capital formation. 15 U.S.C. 78c(f).

[14] 17 CFR 200.30–3(a)(12).

SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION

[Release No. 34–67598; File No. SR–EDGX–2012–33]

Self-Regulatory Organizations; EDGX Exchange, Inc.; Notice of Filing of Proposed Rule Change to Amend EDGX Rule 11.5(c) to add the Edge Market Close SM Order

August 6, 2012.

Pursuant to Section 19(b)(1) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 (the ''Act'')[1] and Rule 19b–4 thereunder,[2]

[1] 15 U.S.C. 78s(b)(1).

[2] 17 CFR 240.19b–4.

notice is hereby given that, on July 27, 2012, the EDGX Exchange, Inc. (the ''Exchange'' or ''EDGX'') filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission (the ''Commission'') the proposed rule change as described in Items I and II below, which Items have been prepared by the self-regulatory organization. The Commission is publishing this notice to solicit comments on the proposed rule change from interested persons.

I. Self-Regulatory Organization's Statement of the Terms of Substance of the Proposed Rule Change

The Exchange proposes to amend Rule 11.5(c) to add a new order type, the Edge Market Close℠ (''EMC'') Order, to the rule. The text of the proposed rule changes is available on the Exchange's Web site at *www.directedge.com*, at the Exchange's principal office and at the Public Reference Room of the Commission.

II. Self-Regulatory Organization's Statement of the Purpose of, and Statutory Basis for, the Proposed Rule Change

In its filing with the Commission, the Exchange included statements concerning the purpose of, and basis for, the proposed rule changes and discussed any comments it received on the proposed rule changes. The text of these statements may be examined at the places specified in Item IV below. The self-regulatory organization has prepared summaries, set forth in Sections A, B and C below, of the most significant aspects of such statements.

A. Self-Regulatory Organization's Statement of the Purpose of, and Statutory Basis for, the Proposed Rule Change

1. Purpose

The Exchange is proposing to amend Rule 11.5(c) to add new subparagraph (15), which would describe a new order type, the EMC Order. An EMC Order would be defined as an order to buy or sell on the Exchange a security that is listed on the New York Stock Exchange LLC (the ''NYSE'') or The NASDAQ Stock Market LLC (''NASDAQ'') (each, a ''Listing Market'') at the official closing price of such security published by the corresponding Listing Market.[3] Users[4] would be able to enter, cancel and cancel/replace EMC Orders from prior to the Pre-Opening Session[5] on trade date until five (5) minutes prior to the ''cut-off time'' for the entry of Market At-the-Close Orders on the NYSE and Market-on-Close Orders on NASDAQ (in each case, the ''EMC Cut-Off Time'').[6] All EMC Orders on the EDGX Book[7] at the EMC Cut-Off Time would be locked-in either for execution on the Exchange or for routing to the applicable Listing Market (to the extent not otherwise matched with a contra-side EMC Order), as described below. Users would not be able to cancel or cancel/replace any EMC Order after the EMC Cut-Off Time, and the Exchange would reject back to the User any EMC Order received after the EMC Cut-Off Time. During the time between the EMC Cut-Off Time and the NYSE Cut-Off Time or the NASDAQ Cut-Off time, as the case may be, the Exchange would calculate, for each security for which EMC Orders were entered, the maximum number of shares underlying such EMC Orders that can be matched, or paired off. Priority on the EDGX Book for EMC Orders would be based strictly on time of entry. EMC Orders would be eligible for partial execution on the Exchange. The unmatched portion of any EMC Orders that could not be paired off on the Exchange pursuant to this process would then be routed as Market At-the-Close Orders to the closing process of the NYSE for NYSE-listed stocks, or as Market-on-Close Orders to the closing process of NASDAQ for NASDAQ-listed stocks. If there was no contra-side EMC Order on the Exchange to match against a particular EMC Order, then such EMC Order would be routed to the closing process of the applicable Listing Market as described above. The execution price of an EMC Order executed on the Exchange would be the official closing price[8] published by the NYSE for EMC Orders in NYSE-listed stocks, or by NASDAQ for EMC Orders in NASDAQ-listed stocks, and Users would be charged fees, if any, for such executions according to the Exchange's published fee schedule. The execution prices of the unmatched portion of any EMC Orders that were routed to the applicable Listing Market for execution in such Listing Market's closing auction would also be the official closing price published by such Listing Market, and the Exchange would pass through to the Member any fees charged by the Listing Market for the execution of orders in its respective closing process.

The following examples illustrate how the EMC Order would work. In each case, assume that XYZ stock is listed on the NYSE; therefore, the EMC Cut-Off Time would be 3:40 p.m.

Example 1: Member A enters an EMC Order to buy 500 shares of XYZ at 2:00 p.m. Member B enters an EMC Order to sell 300 shares of XYZ at 2:30 p.m. At or shortly after 3:40 p.m. but prior to the NYSE Cut-Off Time of 3:45 p.m., the Exchange would pair off Member B's EMC Order to sell 300 shares with 300 shares of Member A's EMC Order to buy 500 shares, leaving a remainder of 200 shares to buy. Before 3:45 p.m., the remaining 200 shares of Member A's order would be routed to the NYSE via EDGX's routing broker-dealer, Direct Edge ECN LLC d/b/a DE Route, as a Market At-the-Close Order.

After 4:00 p.m., the Exchange would execute Member A's and Member B's EMC Orders, for 300 shares each, at the official closing price for XYZ published by the NYSE and report such execution to the responsible Securities Information Processor. The Exchange would also report back to Member A an execution at the official closing price of the remaining 200 shares in the NYSE's closing auction, and pass through to Member A the fees charged by the NYSE for executions of Market At-the-Close Orders in its closing auction.

Example 2: Assume the same facts as above, except now Member C enters an EMC Order to buy 1000 shares of XYZ at 3:40:02 p.m. The Exchange would reject the order back to Member C because it would have been submitted after the EMC Cut-Off Time of 3:40 p.m.

Example 3: Assume the same facts as above, except now Member D enters an EMC Order to buy 300 shares of XYZ at 3:15 p.m., and at 3:20 p.m. Member A cancels its EMC Order to buy 500 shares and replaces it with an EMC Order to buy 700 shares. Following the EMC Cut-Off Time at 3:40 p.m., the Exchange would pair off Member D's EMC Order to buy 300 shares with Member B's EMC Order to sell 300 shares, as Member A would have lost its time priority on the Book when it cancelled and replaced its original order with greater size. Member A's order would then be routed via DE Route to the NYSE as a Market At-the-Close Order in accordance with NYSE rules.

The Exchange is proposing the EMC Order in order to increase the level of

[3] In the event that a particular security were listed on both the NYSE and NASDAQ, the Exchange would select one of such exchanges for purposes of ascertaining the official closing price for the execution of EMC Orders in such security, based on the exchange with the greater market share in the security measured over the previous three (3) calendar months. The Exchange would disclose on its Web site such selection prospectively in advance of offering the EMC Order in such security.

[4] As defined in EDGX Rule 1.5(ee).

[5] As defined in EDGX Rule 1.5(s).

[6] Currently, the NYSE designates the cut-off time for the entry of Market At-the-Close Orders as 3:45 p.m. Eastern Time (the ''NYSE Cut-off Time''). *See* NYSE Rule 123C. NASDAQ in turn, designates the ''end of the order entry period'' as 3:50 p.m. (the ''NASDAQ Cut-Off Time''). *See* NASDAQ Rule 4754. Thus, the EMC Cut-Off Times would be 3:40 p.m. for EMC Orders in NYSE-listed stocks, and 3:45 p.m. for EMC Orders in NASDAQ-listed stocks.

[7] As defined in EDGX Rule 1.5(d).

[8] For example, NYSE Rule 900(e) defines ''closing price'' as ''the price established by the last 'regular way' sale in a security prior to the official closing of the 9:30 a.m. to 4:00 p.m. trading session, as determined by the Exchange.'' Further, while the term ''NASDAQ Official Closing Price'' is not specifically defined in NASDAQ's rules, it is referenced in NASDAQ IM–5505(b) and NASDAQ Rules 4753 (halt and imbalance crosses) and 4754 (closing cross).

competition for orders seeking execution at the official closing price.[9] No other national securities exchange has offered its members the ability to obtain a closing price execution away from the NYSE and NASDAQ; as a result, the Exchange believes that the fees that the NYSE and NASDAQ charge for executions of Market At-the-Close Orders and Market-on-Close Orders, respectively, are not being sufficiently challenged by competitive forces. While robust competition between and among national securities exchanges and alternative market centers for intraday equities order flow has resulted in a steady decrease in trading fees over the previous decade, the fees charged by the NYSE and NASDAQ for closing price executions have actually *increased* over the past six years.

For example, from August 2006 through July 2009, excluding any tiered discounts offered by NASDAQ, NASDAQ charged $0.0005 per side for closing price executions,[10] which increased to $0.0007 per side in 2009[11] and to $0.0010 per side in 2010[12]—approximately doubling the rate in 3 years. Thus, currently the ''cost of match''[13] for closing price executions on NASDAQ is approximately $0.0020, or ''20 mils''.[14] Similarly, excluding any tiered discounts offered by the NYSE, the NYSE increased its rate from $0.0005 per side to $0.0007 per side in August 2009,[15] then to $0.00085 per side from September 2010[16] to March 2012, when it was increased to $0.00095 per side,[17] nearly doubling its rates in approximately three years. Thus, the cost of match for closing price executions on the NYSE is approximately $0.0019, or ''19 mils''.[18]

Relative to intraday matches or executions the fees charged by the NYSE and NASDAQ for closing price executions are significantly more expensive. For example, large order flow providers that reach certain of NASDAQ's top tiers have a typical cost of match that varies from $0.00005 to $0.0005 (or ''1/2 a mil'' to ''5 mils'').[19] Moreover, a typical cost of match for market participants that are not Designated Market Makers (''DMMs'') or Supplemental Liquidity Providers (''SLPs'') on the NYSE is approximately $0.0008 (or ''8 mils'').[20]

The Exchange has designed the EMC Order to provide an alternative means to obtain a closing price execution, without any impact on the price discovery function of the NYSE's and NASDAQ's respective closing processes. The existence of an alternative venue to obtain closing price executions introduces competition, and, consequently, a potential decrease in the fees charged to market participants for such executions.[21] Moreover, the EMC Order would not impact the price discovery function of the NYSE's and NASDAQ's respective closing processes by replicating only *market*-on-close type orders, as opposed to limit-on-close orders, and the Exchange would only execute those EMC Orders that naturally paired off and effectively cancelled each other out. Any unmatched EMC Orders would be routed to the applicable Listing Market for execution in that Listing Market's closing process.

2. Statutory Basis

The Exchange believes that the proposed rule change is consistent with Section 6(b) of the Act[22] and furthers the objectives of Section 6(b)(5) of the Act,[23] in that it is designed to prevent fraudulent and manipulative acts and practices, to promote just and equitable principles of trade, to foster cooperation and coordination with persons engaged in facilitating transactions in securities, and to remove impediments to and perfect the mechanisms of a free and open market and a national market system, and, in general, to protect investors and the public interest.

In particular, the proposed rule change would remove impediments to and perfect the mechanisms of a free and open market and a national market system, and foster cooperation and coordination with persons engaged in facilitating transactions in securities, by promoting competition among national securities exchanges in the execution of matching closing price orders without disrupting the price discovery process of NYSE's and NASDAQ's respective closing processes. The EMC Order would be neutral to price discovery, as it would only execute on the Exchange against a matching contra-side EMC Order. Any imbalance resulting from unmatched EMC Orders to the buy or sell side would be routed to the applicable Listing Market for execution in their respective closing processes. The proposed rule change would protect investors and the public interest by encouraging the NYSE and NASDAQ to compete for market orders in their closing processes.

B. Self-Regulatory Organization's Statement on Burden on Competition

The Exchange does not believe that the proposed rule changes will impose any burden on competition that is not necessary or appropriate in furtherance of the purposes of the Act.

[9] If and to the extent that the Exchange charges any fees for the execution of EMC Orders, it will file such fees with the Commission and post them on its Web site prior to implementation of the EMC Order.

[10] *See* Securities Exchange Act Release No. 60323 (July 16, 2009), 74 FR 36543 (July 23, 2009) (SR–NASDAQ–2009–67) (citing to the proposition that NASDAQ did not modify its fee for MOC orders since it began to operate as a national securities exchange in 2006).

[11] *Id.*

[12] *See* Securities Exchange Act Release No. 62592 (July 29, 2010), 75 FR 47053 (August 4, 2010) (SR–NASDAQ–2010–95).

[13] For purposes of this rule filing, the ''cost of match'' refers to the total or net cost of a single execution to both sides of the transaction. For closing price executions on NASDAQ and the NYSE, for example, it is currently measured by the explicit fee charged to both sides of the cross (although under certain narrow circumstances, on one or both sides, they are subject to reduction, as described *infra* at footnotes 14 and 18). For most exchanges, however, the ''cost of match'' for intraday matches or executions is generally calculated by netting rebate credits against take or removal fees.

[14] The rate per share can be reduced to $0.0001 only in the case of internalized shares (meaning, those shares executed in the NASDAQ Closing Cross that execute against other ''on close'' orders submitted by the same Market Participant Identifier (''MPID'')) of MPIDs that execute more than 100 million Market-on-Close or Limit-on-Close Orders in the NASDAQ Closing Cross per month, and that add liquidity meeting the thresholds equivalent to NASDAQ's $0.00295 pricing tier.

[15] *See* Securities Exchange Act Release No. 60436 (August 5, 2009), 74 FR 40252 (August 11, 2009) (SR–NYSE–2009–77).

[16] *See* Securities Exchange Act Release No. 62826 (September 1, 2010), 75 FR 54928 (September 9, 2010) (SR–NYSE–2010–63).

[17] *See* Securities Exchange Act Release No. 66600 (March 20, 2012) [sic], 77 FR 16298 (March 20, 2012) (SR–NYSE–2012–07).

[18] The rate per share can be reduced to $0.00055 for market participants whose average daily volume of ''on close'' orders is 14 million shares or more.

[19] For example, NASDAQ's cost of match at two of its top tiers can be approximated by subtracting the rebate credit (0.00295 or 0.0025) from the take or removal fee (0.0030) to equal 0.00005 or 0.0005/share, respectively. *See http://www.nasdaqtrader.com/Trader.aspx?id=PriceListTrading2.*

[20] Non-DMM and non-SLP liquidity providers earn a rebate of 0.0015 per share. Non-floor based liquidity removers are charged 0.0023 per share. Thus, the approximate cost of match on the NYSE (for non-DMM and non-SLPs) is 0.0008 per share. *See http://usequities.nyx.com/markets/nyse-equities/trading-fees.*

[21] It is the Exchange's intention, upon the Commission approval of the EMC Order, to offer executions of EMC Orders, to the extent matched on the Exchange, at zero cost for at least some period of time. It is further the Exchange's intention that, if and when it determines to charge a fee for the execution on the Exchange of an EMC Order, such fee would be less than the fee charged by the applicable Listing Market.

[22] 15 U.S.C. 78f(b).

[23] 15 U.S.C. 78f(b)(5).

C. Self-Regulatory Organization's Statement on Comments on the Proposed Rule Change Received From Members, Participants, or Others

The Exchange has neither solicited nor received written comments on the proposed rule changes.

III. Date of Effectiveness of the Proposed Rule Change and Timing for Commission Action

Within 45 days of the date of publication of this notice in the **Federal Register** or within such longer period (i) as the Commission may designate up to 90 days of such date if it finds such longer period to be appropriate and publishes its reasons for so finding or (ii) as to which the self-regulatory organization consents, the Commission will:

(A) By order approve or disapprove the proposed rule change, or

(B) Institute proceedings to determine whether the proposed rule change should be disapproved.

IV. Solicitation of Comments

Interested persons are invited to submit written data, views, and arguments concerning the foregoing, including whether the proposed rule change is consistent with the Act. Comments may be submitted by any of the following methods:

Electronic Comments

- Use the Commission's Internet comment form (*http://www.sec.gov/rules/sro.shtml*); or
- Send an email to *rule-comments@sec.gov*. Please include File Number SR–EDGX–2012–33 on the subject line.

Paper Comments

- Send paper comments in triplicate to Elizabeth M. Murphy, Secretary, Securities and Exchange Commission, 100 F Street NE., Washington, DC 20549–1090.

All submissions should refer to File Number SR–EDGX–2012–33. This file number should be included on the subject line if email is used. To help the Commission process and review your comments more efficiently, please use only one method. The Commission will post all comments on the Commission's Internet Web site (*http://www.sec.gov/rules/sro.shtml*). Copies of the submission, all subsequent amendments, all written statements with respect to the proposed rule change that are filed with the Commission, and all written communications relating to the proposed rule change between the Commission and any person, other than those that may be withheld from the public in accordance with the provisions of 5 U.S.C. 552, will be available for Web site viewing and printing in the Commission's Public Reference Room, 100 F Street NE., Washington, DC 20549, on official business days between the hours of 10:00 a.m. and 3:00 p.m. Copies of the filing also will be available for inspection and copying at the principal office of the Exchange. All comments received will be posted without change; the Commission does not edit personal identifying information from submissions. You should submit only information that you wish to make available publicly. All submissions should refer to File Number SR–EDGX–2012–33 and should be submitted on or before August 31, 2012.

For the Commission, by the Division of Trading and Markets, pursuant to delegated authority.[24]

Kevin M. O'Neill,

Deputy Secretary.

[FR Doc. 2012–19611 Filed 8–9–12; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 8011–01–P

SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION

[Release No. 34–67596; File No. SR–C2–2012–023]

Self-Regulatory Organizations; C2 Options Exchange, Incorporated; Notice of Filing and Immediate Effectiveness of a Proposed Rule Change Relating to the Options Regulatory Fee

August 6, 2012.

Pursuant to Section 19(b)(1) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 (the ''Act''),[1] and Rule 19b–4 thereunder,[2] notice is hereby given that on July 31, 2012, C2 Options Exchange, Incorporated (the ''Exchange'' or ''C2'') filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission (the ''Commission'') the proposed rule change as described in Items I, II, and III below, which Items have been prepared by the Exchange. The Commission is publishing this notice to solicit comments on the proposed rule change from interested persons.

I. Self-Regulatory Organization's Statement of the Terms of Substance of the Proposed Rule Change

The Exchange proposes to institute a new transaction-based ''Options Regulatory Fee''. The text of the proposed rule change is available on the Exchange's Web site (*http://www.c2exchange.com/Legal/*), at the Exchange's Office of the Secretary, and at the Commission's Public Reference Room.

II. Self-Regulatory Organization's Statement of the Purpose of, and Statutory Basis for, the Proposed Rule Change

In its filing with the Commission, the Exchange included statements concerning the purpose of and basis for the proposed rule change and discussed any comments it received on the proposed rule change. The text of these statements may be examined at the places specified in Item IV below. The Exchange has prepared summaries, set forth in sections A, B, and C below, of the most significant aspects of such statements.

A. Self-Regulatory Organization's Statement of the Purpose of, and the Statutory Basis for, the Proposed Rule Change

1. Purpose

In order to offset more fully the cost of the Exchange's regulatory programs, the Exchange proposes to adopt a transaction-based Options Regulatory Fee (''ORF'') of $0.0015 per contract. The Exchange is adopting an ORF due to substantial increases in resources devoted to regulatory services, including the recent hiring of many new employees, increased office space and regulatory systems enhancements. The proposed fee would be operative on August 1, 2012.

The ORF would be assessed by the Exchange to each Permit Holder for all options transactions executed or cleared by the Permit Holder that are cleared by The Options Clearing Corporation (''OCC'') in the customer range, *i.e.,* transactions that clear in a customer account at OCC, regardless of the marketplace of execution. In other words, the Exchange would impose the ORF on all customer-range transactions executed by a Permit Holder, even if the transactions do not take place on the Exchange.[3] The ORF would also be charged for transactions that are not

[24] 17 CFR 200.30–3(a)(12).

[1] 15 U.S.C. 78s(b)(1).

[2] 17 CFR 240.19b–4.

[3] Exchange rules require each Permit Holder to record the appropriate account origin code on all orders at the time of entry in order to allow the Exchange to properly prioritize and route orders and assess transaction fees pursuant to the rules of the Exchange and report resulting transactions to the OCC. C2 order origin codes are defined in C2 Regulatory Circular RG10–4. The Exchange represents that it has surveillances in place to verify that Permit Holders mark orders with the correct account origin code.

executed by a Permit Holder but are ultimately cleared by a Permit Holder. In the case where a Permit Holder executes a transaction and a Permit Holder clears the transaction, the ORF would be assessed to the Permit Holder who executed the transaction. In the case where a non-Permit Holder executes a transaction and a Permit Holder clears the transaction, the ORF would be assessed to the Permit Holder who clears the transaction. The Exchange believes that its broad regulatory responsibilities with respect to Permit Holders' activities supports applying the ORF to transactions cleared but not executed by a Permit Holder. The Exchange's regulatory responsibilities are the same regardless of whether a Permit Holder executes a transaction or clears a transaction executed on its behalf. The Exchange regularly reviews all such activities, including performing surveillance for position limit violations, manipulation, frontrunning, contrary exercise advice violations and insider trading.[4] These activities span across multiple exchanges.

The ORF would be collected indirectly from Permit Holders through their clearing firms by OCC on behalf of the Exchange. The Exchange expects that Permit Holders will pass-through the ORF to their customers in the same manner that firms pass-through to their customers the fees charged by Self Regulatory Organizations (''SROs'') to help the SROs meet their obligations under Section 31 of the Exchange Act.

The ORF is designed to recover a material portion of the costs to the Exchange of the supervision and regulation of Permit Holder customer options business, including performing routine surveillances, investigations, as well as policy, rulemaking, interpretive and enforcement activities. The Exchange believes that revenue generated from the ORF, when combined with all of the Exchange's other regulatory fees, will cover a material portion, but not all, of the Exchange's regulatory costs.[5] The Exchange notes that its regulatory responsibilities with respect to Permit Holder compliance with options sales practice rules have been allocated to FINRA under a 17d–2 agreement. The ORF is not designed to cover the cost of options sales practice regulation.

The Exchange would monitor the amount of revenue collected from the ORF to ensure that it, in combination with its other regulatory fees and fines, does not exceed the Exchange's total regulatory costs. The Exchange expects to monitor regulatory costs and revenues at a minimum on an annual basis. If the Exchange determines regulatory revenues exceed regulatory costs, the Exchange would adjust the ORF by submitting a fee change filing to the Commission. The Exchange would notify Permit Holders of adjustments to the ORF via regulatory circular.

The Exchange believes the proposed ORF is equitably allocated because it would be charged to all Permit Holders on all their customer options business. The Exchange believes the proposed ORF is reasonable because it will raise revenue related to the amount of customer options business conducted by Permit Holders, and thus the amount of Exchange regulatory services those Permit Holders will require.

As a fully-electronic exchange without a trading floor, the amount of resources required by the Exchange to regulate non-customer trading activity is significantly less than the amount of resources the Exchange must dedicate to regulate customer trading activity. This is because regulating customer trading activity is much more labor intensive and requires greater expenditure of human and technical resources than regulating non-customer trading activity, which tends to be more automated and less labor-intensive. As a result, the costs associated with administering the customer component of the Exchange's overall regulatory program are materially higher than the costs associated with administering the non-customer component (e.g., Permit Holder proprietary options transactions) of its regulatory program.[6]

The Exchange believes it is reasonable and appropriate for the Exchange to charge the ORF for options transactions regardless of the exchange on which the transactions occur. The Exchange has a statutory obligation to enforce compliance by Permit Holders and their associated persons with the Exchange Act and the Rules of the Exchange and to surveil for other manipulative conduct by market participants (including non-Permit Holders) trading on the Exchange. The Exchange cannot effectively surveil for such conduct without looking at and evaluating activity across all options markets. Many of the Exchange's market surveillance programs require the Exchange to look at and evaluate activity across all options markets, such as surveillance for position limit violations, manipulation, frontrunning and contrary exercise advice violations/expiring exercise declarations.[7] Also, the Exchange and the other options exchanges are required to populate a consolidated options audit trail (''COATS'') system in order to surveil Permit Holder activities across markets.[8]

In addition to its own surveillance programs, the Exchange works with other SROs and exchanges on intermarket surveillance related issues. Through its participation in the Intermarket Surveillance Group (''ISG''),[9] the Exchange shares information and coordinates inquiries and investigations with other exchanges designed to address potential intermarket manipulation and trading abuses. The Exchange's participation in ISG helps it to satisfy the Exchange Act requirement that it have coordinated surveillance with markets on which security futures are traded and markets on which any security underlying security futures are traded to detect manipulation and insider trading.[10]

The Exchange believes that charging the ORF across markets will avoid having Permit Holders direct their trades to other markets in order to avoid

[4] The Exchange also participates in The Options Regulatory Surveillance Authority (''ORSA'') national market system plan and in doing so shares information and coordinates with other exchanges designed to detect the unlawful use of undisclosed material information in the trading of securities options. ORSA is a national market system comprised of several self-regulatory organizations whose functions and objectives include the joint development, administration, operation and maintenance of systems and facilities utilized in the regulation, surveillance, investigation and detection of the unlawful use of undisclosed material information in the trading of securities options. The Exchange compensates ORSA for the Exchange's portion of the cost to perform insider trading surveillance on behalf of the Exchange. The ORF will cover the costs associated with the Exchange's arrangement with ORSA.

[5] The Exchange collects other regulatory revenues from Firm Designated Examining Authority Fees and Communication Review Fees. *See* C2 Fees Schedule, Section 8.

[6] If the Exchange changes its method of funding regulation or if circumstances otherwise change in the future, the Exchange may decide to impose the ORF or a separate regulatory fee on Permit Holder proprietary options transactions if the Exchange deems it advisable.

[7] The Exchange and other options SROs are parties to a 17d–2 agreement allocating among the SROs regulatory responsibilities relating to compliance by the common members with rules for expiring exercise declarations, position limits, OCC trade adjustments, and Large Option Position Report reviews. *See* Securities Exchange Act Release No. 63430 (December 3, 2010), 75 FR 76758 (December 9, 2010).

[8] COATS effectively enhances intermarket options surveillance by enabling the options exchanges to reconstruct the market promptly to effectively surveil certain rules.

[9] ISG is an industry organization formed in 1983 to coordinate intermarket surveillance among the SROs by cooperatively sharing regulatory information pursuant to a written agreement between the parties. The goal of the ISG's information sharing is to coordinate regulatory efforts to address potential intermarket trading abuses and manipulations.

[10] *See* Exchange Act Section 6(h)(3)(I).

the fee and to thereby avoid paying for their fair share of regulation. If the ORF did not apply to activity across markets then Permit Holders would send their orders to the least cost, least regulated exchange. Other exchanges could impose a similar fee on their member's activity, including the activity of those members on C2. In addition to the ORF that is currently in place at other exchanges,[11] the Exchange notes that there is established precedent for an SRO charging a fee across markets, namely, FINRA's Trading Activity Fee.[12] While the Exchange does not have all the same regulatory responsibilities as FINRA, the Exchange believes that, like the other exchanges that assess an ORF, its broad regulatory responsibilities with respect to Permit Holders' activities, irrespective of where their transactions take place, supports a regulatory fee applicable to transactions on other markets. Unlike FINRA's Trading Activity Fee, the ORF would apply only to a Permit Holder's customer options transactions.

2. Statutory Basis

The Exchange believes the proposed rule change is consistent with the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 (the ''Act'') and the rules and regulations thereunder applicable to the Exchange and, in particular, the requirements of Section 6(b) of the Act.[13] Specifically, the Exchange believes the proposed rule change is consistent with Section 6(b)(4) of the Act,[14] which provides that Exchange rules may provide for the equitable allocation of reasonable dues, fees, and other charges among its Permit Holders and other persons using its facilities.

In particular, the Exchange believes the ORF is equitable and not unfairly discriminatory because it is objectively allocated to Permit Holders in that it would be charged to all Permit Holders on all their transactions that clear as customer at the OCC. Moreover, the Exchange believes the ORF ensures fairness by assessing higher fees to those Permit Holders that require more Exchange regulatory services based on the amount of customer options business they conduct. As a fully-electronic exchange without a trading floor, the amount of resources required by the Exchange to regulate non-customer trading activity is significantly less than the amount of resources the Exchange must dedicate to regulate customer trading activity. This is because regulating customer trading activity is much more labor intensive and requires greater expenditure of human and technical resources than regulating non-customer trading activity, which tends to be more automated and less labor-intensive. As a result, the costs associated with administering the customer component of the Exchange's overall regulatory program are materially higher than the costs associated with administering the non-customer component (e.g., Permit Holder proprietary options transactions) of its regulatory program.

The ORF seeks to recover the costs of supervising and regulating Permit Holders including performing routine surveillances, investigations, examinations, financial monitoring, and policy, rulemaking, interpretive, and enforcement activities. The Exchange's regulatory responsibilities are the same regardless of whether a Permit Holder executes a transaction or clears a transaction executed on its behalf. The Exchange believes that this proposal is reasonable, equitable and not unfairly discriminatory for the foregoing reasons and also because this proposal would offset more fully the cost of the Exchange's regulatory programs. The Exchange is adopting an ORF due to substantial increases in resources devoted to regulatory services, including the recent hiring of many new employees, increased office space and regulatory systems enhancements.

The Commission has addressed the funding of an SRO's regulatory operations in the Concept Release Concerning Self-Regulation[15] and the release on the Fair Administration and Governance of Self-Regulatory Organizations.[16] In the Concept Release, the Commission states that: ''Given the inherent tension between an SRO's role as a business and a regulator, there undoubtedly is a temptation for an SRO to fund the business side of its operations at the expense of regulation''.[17] In order to address this potential conflict, the Commission proposed in the Governance Release rules that would require an SRO to direct monies collected from regulatory fees, fines, or penalties exclusively to fund the regulatory operations and other programs of the SRO related to its regulatory responsibilities.[18] The Exchange has designed the ORF to generate revenues that, when combined with all of the Exchange's other regulatory fees, would recover a material portion, but not all, of C2's regulatory costs, which is consistent with the Commission's view that regulatory fees be used for regulatory purposes and not to support the Exchange's business side.

B. Self-Regulatory Organization's Statement on Burden on Competition

C2 does not believe that the proposed rule change will impose any burden on competition that is not necessary or appropriate in furtherance of the purposes of the Act.

C. Self-Regulatory Organization's Statement on Comments on the Proposed Rule Change Received From Members, Participants, or Others

The Exchange neither solicited nor received comments on the proposed rule change.

III. Date of Effectiveness of the Proposed Rule Change and Timing for Commission Action

The foregoing rule change has become effective pursuant to Section 19(b)(3)(A)[19] of the Act and paragraph (f) of Rule 19b–4[20] thereunder. At any time within 60 days of the filing of the proposed rule change, the Commission summarily may temporarily suspend such rule change if it appears to the Commission that such action is necessary or appropriate in the public interest, for the protection of investors, or otherwise in furtherance of the purposes of the Act.

IV. Solicitation of Comments

Interested persons are invited to submit written data, views, and arguments concerning the foregoing, including whether the proposed rule change is consistent with the Act. Comments may be submitted by any of the following methods:

Electronic Comments

- Use the Commission's Internet comment form (*http://www.sec.gov/rules/sro.shtml*); or
- Send an email to *rule-comments@sec.gov.* Please include File Number SR–C2–2012–023 on the subject line.

[11] The BOX Options Exchange, LLC (''BOX''), Chicago Board Options Exchange, Incorporated (''CBOE''), the International Securities Exchange, LLC (''ISE''), NYSE Arca, Inc. (''NYSEArca''), NYSE MKT LLC (''NYSE MKT''), NASDAQ OMX PHLX, LLC (''Phlx'') and NASDAQ Stock Market, LLC (''NASDAQ'') all charge ORFs.

[12] *See* Securities Exchange Act Release No. 47946 (May 30, 2003), 68 FR 34021 (June 6, 2003).

[13] 15 U.S.C. 78f(b).

[14] 15 U.S.C. 78f(b)(4).

[15] *See* Securities Exchange Act Release No. 50700 (November 18, 2004), 69 FR 71256 (December 8, 2004) (''Concept Release'').

[16] *See* Securities Exchange Act Release No. 50699 (November 18, 2004), 69 FR 71126 (December 8, 2004) (''Governance Release'').

[17] Concept Release at 71268.

[18] Governance Release at 71142.

[19] 15 U.S.C. 78s(b)(3)(A).

[20] 17 CFR 240.19b–4(f).

Paper Comments

• Send paper comments in triplicate to Elizabeth M. Murphy, Secretary, Securities and Exchange Commission, 100 F Street NE., Washington, DC 20549–1090.

All submissions should refer to File Number SR–C2–2012–023. This file number should be included on the subject line if email is used. To help the Commission process and review your comments more efficiently, please use only one method. The Commission will post all comments on the Commission's Internet Web site (*http://www.sec.gov/rules/sro.shtml*). Copies of the submission, all subsequent amendments, all written statements with respect to the proposed rule change that are filed with the Commission, and all written communications relating to the proposed rule change between the Commission and any person, other than those that may be withheld from the public in accordance with the provisions of 5 U.S.C. 552, will be available for Web site viewing and printing in the Commission's Public Reference Room, 100 F Street NE., Washington, DC 20549, on official business days between the hours of 10:00 a.m. and 3:00 p.m. Copies of such filing also will be available for inspection and copying at the principal office of the Exchange. All comments received will be posted without change; the Commission does not edit personal identifying information from submissions. You should submit only information that you wish to make available publicly. All submissions should refer to File Number SR–C2–2012–023 and should be submitted by August 31, 2012.

For the Commission, by the Division of Trading and Markets, pursuant to delegated authority.[21]

Kevin M. O'Neill,

Deputy Secretary.

[FR Doc. 2012–19609 Filed 8–9–12; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 8011–01–P

[21] 17 CFR 200.30–3(a)(12).

SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION

[Release No. 34–67595; File No. SR–NYSEArca–2012–80]

Self-Regulatory Organizations; NYSE Arca, Inc.; Notice of Filing and Immediate Effectiveness of Proposed Rule Change Proposing To Amend the NYSE Arca Equities Schedule of Fees and Charges for Exchange Services

August 6, 2012.

Pursuant to Section 19(b)(1)[1] of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 (the ''Act'')[2] and Rule 19b–4 thereunder,[3] notice is hereby given that, on July 26, 2012, NYSE Arca, Inc. (''NYSE Arca'' or the ''Exchange'') filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission (the ''Commission'') the proposed rule change as described in Items I, II, and III below, which Items have been prepared by the self-regulatory organization. The Commission is publishing this notice to solicit comments on the proposed rule change from interested persons.

I. Self-Regulatory Organization's Statement of the Terms of Substance of the Proposed Rule Change

The Exchange proposes to amend the NYSE Arca Equities Schedule of Fees and Charges for Exchange Services (''Fee Schedule''). The text of the proposed rule change is available on the Exchange's Web site at *www.nyse.com,* at the principal office of the Exchange, and at the Commission's Public Reference Room.

II. Self-Regulatory Organization's Statement of the Purpose of, and Statutory Basis for, the Proposed Rule Change

In its filing with the Commission, the self-regulatory organization included statements concerning the purpose of, and basis for, the proposed rule change and discussed any comments it received on the proposed rule change. The text of those statements may be examined at the places specified in Item IV below. The Exchange has prepared summaries, set forth in sections A, B, and C below, of the most significant parts of such statements.

[1] 15 U.S.C. 78s(b)(1).

[2] 15 U.S.C. 78a.

[3] 17 CFR 240.19b–4.

A. Self-Regulatory Organization's Statement of the Purpose of, and the Statutory Basis for, the Proposed Rule Change

1. Purpose

The Exchange proposes to amend the Fee Schedule, as described below, and implement the fee changes on August 1, 2012.

The Exchange proposes to introduce a new Investor Tier 1 and corresponding credit in the Fee Schedule for ETP Holders, including Market Makers, that (1) provide liquidity of 0.60% or more of the U.S. consolidated average daily volume (''CADV'') per month,[4] (2) maintain a ratio of cancelled orders to total orders of less than 30%, excluding Immediate-or-Cancel orders, and (3) maintain a ratio of executed liquidity adding volume-to-total volume of greater than 80%. ETP Holders and Market Makers that qualify for this proposed new Investor Tier 1 would receive a credit of $0.0034 per share for orders that provide liquidity to the Exchange.[5]

The Exchange also proposes to renumber the existing Investor Tiers (e.g., current Investor Tier 1 would become Investor Tier 2) as well as cross references in the Fee Schedule to the existing Investor Tiers. In this regard, the Exchange notes that the Tape A, B and C Step Up Tiers and the Tape C Step Up Tier 2 provide that current Investor Tier 1 and 2 ETP Holders and Market Makers are not able to qualify for those Tape Step Up Tiers. The Exchange proposes that new Investor Tier 1 ETP Holders and Market Makers would similarly not be able to qualify for those Tape Step Up Tiers. However, current Investor Tier 3 ETP Holders and Market Makers, which would become Investor Tier 4 ETP Holders and Market Makers after the proposed renumbering, would remain able to qualify for those Tape Step Up Tiers. The Exchange also proposes to specify that current Investor Tier 1, which would become Investor Tier 2, would apply to ETP Holders, including Market Makers, that provide liquidity of 0.45% or more, but less than 0.60% or more, of CADV per month.

2. Statutory Basis

The Exchange believes that the proposed rule change is consistent with Section 6(b) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, in general, and furthers the objectives of Section 6(b)(4) of the Act,

[4] CADV means United States Consolidated Average Daily Volume for transactions reported to the Consolidated Tape and excludes volume on days when the market closes early.

[5] For all other fees and credits, Tiered or Basic Rates apply based on a firm's qualifying levels.

in particular, because it provides for the equitable allocation of reasonable dues, fees, and other charges among its members, issuers and other persons using its facilities and does not unfairly discriminate between customers, issuers, brokers or dealers.

The Exchange believes that the proposed rule change is reasonable, equitable and not unfairly discriminatory because it would encourage ETP Holders to send additional orders to the Exchange for execution in order to qualify for an incrementally higher credit for such executions that add liquidity on the Exchange. In this regard, the Exchange believes that this may incentivize ETP Holders to increase the orders sent directly to the Exchange and therefore provide liquidity that supports the quality of price discovery and promotes market transparency.

The Exchange believes that the rate proposed for the new Investor Tier 1 is reasonable because it is directly related to an ETP Holder's level of liquidity provided on the Exchange during the month, including the percentage of the ETP Holder's total activity that adds liquidity on the Exchange. Additionally, the Exchange believes that the rate proposed for the new Investor Tier 1 is reasonable because it would incentivize ETP Holders to provide liquidity on the Exchange and would result in a credit that is reasonably related to an exchange's market quality that is associated with higher volumes. Additionally, the Exchange believes that prohibiting proposed new Investor Tier 1 ETP Holders from qualifying for the Tape A, B and C Step Up Tiers and the Tape C Step Up Tier 2 is reasonable, equitable and not unfairly discriminatory because the ETP Holders that qualify for Investor Tier 1 would already receive a higher credit for such executions.

The Exchange believes that the proposed thresholds required for an ETP Holder to qualify for proposed new Investor Tier 1 are reasonable, equitable and not unfairly discriminatory because these percentages are within a range that the Exchange believes would incentivize ETP Holders to submit orders to the Exchange to qualify for the applicable credit of $0.0034 per share. The Exchange notes that these thresholds are consistent with the thresholds required for current Investor Tiers 1 and 2, which similarly make credits available to ETP Holders that are also based on the ETP Holder's level of activity as a percentage of CADV, ratio of cancelled orders to total orders and ratio of executed liquidity adding volume-to-total volume.[6] Moreover, like existing pricing on the Exchange that is tied to ETP Holder volume levels, the Exchange believes that the proposed new Investor Tier 1 credit is equitable and not unfairly discriminatory because it would be available for all ETP Holders, including Market Makers, on an equal and non-discriminatory basis.

The Exchange believes that the proposed renumbering of the existing Investor Tiers, as well as the added language for current Investor Tier 1, which would become Investor Tier 2, related to the applicable percentage of CADV per month, is reasonable, equitable and not unfairly discriminatory because it would conform the Fee Schedule to the newly added Investor Tier 1.

Finally, the Exchange notes that it operates in a highly competitive market in which market participants can readily favor competing venues. In such an environment, the Exchange must continually review, and consider adjusting, its fees and credits to remain competitive with other exchanges. For the reasons described above, the Exchange believes that the proposed rule change reflects this competitive environment.

B. Self-Regulatory Organization's Statement on Burden on Competition

The Exchange does not believe that the proposed rule change will impose any burden on competition that is not necessary or appropriate in furtherance of the purposes of the Act.

C. Self-Regulatory Organization's Statement on Comments on the Proposed Rule Change Received From Members, Participants, or Others

No written comments were solicited or received with respect to the proposed rule change.

III. Date of Effectiveness of the Proposed Rule Change and Timing for Commission Action

The foregoing rule change is effective upon filing pursuant to Section 19(b)(3)(A)[7] of the Act and subparagraph (f)(2) of Rule 19b–4[8] thereunder, because it establishes a due, fee, or other charge imposed by NYSE Arca.

At any time within 60 days of the filing of such proposed rule change, the Commission summarily may temporarily suspend such rule change if it appears to the Commission that such action is necessary or appropriate in the public interest, for the protection of investors, or otherwise in furtherance of the purposes of the Act.

IV. Solicitation of Comments

Interested persons are invited to submit written data, views, and arguments concerning the foregoing, including whether the proposed rule change is consistent with the Act. Comments may be submitted by any of the following methods:

Electronic Comments

- Use the Commission's Internet comment form (*http://www.sec.gov/rules/sro.shtml);* or
- Send an email to *rule-comments@sec.gov*. Please include File Number SR–NYSEArca–2012–80 on the subject line.

Paper Comments

- Send paper comments in triplicate to Elizabeth M. Murphy, Secretary, Securities and Exchange Commission, 100 F Street NE., Washington, DC 20549–1090.

All submissions should refer to File Number SR–NYSEArca–2012–80. This file number should be included on the subject line if email is used. To help the Commission process and review your comments more efficiently, please use only one method. The Commission will post all comments on the Commission's Internet Web site (*http://www.sec.gov/rules/sro.shtml*). Copies of the submission, all subsequent amendments, all written statements with respect to the proposed rule change that are filed with the Commission, and all written communications relating to the proposed rule change between the Commission and any person, other than those that may be withheld from the public in accordance with the provisions of 5 U.S.C. 552, will be available for Web site viewing and printing in the Commission's Public Reference Room, 100 F Street NE., Washington, DC 20549, on official business days between the hours of 10:00 a.m. and 3:00 p.m. Copies of the filing also will be available for inspection and copying at the principal office of the Exchange. All comments received will be posted without change; the Commission does not edit personal identifying information from

[6] For example, current Investor Tier 1 requires, in part, that an ETP Holder maintain a ratio of executed liquidity adding volume to total volume of greater than 80%, which is the same ratio proposed for the new Investor Tier 1. Also, current Investor Tier 2 requires, in part, that an ETP Holder provide liquidity of 0.60% or more of CADV per month, which is the same percentage proposed for the new Investor Tier 1.

[7] 15 U.S.C. 78s(b)(3)(A).

[8] 17 CFR 240.19b–4(f)(2).

submissions. You should submit only information that you wish to make available publicly. All submissions should refer to File Number SR–NYSEArca–2012–80 and should be submitted on or before August 31, 2012.

For the Commission, by the Division of Trading and Markets, pursuant to delegated authority.[9]

Kevin M. O'Neill,

Deputy Secretary.

[FR Doc. 2012–19608 Filed 8–9–12; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 8011–01–P

SMALL BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

[Disaster Declaration #13170 and #13171]

Montana Disaster #MT–00067

AGENCY: U.S. Small Business Administration.

ACTION: Notice.

SUMMARY: This is a notice of an Administrative declaration of a disaster for the State of MONTANA dated 08/02/2012.

Incident: Ash Creek Fire.

Incident Period: 06/25/2012 through 07/22/2012.

Effective Date: 08/02/2012.

Physical Loan Application Deadline Date: 10/01/2012.

Economic Injury (EIDL) Loan Application Deadline Date: 05/02/2013.

ADDRESSES: Submit completed loan applications to: U.S. Small Business Administration, Processing And Disbursement Center, 14925 Kingsport Road, Fort Worth, TX 76155.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT: A. Escobar, Office of Disaster Assistance, U.S. Small Business Administration, 409 3rd Street SW., Suite 6050, Washington, DC 20416.

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION: Notice is hereby given that as a result of the Administrator's disaster declaration, applications for disaster loans may be filed at the address listed above or other locally announced locations.

The following areas have been determined to be adversely affected by the disaster:

Primary Counties: Rosebud.

Contiguous Counties: Montana: Big Horn, Custer, Garfield, Musselshell, Petroleum, Powder River, Treasure, Yellowstone.

The Interest Rates are:

	Percent
For Physical Damage:	
Homeowners With Credit Available Elsewhere	3.875
Homeowners Without Credit Available Elsewhere	1.938
Businesses With Credit Available Elsewhere	6.000
Businesses Without Credit Available Elsewhere	4.000
Non-Profit Organizations With Credit Available Elsewhere	3.125
Non-Profit Organizations Without Credit Available Elsewhere	3.000
For Economic Injury:	
Businesses & Small Agricultural Cooperatives Without Credit Available Elsewhere	4.000
Non-Profit Organizations Without Credit Available Elsewhere	3.000

The number assigned to this disaster for physical damage is 131705 and for economic injury is 131710.

The State which received an EIDL Declaration # is Montana.

(Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance Numbers 59002 and 59008)

Dated: August 2, 2012.

Karen G. Mills,

Administrator.

[FR Doc. 2012–19670 Filed 8–9–12; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 8025–01–P

SMALL BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

[Disaster Declaration #13105 and #13106]

New Mexico Disaster #NM–00025

AGENCY: U.S. Small Business Administration.

ACTION: Amendment 1.

SUMMARY: This is an amendment of the Administrative declaration of a disaster for the State of NEW MEXICO, dated 07/09/2012.

Incident: Little Bear Fire.

Incident Period: 06/04/2012 through 07/30/2012.

Effective Date: 08/02/2012.

Physical Loan Application Deadline Date: 09/07/2012.

Economic Injury (EIDL) Loan Application Deadline Date: 04/09/2013.

ADDRESSES: Submit completed loan applications to: U.S. Small Business Administration, Processing and Disbursement Center, 14925 Kingsport Road, Fort Worth, TX 76155.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT: A. Escobar, Office of Disaster Assistance, U.S. Small Business Administration, 409 3rd Street SW., Suite 6050, Washington, DC 20416.

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION: The notice of the Administrator's declaration for the State of New Mexico, dated 07/09/2012 is hereby amended to establish the incident period for this disaster as beginning 06/04/2012 and continuing through 07/30/2012.

All other information in the original declaration remains unchanged.

(Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance Numbers 59002 and 59008)

Dated: August 2, 2012.

Karen G. Mills,

Administrator.

[FR Doc. 2012–19671 Filed 8–9–12; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 8025–01–P

SMALL BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

[Disaster Declaration #13172 and #13173]

District of Columbia Disaster #DC–00005

AGENCY: U.S. Small Business Administration.

ACTION: Notice.

SUMMARY: This is a Notice of the Presidential declaration of a major disaster for Public Assistance Only for the District of Columbia (FEMA–4073–DR), dated 07/31/2012.

Incident: Severe Storms.

Incident Period: 06/29/2012 through 07/01/2012.

Effective Date: 07/31/2012.

Physical Loan Application Deadline Date: 10/01/2012.

Economic Injury (EIDL) Loan Application Deadline Date: 05/01/2013.

ADDRESSES: Submit completed loan applications to: U.S. Small Business Administration, Processing and Disbursement Center, 14925 Kingsport Road, Fort Worth, TX 76155.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT: A. Escobar, Office of Disaster Assistance, U.S. Small Business Administration, 409 3rd Street SW., Suite 6050, Washington, DC 20416.

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION: Notice is hereby given that as a result of the President's major disaster declaration on 07/31/2012, Private Non-Profit organizations that provide essential services of governmental nature may file disaster loan applications at the address listed above or other locally announced locations.

The following areas have been determined to be adversely affected by the disaster:

Primary Counties: District of Columbia.

The Interest Rates are:

	Percent
For Physical Damage:	
Non-Profit Organizations With Credit Available Elsewhere	3.125

[9] 17 CFR 200.30–3(a)(12).

	Percent
Non-Profit Organizations Without Credit Available Elsewhere	3.000
For Economic Injury:	
Non-Profit Organizations Without Credit Available Elsewhere	3.000

The number assigned to this disaster for physical damage is 13172B and for economic injury is 13173B

(Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance Numbers 59002 and 59008)

James E. Rivera,

Associate Administrator for Disaster Assistance.

[FR Doc. 2012–19669 Filed 8–9–12; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 8025–01–P

SMALL BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

[Disaster Declaration #13154 and #13155]

West Virginia Disaster Number WV–00028

AGENCY: U.S. Small Business Administration.

ACTION: Amendment 1.

SUMMARY: This is an amendment of the Presidential declaration of a major disaster for Public Assistance Only for the State of West Virginia (FEMA–4071–DR), dated 07/23/2012.

Incident: Severe Storms and Straight-line Winds.

Incident Period: 06/29/2012 through 07/08/2012.

DATES: *Effective Date:* 08/01/2012.

Physical Loan Application Deadline Date: 09/21/2012.

Economic Injury (EIDL) *Loan Application Deadline Date:* 04/23/2013.

ADDRESSES: Submit completed loan applications to: U.S. Small Business Administration, Processing and Disbursement Center, 14925 Kingsport Road, Fort Worth, TX 76155.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT: A. Escobar, Office of Disaster Assistance, U.S. Small Business Administration, 409 3rd Street SW., Suite 6050, Washington, DC 20416.

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION: The notice of the President's major disaster declaration for Private Non-Profit organizations in the State of West Virginia, dated 07/23/2012, is hereby amended to re-establish the incident period for this disaster as beginning 06/29/2012 and continuing through 07/08/2012.

All other information in the original declaration remains unchanged.

(Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance Numbers 59002 and 59008)

James E. Rivera,

Associate Administrator for Disaster Assistance.

[FR Doc. 2012–19668 Filed 8–9–12; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 8025–01–P

SMALL BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

[Disaster Declaration #13166 and #13167]

MINNESOTA Disaster #MN–00038

AGENCY: U.S. Small Business Administration.

ACTION: Notice.

SUMMARY: This is a Notice of the Presidential declaration of a major disaster for Public Assistance Only for the State of MINNESOTA (FEMA–4069–DR), dated 07/06/2012.

Incident: Severe Storms and Flooding.

Incident Period: 06/14/2012 through 06/21/2012.

Effective Date: 07/06/2012.

Physical Loan Application Deadline Date: 09/04/2012.

Economic Injury (EIDL) Loan Application Deadline Date: 04/08/2013.

ADDRESSES: Submit completed loan applications to: U.S. Small Business Administration, Processing and Disbursement Center, 14925 Kingsport Road, Fort Worth, TX 76155.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT: A. Escobar, Office of Disaster Assistance, U.S. Small Business Administration, 409 3rd Street SW., Suite 6050, Washington, DC 20416.

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION: Notice is hereby given that as a result of the President's major disaster declaration on 07/06/2012, Private Non-Profit organizations that provide essential services of governmental nature may file disaster loan applications at the address listed above or other locally announced locations.

The following areas have been determined to be adversely affected by the disaster:

Primary Counties: Aitkin, Carlton, Cass, Cook, Crow Wing, Dakota, Goodhue, Itasca, Kandiyohi, Lake, Meeker, Pine, Rice, Saint Louis, Sibley; and the Fond Du Lac Band of Lake Superior Chippewa, Grand Portage Band of Lake Superior Chippewa, and the Mille Lacs Band of Ojibwe.

The Interest Rates are:

	Percent
For Physical Damage:	
Non-Profit Organizations with Credit Available Elsewhere	3.125
Non-Profit Organizations without Credit Available Elsewhere	3.000
For Economic Injury:	
Non-Profit Organizations without Credit Available Elsewhere	3.000

The number assigned to this disaster for physical damage is 131666 and for economic injury is 131676.

(Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance Numbers 59002 and 59008)

James E. Rivera,

Associate Administrator for Disaster Assistance.

[FR Doc. 2012–19637 Filed 8–10–12; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 8025–01–M

SOCIAL SECURITY ADMINISTRATION

Agency Information Collection Activities: Proposed Request and Comment Request

The Social Security Administration (SSA) publishes a list of information collection packages requiring clearance by the Office of Management and Budget (OMB) in compliance with Public Law 104–13, the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, effective October 1, 1995. This notice includes revisions to and one extension of OMB-approved information collections.

SSA is soliciting comments on the accuracy of the agency's burden estimate; the need for the information; its practical utility; ways to enhance its quality, utility, and clarity; and ways to minimize burden on respondents, including the use of automated collection techniques or other forms of information technology. Mail, email, or fax your comments and recommendations on the information collection(s) to the OMB Desk Officer and SSA Reports Clearance Director at the following addresses or fax numbers.

(OMB)

Office of Management and Budget, Attn: Desk Officer for SSA, Fax: 202–395–6974, Email address: *OIRA_Submission@omb.eop.gov.*

(SSA)

Social Security Administration, DCRDP, Attn: Reports Clearance Director, 107 Altmeyer Building, 6401 Security Blvd., Baltimore, MD 21235, Fax: 410–966–2830, Email address: *OPLM.RCO@ssa.gov.*

I. The information collections below are pending at SSA. SSA will submit them to OMB within 60 days from the date of this notice. To be sure we consider your comments, we must receive them no later than October 9, 2012. Individuals can obtain copies of the collection instruments by writing to the above email address.

1. *Employment Relationship Questionnaire—20 CFR 404.1007—0960–0040.* When SSA needs information to determine a worker's employment status for the purpose of maintaining a worker's earning records, the agency uses Form SSA–7160–F4 to determine the existence of an employer-employee relationship. We use the information to document the employment relationship; specifically, to determine whether a beneficiary is self-employed or an employee. The respondents are individuals seeking to establish their status as employees and their alleged employers.

Type of Request: Revision of an OMB-approved information collection.

Respondent type	Number of respondents	Frequency of response	Average burden per response (minutes)	Estimated total annual burden (hours)
Individuals	8,000	1	25	3,333
Business	7,200	1	25	3,000
State/Local Government	800	1	25	333
Totals	16,000			6,666

2. *Blood Donor Locator Service (BDLS)—20 CFR 401.200—0960–0501.* The regulations on Privacy and Disclosure of Official Records and Information, Subpart C, stipulate that when blood donor facilities identify blood donations as human immunodeficiency virus (HIV)-positive, the overseeing state agency must provide the names and Social Security Numbers of the affected donors to SSA's Blood Donor Locator Service. SSA uses this information to furnish the state agencies with the blood donors' address information to notify the blood donors. Respondents are state agencies acting on behalf of blood donor facilities.

Type of Request. Extension of an OMB-approved information collection.

Regulations section	Number of respondents	Frequency of response	Average burden per response (minutes)	Estimated total annual burden (hours)
20 CFR 401.200	10	5	15	13

3. *The Ticket to Work and Self-Sufficiency Program—20 CFR 411—0960–0644.* SSA's Ticket to Work (Ticket) Program transitions Social Security Disability Insurance (SSDI) and Supplemental Security Income (SSI) recipients toward independence by allowing them to receive Social Security payments while maintaining employment under the auspices of the program. SSA uses service providers, called Employment Networks (ENs), to supervise participant progress through the stages of Ticket Program participation, such as job searches and interviews, progress reviews, and changes in ticket status. ENs can be private for-profit and nonprofit organizations, as well as state vocational rehabilitation agencies (VRs).

SSA and the ENs utilize the Ticket to Work Program Manager to operate the Ticket Program and exchange information about participants. For example, the ENs use the Program Manager to provide updates on tasks such as selecting a payment system or requesting payments for helping the beneficiary achieve certain work goals.

Since the ENs are not PRA-exempt, the multiple information collections within the Ticket Program Manager require OMB approval, and we clear them under this information collection request (ICR). Most of the categories of information in this ICR are necessary for SSA to: (1) Comply with the Ticket to Work legislation; and (2) provide proper oversight of the program. SSA collects this information through several modalities, including forms, electronic exchanges, and written documentation. The respondents are the ENs or state VRs, as well as SSDI beneficiaries and blind or disabled SSI recipients working under the auspices of the Ticket to Work Program.

Type of Request: Revision of an OMB-approved information collection.

Collection instrument	Number of respondents	Frequency of response	Average burden per response (minutes)	Estimated total annual burden (hours)
(a) 20 CFR 411.140(d)(2)—Regular Telephone	3,214	1	5	268
(a) 20 CFR 411.140(d)(2)—Interactive Voice Recognition Telephone	12,856	1	2.5	536
(a) 20 CFR 411.140(d)(2)—Portal	16,071	1	1.25	335
(a) 20 CFR 411.140(d)(3); 411.325(a); 411.150(b)(3)—SSA–1365	2,370	1	15	593
(a) 20 CFR 411.140(d)(3); 411.325(a); 411.150(b)(3)—SSA–1365 Portal	2,370	1	11	434
(a) 20 CFR 411.140(d)(3); 411.325(a); 411.150(b)(3)—SSA–1370	3,913	1	60	3,913
(a) 20 CFR 411.140(d)(3); 411.325(a); 411.150(b)(3)—SSA–1370 Portal	3,912	1	45	2,934
(a) 20 CFR 411.166; 411.170(b)—Electronic File Submission	35,584	1	5	2,965
(b) 20 CFR 411.145; 411.325	4,988	1	15	1,247
(b) 20 CFR 411.145; 411.325—Portal	4,988	1	11	914
(b) 20 CFR 411.535(a)(1)(iii)—Data Sharing/Portal	8,505	1	5	709

Collection instrument	Number of respondents	Frequency of response	Average burden per response (minutes)	Estimated total annual burden (hours)
(c) 20 CFR 411.192(b) & (c)	6	1	30	3
(c) 20 CFR 411.200(b)—SSA–1375	112,362	1	15	28,091
(c) 20 CFR 411.200(b)—Portal	64,824	1	10	10,804
(c) 20 CFR 411.210(b)	41	1	30	21
(d) 20 CFR 411.365; 411.505; 411.515	5	1	10	1
(e) 20 CFR 411.325(d); 411.415	1	1	480	8
(f) 20 CFR 411.575—SSA–1389; SSA–1391; SSA–1393; SSA–1396; SSA–1398; SSA–1399	14,025	1	40	9,350
(f) 20 CFR 411.575—Portal	14,025	1	22	5,142
(f) 20 CFR 411.575—Automatic Payments	28,050	1	0	0
(f) 20 CFR 411.560—SSA–1401	100	1	20	33
(g) 20 CFR 411.325(f)	1,371	1	45	1,028
(h) 20 CFR 411.435; 411.615; 411.625	2	1	120	4
(i) 20 CFR 411.320—SSA–1394	105	1	7.5	13
(i) 20 CFR 411.320—SSA–1394 Portal	105	1	7.5	13
Totals	333,793			69,360

II. SSA submitted the information collection below to OMB for clearance. Your comments regarding the information collection would be most useful if OMB and SSA receive them within 30 days from the date of this publication. To be sure we consider your comments, we must receive them no later than September 10, 2012. Individuals can obtain copies of the OMB clearance package by writing to *OPLM.RCO@ssa.gov.*

Authorization for the Social Security Administration to Obtain Account Records from a Financial Institution and Request for Records (Medicare)—0960–0729. Under the aegis of the Medicare Modernization Act of 2003, Medicare beneficiaries can apply for a Medicare Prescription Drug Plan (Part D) program subsidy. In some cases, SSA will verify the details of applicants' accounts at financial institutions to determine if they are eligible for the subsidy. Form SSA–4640 provides the applicant authorization SSA needs to contact financial institutions about applicants' accounts. Financial institutions use the form to verify the information SSA requests. The respondents are applicants for the Medicare Part D program subsidy, and financial institutions where these applicants are account holders.

Type of Request: Revision of an OMB-approved information collection.

Type of respondent	Number of respondents	Frequency of response	Average burden per response (minutes)	Estimated total annual burden (hours)
Medicare Part D Subsidy Applicants	5,000	1	1	83
Financial Institutions	5,000	1	4	333
Totals	10,000			416

Dated: August 7, 2012.

Faye Lipsky,

Reports Clearance Director, Social Security Administration.

[FR Doc. 2012–19615 Filed 8–9–12; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 4191–02–P

OFFICE OF THE UNITED STATES TRADE REPRESENTATIVE

Andean Trade Preference Act (ATPA): Notice Regarding the 2012 Annual Review

AGENCY: Office of the United States Trade Representative.

ACTION: Notice and request for petitions.

SUMMARY: This notice announces the 2012 Annual Review of the Andean Trade Preference Act (ATPA). Under this process, petitions may be filed calling for the limitation, withdrawal or suspension of ATPA or ATPDEA benefits by presenting evidence that the eligibility criteria of the program are not being met. USTR will publish a list of petitions filed in response to this announcement in the **Federal Register**.

DATES: The deadline for the submission of petitions for the 2012 Annual ATPA Review is 5 p.m. EDT, September 17, 2012.

ADDRESSES: Public comments should be submitted electronically to *www.regulations.gov,* docket number USTR–2012–0019. If you are unable to provide submissions through *www.regulations.gov,* please contact Bennett Harman, at (202) 395–9446 to arrange for an alternative method of transmission.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT: Bennett Harman, Deputy Assistant USTR for Latin America, at (202) 395–9446.

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION: The ATPA, as amended by the Andean Trade Promotion and Drug Eradication Act of 2002 (ATPDEA) in the Trade Act of 2002, 19 U.S.C. 3201 et seq., provides trade benefits for eligible Andean countries. The original Act allowed only Bolivia, Ecuador, Colombia, and Peru to be considered as beneficiary countries if they met eligibility requirements laid out in 19 U.S.C. 3203(b)(6)(B).

In Proclamation 8323 of November 25, 2008, the President determined that Bolivia no longer satisfies the eligibility criteria related to counternarcotics and suspended Bolivia's status as a beneficiary country for purposes of the ATPA and ATPDEA. In a June 30, 2009 report to Congress the President did not determine that Bolivia satisfies the requirements set forth in section 203(c)

of the ATPA (19 U.S.C. 3202(c)) for being designated as a beneficiary country. Therefore, as provided for in section 208(a)(3) of the Act (19 U.S.C. 3206(a)(3)), no duty free treatment or other preferential treatment extended under the ATPA remained in effect with respect to Bolivia after June 30, 2009.

Further, Section 201 of the Omnibus Trade Act of 2010 (Pub. L. 111–344), which re-authorized the ATPDEA, terminated any duty free treatment or other preferential treatment available under ATPDEA to Peru, effective December 31, 2010.

On February 12, 2011, the trade benefits conferred under the ATPDEA lapsed but were re-instated retroactively on October 21, 2011 for eligible countries (Colombia and Ecuador) via section 501 of the United States-Colombia Trade Promotion Agreement Implementation Act (CTPA) (19 U.S.C. 3805 Note). As of May 15, 2012, with the entry into force of the CTPA, only Ecuador remained eligible for benefits under the program.

Consistent with Section 3103(d) of the ATPDEA, USTR promulgated regulations (15 CFR part 2016) (68 FR 43922) regarding the review of eligibility of articles and countries for the benefits of the ATPA, as amended. The 2012 Annual ATPA Review is the eighth such review to be conducted pursuant to the ATPA review regulations. To qualify for the benefits of the ATPA and ATPDEA, each country must meet several eligibility criteria, as set forth in sections 203(c) and (d), and section 204(b)(6)(B) of the ATPA, as amended (19 U.S.C. 3202(c), (d); 19 U.S.C. 3203(b)(6)(B)), and as outlined in the **Federal Register** notice USTR published to request public comments regarding the designation of eligible countries as ATPDEA beneficiary countries (67 FR 53379). Under section 203(e) of the ATPA, as amended (19 U.S.C. 3202(e)), the President may withdraw or suspend the designation of any country as an ATPA or ATPDEA beneficiary country, and may also withdraw, suspend, or limit preferential treatment for any product of any such beneficiary country, if the President determines that, as a result of changed circumstances, the country is not meeting the eligibility criteria.

Notice is hereby given that, in order to be considered in the 2012 Annual ATPA Review, all petitions to withdraw or suspend the designation of a country as an ATPA or ATPDEA beneficiary country, or to withdraw, suspend, or limit application of preferential treatment to any article of any ATPA beneficiary country under the ATPA, or to any article of any ATPDEA beneficiary country under section 204(b)(1), (3), or (4) (19 U.S.C. 3202(b)(1), (3), (4)) of the ATPA, must be received by no later than 5 p.m. EDT on September 17, 2012. Petitioners should consult 15 CFR 2016.0 regarding the content of such petitions.

Public Comment Requirements for Submissions: Persons submitting written comments must do so in English and must identify (on the first page of the submission) ''2012 Annual Review of the Andean Trade Preference Act.'' Persons may submit public comments electronically to *www.regulations.gov* docket number USTR–2012–0019. In order to be assured of consideration, comments should be submitted by 5 p.m. EDT, September 17, 2012.

To submit comments via *www.regulations.gov,* enter docket number USTR–2012–0019 on the home page and click ''search.'' The site will provide a search-results page listing all documents associated with this docket. Find a reference to this notice by selecting ''Notice'' under ''Document Type'' on the left side of the search-results page, and click on the link entitled ''Submit a Comment.'' (For further information on using the *www.regulations.gov* Web site, please consult the resources provided on the Web site by clicking on ''How to Use This Site'' on the left side of the home page.)

The *www.regulations.gov* site provides the option of providing comments by filling in a ''Type Comments'' field, or by attaching a document using an ''Upload File'' field. It is expected that most comments will be provided in an attached document. If a document is attached, it is sufficient to type ''see attached'' in the ''Type Comments'' field.

A person requesting that information contained in a comment submitted by that person be treated as confidential business information must certify that such information is business confidential and would not customarily be released to the public by the submitter. Confidential business information must be clearly designated as such and the submission must be marked ''BUSINESS CONFIDENTIAL'' at the top and bottom of the cover page and each succeeding page. Any comment containing business confidential information must be submitted by fax to Bennett Harman at (202) 395–9675. A non-confidential summary of the confidential information must be submitted to *www.regulations.gov.* The non-confidential summary will be placed in the docket and open to public inspection.

Information or advice contained in a comment submitted, other than business confidential information, may be determined by USTR to be confidential in accordance with section 135(g)(2) of the Trade Act of 1974 (19 U.S.C. 2155(g)(2)). If the submitter believes that information or advice may qualify as such, the submitter—

(1) Must clearly so designate the information or advice;

(2) Must clearly mark the material as ''SUBMITTED IN CONFIDENCE'' at the top and bottom of the cover page and each succeeding page; and

(3) Must provide a non-confidential summary of the information or advice.

Any comment containing confidential information must be submitted by fax. A non-confidential summary of the confidential information must be submitted to *www.regulations.gov.* The non-confidential summary will be placed in the docket and open to public inspection.

Please do not attach separate cover letters to electronic submissions; rather, include any information that might appear in a cover letter in the comments themselves. Similarly, to the extent possible, please include any exhibits, annexes, or other attachments in the same file as the submission itself, not as separate files.

USTR strongly urges submitters to file comments through *www.regulations.gov,* if at all possible. Any alternative arrangements must be made with Bennett Harman in advance of transmitting a comment. Mr. Harman should be contacted at (202) 395–9446. General information concerning USTR is available at *http://www.ustr.gov.*

Inspection of Submissions: Submissions in response to this notice, except for information granted ''business confidential'' status, will be available for public viewing at *http://www.regulations.gov.* Such submissions may be viewed by entering the docket number USTR–2012–0019 in the search field at: *http://www.regulations.gov.*

Douglas Bell,

Assistant U.S. Trade Representative for Trade Policy & Economics.

[FR Doc. 2012–19576 Filed 8–9–12; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 3290–F2–P

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

Federal Aviation Administration

[Docket No. FAA–2012–0571]

Notice of a Change in Direction Finder Availability in Alaska

AGENCY: Federal Aviation Administration (FAA), DOT.

ACTION: Notice for public comment.

SUMMARY: This Notice Announcement is a request for public comment on a proposal to decommission all 29 Direction Finders (DF) and the associated DF approaches in Alaska. DF usage for pilot orientation has become almost non-existent. Since 2004, the Alaska Flight Service Information Area Group (AFSIAG) has documented eight flight assists that involved lost or disoriented pilots. Of these, the use of DF equipment was documented three times. Since 2008, there have been no flight assists, nor usage of DF equipment for orientation services. Newer technologies such as Global Positioning System (GPS) and Automatic Dependent Surveillance—Broadcast (ADS—B) have reduced the utilization of DF steers. Flight Service Stations have other tools available to assist lost or disoriented pilots, such as VOR, ADF, and GPS, that meet the needs of our aviation community. DF equipment is beyond its useful lifecycle.

DATES: Send your comments on or before September 10, 2012.

ADDRESSES: You may send comments [identified by Docket No. FAA–2012–0571] using any of the following methods:

- *Federal eRulemaking Portal:* Go to *http://www.regulations.gov* and follow the online instructions for sending your comments electronically.
- *Mail:* Send comments to Docket Operations, M–30; U.S. Department of Transportation, 1200 New Jersey Avenue SE., Room W12–140, West Building Ground Floor, Washington, DC 20590–0001.
- *Hand Delivery or Courier:* Bring comments to Docket Operations in Room W12–140 of the West Building Ground Floor at 1200 New Jersey Avenue SE., Washington, DC, between 9 a.m. and 5 p.m., Monday through Friday, except Federal holidays.
- *Fax:* Fax comments to Docket Operations at 202–493–2251.
- *Privacy:* We will post all comments we receive, without change, to *http://www.regulations.gov,* including any personal information you provide.

Docket: To read rulemaking or background documents or comments received, you may go to *http://www.regulations.gov* at any time and follow the online instructions for accessing the docket. Alternatively, you may go to Docket Operations in Room W12–140 of the West Building Ground Floor at 1200 New Jersey Avenue SE., Washington, DC, between 9 a.m. and 5 p.m., Monday through Friday, except Federal holidays.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT: Steven Villanueva, Manager, Flight Services Safety and Operations Support; Mail Drop: 1575 Eye Street NW., Room 9304; 800 Independence Avenue SW.; Washington, DC 20591; telephone (202) 385–7795; Fax (202) 385–7617; email *steven.villanueva@faa.gov.*

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:

Comments Invited

The FAA invites interested persons to submit written comments or views. The most helpful comments reference a specific portion of the proposal, explain the reason for any recommended change, and include supporting data.

Privacy Act: Please note that we will post all comments we receive, without change, to *http://www.regulations.gov,* including any personal information you provide. Using the search function of the docket Web site, anyone can find and read the electronic form of all comments received in any of our dockets, including the name of the individual sending the comment (or signing the comment for an association, business, labor union, etc.). You may review the Department of Transportation's complete Privacy Act Statement in the **Federal Register** published on April 11, 2000 (65 FR 19477–78) or you may visit *http://docketsinfo.dot.gov/.*

Issued in Washington, DC, on August 1, 2012.

Jeanne Giering,

Director, Flight Service Program Operations.

[FR Doc. 2012–19590 Filed 8–9–12; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 4910–13–P

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

Federal Aviation Administration

[Summary Notice No. PE–2012–30]

Petition for Exemption; Summary of Petition Received

AGENCY: Federal Aviation Administration (FAA), DOT.

ACTION: Notice of petition for exemption received.

SUMMARY: This notice contains a summary of a petition seeking relief from specified requirements of 14 CFR. The purpose of this notice is to improve the public's awareness of, and participation in, this aspect of FAA's regulatory activities. Neither publication of this notice nor the inclusion or omission of information in the summary is intended to affect the legal status of the petition or its final disposition.

DATES: Comments on this petition must identify the petition docket number and must be received on or before August 30, 2012.

ADDRESSES: You may send comments identified by Docket Number FAA–2012–0615 using any of the following methods:

- *Government-wide rulemaking Web site:* Go to *http://www.regulations.gov* and follow the instructions for sending your comments electronically.
- *Mail:* Send comments to the Docket Management Facility; U.S. Department of Transportation, 1200 New Jersey Avenue SE., West Building Ground Floor, Room W12–140, Washington, DC 20590.
- *Fax:* Fax comments to the Docket Management Facility at 202–493–2251.
- *Hand Delivery:* Bring comments to the Docket Management Facility in Room W12–140 of the West Building Ground Floor at 1200 New Jersey Avenue SE., Washington, DC, between 9 a.m. and 5 p.m., Monday through Friday, except Federal holidays.

Privacy: We will post all comments we receive, without change, to *http://www.regulations.gov,* including any personal information you provide. Using the search function of our docket Web site, anyone can find and read the comments received into any of our dockets, including the name of the individual sending the comment (or signing the comment for an association, business, labor union, etc.). You may review DOT's complete Privacy Act Statement in the **Federal Register** published on April 11, 2000 (65 FR 19477–78).

Docket: To read background documents or comments received, go to *http://www.regulations.gov* at any time or to the Docket Management Facility in Room W12–140 of the West Building Ground Floor at 1200 New Jersey Avenue SE., Washington, DC, between 9 a.m. and 5 p.m., Monday through Friday, except Federal holidays.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT: Keira Jones (202) 267–4024, or Tyneka Thomas (202) 267–7626, Office of Rulemaking, Federal Aviation Administration, 800 Independence Avenue SW., Washington, DC 20591.

This notice is published pursuant to 14 CFR 11.85.

Issued in Washington, DC, on August 2, 2012.

Lirio Liu,

Acting Director, Office of Rulemaking.

Petition for Exemption

Docket No.: FAA–2012–0615.

Petitioner: Arctic Air Alaska, Inc.

Section of 14 CFR Affected: 14 CFR 135.203(a)(1)

Description of Relief Sought: Arctic Air Alaska, Inc. requests relief from § 135.203(a)(1) so they may operate flights for the Department of the Interior at less than 500 feet above the surface or less than 500 feet horizontally from any obstacle. This would allow Arctic Air Alaska, Inc. to comply with § 91.119, Minimum Safe Altitudes, instead and operate at less than 500 above the surface.

[FR Doc. 2012–19417 Filed 8–9–12; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 4910–13–P

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

Federal Aviation Administration

Public Notice for Waiver of Aeronautical Land-Use Assurance; Southern Illinois Airport, Carbondale, IL

AGENCY: Federal Aviation Administration, DOT.

ACTION: Notice of intent of waiver with respect to land.

SUMMARY: The Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) is considering a proposal to change a portion of airport land from aeronautical use to non-aeronautical use at the Southern Illinois Airport in Carbondale, Illinois. The proposal consists of a total of 4.34 acres, Parcel 1F (3.77 acres) and Parcel 2F (0.57 acres), located on the southwest part of the airport. This notice announces that the FAA is considering the release of the subject airport property at Southern Illinois Airport, from all federal land covenants. Approval does not constitute a commitment by the FAA to financially assist in disposal of the subject airport property nor a determination that all measures covered by the program are eligible for grant-in-aid funding from the FAA.

In accordance with section 47107(h) of Title 49, United States Code, this notice is required to be published in the **Federal Register** 30 days before modifying the land-use assurance that requires the property to be used for an aeronautical purpose.

DATES: Comments must be received on or before September 10, 2012.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT: Gary D. Wilson, Program Manager, 2300 East Devon Avenue, Des Plaines, IL 60018. Telephone Number 847–294–7631/FAX Number 847–294–7046. Documents reflecting this FAA action may be reviewed at this same location by appointment or at the Southern Illinois Airport, P.O. Box 1086, Carbondale, Illinois 62903.

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION: Following is a legal description of the properties being released located in Jackson County, Illinois, and described as follows:

Parcel 1F

Part of the Southwest Quarter of Section 31, Township 8 South, Range 1 and part of the Northwest Quarter of the Northeast Quarter of Section 6, Township 9 South, Range 1 West of the Third Principal Meridian in Jackson County, Illinois and being more particularly described as follows:

Commencing at the Northwest corner of the Northwest Quarter of the Northeast Quarter of aforesaid Section 6; thence along the North line of said Northwest Quarter of the Northeast Quarter of Aforesaid Section 6, South 89 Degrees 20 Minutes 38 Seconds East, 36.34 feet; thence, North 00 Degrees 39 Minutes 22 Seconds East, 51.60 feet to the point of beginning; thence, North 60 Degrees 04 Minutes 54 Seconds East, 870.61 feet to the West Right-Of-Way of Airport Entrance Road 120 feet wide; thence along said West Right-Of-Way of Airport Entrance Road, South 00 Degrees 59 Minutes 50 Seconds West, 804.39 feet; thence along a curve to the right with a radius of 3760.40 feet, having a chord bearing South 02 Degrees 15 Minutes 44 Seconds West for a distance of 166.04 feet, and an arc distance of 166.05 feet; thence departing said Right-of-Way, North 90 Degrees 00 Minutes 00 Seconds West, 136.56 feet; thence along a non tangent curve to the left with a radius of 857.56 feet, having a chord bearing North 14 Degrees 26 Minutes 02 Seconds East for a distance of 156.40 feet, and an arc distance of 156.61 feet; thence, South 89 Degrees 20 Minutes 38 Seconds East, 51.00 feet; thence, North 00 Degrees 39 Minutes 22 Seconds East, 393.64 feet; thence North 89 Degrees 20 Minutes 38 Seconds West, 35.00 feet; thence along a non tangent curve to the left with a radius of 224.00 feet, having a chord bearing North 35 Degrees 30 Minutes 32 Seconds West for a distance of 273.80 feet, and an arc distance of 294.58 feet; thence, South 60 Degrees 55 Minutes 32 Seconds West, 150.00 feet; thence, South 0 Degrees 39 Minutes 22 Seconds West, 554.92 feet; thence, North 90 Degrees 00 Minutes 00 Seconds West, 30 Feet; thence, North 0 Degrees 39 Minutes 22 Seconds East, 407.57 feet; thence, North 89 Degrees 20 Minutes 38 Seconds West, 190.00 feet; thence, South 0 Degrees 39 Minutes 22 Seconds West, 305.00 feet; thence, North 89 Degrees 20 Minutes 38 Seconds West, 10.00 feet; thence, North 0 Degrees 39 Minutes 22 Seconds East, 255.00 feet; thence North 89 Degrees 20 Minutes 38 Seconds West, 135.00 feet; thence, North 0 Degrees 39 Minutes 22 Seconds East, 34.57 feet to the point of beginning. Containing an area of 164,081 square feet or 3.77 acres, more or less.

Part 2F

Part of the Southwest Quarter of Section 31, Township 8 South, Range 1, and part of the Northwest Quarter of the Northeast Quarter of Section 6, Township 9 South, Range 1 West of the Third Principal Meridian in Jackson County, Illinois and being more particularly described as follows: Commencing at the Northwest corner of the Northwest Quarter of the Northeast Quarter of aforesaid Section 6; thence along the North line of said Northwest Quarter of the Northeast Quarter of aforesaid Section 6, South 89 Degrees 20 Minutes 38 Seconds East, 36.34 feet; thence, North 00 Degrees 39 Minutes 22 Seconds East, 17.03 feet to the point of beginning; thence, South 89 Degrees 20 Minutes 38 Seconds East, 20 feet; thence South 0 Degrees 39 Minutes 22 Seconds West, 255.00 feet, thence South 89 Degrees 20 Minutes 38 Seconds East, 125.00 feet; thence South 0 Degrees 39 Minutes 22 Seconds West, 80 feet; thence South 89 Degrees 20 Minutes 38 Seconds East, 190 feet; thence South 0 Degrees 39 Minutes 22 Seconds West, 22.57 feet; thence North 90 Degrees 00 Minutes 00 Seconds West, 335.02 feet; thence North 0 Degrees 39 Minutes 22 Seconds East, 361.41 feet to the point of beginning; containing an area of 24.904 square feet or 0.57 acres, more or less.

Issued in Des Plaines, Illinois on, July 9, 2012.

Chad Oliver,

Acting Manager, Chicago Airports District Office, FAA, Great Lakes Region.

[FR Doc. 2012–19582 Filed 8–9–12; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 4910–13–P

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

Federal Transit Administration

The National Center for Mobility Management Under FTA's National Research Program

AGENCY: Federal Transit Administration (FTA), DOT.

ACTION: Notice.

SUMMARY: Federal Transit Administration (FTA), as the primary staff agency to the Federal Interagency Coordinating Council on Access and Mobility (CCAM), is releasing an Announcement of Funding

Opportunities (Announcement) to promote mobility management—a customer-focused approach to transportation service delivery. FTA, under its National Research Program, plans to fund a National Center for Mobility Management (NCMM) which will carry-out activities to further mobility management and to improve and enhance the coordination of Federal resources for human service transportation.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT: For general program information, as well as proposal-specific questions, please send an email to *FTA.UWR@dot.gov* or contact Pamela Brown at (202) 493–2503. A TDD is available at 1–800–877–8339 (TDD/FIRS).

I. Overview

In recognition of the fundamental importance of human service transportation and the continuing need to enhance coordination, Executive Order 13330 (February 24, 2004) was issued on Human Service Transportation Coordination, establishing the Federal Interagency Coordinating Council on Access and Mobility (CCAM). The Executive Order directed multiple Federal departments and agencies to work together to ensure that transportation services are seamless, comprehensive and accessible.

The Secretaries from the Departments of Transportation (DOT), Health and Human Services, Labor, Education, Interior, Housing and Urban Development, Agriculture, and Veterans Affairs; the Commissioner of the Social Security Administration; the Attorney General; and the Chairperson of the National Council on Disability are members of the CCAM.

Specifically, the CCAM is tasked with seeking ways to simplify access to transportation services for persons with disabilities, persons with lower incomes, older adults, and other transportation disadvantaged populations. The CCAM launched United We Ride (UWR), a national initiative on human service transportation coordination, staffed by FTA and other CCAM partner agencies.

The Safe, Accountable, Flexible, Efficient Transportation Equity Act: A Legacy for Users (SAFETEA–LU) authorized funding for the management of a program to improve and enhance the coordination of Federal resources for human services transportation with those of the Department of Transportation. The major goal of the program was to assist states and local communities in the provision and expansion of coordinated human service transportation for older adults, people with disabilities, and individuals with lower incomes.

Building upon past efforts, FTA seeks to expand the use of mobility management strategies and to improve human service transportation coordination through a new National Center for Mobility Management by implementing the primary goal and the following objectives:

Goal: Enhance Transportation Coordination and Mobility Management in Federal, State, and Local Transportation Programs:

Objective 1: Supporting and improving local- and state-coordinated transportation planning processes to improve coordination of Federally-funded human service transportation.

Objective 2: Encouraging the implementation of mobility management infrastructure and strategies in relevant industries, including but not limited to the transit, workforce, medical, veteran, and human service industries.

Objective 3: Promoting and assisting in the development of One Call/One Click strategies that conveniently connect customers to transportation services and funding options.

Objective 4: Supporting the activities and initiatives of the CCAM, its workgroups, and member agencies that improve Federal coordination.

Objective 5: Carrying out targeted technical assistance, research or demonstration, including demonstration grant programs, as requested by CCAM and its members and supported by requisite funding availability.

FTA intends to fund the NCMM at $1,800,000 for the first year. FTA may extend funding for this Center for up to five (5) years; however, subsequent funding will depend upon: (1) Decisions and program priorities established by the Secretary of Transportation related to the implementation of provisions set forth in Section 20012, Technical Assistance and Standards, of the Moving Ahead for Progress in the 21st Century Act (MAP–21); (2) future appropriations; and (3) annual performance reviews. Furthermore, additional funding may be provided to the NCMM by other CCAM members to support mobility management and coordinated transportation priorities.

The Announcement includes the Request for Proposals (RFP) which describes the priorities established for the NCMM, as well as the application process and criteria upon which proposals will be evaluated. The full Announcement is available on the FTA's Web site at: *http://www.fta.dot.gov/grants/13077.html* and on the United We Ride Web site at: *http://www.unitedweride.gov.* The funding opportunity RFP is posted in the FIND module of the government-wide electronic grants Web site at *http://www.grants.gov.*

Issued in Washington, DC, this 6th day of August, 2012.

Peter Rogoff,

Administrator.

[FR Doc. 2012–19573 Filed 8–9–12; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE P

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

National Highway Traffic Safety Administration

[US DOT [Docket No. NHTSA–2012–0022]

Reports, Forms and Recordkeeping Requirements Agency Information Collection Activity Under OMB Review

AGENCY: National Highway Traffic Safety Administration, U.S. Department of Transportation.

ACTION: Notice.

SUMMARY: In compliance with the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995 (44 U.S.C. 3501 *et seq.*), this notice announces that the Information Collection Request (ICR) abstracted below has been forwarded to the Office of Management and Budget (OMB) for review and comment. The ICR describes the nature of the information collection and its expected burden. The **Federal Register** Notice with a 60-day comment period was published on May 30, 2012 [77 FR 31910]. No comments were received.

This document describes the collection of information for which NHTSA intends to seek OMB approval. The collection of information described is the ''Roof Crush Resistance Phase in Reporting Requirements—Part 585.'' (OMB Control Number: 2127–XXXX)

DATES: Comments must be submitted on or before September 10, 2012.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT: Mr. Louis N. Molino at U.S. Department of Transportation, NHTSA, 1200 New Jersey Avenue SE., West Building Room W43–419, NVS–112, Washington, DC 20590. Mr. Molino's telephone number is (202) 366–1740 and fax number is (202) 493–2990.

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:

National Highway Traffic Safety Administration

Title: Roof Crush Resistance Phase in Reporting Requirements—Part 585.

OMB Control Number: 2127–XXXX.

Type of Request: New collection.

Abstract: 49 U.S.C. 30111 authorizes the issuance of Federal motor vehicle safety standards (FMVSSs) and regulations. The agency, in prescribing

a FMVSS or regulations, considers available relevant motor vehicle safety data, and consults with other agencies, as it deems appropriate. Further, the statute mandates that in issuing any FMVSS or regulation, the agency considers whether the standard or regulation is ''reasonable, practicable and appropriate for the particular type of motor vehicle or item of motor vehicle equipment for which it is prescribed,'' and whether such a standard will contribute to carrying out the purpose of the Act.

The Secretary is authorized to invoke such rules and regulations, as deemed necessary to carry out these requirements. Using this authority, on May 12, 2009, the agency published a final rule (74 FR 22348) upgrading the requirements of FMVSS No. 216, ''Roof crush resistance.'' The final rule contained a collection of information because of the proposed phase-in reporting requirements. The collection of information requires manufacturers of passenger cars and of trucks, buses and multipurpose passenger vehicles with a gross vehicle weight rating (GVWR) 2,722 kilograms (6,000 pounds) or less, to annually submit a report, and maintain records related to the report, concerning the number of such vehicles that meet two-sided quasi-static test requirements of FMVSS No. 216 during the three year phase-in of those requirements. The purpose of the reporting and recordkeeping requirements is to assist the agency in determining whether a manufacturer of vehicles has complied with the requirements during the phase-in period.

Affected Public: Businesses.

Estimated Total Annual Burden: 1,260 hours.

ADDRESSES: Send comments, within 30 days, to the Office of Information and Regulatory Affairs, Office of Management and Budget, 725 17th Street NW., Washington, DC 20503, Attention NHTSA Desk Officer.

Comments are invited on: Whether the proposed collection of information is necessary for the proper performance of the functions of the Department, including whether the information will have practical utility; the accuracy of the Departments estimate of the burden of the proposed information collection; ways to enhance the quality, utility and clarity of the information to be collected; and ways to minimize the burden of the collection of information on respondents, including the use of automated collection techniques or other forms of information technology. A comment to OMB is most effective if OMB receives it within 30 days of publication.

Issued on: August 6, 2012.

Christopher J. Bonanti,

Associate Administrator for Rulemaking.

[FR Doc. 2012–19677 Filed 8–9–12; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 4910–59–P

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

National Highway Traffic Safety Administration

[Docket No. NHTSA–2012–0013]

Wheego Electric Cars, Inc.; Grant of Petition for Temporary Exemption From the Electronic Stability Control Requirements of FMVSS No. 126

AGENCY: National Highway Traffic Safety Administration (NHTSA), Department of Transportation (DOT).

ACTION: Notice of grant of a petition for temporary exemption from Federal Motor Vehicle Safety Standard (FMVSS) No. 126, *Electronic Stability Control Systems.*

SUMMARY: This notice grants the petition of Wheego Electric Cars, Inc. (Wheego) for the temporary exemption of its LiFe model from the electronic stability control requirements of FMVSS No. 126. The agency has considered Wheego's petition for exemption and has determined that the exemption would facilitate the development or field evaluation of a low-emission motor vehicle and would not unreasonably reduce the safety level of that vehicle.

DATES: This exemption is effective immediately and remains in effect until December 31, 2012.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT: David Jasinski, Office of the Chief Counsel, NCC–112, National Highway Traffic Safety Administration, 1200 New Jersey Avenue SE., West Building 4th Floor, Room W41–326, Washington, DC 20590. Telephone: (202) 366–2992; Fax: (202) 366–3820.

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:

I. Statutory Basis for Temporary Exemptions

The National Traffic and Motor Vehicle Safety Act (Safety Act), codified as 49 U.S.C. Chapter 301, authorizes the Secretary of Transportation to exempt, on a temporary basis and under specified circumstances, motor vehicles from a motor vehicle safety standard or bumper standard. This authority is set forth at 49 U.S.C. 30113. The Secretary has delegated the authority in this section to NHTSA.

NHTSA established 49 CFR Part 555, *Temporary Exemption From Motor Vehicle Safety and Bumper Standards,* to implement the statutory provisions concerning temporary exemptions. A vehicle manufacturer wishing to obtain an exemption from a standard must demonstrate in its application (A) that an exemption would be in the public interest and consistent with the Safety Act and (B) that the manufacturer satisfies one of the following four bases for an exemption: (i) Compliance with the standard would cause substantial economic hardship to a manufacturer that has tried to comply with the standard in good faith; (ii) the exemption would make easier the development or field evaluation of a new motor vehicle safety feature providing a safety level at least equal to the safety level of the standard; (iii) the exemption would make the development or field evaluation of a low-emission motor vehicle easier and would not unreasonably lower the safety level of that vehicle; or (iv) compliance with the standard would prevent the manufacturer from selling a motor vehicle with an overall safety level at least equal to the overall safety level of nonexempt vehicles.

For an exemption petition to be granted on the basis that the exemption would make the development or field evaluation of a low-emission motor vehicle easier and would not unreasonably lower the safety level of the vehicle, the petition must include specified information set forth at 49 CFR 555.6(c). The main requirements of that section include: (1) Substantiation that the vehicle is a low-emission vehicle; (2) documentation establishing that a temporary exemption would not unreasonably degrade the safety of a vehicle; (3) substantiation that a temporary exemption would facilitate the development or field evaluation of the vehicle; (4) a statement of whether the petitioner intends to conform to the standard at the end of the exemption period; and (5) a statement that not more than 2,500 exempted vehicles will be sold in the United States in any 12-month period for which an exemption may be granted.

II. Electronic Stability Control Systems Requirement

In April 2007, NHTSA published a final rule requiring that vehicles with a gross vehicle weight rating of 4,536 kilograms (kg) (10,000 pounds) or less be equipped with electronic stability control (ESC) systems. ESC systems use automatic computer-controlled braking of individual wheels to assist the driver in maintaining control in critical driving

situations in which the vehicle is beginning to lose directional stability at the rear wheels (spin out) or directional control at the front wheels (plow out). An anti-lock brake system (ABS) is a prerequisite for an ESC system because ESC uses many of the same components as ABS. Thus, the cost of complying with FMVSS No. 126 is less for vehicle models already equipped with ABS.

Preventing single-vehicle loss-of-control crashes is the most effective way to reduce deaths resulting from rollover crashes. This is because most loss-of-control crashes culminate in the vehicle leaving the roadway, which dramatically increases the probability of a rollover. NHTSA's crash data study of existing vehicles equipped with ESC demonstrated that these systems reduce fatal single-vehicle crashes of passenger cars by 55 percent and fatal single-vehicle crashes of light trucks and vans (LTVs) by 50 percent.[1] NHTSA estimates that ESC has the potential to prevent 56 percent of the fatal passenger car rollovers and 74 percent of the fatal LTV first-event rollovers that would otherwise occur in single-vehicle crashes.[2]

The ESC requirement became effective for substantially all vehicles on September 1, 2011.

III. Overview of Petition

In accordance with 49 U.S.C. 30113 and the procedures in 49 CFR part 555, Wheego Electric Cars, Inc. (Wheego) submitted a petition dated August 15, 2011 asking the agency for a temporary exemption from the electronic stability control requirements of FMVSS No. 126. The basis for the application is that the exemption would make the development or field evaluation of a low-emission vehicle easier and would not unreasonably lower the safety level of that vehicle. Wheego requested an exemption for the LiFe model for a period from September 1, 2011 to August 1, 2012.

Wheego is a Delaware corporation with its headquarters in Atlanta, Georgia. Wheego began manufacturing and selling low-speed electric vehicles in the U.S. in June 2009. In April 2011, Wheego began manufacturing and selling its first all-electric passenger car, the two-door, two-seat LiFe model. Wheego also states that it is developing a four-door passenger vehicle for sale in late 2012.

In February 2011, Wheego was granted a temporary exemption from the advanced air bag requirements of FMVSS No. 208, *Occupant Crash Protection,* that is effective until February 11, 2013.[3] Wheego states that it plans to meet all other current FMVSSs for a passenger car.

Wheego asserts that the company had intended to develop an ESC system for the LiFe. However, delays in funding and later developments have made it impossible for Wheego to develop an ESC system for the LiFe before September 2011. Wheego requested an exemption from the ESC requirements until August 1, 2012 for up to 1,000 vehicles so that it can continue its development and evaluation of a low-emission vehicle. Wheego stated that the company intends to comply with FMVSS No. 126 at the end of the exempted period.

Wheego believes that a temporary exemption would not unreasonably degrade the safety or impact protection of the vehicle. Wheego states that the LiFe has an ABS system that prevents loss of control by preventing the wheels from locking up and the tires from skidding during braking. Wheego also asserts that its standard tires are wide with wide, circumferential grooves that provide rapid water evacuation to aid wet traction. Wheego also notes that the LiFe is limited to a top speed of 65 mph, which may contribute to a reduction of crashes associated with high speeds. Wheego also states that the LiFe has a low center of gravity with 762 pounds of batteries beneath the floorboard of the vehicle. Further, Wheego argues that the relatively limited range of the LiFe compared to gasoline-powered vehicles (100 miles before needing a charge) makes it less likely that a LiFe would be involved in a high-speed or rollover crash. Wheego also asserts that the relatively small number of vehicles that would be produced under the exemption suggests that the exemption would have a negligible effect on vehicle safety.

Wheego asserts that an exemption would make the development or field evaluation of a low-emission vehicle easier. Wheego states that it would be able to use consumer feedback and other testing and evaluation to improve design and efficiency to improve charging, battery management, and safety systems in future vehicle models. Wheego states that, without the exemption, the company would not be able to produce enough cars or revenue to sustain these developments or to launch a new vehicle model. Wheego also believes that its success can add to the overall development of low-emission vehicles as a whole by demonstrating the viability of electric cars to consumers and encouraging other manufacturers to build electric cars.

Wheego also asserts that the granting of the exemption would be in the public interest. Wheego notes that NHTSA has traditionally found that the public interest is served by affording consumers a wider variety of motor vehicles, by encouraging the development of fuel-efficient and alternative-energy vehicles, and by providing additional employment opportunities. Wheego believes that granting this petition serves each of those interests.

In a supplement to its petition filed on June 11, 2012, Wheego reduced the number of exempted vehicles it intends to produce and the time period for the exemption. Wheego now intends to manufacture 165 vehicles under this exemption by the end of 2012.

IV. Notice of Receipt

On January 30, 2012, we published in the **Federal Register** (77 FR 4623) a notice of receipt of Wheego's petition for temporary exemption, and provided an opportunity for public comment. We received 12 comments, including comments from the Advocates for Highway & Auto Safety (Advocates) and 11 private individuals. All of the commenters opposed granting Wheego's petition. Wheego responded to the commenters through its own submission and through a supplemental petition. Wheego also met with the agency informally to discuss its application pursuant to 49 CFR 555.7(f). A memorandum summarizing that meeting has been placed in the docket.

V. Agency Analysis, Response to Comment, and Decision

In this section, we provide our analysis and decision regarding Wheego's temporary exemption request concerning the ESC requirements of FMVSS No. 126, including our response to the comments received.

As discussed below, we are granting Wheego's petition for the LiFe to be exempted, for a period ending December 31, 2012, from the requirements of FMVSS No. 126. The agency's rationale for this decision is as follows:

First, we conclude that Wheego has shown that an exemption from the ESC requirements would make the development or field evaluation of a low-emission motor vehicle easier. Specifically, we agree with Wheego that allowing continued production on a limited basis of additional LiFe models

[1] Sivinski, R., Crash Prevention Effectiveness of Light-Vehicle Electronic Stability Control: An Update of the 2007 NHTSA Evaluation; DOT HS 811 486 (June 2011).

[2] *Id.*

[3] See 76 FR 7898 (Feb. 11, 2011); Docket No. NHTSA–2010–0118.

now under an exemption will make it easier for Wheego to design and produce future low emission vehicle models without an exemption.

Further, the production of additional LiFe models would allow consumers of all-electric vehicles an additional option during the exemption period. We agree with Wheego that continued production of its vehicle will help to demonstrate to the U.S. public the capabilities of electric vehicles. We also agree with Wheego that continued production of the LiFe for the limited period will allow it to develop fully FMVSS-compliant electric vehicles. For that reason we agree that denial of the petition could jeopardize Wheego's ability to produce other electric vehicles in the future. For these reasons, we agree with Wheego that granting this petition will encourage the development and sale of electric vehicles by Wheego and also by other manufacturers.

Second, NHTSA concludes that the grant of this exemption would not unreasonably lower the safety or impact protection level of the vehicle. In particular, we have considered that Wheego produces a low-center-of-gravity, two-seat vehicle. The low center of gravity provides some additional reduction of loss-of-control crashes relative to other passenger cars. The LiFe's limited speed capability is also a factor in favor of granting the exemption. Furthermore, because the LiFe has a limited range (100 miles) and would be used less during winter months (due to even more limited range caused by the effect of cold weather on the batteries), a LiFe is likely to be driven fewer miles compared to an average vehicle. We believe that this factor diminishes the likelihood that the failure to include an ESC system on the LiFe would unreasonably lower the safety level of the vehicle.

Eight of the individual commenters opposing the grant of Wheego's petition stated that NHTSA should not grant any exemption from the ESC requirements, citing the safety benefits of ESC. Three additional commenters objected to the grant of any exemption at all. The Advocates argue that ESC is an important and proven safety improvement. In support of their argument, the Advocates cite agency and industry research, including the agency's most recent study of ESC system effectiveness.[4] While the agency continues to believe that ESC has a substantial effect on the number of vehicle crashes, the relevant inquiry is not the effectiveness of ESC systems. Rather, the relevant inquiry is whether an exemption would unreasonably lower the safety level of the vehicle in question. Although the agency has found substantial benefits resulting from ESC systems on passenger cars, the agency finds that the absence of ESC on the LiFe does not unreasonably lower the safety level of that specific vehicle. We believe that the expected use patterns of the LiFe, including the relatively low number of miles driven by the average LiFe owner, support this finding.

The Advocates contend that Wheego had ample opportunity to develop and equip their vehicles with ESC because the ESC requirement was mandated by a final rule issued in 2007. The Advocates further contend that, by submitting a petition for exemption just over two weeks before the deadline for ESC compliance, Wheego ignored development of a safety system. However, the timing of Wheego's filing does not affect its entitlement to an exemption. The consequence of Wheego waiting until August 15, 2011 to file its petition for an exemption is that Wheego has been unable to manufacture the LiFe since September 1, 2011.

The Advocates also claim that ESC technology is mature and inexpensive, citing the per-vehicle cost estimate of $111 for vehicles already equipped with ABS set forth in the 2007 final rule. In response, Wheego states that, as a small manufacturer, it must amortize the cost of developing ESC over fewer vehicles than larger manufacturers. Wheego estimated that the amortized per vehicle cost of ESC development would be over $1000 per vehicle. We agree with Wheego that the amortized cost of developing ESC systems is higher for very small manufacturers. Although the discussion of the cost of ESC development is not a statutory or regulatory factor for exemptions under 49 U.S.C. 30113(b)(3)(B)(iii), it is relevant in determining whether the failure to have ESC unreasonably lowers the safety level of the vehicle.

The Advocates also argue that Wheego's limited production of exempted vehicles does not justify an exemption. The Advocates argue that rarer vehicles are not safer just because they are rarer. While the agency cannot dispute the assertion that rarer vehicles are not safer because they are rarer, it does not follow that the agency should not consider the expected production volume in support of an exemption request. If Wheego intended to produce more vehicles under this exemption, the agency would be less likely to grant the petition. Moreover, it is not just the limited number of vehicles that would be produced under the exemption, but the limited number of miles the average LiFe is driven compared to other cars that Wheego cites in support of its petition.

Based on the foregoing, we believe that any impact on safety from granting the petition would be negligible and that Wheego has satisfied the eligibility criteria for an exemption for the development or field evaluation of a low-emission motor vehicle.

We also find that this exemption would be consistent with the public interest and the objectives of the Safety Act. NHTSA has traditionally found that the public interest is served by affording consumers a wider variety of motor vehicles, by encouraging the development of fuel-efficient and alternative-energy vehicles, and providing additional employment opportunities. We believe that all three of these public interest considerations would be served by granting Wheego's petition.

We note that the denial of this request would remove one of the few electric vehicles that is currently being sold in the U.S. market and that granting this petition would afford U.S. consumers the continued choice of this all-electric vehicle. As explained above, granting this petition will make the development of Wheego's next model possible, while conversely denial of the petition could compromise Wheego's ability to produce additional low emission vehicles. We believe that granting this petition will have a positive impact on U.S. employment in the automotive industry, and that denial of the petition could directly impact the jobs of current Wheego employees.

Additionally, we believe that the requested exemption will have a limited impact on general motor vehicle safety because of the small number of vehicles that can be produced under this exemption. Finally, it is critical to the agency's decision that Wheego is requesting a short exemption period and intends to sell only vehicles that comply with the ESC requirement after the exemption period.

We note that prospective purchasers will be notified that the vehicle is exempted from the ESC requirements of Standard No. 126. Under § 555.9(b), a manufacturer of an exempted vehicle must affix securely to the windshield or side window of each exempted vehicle a label containing a statement that the vehicle conforms to all applicable FMVSSs in effect on the date of manufacture ''except for Standard Nos. [listing the standards by number and title for which an exemption has been granted] exempted pursuant to NHTSA Exemption No. _____.'' This label

[4] See *supra,* note 1.

notifies prospective purchasers about the exemption and its subject. Under § 555.9(c), this information must also be included on the vehicle's certification label.[5]

In consideration of the foregoing, we conclude that granting the requested exemption from FMVSS No. 126, *Electronic Stability Control Systems,* would facilitate the field evaluation or development of a low-emission vehicle, and would not unreasonably lower the safety or impact protection level of that vehicle. We further conclude that granting this exemption would be in the public interest and consistent with the objectives of the Safety Act.

In accordance with 49 U.S.C. 30113(b)(3)(B)(iii), Wheego is granted NHTSA Temporary Exemption No. EX 12–01 from FMVSS No. 126. The exemption is for a total of no more than 165 LiFe model vehicles and shall be effective from the date on which notice of this decision is published in the **Federal Register** until December 31, 2012, as indicated in the **DATES** section of this document.

Authority: 49 U.S.C. 30113; delegations of authority at 49 CFR 1.50. and 501.8.

Issued on: August 2, 2012.

Ronald L. Medford,

Deputy Administrator.

[FR Doc. 2012–19720 Filed 8–9–12; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 4910–59–P

[5] Wheego's label is required to list both its exemption from FMVSS No. 126 and its exemption from the advanced air bag requirements of FMVSS No. 208.

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

Surface Transportation Board

[Docket No. AB 314 (Sub-No. 5X)]

Chicago Central and Pacific Railroad Company—Abandonment Exemption—in Cook County, IL

Chicago Central and Pacific Railroad Company (CCP) has filed a verified notice of exemption under 49 CFR part 1152 subpart F—*Exempt Abandonments* to abandon a 1.59-mile line of railroad between milepost 11.88 and milepost 13.47, in North Riverside, Cook County, Ill. The line traverses United States Postal Service Zip Codes 60546 and 60130.

CCP has certified that: (1) No local traffic has moved over the line for the past two years; (2) there is no overhead traffic on the line to be rerouted over other lines; (3) no formal complaint filed by a user of rail service on the line (or by a state or local government entity acting on behalf of such user) regarding cessation of service over the line either is pending with the Surface Transportation Board (Board) or with any U.S. District Court or has been decided in favor of complainant within the two-year period; and (4) the requirements at 49 CFR 1105.7(c) (environmental report), 49 CFR 1105.11 (transmittal letter), 49 CFR 1105.12 (newspaper publication), and 49 CFR 1152.50(d)(1) (notice to governmental agencies) have been met.

As a condition to this exemption, any employee adversely affected by the abandonment shall be protected under *Oregon Short Line Railroad—Abandonment Portion Goshen Branch Between Firth & Ammon, in Bingham & Bonneville Counties, Idaho,* 360 I.C.C. 91 (1979). To address whether this condition adequately protects affected employees, a petition for partial revocation under 49 U.S.C. 10502(d) must be filed.

Provided no formal expression of intent to file an offer of financial assistance (OFA) has been received, this exemption will be effective on September 11, 2012, unless stayed pending reconsideration. Petitions to stay that do not involve environmental issues,[1] formal expressions of intent to file an OFA under 49 CFR 1152.27(c)(2),[2] and trail use/rail banking requests under 49 CFR 1152.29 must be filed by August 20, 2012. Petitions to reopen or requests for public use conditions under 49 CFR 1152.28 [3] must be filed by August 30, 2012, with the Surface Transportation Board, 395 E Street SW., Washington, DC 20423–0001.

A copy of any petition filed with the Board should be sent to CCP's representative: Thomas J. Healey, 17641 S. Ashland Avenue, Homewood, IL 60430–1345.

If the verified notice contains false or misleading information, the exemption is void *ab initio.*

CCP has filed a combined environmental and historic report that addresses the effects, if any, of the abandonment on the environment and historic resources. OEA will issue an environmental assessment (EA) by August 17, 2012. Interested persons may obtain a copy of the EA by writing to OEA (Room 1100, Surface Transportation Board, Washington, DC 20423–0001) or by calling OEA at (202) 245–0305. Assistance for the hearing impaired is available through the Federal Information Relay Service at 1–800–877–8339. Comments on environmental and historic preservation matters must be filed within 15 days after the EA becomes available to the public.

Environmental, historic preservation, public use, or trail use/rail banking conditions will be imposed, where appropriate, in a subsequent decision.

Pursuant to the provisions of 49 CFR 1152.29(e)(2), CCP shall file a notice of consummation with the Board to signify that it has exercised the authority granted and fully abandoned the line. If consummation has not been effected by CCP's filing of a notice of consummation by August 10, 2013, and there are no legal or regulatory barriers to consummation, the authority to abandon will automatically expire.

Board decisions and notices are available on our Web site at ''*WWW.STB.DOT.GOV.*''

Decided: August 7, 2012.

By the Board, Rachel D. Campbell, Director, Office of Proceedings.

Derrick A. Gardner,

Clearance Clerk.

[FR Doc. 2012–19642 Filed 8–9–12; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 4915–01–P

[1] The Board will grant a stay if an informed decision on environmental issues (whether raised by a party or by the Board's Office of Environmental Analysis (OEA) in its independent investigation) cannot be made before the exemption's effective date. *See Exemption of Out-of-Serv. Rail Lines,* 5 I.C.C.2d 377 (1989). Any request for a stay should be filed as soon as possible so that the Board may take appropriate action before the exemption's effective date.

[2] Each OFA must be accompanied by the filing fee, which is currently set at $1,500. *See* 49 CFR 1002.2(f)(25).

[3] CCP states that it is not the owner of the underlying right-of-way (ROW) and it believes that the ROW would not be of interest to the state or any other entity as a highway or mass transportation line or other similar public use because the ROW is located in a highly developed urban area with a mature roadway system.

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

Surface Transportation Board

Information Collection Activities (Released Rates)

AGENCY: Surface Transportation Board, DOT.

ACTION: Notice and Request for Comments.

SUMMARY: As required by the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, 44 U.S.C. 3501–3519 (PRA), the Surface Transportation Board (STB or Board) gives notice of its intent to seek from the Office of Management and Budget (OMB) approval of the information collections (here third-party disclosures) required under the Board's decision in *Released Rates of Motor Common Carriers of Household Goods,* Docket No. RR 999 (Amendment No. 5) (served Jan. 21, 2011 (2011 Decision) and Jan.10, 2012

(2012 Decision) and modified on May 15, 2012). Under 49 U.S.C. 13501, 13531, and 14706(f)(2), the Board is charged with oversight of certain motor carrier tariffs (the published rates that interstate movers of household goods charge for the services they offer). More specifically, the Interstate Commerce Act requires that such a mover offer what are known as ''full-value'' rates, which are rates under which the mover will be liable for the full value of any lost or damaged cargo. Full-value has been defined by statute to mean the ''replacement value'' of the goods (the cost to the consumer to replace the items lost or damaged (49 CFR 375.201)). Additionally, the Board and its predecessor agency, the Interstate Commerce Commission, have authorized moving companies to offer consumers a lower, ''released'' rate under which the carrier is released from full liability for lost or damaged cargo and assumes less than the statutory level of cargo liability for an interstate move.

In its 2011 Decision and notice (76 FR 5,431), the Board issued preliminary regulations implementing a Congressional directive to enhance consumer protection in the case of loss or damage that occurs during interstate household-good moves. *See* Safe, Accountable, Flexible, Efficient Transportation Equity Act: A Legacy for Users (SAFETEA–LU), § 4215, Public Law 109–59, 119 Stat. 1144, 1760 (2005). The 2011 Decision required movers to provide certain information concerning the two available cargo-liability options on the written estimate form—the first form that a moving company must give to a customer. In response to comments, the 2012 Decision modified the disclosure requirements proposed in the 2011 Decision (*See* 77 FR 15187–01). Subsequently, in response to further public comments, the Board issued a March 9, 2012 decision and notice postponing the effective date of the new requirements until May 15 (*See* 77 FR 15187–01). These disclosure requirements, which fall within the definition of information collections under the PRA (see 44 U.S.C. 3502(3) and 5 CFR 1320.3(c)), are described in more detail below and appear in full in the appendices to this notice.

Comments are requested concerning: (1) The accuracy of the Board's burden estimates; (2) ways to enhance the quality, utility, and clarity of the information collected; (3) ways to minimize the burden of the collection of information on the respondents, including the use of automated collection techniques or other forms of information technology when appropriate; and (4) whether the collection of information is necessary for the proper performance of the functions of the Board, including whether the collection has practical utility. Submitted comments will be summarized and included in the Board's request for OMB approval.

Description of Collections

Title: Disclosure of released rates.
OMB Control Number: 2140–NEW.
STB Form Number: None.
Type of Review: Existing collections in use without an OMB control number.
Respondents: Household goods movers that desire to offer a rate limiting their liability on interstate moves to anything less than replacement value of the goods.
Number of Respondents: 4,500 (approximate number of motor carriers and freight forwarders involved in authorized for-hire household goods carriage in the United States according to AMSA (American Moving and Storage Association).
Frequency: One time. (Movers need only modify the standard documents that they already distribute.)
Total Burden Hours (annually including all respondents): We estimate that 15 of the approximately 4,500 household goods movers are large firms that print their own forms and that it will take each of these large firms no more than 24 hours to produce the modified forms, resulting in a total start-up burden of 360 hours (24 × 15). Annualized over the three years covered by OMB's approval, this results in an annual burden of 120 hours. The household goods carrier already knows its released rate. It is merely adding that rate to a document that it already distributes to the customer.
Total ''Non-hour Burden'' Cost: There will be a startup cost to the remaining approximately 4485 movers/freight forwarders that are small companies that will use the services of a professional printer to replace their existing stock of outdated forms (estimated at 500 copies). This cost is expected to be $460 per mover, based on information supplied by the American Moving & Storage Association. Therefore, the total non-hour burden cost is estimated at a one-time expense of $2,063,100. Annualized over the three years covered by OMB's approval, this results in an annual burden of $687,700.
Needs and Uses: Moving companies must inform consumers of their rights and obtain a signed waiver if the consumer elects anything other than full-value protection. *See Released Rates of Motor Common Carriers of Household Goods,* RR 999 (Amendment No. 4) (STB served June 13, 2007). Previously, consumers were sometimes confused and did not realize that they had waived full value protection until after they had experienced damage to or loss of their goods. The information collection that is the subject of this notice is intended to correct this problem by providing early notice regarding the two liability options (full-value protection and the lower released-rate protection), as well as adequate time and information to help consumers decide which option to choose.

DATES: Comments on this information collection should be submitted by October 9, 2012.

ADDRESSES: Direct all comments to Marilyn Levitt, Surface Transportation Board, 395 E Street SW., Washington, DC 20423–0001, or to *levittm@stb.dot.gov.* When submitting comments, please refer to ''Paperwork Reduction Act Comments, Motor Carrier Released Rates.''

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT: Marilyn Levitt at (202) 245–0269 or at *levittm@stb.dot.gov.* [Assistance for the hearing impaired is available through the Federal Information Relay Service (FIRS) at 1–800–877–8339.]

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION: Under the PRA, a Federal agency conducting or sponsoring a collection of information must display a currently valid OMB control number. A collection of information, which is defined in 44 U.S.C. 3502(3) and 5 C.F.R. 1320.3(c), includes agency requirements that persons submit reports, keep records, or provide information to the agency, third parties, or the public. Under § 3506(c)(2)(A) of the PRA, Federal agencies are required to provide, prior to an agency's submitting a collection to OMB for approval, a 60-day notice and comment period through publication in the **Federal Register** concerning each proposed collection of information, including each proposed extension of an existing collection of information.

Dated: August 6, 2012.

Jeffrey Herzig,
Clearance Clerk.

Appendix 1

Notice Required on Estimate Form/Computer Screen

The following notice shall be placed in a prominent place, in at least 12-point type, on a moving company's required written estimate (if printed). If the estimate is provided electronically, this statement must be of a size that, when printed on 8 by 12 inch paper, equates to 12-point type.

WARNING: If a moving company loses or damages your goods, there are 2 different standards for the company's liability based on the types of rates you pay. BY FEDERAL LAW, THIS FORM MUST CONTAIN A FILLED-IN ESTIMATE OF THE COST OF A MOVE FOR WHICH THE MOVING COMPANY IS LIABLE FOR THE FULL (REPLACEMENT) VALUE OF YOUR GOODS in the event of loss of, or damage to, the goods. This form may also contain an estimate of the cost of a move in which the moving company is liable for FAR LESS than the replacement value of your goods, typically at a lower cost to you. You will select the liability level later, on the bill of lading (contract) for your move. Before selecting a liability level, please read ''Your Rights and Responsibilities When You Move,'' provided by the moving company, and seek further information at the government Web site *www.protectyourmove.gov.*

Appendix 2

Valution Statement Required on Bill of Lading

The following notice shall be placed in a prominent place, in at least 10-point type, on a moving company's required bill of lading (if printed). If the bill of lading is provided electronically, this statement must be of a size that, when printed on 8 by 12 inch paper, equates to 10-point type.

REQUIRED VALUATION CLAUSE AND ESTIMATE OF COST OF SHIPMENT AT FULL-VALUE PROTECTION

THE CONSUMER MUST SELECT ONE OF THESE OPTIONS FOR THE CARRIER'S LIABILITY FOR LOSS OR DAMAGE TO YOUR HOUSEHOLD GOODS

CUSTOMER'S DECLARATION OF VALUE

THIS IS A STATEMENT OF THE LEVEL OF CARRIER LIABILITY—IT IS *NOT* INSURANCE

Option 1:

The Cost Estimate that you receive from your mover MUST INCLUDE Full (Replacement) Value Protection for the articles that are included in your shipment. If you wish to waive the Full (Replacement) Value level of protection, you must complete the WAIVER of Full (Replacement) Value Protection shown below.

Full (Replacement) Value Protection is the most comprehensive plan available for protection of your goods. If any article is lost, destroyed, or damaged while in your mover's custody, your mover will, at its option, either: 1) repair the article to the extent necessary to restore it to the same condition as when it was received by your mover, or pay you for the cost of such repairs; or 2) replace the article with an article of like kind and quality, or pay you for the cost of such a replacement. Under Full (Replacement) Value Protection, if you do not declare a higher replacement value on this form prior to the time of shipment, the *value of your goods will be deemed to be equal to $6.00 multiplied by the weight (in pounds) of the shipment, subject to a minimum valuation for the shipment of $6,000. Under this option, the cost of your move will be composed of a base rate plus an added cost reflecting the cost of providing this full value cargo liability protection for your shipment.*

If you wish to *declare a higher value* for your shipment than these default amounts, you must *indicate that value here. Declaring a higher value may increase the valuation charge in your cost estimate.*

The Total Value of my shipment is: _____ (*to be provided by customer*)

Dollar Estimate of the cost of your move at Full (Replacement) Value Protection: _____ (*to be provided by carrier*)

I acknowledge that for my shipment I have: 1) ACCEPTED the Full (Replacement) Level of protection included in this estimate of charges and declared a higher Total Value of my shipment (if appropriate); and 2) received a copy of the ''Your Rights and Responsibilities When You Move'' brochure explaining these provisions.

X _____ _____
Customer's signature Date

—OR—

Option 2:

WAIVER of Full (Replacement) Value Protection. This lower level of protection is provided at no additional cost beyond the base rate; however, it provides only minimal protection that is considerably less than the average value of household goods. Under this option, a claim for any article that may be lost, destroyed, or damaged while in your mover's custody will be settled based on the weight of the individual article multiplied by 60 cents. For example, the settlement for an audio component valued at $1,000 that weighs 10 pounds would be $6.00 (10 pounds times 60 cents).

Dollar Estimate of the cost of your move under the 60-cents option: _____.

COMPLETE THIS PART ONLY if you wish to WAIVE The Full (Replacement) Level of Protection included in the higher cost estimate provided [above] [on the prior page] for your shipment and instead select the LOWER Released Value of 60-cents-per-pound Per Article; to do so you must initial and sign on the lines below.

I wish to Release My Shipment to a Maximum Value of 60-cents-per-pound per Article.

_____
(Initials)

I acknowledge that for my shipment I have: 1) WAIVED the Full (Replacement) Level of protection, for which I have received an estimate of charges, and 2) received a copy of the ''Your Rights and Responsibilities When You Move'' brochure explaining these provisions.

X_____
Customer's signature

_____
Date

Appendix 3

(Optional language that carriers may choose to include in the Required Valuation Clause printed in Appendix 2)

Deductibles

You may also select one of the following deductible amounts under the Full (Replacement) Value level of liability that will apply for your shipment. (If you do not make a selection, the ''No Deductible'' level of full value protection that is included in your cost estimate will apply):

[List here all deductibles offered, with a space to fill in the estimate of cost of a full value move at that deductible filled in]

Amount of Deductible and (Estimate of Total Cost Move)	Customer to write initials beside selected of deductible
$0 Deductible (_____)	_____(Customer writes in initials to Select a deductible)
$XXX Deductible (_____)	_____
$XXX Deductible (_____)	_____
$XXX Deductible (_____)	_____

And so on.

Declaration of Article(s) of Extraordinary (Unusual) Value

I acknowledge that I have prepared and retained a copy of the ''Inventory of Items Valued in Excess of $100 Per Pound per Article'' that are included in my shipment and that I have given a copy of this inventory to the mover's representative. I also acknowledge that the mover's liability for loss of or damage to any article valued in excess of $100 per pound will be limited to $100 per pound for each pound of such lost or damaged article(s) (based on actual article weight), not to exceed the declared value of the entire shipment, unless I have specifically identified such articles for which a claim for loss or damage may be made, on the attached inventory.

X_____
Customer's signature

_____
Date

Appendix 4

The following notice shall be placed on the bill of lading for household goods shipments involving a motor carrier segment and an ocean segment.

The provisions of the Carriage of Goods by the Sea Act and/or of 49 U.S.C. 14706(f)(2) (a provision in the Interstate Commerce Act) permit us to offer ''released'' rates (reduced rates under which you will not be fully reimbursed if your shipment is lost, damaged, or destroyed), but they also require

that we offer rates that will better protect a consumer in the event of loss or damage to a shipment. Under the rates offered here, your reimbursement in the event of loss will be limited to _____.

We also offer higher levels of protection (at higher rates). Signing this document below indicates that you agree to pay and be bound by the terms of the released, limited-recovery rates.

X_____
Customer's signature

_____
Date

[FR Doc. 2012–19596 Filed 8–9–12; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 4915–01–P

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

Surface Transportation Board

[Docket No. FD 35637]

Watco Holdings, Inc.—Continuance in Control Exemption—Pecos Valley Permian Railroad, L.L.C. d/b/a Pecos Valley Southern Railway Company

Watco Holdings, Inc. (Watco), a noncarrier, has filed a verified notice of exemption pursuant to 49 CFR 1180.2(d)(2) to continue in control of Pecos Valley Permian Railroad, L.L.C. d/b/a Pecos Valley Southern Railway Company (PVR), upon PVR's becoming a Class III rail carrier. Watco owns, indirectly, 100 percent of the issued and outstanding stock of PVR, a Texas limited liability company.

This transaction is related to a concurrently filed verified notice of exemption in *Pecos Valley Permian Railroad, L.L.C. d/b/a Pecos Valley Southern Railway—Lease Exemption—Pecos Valley Southern Railway,* Docket No. FD 35636, wherein PVR seeks Board approval to lease and operate approximately 24 miles of rail line owned by Pecos Valley Southern Railway Company between Pecos, Tex., and a point north of Saragosa, Tex.

The transaction may be consummated on or after August 26, 2012, the effective date of the exemption (30 days after the notice of exemption was filed).

Watco is a Kansas corporation that currently controls, indirectly, one Class II rail carrier, operating in two states, and 25 Class III rail carriers, operating in 21 states.[1] For a complete list of these rail carriers, and the states in which they operate, see Watco's notice of exemption filed on July 27, 2012. The notice is available on the Board's Web site at ''*WWW.STB.DOT.GOV.*''

Watco represents that: (1) The rail lines to be operated by PVR do not connect with any of the rail lines operated by the carriers in the Watco corporate family; (2) the continuance in control is not a part of a series of anticipated transactions that would result in such a connection; and (3) the transaction does not involve a Class I carrier. Therefore, the transaction is exempt from the prior approval requirements of 49 U.S.C. 11323. *See* 49 CFR 1180.2(d)(2).

Watco states that the purpose of the transaction is to reduce overhead expenses, coordinate billing, maintenance, mechanical, and personnel policies and practices of its rail carrier subsidiaries and thereby improve the overall efficiency of rail service provided by the railroads in the Watco corporate family.

Under 49 U.S.C. 10502(g), the Board may not use its exemption authority to relieve a rail carrier of its statutory obligation to protect the interests of its employees. Because the transaction involves the control of one Class II and one or more Class III rail carriers, the transaction is subject to the labor protection requirements of 49 U.S.C. 11326(b) and *Wisconsin Central Ltd.—Acquisition Exemption—Lines of Union Pacific Railroad,* 2 S.T.B. 218 (1997).

If the verified notice contains false or misleading information, the exemption is void *ab initio.* Petitions to revoke the exemption under 49 U.S.C. 10502(d) may be filed at any time. The filing of a petition to revoke will not automatically stay the effectiveness of the exemption. Petitions for stay must be filed by August 17, 2012 (at least seven days before the exemption becomes effective).

An original and 10 copies of all pleadings, referring to Docket No. FD 35637, must be filed with the Surface Transportation Board, 395 E Street SW., Washington, DC 20423–0001. In addition, a copy of each pleading must be served on Karl Morell, Ball Janik LLP, 655 Fifteenth Street NW., Suite 225, Washington, DC 20005.

Board decisions and notices are available on our Web site at *www.stb.dot.gov.*

Decided: August 6, 2012.

By the Board, Rachel D. Campbell, Director, Office of Proceedings.

Jeffrey Herzig,

Clearance Clerk.

[FR Doc. 2012–19651 Filed 8–9–12; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 4915–01–P

[1] Watco notes that it has filed for Board approval to continue in control of San Antonio Central Railroad (SAC) upon SAC's becoming a Class III railroad by leasing and operating a four-mile line of railroad in San Antonio, Tex. *See Watco Holdings, Inc. —Continuance in Control Exemption—San Antonio Cent. R.R.,* FD 35604 (STB served June 15, 2012).

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

Surface Transportation Board

[Docket No. FD 35636]

Pecos Valley Permian Railroad, L.L.C. d/b/a Pecos Valley Southern Railway Company—Lease Exemption—Pecos Valley Southern Railway Company

Pecos Valley Permian Railroad, L.L.C. d/b/a Pecos Valley Southern Railway Company (PVR), a noncarrier, has filed a verified notice of exemption pursuant to 49 CFR 1150.31 to lease from the Pecos Valley Southern Railway Company (PVS) and operate 24 miles of rail line located between milepost 0.0 at Pecos, Tex., and milepost 24.0, north of Saragosa, Tex.

This transaction is related to a concurrently filed verified notice of exemption in *Wacto Holdings, Inc.—Continuance in Control Exemption—Pecos Valley Permian Railroad, L.L.C. d/b/a Pecos Valley Southern Railway,* Docket No. FD 35637, wherein Watco Holdings, Inc., seeks Board approval to continue in control of PVR upon PVR's becoming a Class III rail carrier.

As a result of this transaction, PVR will provide common carrier rail service over the rail lines owned by PVS between Pecos and Saragosa. PVR states that the lease agreement between PVS and PVR will not contain any interchange commitments.

PVR certifies that its projected annual revenues as a result of this transaction will not result in PVR's becoming a Class II or Class I rail carrier and further certifies that its projected annual revenues will not exceed $5 million.

The transaction is expected to be consummated on or after August 26, 2012, the effective date of the exemption (30 days after the notice of exemption was filed).

If the verified notice contains false or misleading information, the exemption is void *ab initio.* Petitions to revoke the exemption under 49 U.S.C. 10502(d) may be filed at any time. The filing of a petition to revoke will not automatically stay the effectiveness of the exemption. Petitions for stay must be filed by August 17, 2012 (at least seven days before the exemption becomes effective).

An original and 10 copies of all pleadings, referring to Docket No. FD 35636, must be filed with the Surface Transportation Board, 395 E Street SW., Washington, DC 20423–0001. In addition, a copy of each pleading must be served on Karl Morell, Ball Janik LLP, 655 Fifteenth Street NW., Suite 225, Washington, DC 20005.

Board decisions and notices are available on our Web site at *WWW.STB.DOT.GOV.*

Decided: August 6, 2012.

By the Board, Rachel D. Campbell, Director, Office of Proceedings.

Jeffrey Herzig,

Clearance Clerk.

[FR Doc. 2012–19646 Filed 8–9–12; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 4915–01–P

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

Surface Transportation Board

[Docket No. FD 35626]

CSX Transportation, Inc.—Trackage Rights Exemption—Norfolk Southern Railway Company

Pursuant to a written trackage rights agreement dated May 18, 2012, Norfolk Southern Railway Company (NSR) has agreed to grant overhead and local trackage rights to CSX Transportation, Inc. (CSXT) over a rail line known as the Pemberton Line, located between milepost WG12.0 near Helen, W. Va., and milepost WG23.6 at Pemberton, W. Va., a distance of approximately 11.6 miles.

The transaction is scheduled to be consummated on August 25, 2012, the effective date of the exemption (30 days after the exemption was filed).

The purpose of the transaction is to permit CSXT to serve all existing and future customers at any point or connection located on the Pemberton Line, including access to and use of NSR's side tracks at Helen, W. Va., and Amigo, W. Va., for use as interchange facilities between NSR and CSXT, including, but not limited to, use of those side tracks with respect to service to East Gulf Mine and other Stone Coal Branch traffic handled by agreement for CSXT by NSR from time to time.[1]

As a condition to this exemption, any employees affected by the trackage rights will be protected by the conditions imposed in *Norfolk & Western Railway—Trackage Rights—Burlington Northern, Inc.,* 354 I.C.C. 605 (1978), as modified in *Mendocino Coast Railway—Lease & Operate—California Western Railroad,* 360 I.C.C. 653 (1980).

This notice is filed under 49 CFR 1180.2(d)(7). If the notice contains false or misleading information, the exemption is void *ab initio.* Petitions to revoke the exemption under 49 U.S.C. 10502(d) may be filed at any time. The filing of a petition to revoke will not automatically stay the effectiveness of the exemption. Petitions for stay must be filed by August 17, 2012 (at least 7 days before the exemption becomes effective).

An original and 10 copies of all pleadings, referring to Docket No. FD 35626, must be filed with the Surface Transportation Board, 395 E Street SW., Washington, DC 20423–0001. In addition, a copy of each pleading must be served on Louis E. Gitomer, 600 Baltimore Ave., Suite 301, Towson, MD 21204.

Board decisions and notices are available on our Web site at *WWW.STB.DOT.GOV.*

Decided: August 6, 2012.

By the Board, Rachel D. Campbell, Director, Office of Proceedings.

Jeffrey Herzig,

Clearance Clerk.

[FR Doc. 2012–19643 Filed 8–9–12; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 4915–01–P

[1] In 1995, CSXT leased from NSR the line of railroad between Helen, milepost WG–12.0, and McVey, milepost WG–25.5, a distance of 13.5 miles, including the Pemberton Line. *CSX Transp., Inc.—Lease & Operation Exemption—Norfolk & W. Ry.,* FD 32768 (ICC served Oct. 27, 1995). In its notice, CSXT acknowledges that it retains rights and obligations to provide common carrier service between Helen and McVey until such time as CSXT receives and consummates discontinuance authority from the Board under 49 U.S.C. 10903. CSXT states that it expects to file a petition for exemption to discontinue service between Helen and McVey concurrent with the effective date of this notice.

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

Surface Transportation Board

[Docket No. FD 35647]

BNSF Railway Company—Trackage Rights Exemption—Northern Lines Railway, Inc.

Pursuant to a written trackage rights agreement, Northern Lines Railway, Inc. (NLR), has agreed to grant restricted local trackage rights to BNSF Railway Company (BNSF) over the rail lines owned by BNSF and leased to NLR between 33rd Avenue North and milepost 5.71, located just west of the Highway I–94 overpass in St. Cloud, Minn.[1] Specifically, this includes: (a) Track 204 between 33rd Avenue North and Rice Junction, Minn.; and (b) Track 203 between milepost 0.0, at Rice Junction, and milepost 5.71, just west of the Highway I–94 overpass (the Lines).

The earliest this transaction may be consummated is August 24, 2012, the effective date of the exemption (30 days after the exemption was filed).

According to BNSF, the purpose of the transaction is to permit BNSF to move unit trains originating or terminating on the Lines. Use of the Lines by BNSF is restricted to movements of unit trains originating or terminating at a grain shuttle facility being constructed at approximately milepost 5.0 on the Lines. NLR will continue to serve customers along the Lines.

As a condition to this exemption, any employees affected by the trackage rights will be protected by the conditions imposed in *Norfolk & Western Railway—Trackage Rights—Burlington Northern, Inc.,* 354 I.C.C. 605 (1978), as modified in *Mendocino Coast Railway—Lease & Operate—California Western Railroad,* 360 I.C.C. 653 (1980).

This notice is filed under 49 CFR 1180.2(d)(7). If the notice contains false or misleading information, the exemption is void *ab initio.* Petitions to revoke the exemption under 49 U.S.C. 10502(d) may be filed at any time. The filing of a petition to revoke will not automatically stay the effectiveness of the exemption. Stay petitions must be filed by August 17, 2012 (at least 7 days before the exemption becomes effective).

An original and 10 copies of all pleadings, referring to Docket No. FD 35647, must be filed with the Surface Transportation Board, 395 E Street, SW., Washington, DC 20423–0001. In addition, a copy of each pleading must be served on Karl Morrell, Ball Janik LLP, 655 Fifteenth Street, NW., Suite 225, Washington, DC 20005.

Board decisions and notices are available on our Web site at *www.stb.dot.gov.*

Decided: August 7, 2012.

By the Board, Rachel D. Campbell, Director, Office of Proceedings.

Jeffrey Herzig,

Clearance Clerk.

[FR Doc. 2012–19644 Filed 8–9–12; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 4915–01–P

[1] A redacted version of the trackage rights agreement between BNSF and NLR was filed with the notice of exemption. The unredacted version, as required by 49 CFR 1180.6(a)(7)(ii), was concurrently filed under seal along with a motion for protective order. The motion is being addressed in a separate decision.

DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY

Office of Foreign Assets Control

Publication of General Licenses Related to the Burma Sanctions Program

AGENCY: Office of Foreign Assets Control, Treasury.

ACTION: Notice, publication of general licenses.

SUMMARY: The Office of Foreign Assets Control (''OFAC'') of the U.S. Department of the Treasury is publishing General License No. 16 and General License No. 17 issued under the Burma sanctions program on July 11, 2012. General License No. 16 authorizes the exportation or reexportation of financial services to Burma, subject to certain limitations. General License No. 17 authorizes new investment in Burma, subject to certain limitations and requirements.

DATES: *Effective Date:* July 11, 2012.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT: Assistant Director for Sanctions Compliance & Evaluation, tel.: 202–622–2490, Assistant Director for Licensing, tel.: 202–622–2480, Assistant Director for Policy, tel.: 202–622–4855, Office of Foreign Assets Control, or Chief Counsel (Foreign Assets Control), tel.: 202–622–2410, Office of the General Counsel, Department of the Treasury (not toll free numbers).

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:

Electronic and Facsimile Availability

This document and additional information concerning OFAC are available from OFAC's Web site (*www.treasury.gov/ofac*). Certain general information pertaining to OFAC's sanctions programs also is available via facsimile through a 24-hour fax-on-demand service, tel.: 202–622–0077.

Background

On July 11, 2012, OFAC issued General License No. 16 authorizing the exportation or reexportation of financial services to Burma, directly or indirectly, from the United States or by a U.S. person, wherever located, subject to certain limitations. Also on July 11, 2012, OFAC issued General License No. 17 authorizing new investment in Burma by U.S. persons, subject to certain limitations and requirements.

The transactions authorized by General License No. 16 include the activities formerly authorized by General License No. 14–C, dated April 17, 2012, authorizing certain financial transactions in support of humanitarian, religious, and other not-for-profit activities in Burma, and General License No. 15, dated May 9, 2008, authorizing noncommercial, personal remittances to Burma. Accordingly, General License No. 14–C and General License No. 15 are replaced and superseded in their entirety by General License No. 16. At the time of their issuance on July 11, 2012, OFAC made General License No. 16 and General License No. 17 available on its Web site (*www.treasury.gov/ofac*). As of July 11, 2012, the Executive Order referenced in each of General License 16 and General License 17 had not yet been assigned a number; that Executive Order has since been assigned a number, and is Executive Order 13619 of July 11, 2012, ''Blocking Property of Persons Threatening the Peace, Security, or Stability of Burma'' (77 FR 41243, July 13, 2012).

With this notice, OFAC is publishing General License No. 16 and General License No. 17 in the **Federal Register**.

1. General License No. 16 and General License No. 17.

General License No. 16

Authorizing the Exportation or Reexportation of Financial Services to Burma

(a) The exportation or reexportation of financial services to Burma, directly or indirectly, from the United States or by a U.S. person, wherever located, is authorized, subject to the limitations set forth in paragraphs (c), (d), and (e) of this general license.

(b) For the purposes of this general license, the term *exportation or reexportation of financial services to Burma* is defined in 31 CFR 537.305.

(c) This general license does not authorize, in connection with the provision of security services, the exportation or reexportation of financial services, directly or indirectly, to the Burmese Ministry of Defense, including the Office of Procurement; any state or non-state armed group; or any entity in which any of the foregoing own a 50 percent or greater interest.

(d) This general license does not authorize the exportation or reexportation of financial services, directly or indirectly, to any person whose property and interests in property are blocked pursuant to 31 CFR 537.201(a), Executive Order 13448 of October 18, 2007, Executive Order 13464 of April 30, 2008, or Executive Order _____ of July 11, 2012,[1] except that transfers of funds pursuant to paragraph (a) of this general license are authorized even though they may involve transfers to or from an account of a financial institution whose property and interests in property are blocked pursuant to those authorities, provided that the account is not on the books of a financial institution that is a U.S. person.

[1] Blocking Property of Persons Threatening the Peace, Security, or Stability of Burma.

(e) This general license does not authorize any debit to a blocked account.

(f) General License No. 14–C and General License No. 15 are hereby replaced and superseded in their entirety by this general license. The transactions authorized by this General License No. 16 include the activities formerly authorized by General License No. 14–C, dated April 17, 2012, authorizing certain financial transactions in support of humanitarian, religious, and other not-for-profit activities in Burma, and General License No. 15, dated May 9, 2008, authorizing noncommercial, personal remittances to Burma.

Issued: July 11, 2012.

General License No. 17

Authorizing New Investment in Burma

(a) New investment in Burma by U.S. persons is authorized, subject to the limitations and requirements set forth in paragraphs (c), (d), and (e) of this general license.

(b) For the purposes of this general license, the term *new investment* is defined in 31 CFR 537.311. See also 31 CFR 537.302 and 537.316.

(c) This general license does not authorize new investment undertaken pursuant to an agreement, or pursuant to the exercise of rights under such an agreement, that is entered into with the Burmese Ministry of Defense, including the Office of Procurement; any state or non-state armed group; or any entity in which any of the foregoing own a 50 percent or greater interest.

(d) This general license does not authorize transactions with, directly or indirectly, any person whose property and interests in property are blocked pursuant to 31 CFR 537.201(a), Executive Order 13448 of October 18, 2007, Executive Order 13464 of April 30, 2008, or Executive Order _____ of July 11, 2012.[1]

[1] Blocking Property of Persons Threatening the Peace, Security, or Stability of Burma.

(e) Any U.S. person engaging in new investment in Burma pursuant to this general license shall report to the Department of State in compliance with the requirements set forth in the Department of State's ''Reporting Requirements on Responsible Investment in Burma,'' available at *www.HumanRights.gov/BurmaResponsibleInvestment.*

Issued: July 11, 2012.

2. General License No. 14–C and General License No. 15 are replaced and superseded in their entirety.

General License No. 14–C

Authorizing Certain Financial Transactions in Support of Humanitarian, Religious, and Other Not-for-Profit Activities in Burma

(a) Amended General License No. 14–B, dated December 2, 2008, is replaced

and superseded in its entirety by this General License No. 14–C.

(b) Subject to the limitations set forth in paragraph (c) of this general license, the exportation and reexportation of financial services to Burma not otherwise authorized by 31 CFR 537.518 and in support of the following not-for-profit activities is authorized:

(1) Projects to meet basic human needs in Burma, including, but not limited to, disaster relief; assistance to refugees, internally displaced persons, and conflict victims; the distribution of food, clothing, medicine, and medical equipment intended to be used to relieve human suffering; the provision of health-related services; and the provision of shelter, and clean water, sanitation, and hygiene assistance;

(2) Democracy building and good governance in Burma, including, but not limited to, rule of law, citizen participation, government accountability, conflict resolution, public policy advice, and civil society development projects;

(3) Educational activities in Burma, including, but not limited to, combating illiteracy; increasing access to education at the elementary, high school, vocational, technical, college, or university level; foreign language instruction; and assisting education reform projects at all levels;

(4) Sporting activities in Burma, including, but not limited to, amateur sporting events, activities promoting physical health and exercise, and the construction and maintenance of sports facilities open to the Burmese public;

(5) Non-commercial development projects directly benefiting the Burmese people, including, but not limited to, preventing infectious disease; promoting maternal/child health, animal husbandry, food security, and sustainable agriculture; conservation of endangered species of fauna and flora and their supporting natural habitats; and the construction and maintenance of schools, libraries, medical clinics, hospitals, and other infrastructure necessary to support the aforementioned non-commercial development projects; and

(6) Religious activities, including, but not limited to, religious education and training, including the training of missionaries; the establishment and maintenance of congregations; and the construction and improvement of houses of worship, schools, seminaries, and orphanages.

(c) This general license does not authorize the exportation or reexportation of financial services to or for the benefit of any person whose property and interests in property are blocked pursuant to 31 CFR 537.201(a), Executive Order 13448 of October 18, 2007, or Executive Order 13464 of April 30, 2008.

Note to General License No. 14–C: Please note that all other transactions otherwise prohibited by 31 CFR 537.201 and 537.202 that are ordinarily incident to an exportation to Burma of goods, technology or services other than financial services, are authorized pursuant to 31 CFR 537.518, subject to certain conditions.

Issued: April 17, 2012.

General License No. 15

Noncommercial, Personal Remittances to Burma Authorized

(a)(1) U.S. depository institutions, U.S. registered brokers or dealers in securities, and U.S. registered money transmitters are authorized to process transfers of funds to or from Burma or for or on behalf of an individual ordinarily resident in Burma in cases in which the transfer involves a noncommercial, personal remittance, provided that, except as set forth in paragraph (a)(2), the transfer is not by, to, or through a person whose property and interests in property are blocked pursuant to 31 CFR 537.201(a), Executive Order 13448 of October 18, 2007 (72 FR 60223, October 23, 2007) (''E.O. 13448''), or Executive Order 13464 of April 30, 2008 (73 FR 24491, May 2, 2008) (''E.O. 13464'').

(2) Transfers of funds pursuant to paragraph (a)(1) of this general license are authorized even though they may involve transfers to or from an account of a financial institution whose property and interests in property are blocked pursuant to 31 CFR 537.201(a), E.O. 13448, or E.O. 13464, provided that the account is not on the books of a financial institution that is a U.S. person.

(3) Noncommercial, personal remittances do not include (i) charitable donations to or for the benefit of any entity or (ii) funds transfers for use in supporting or operating a business.

Note to Paragraph (a)(3) of General License No. 15: U.S. persons may make charitable donations to nongovernmental organizations in support of certain activities in Burma, provided that the donations are made pursuant to Amended General License No. 14.

(b) The transferring institutions identified in paragraph (a) of this general license may rely on the originator of a funds transfer with regard to compliance with paragraph (a) of this general license, provided that the transferring institution does not know or have reason to know that the funds transfer is not in compliance with paragraph (a) of this general license.

(c) Except as set forth in paragraph (a)(2) above, this general license does not authorize transactions with respect to property blocked pursuant to 31 CFR 537.201, E.O. 13448, or E.O. 13464.

Issued: May 9, 2008.

Dated: August 3, 2012.

Adam J. Szubin,

Director, Office of Foreign Assets Control.

[FR Doc. 2012–19660 Filed 8–9–12; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 4810–AL–P

DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS AFFAIRS

Determinations Concerning Illnesses Discussed in National Academy of Sciences Report: Veterans and Agent Orange: Update 2010

ACTION: Notice.

SUMMARY: As required by law, the Department of Veterans Affairs (VA) hereby gives notice that the Secretary of Veterans Affairs, under the authority granted by the Agent Orange Act of 1991, codified at 38 U.S.C. 1116, has determined that there is no basis to establish a presumption of service connection at this time, based on exposure to herbicide agents, including the substance commonly known as Agent Orange, for several health effects discussed in the September 29, 2011, National Academy of Sciences (NAS) report titled: *Veterans and Agent Orange: Update 2010* (hereinafter, ''*Update 2010*''). This determination does not in any way preclude VA from granting service connection for any disease, including those specifically discussed in this notice, nor does it change any existing rights or procedures. In a separate rulemaking, VA will propose to expand the current presumption for peripheral neuropathy.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT: Tom Kniffen, Chief, Regulations Staff (211D), Compensation and Pension Service, Veterans Benefits Administration, Department of Veterans Affairs, 810 Vermont Avenue NW., Washington, DC 20420, telephone (202) 461–9700. (This is not a toll-free number.)

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:

I. Statutory Requirements

The Agent Orange Act of 1991, Public Law 102–4 (codified in part at 38 U.S.C. 1116), directed the Secretary to seek to enter into an agreement with the National Academy of Sciences (NAS) to conduct a comprehensive review of scientific and medical literature on

potential health effects of exposure to Agent Orange. Congress mandated that NAS determine, to the extent possible: (1) Whether there is a statistical association between suspect diseases and herbicide exposure, taking into account the strength of the scientific evidence and the appropriateness of the scientific methodology used to detect the association; (2) the increased risk of disease among individuals exposed to the herbicides during service in the Republic of Vietnam during the Vietnam era; and (3) whether a plausible biological mechanism or other evidence of a causal relationship exists between exposure to herbicides and suspect disease.

Section 2 of Public Law 102–4, codified in pertinent part at 38 U.S.C. 1116(b) and (c), provides that whenever the Secretary determines, based on sound medical and scientific evidence, that a positive association (i.e., the credible evidence for the association is equal to or outweighs the credible evidence against the association) exists between exposure of humans to an herbicide agent (i.e., a chemical in an herbicide used in support of the United States and allied military operations in the Republic of Vietnam during the Vietnam era) and a disease, the Secretary will publish regulations establishing presumptive service connection for that disease. If the Secretary determines that a presumption of service connection is not warranted, he is to publish a notice of that determination, including an explanation of the scientific basis for that determination.

Although 38 U.S.C. 1116 does not define ''credible,'' it does instruct the Secretary to ''take into consideration whether the results [of any study] are statistically significant, are capable of replication, and withstand peer review.'' The Secretary reviews studies that report a positive relative risk and studies that report a negative relative risk of a particular health outcome. He then determines whether the weight of evidence supports a finding that there is or is not a positive association between herbicide exposure and the subsequent health outcome. The Secretary does this by taking into account the statistical significance, capability of replication, and whether that study will withstand peer review. Because of differences in statistical significance, confidence levels, control for confounding factors, bias, and other pertinent characteristics, some studies are more credible than others. The Secretary gives weight to more credible studies in evaluating the overall evidence concerning specific health outcomes.

II. Prior NAS Reports

NAS has issued nine previous biennial reports under the Agent Orange Act. Based on those reports and the requirements of the Agent Orange Act, VA has established presumptions of service connection for 14 categories of disease, which are listed at 38 CFR 3.307(e). Additionally, following each prior NAS report, VA has published a notice explaining the Secretary's determination that presumptions of service connection are not warranted for several diseases discussed in those reports. Those notices are published at: 59 FR 341 (Jan. 4, 1994), 61 FR 41442 (Aug. 8, 1996), 64 FR 59232 (Nov. 2, 1999), 67 FR 42600 (Jun. 4, 2002), 68 FR 27630 (May 30, 2003), 72 FR 32395 (May 20, 2007), 75 FR 32540 (Jun. 8, 2010), and 75 FR 81332 (Dec. 27, 2010). The Secretary's determination that there is not a positive association between herbicide exposure and the diseases addressed in this notice is based upon the prior NAS reports, as discussed in VA's prior **Federal Register** notices, and upon the additional information and analysis in *Update 2010,* as discussed below.

III. Veterans and Agent Orange: Update 2010

On September 29, 2011, NAS publicly released *Veterans and Agent Orange: Update 2010,* which describes the relevant scientific and medical evidence identified subsequent to the last prior NAS review, *Veterans and Agent Orange: Update 2008* (hereinafter, ''*Update 2008*''). NAS reviewed, evaluated, and summarized scientific and medical literature addressing several conditions and the health status of veterans.

Consistent with its prior reviews, NAS concentrated its review on epidemiologic studies to fulfill its charge of assessing whether specific human health effects are associated with exposure to at least one of the herbicides utilized or to a chemical component of herbicides, such as TCDD (2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin; referred to as TCDD to represent a single—and the most toxic—congener of the tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxins, also commonly referred to as dioxin). NAS also considered controlled laboratory investigations that provided information on whether the association between the chemicals of interest and a given effect is biologically plausible.

In *Update 2010,* NAS endeavored to emphasize and clarify the relationship among the succession of publications that have provided ever increasing insight into the health responses of particular exposed populations that have been studied for many years. The information that the present Committee reviewed was identified through a comprehensive search of relevant databases, including databases covering biologic, medical, toxicologic, chemical, historical, and regulatory information. NAS conducted a comprehensive search of all medical and scientific studies on health effects of herbicides used in the Vietnam War, including more than 6,600 potentially relevant studies, of which 1,300 were carefully reviewed, and about 65 ultimately contributed new information. Relevant animal studies, as with previous biennial ''Agent Orange Updates,'' were also reviewed to determine biological plausibility and possible mechanisms of action.

The epidemiologic information evaluated in *Update 2010* was integrated with that previously assembled included veterans studies, occupational studies, and environmental studies. NAS reviewed three studies of veterans published since *Update 2008.* One study on Army Chemical Corps personnel produced findings related to causes of mortality, while another study on Australian veterans evaluated the prevalence of a multitude of self-reported health outcomes, including cancers, circulatory diseases, respiratory diseases, diabetes, and digestive disorders. A third study examined the progression of prostate cancer in a case-control study of veterans with previous Agent Orange exposure.

Since *Update 2008,* several occupational studies have been published. For example, recent reports from the Agricultural Health Study examined the incidence of pancreatic cancer, hearing loss, melanoma, thyroid disease, adult onset asthma, myocardial infarction, and rhinitis in private pesticide applicators (farmers), their spouses, and commercial pesticide applicators. Additionally, circulatory diseases and neurologic outcomes were studied in a 40-year follow-up of Czech production workers who were exposed to TCDD during the production of 2,4,5–T.

Since *Update 2008,* numerous studies from environmental exposures to chemicals of interest have been published. Reproductive outcomes, including birth weight, birth defects, childhood cancer, neonatal thyroid function, and development of childhood obesity were studied in offspring of mothers exposed to TCDD and other chemicals with dioxin-like biologic activity from incinerator emissions in France, the industrial accident at

Seveso, Italy, and dietary intake in Taiwan, Italy, Belgium, the Netherlands, and Japan. Cancer outcomes were evaluated in follow-up studies of residents of Seveso, Italy, and farmers and pesticide applicators/users in Canada and the US. Diabetes and conditions associated with metabolic syndrome were assessed in Great Lakes sport-fish consumers, Taiwanese residents near a pentachlorophenol factory, Finnish fisherman, Japanese men and women, and the general US population via the National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey. New case-control studies examined environmental exposures to the chemicals of interest and endometriosis and Parkinson's disease.

As in its prior reports, NAS placed each health outcome it reviewed in one of four categories based on the strength of the evidence of association between herbicide exposure and the health outcome. The four categories are: Sufficient Evidence of Association; Limited or Suggestive Evidence of Association; Inadequate or Insufficient Evidence to Determine Whether an Association Exists; and Limited or Suggestive Evidence of No Association. VA has established presumptions of service connection for all diseases NAS placed in the first category and for most of the diseases NAS placed in the second category. This notice explains the basis for VA's determination that presumptions of service connection are not warranted for the remaining diseases discussed in *Update 2010.*

Limited or Suggestive Evidence of an Association

NAS has defined this category of association to mean that the ''evidence suggests an association between exposure to herbicides and the outcome, but a firm conclusion is limited because chance, bias, and confounding could not be ruled out with confidence.''

Hypertension

NAS placed hypertension in the ''Limited or Suggestive Evidence of Association'' category. Hypertension affects more than 70 million adult Americans and is a major risk factor for coronary artery disease, myocardial infarction, stroke, and heart and renal failure. A recent study of the Framingham cohort (The Seventh Report of the Joint National Committee on Prevention, Detection, Evaluation, and Treatment of High Blood Pressure 2004) showed that in both 55 and 65-year-old participants, the cumulative lifetime risk for the development of hypertension (at or above 140/90 mm Hg, regardless of treatment) was 90%. The lifetime risk statistic is the probability that an individual will develop a disease over a lifetime. Major risk factors are well established and include tobacco use, diet, physical inactivity, obesity, diabetes mellitus, alcohol, and heredity.

In its reports prior to 2006, NAS placed hypertension in the ''Inadequate or Insufficient Evidence'' category. In *Veterans and Agent Orange: Update 2006* (hereinafter, ''*Update 2006*'') and *Update 2008,* NAS elevated hypertension to the ''Limited or Suggestive Evidence'' category, but could not clearly distinguish the possibility of a small increased risk for hypertension due to herbicide exposure from more prevalent scientifically established risk factors in evaluating the risk to individual veterans. NAS noted the limitations of the studies regarding hypertension. In the **Federal Register** of June 8, 2010, and December 27, 2010, VA explained why the studies reviewed in *Update 2006* and *Update 2008* did not, in VA's view, warrant a presumption of service connection for hypertension in veterans exposed to herbicides in service. 75 FR 32540 (Jun. 8, 2010); 75 FR 81332 (Dec. 27, 2010).

In *Update 2010,* NAS reviewed and weighed previous literature from its prior reports and five new epidemiology studies published since *Update 2008.* To varying degrees, a limitation of all the new studies was an inability to adjust for known risk factors for hypertension. A study of Army Chemical Corps veterans found a statistically nonsignificant increase in hypertension mortality and was unreliable due to the small sample size. Another study found a 13% increase in self-reported hypertension among Australian Vietnam veterans. However, NAS found that report unreliable because it was based solely on self-reports, it was not based on exposure information, and did not account for confounding risk factors. NAS further noted that a study of Czech workers exposed to herbicides was unreliable due to the small sample size, lack of a well-defined comparison population, and lack of comparison data between the exposed and non-exposed populations. Another study examined the relationship between metabolic syndrome and the body burden of dioxin and related compounds in the Japanese general population. This study found that subjects in the highest quartile of serum levels of dioxin-like polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs) from environmental exposure had a significant increased prevalence of hypertension. The cross-sectional design of this study (in which subjects are assessed at a single time in their lives) limits its ability to quantify risk, establish a causal relationship, and rule out confounding factors. Important risk factors that could account for the increased incidence of hypertension, such as body weight, sodium intake, and dietary exposure, were not adjusted for. The fifth new study examined newly diagnosed hypertension and its relationship to serum levels of persistent organic pollutants from the National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey (NHANES) 1999–2002. This study was also cross-sectional in design, limiting its ability to quantify risk, establish a causal relationship, and rule out confounding factors. This study adjusted for only some confounders and used the lowest serum measures of pollutants as the referent population. No association between dioxin-like PCBs and hypertension was found in men even at the highest serum levels. In addition, there were no indications of a positive trend towards an association. Women had a significant association for some persistent organic pollutants but not dioxin-like PCBs. Significant variation is seen across dioxin-like compounds in these studies. Researchers have grouped dioxin-like compounds for their cancer induction effects, but these variations in hypertension results bring uncertainty to this grouping for non-cancer effects.

VA has reviewed this additional information in relation to the information in prior NAS reports analyzing studies concerning hypertension. Based on this review, the Secretary has determined that the available evidence presented in *Update 2010* is not sufficient to establish a new presumption of service connection for hypertension in veterans exposed to herbicides. As noted in VA's evaluation of prior NAS reports, 75 FR 32540 (Jun. 8, 2010), the evidence overall includes a wide variety of results. While some veteran studies have reported increased incidence of hypertension, others have found no increase. Similarly, numerous environmental and occupational studies have found no significant increased risk of hypertension. The consistently negative findings of occupational studies are of interest because, at least in studies of chemical-production workers, the magnitude and duration of exposures in occupational studies generally would be greater than in Vietnam veteran studies. Further, as noted above, several of the studies that provide evidence of an increased risk are limited by the failure to control for significant confounders or by other methodological concerns. Accordingly,

the Secretary has determined that the available evidence does not at this time establish a positive association between herbicide exposure and hypertension that would warrant a presumption of service connection.

Inadequate or Insufficient Evidence To Determine an Association

NAS has defined this category of association to mean that available epidemiologic studies are of insufficient quality, consistency, or statistical power to permit a conclusion regarding the presence or absence of an association. For example, studies fail to control for confounding factors, have inadequate exposure assessment, or fail to address latency.

Consistent with its findings in *Update 2008,* NAS in *Update 2010,* found inadequate or insufficient evidence to determine whether an association exists between herbicide exposure and the following conditions: (1) Cancers of the oral cavity (including lips and tongue), pharynx (including tonsils), and nasal cavity (including ears and sinuses); (2) cancers of the pleura, mediastinum, and other unspecified sites within the respiratory system and intrathoracic organs; (3) cancers of the digestive organs (esophageal cancer; stomach cancer; colorectoral cancer (including small intestine and anus), hepatobiliary cancers (liver, gallbladder, and bile ducts), and pancreatic cancer); (4) bone and joint cancer; (5) melanoma; (6) non-melanoma skin cancer (basal cell and squamous cell); (7) breast cancer; (8) cancers of the reproductive organs (cervix, uterus, ovary, testes, and penis; excluding prostate); (9) urinary bladder cancer; (10) renal cancer (kidney and renal pelvis); (11) cancers of the brain and nervous system (including eye); (12) endocrine cancers (including thyroid and thymus); (13) leukemia (other than all chronic B-cell leukemias including chronic lymphocytic leukemia and hairy cell leukemia); (14) cancers at other and unspecified sites (other than those as to which the Secretary has already established a presumption); (15) reproductive effects (including infertility; spontaneous abortion other than after paternal exposure to TCDD; and—in offspring of exposed people—neonatal death, infant death, stillborn, low birth weight, birth defects [other than spina bifida], and childhood cancer [including acute myeloid leukemia]); (16) neurobehavioral disorders (cognitive and neuropsychiatric); (17) neurodegenerative diseases (including amyotrophic lateral sclerosis (ALS) but excluding Parkinson's disease); (18) chronic peripheral nervous system disorders (other than early-onset peripheral neuropathy); (19) respiratory disorders (wheeze or asthma, chronic obstructive pulmonary disease, and farmer's lung); (20) gastrointestinal, metabolic, and digestive disorders (including changes in liver enzymes, lipid abnormalities, and ulcers); (21) immune system disorders (immune suppression, allergy, and autoimmunity); (23) circulatory disorders (other than hypertension and ischemic heart disease); (24) endometriosis; and (25) effects on thyroid homeostasis. Further, NAS found inadequate or insufficient evidence to determine whether an association exists between herbicide exposure and the following three conditions, which were evaluated for the first time in Update 2010: (1) hearing loss; (2) eye problems; and (3) bone conditions.

With respect to the 25 categories of disease considered in its prior reports, NAS found that the studies published since *Update 2008* generally did not contain statistically significant findings or other significant evidence of association between herbicide exposures and those health outcomes, with a few exceptions discussed below.

NAS noted that a follow-up study of residents environmentally exposed to dioxin following an accidental release in Seveso, Italy, found a ''barely significant'' increased risk of biliary cancer in residents of the moderately-exposed zone, but that no excess was found in the high or low exposure zones. Additionally, two new occupational studies found no statistically significant increased risk of hepatobiliary cancers in exposed workers. NAS concluded that the isolated finding among the moderately-exposed group in the Seveso study did not establish a consistent pattern of risk and that the overall evidence was insufficient to link the chemicals of interest with hepatobiliary cancers.

NAS noted that the Seveso study also found a statistically significant increase in the incidence of breast cancer among female residents of the high exposure zone 10–14 years after the accident. However, NAS also noted that a recent occupational study and a 2008 study of female Vietnam veterans did not support an increased risk of breast cancer mortality in exposed populations. Overall, NAS concluded that the evidence remains inadequate or insufficient to determine whether an association exists.

NAS noted that a study of herbicide production workers reported an ''infinitely large'' hazard ratio for risk of renal cancer based on eight deaths in the exposed group and none in the control group, but NAS also stated that the moderate size of the cohort limited the study's ability to detect an increase in this relatively rare cancer. Further, the findings of that study were not supported by several other new occupational and environmental studies, which found no increased risk of renal cancer or found moderate but not statistically significant increases. Accordingly, NAS found the evidence overall inadequate or insufficient to determine whether an association exists.

NAS noted that the Seveso follow-up study reported a statistically significant increased incidence of myeloid leukemia in the moderately exposed group but not in the group with the highest exposure. NAS noted that the significance of this finding was limited by concerns about possible misclassification of that type of leukemia and the erratic correlation between intensity of exposure and degree of risk. Further, that finding was not supported by other new occupational and Vietnam Veteran studies, which generally found no increased risk of leukemia in exposed populations.

NAS noted that two new studies reported statistically significant evidence of association between herbicide exposure and chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (COPD). A study of Army Chemical Corps veterans reported a statistically significant excess mortality from COPD. However, NAS found the significance of that finding to be significantly constrained by the inability to fully control for cigarette smoking, the major risk factor for COPD. NAS noted that prior studies of American Vietnam veterans did not find evidence of increased mortality due to noncancerous respiratory conditions. NAS noted that concerns regarding misclassification of COPD on death certificates and misdiagnosis of COPD further limit the conclusion that can be drawn from such mortality data. The other new study found a statistically significant increase in self-reported incidence of emphysema and bronchitis, which are conditions consistent with COPD, among Australian Vietnam veterans. NAS noted that this finding was limited by recall bias and other methodological considerations and expressed general skepticism about the significance of this study's findings due to its low response rate and the study's nearly uniform findings of statistically increased prevalence for nearly 50 health conditions. NAS further noted that prior studies of the full cohort of male Australian Vietnam veterans showed no suggestion of increased

mortality from COPD or other noncancerous respiratory conditions and that a number of occupational studies failed to detect an increased risk of COPD or other noncancerous respiratory conditions. Accordingly, NAS found the evidence overall inadequate or insufficient to determine whether an association exists between herbicide exposure and COPD or other noncancerous respiratory conditions.

With respect to immune system disorders, NAS noted that the only potentially relevant new study was the above-referenced Australian veteran study, which found that several conditions in which immune function may play a role—including infectious and parasitic diseases, respiratory disorders, and skin disorders—were significantly more prevalent in Australian Vietnam veterans, based on self-reports, than among the general population. For the same reasons discussed above, NAS found the reliance that could be placed on that report to be significantly limited by numerous methodological concerns. Accordingly, NAS found that there was inadequate or insufficient evidence to determine whether an association exists between herbicide exposure and immune system disorders.

In notices following prior NAS reports, cited in section II above, VA has explained the basis for the Secretary's determination that a positive association does not exist between herbicide exposure and the health conditions identified in *Update 2010* in the ''inadequate or insufficient evidence'' category (other than the three new conditions discussed below). For the reasons explained above, VA has determined that the additional studies discussed in *Update 2010* do not change the Secretary's determination that a positive association does not currently exist between herbicide exposure and those health conditions.

In *Update 2010,* NAS for the first time evaluated available studies regarding the possible association of hearing loss with herbicide exposure. The NAS found two potentially relevant studies, both of which were based on self-reports of hearing loss. In the study of Australian Vietnam veterans, discussed above, Vietnam veterans had an increased risk of diseases of the ear, tinnitus, or deafness, compared to the general population. As previously discussed, NAS had serious concerns that the results of this study were compromised due to recall bias and several other methodological concerns. The second study found an increased risk of hearing loss among licensed pesticide applicators overall, although analyses by pesticide class did not show strong associations with hearing loss. Moreover, although applicators who reported insecticide use had a higher rate of self-reported hearing loss compared to those with no reported insecticide use, applicators who reported more than 651 days of lifetime herbicide use had no increase in self-reported hearing loss compared to non-exposed persons. Accordingly, the study does not provide evidence of an association between herbicide exposure and hearing loss. NAS further noted that both studies were limited by the lack of clinical confirmation of hearing loss, among other factors. Accordingly, NAS concluded that the evidence was inadequate or insufficient to determine whether an association exists between herbicide exposure and hearing loss.

Update 2010 also addressed eye problems for the first time. The sole study potentially relevant to eye conditions was the previously described Australian Veteran study, which found increases in self-reported incidence of cataracts, presbyopia, color blindness, and other diseases of the eye among Australian Vietnam veterans compared to the general population. Again, NAS noted that it had serious concerns that the results of this study were compromised by several methodological issues. Accordingly, the NAS did not regard this report as providing evidence that could indicate whether an association exists between herbicide exposure and eye problems.

Update 2010 also addressed bone disorders for the first time. The sole potentially relevant study identified by NAS was a study of forearm bone mass density among individuals who may have had exposure to dioxin like polychlorinated biphenyls from fish consumption. The study found that one of the PCBs under examination had a positive association with bone mass density in women but not in men and that, when low bone mass density was treated as a variable, a positive association was observed in men, but not in women. NAS found that this report provided a relatively small amount of information, was limited to the effect on one dioxin-like PCB, and indicated no consistent pattern on which to determine whether herbicide exposure is associated with bone disorders.

Based on the analysis in *Update 2010,* the Secretary has determined that the available studies generally do not provide credible evidence of an association between exposure to an herbicide agent and an increased risk of hearing loss, eye problems, or bone conditions. The Secretary therefore finds that a positive association does not currently exist between herbicide exposure and those conditions and that no presumption of service connection is warranted for those conditions at this time.

Limited or Suggestive Evidence of No Association

NAS has previously concluded that there is limited or suggestive evidence of no association between paternal herbicide exposure and spontaneous abortion. In *Update 2010,* NAS identified no new studies relevant to that health outcome. Accordingly, the Secretary has determined that there is no positive association between paternal herbicide exposure and spontaneous abortion.

Detailed information on NAS' findings may be found at *http://www.iom.edu/Reports/2011/Veterans-and-Agent-Orange-Update-2010.aspx*. After selecting the link titled: ''Read Report Online for Free,'' report findings, organized by category, may be found under the heading, ''Table of Contents.''

Conclusion

After careful review of the findings of the 2010 NAS report, *Veterans and Agent Orange: Update 2010,* the Secretary has determined that based on the scientific evidence presented in this report and prior NAS reports, no new presumptions of service connection are warranted at this time for any of the conditions discussed in this notice.

Signing Authority

The Secretary of Veterans Affairs, or designee, approved this document and authorized the undersigned to sign and submit the document to the Office of the Federal Register for publication electronically as an official document of the Department of Veterans Affairs. John R. Gingrich, Chief of Staff, Department of Veterans Affairs, approved this document on June 6, 2012, for publication.

Dated: August 7, 2012.

Robert C. McFetridge,

Director, Regulation Policy and Management, Office of the General Counsel, Department of Veterans Affairs.

[FR Doc. 2012–19635 Filed 8–9–12; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 8320–01–P

FEDERAL REGISTER

Vol. 77 Friday,

No. 155 August 10, 2012

Part II

Department of the Treasury

Internal Revenue Service

Privacy Act of 1974, as Amended; System of Records Notice; Notice

DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY

Internal Revenue Service

Privacy Act of 1974, as Amended; System of Records Notice

AGENCY: Internal Revenue Service, Treasury.

ACTION: Notice of systems of records.

SUMMARY: In accordance with the requirements of the Privacy Act of 1974, as amended, 5 U.S.C. 552a, the Internal Revenue Service, Treasury, is publishing its inventory of Privacy Act systems of records.

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION: Pursuant to the Privacy Act of 1974 (5 U.S.C. 552a) and the Office of Management and Budget (OMB) Circular No. A–130, the Internal Revenue Service (IRS) has completed a review of its Privacy Act systems of records notices to identify IRS 90.006—Chief Counsel Human Resources and Administrative Records minor changes that will more accurately describe these records.

The changes throughout the document are editorial in nature and consist principally of changes to system manager titles, clarifications to the individuals or records covered, and updates to addresses.

Three new systems of records have been published to the IRS' inventory of Privacy Act notices since March 12, 2008:

1. IRS 42.888—Qualifying Therapeutic Discovery Project Records (Published March 31, 2011, at 76 FR 17997)
2. IRS 42.005—Whistleblower Office Records. (Published January 9, 2008, at 73 FR 1667)
3. IRS 37.111—Preparer Tax Identification Number (PTIN) Records (Published November 15, 2011, at 76 FR 70813).

The following three systems of records maintained by the IRS' Office of Professional Responsibility were amended on October 19, 2010, beginning at 75 FR 64403:

IRS 37.006—Correspondence, Miscellaneous Records, and Information Management Records;
IRS 37.007—Practitioner Disciplinary Records; and
IRS 37.009—Enrolled Agents and Resigned Enrolled Agents.

This publication also incorporates the changes to systems of records maintained by the IRS' Office of Chief Counsel, as published on November 15, 2011, beginning at 76 FR 70815:

IRS 90.001—Chief Counsel Management Information System Records
IRS 90.002—Chief Counsel Litigation and Advice (Civil) Records
IRS 90.003—Chief Counsel Litigation and Advice (Criminal) Records
IRS 90.004—Chief Counsel Legal Processing Division Records
IRS 90.005—Chief Counsel Library Records

Additionally, as part of a reorganization of some work in February, 2012, the Advanced Pricing Agreement program was transferred from the Office of Associate Chief Counsel (International) to the Division Commissioner (Large Business & International); the records pertaining to this program have been transferred from system of records IRS 90.002—Chief Counsel Litigation and Advice (Civil) Records to system of records IRS 42.017—International Enforcement Program Information Files.

Also, Appendix A has been revised to provide a single address for Privacy Act requests for access or amendment, reflecting the decision to centralize receipt and assignment of such requests.

Finally, system of records 26.055 will be withdrawn as of December 31, 2012, unless the IRS receives communication supporting continuing maintenance of these records; use of private collection agencies was discontinued in 2009, and the records are scheduled for destruction three years after the end of their usage.

The following systems are withdrawn:

Treasury/IRS

24.031—Medicare Prescription Drug Transitional Assistance Records

The system is withdrawn because the transitional assistance program expired as of December 31, 2005, and these records are no longer maintained.

34.007—Record of Government Books of Transportation Requests

The system is withdrawn because Forms 496 and 4678, which were the records maintained in this system of records, were declared obsolete many years ago and these records are no longer maintained.

46.022—Treasury Enforcement Communications System (TECS)

The system is withdrawn because the system was transferred to the Department of Homeland Security, which published its System of Records Notice at 73 FR 77779 (Dec. 19, 2008).

Systems Covered by This Notice

This notice covers all systems of records maintained by the IRS as of August 10, 2012. The system notices are reprinted in their entirety following the Table of Contents.

Dated: August 2, 2012.

Melissa Hartman,

Deputy Assistant Secretary for Privacy, Transparency, and Records.

Table of Contents

Internal Revenue Service

IRS 00.001—Correspondence Files and Correspondence Control Files
IRS 00.002—Correspondence Files: Inquiries about Enforcement Activities
IRS 00.003—Taxpayer Advocate Service and Customer Feedback and Survey Records
IRS 00.007—Employee Complaint and Allegation Referral Records
IRS 00.008—Recorded Quality Review Records
IRS 00.009—Taxpayer Assistance Center Recorded Quality Review Records
IRS 00.333—Third Party Contact Records
IRS 00.334—Third Party Contact Reprisal Records
IRS 10.001—Biographical Files, Communications and Liaison
IRS 10.004—Stakeholder Relationship Management and Subject Files
IRS 10.555—Volunteer Records
IRS 21.001—Tax Administration Advisory Services Resources Records
IRS 22.003—Annual Listing of Undelivered Refund Checks
IRS 22.011—File of Erroneous Refunds
IRS 22.012—Health Coverage Tax Credit (HCTC) Program Records
IRS 22.026—Form 1042S Index by Name of Recipient
IRS 22.027—Foreign Information System
IRS 22.028—Disclosure Authorizations for U.S. Residency Certification Letters
IRS 22.032—Individual Microfilm Retention Register
IRS 22.054—Subsidiary Accounting Files
IRS 22.060—Automated Non-Master File
IRS 22.061—Information Return Master File
IRS 22.062—Electronic Filing Records
IRS 24.030—Customer Account Data Engine Individual Master File
IRS 24.046—Customer Account Data Engine Business Master File
IRS 24.047—Audit Underreporter Case Files
IRS 26.001—Acquired Property Records
IRS 26.006—Form 2209, Courtesy Investigations
IRS 26.009—Lien Files
IRS 26.012—Offer in Compromise Files
IRS 26.013—Trust Fund Recovery Cases/One Hundred Percent Penalty Cases
IRS 26.014—Record 21, Record of Seizure and Sale of Real Property
IRS 26.019—Taxpayer Delinquent Accounts Files
IRS 26.020—Taxpayer Delinquency Investigation Files
IRS 26.021—Transferee Files
IRS 26.055—Private Collection Agency (PCA) Quality Review Records
IRS 30.003—Requests for Printed Tax Materials Including Lists
IRS 30.004—Security Violations
IRS 34.003—Assignment and Accountability of Personal Property Files
IRS 34.009—Safety Program Files
IRS 34.012—Emergency Preparedness Cadre Assignments and Alerting Roster Files

IRS 34.013—Identification Media Files System for Employees and Others Issued IRS Identification
IRS 34.014—Motor Vehicle Registration and Entry Pass Files
IRS 34.016—Security Clearance Files
IRS 34.021—Personnel Security Investigations
IRS 34.022— Automated Background Investigations System (ABIS)
IRS 34.037—Audit Trail and Security Records System
IRS 35.001—Reasonable Accommodation Request Records
IRS 36.001—Appeals, Grievances and Complaints Records
IRS 36.003—General Personnel and Payroll Records
IRS 37.006—Correspondence, Miscellaneous Records and Information Management Records
IRS 37.007—Practitioner Disciplinary Records
IRS 37.009—Enrolled Agent and Enrolled Retirement Plan Agent Records
IRS 37.111—Preparer Tax Identification Number Records
IRS 42.001—Examination Administrative Files
IRS 42.002—Excise Compliance Programs
IRS 42.005—Whistleblower Office Records
IRS 42.008—Audit Information Management System
IRS 42.017—International Enforcement Program Information Files
IRS 42.021—Compliance Programs and Projects Files
IRS 42.027—Data on Taxpayers Filing on Foreign Holdings
IRS 42.031—Anti-Money Laundering/Bank Secrecy Act (BSA) and Form 8300
IRS 42.888—Qualifying Therapeutic Discovery Project Records
IRS 44.001—Appeals Case Files
IRS 44.003—Appeals Centralized Data System
IRS 44.004—Art Case Files
IRS 44.005—Expert Witness and Fee Appraiser Files
IRS 46.002—Criminal Investigation Management Information System
IRS 46.003—Confidential Informants
IRS 46.005—Electronic Surveillance Files
IRS 46.009—Centralized Evaluation and Processing of Information Items (CEPIIs), Evaluation and Processing of Information (EOI)
IRS 46.015—Relocated Witnesses
IRS 46.050—Automated Information Analysis System
IRS 48.001—Disclosure Records
IRS 48.008—Defunct Special Service Staff Files Being Retained Because of Congressional Directive
IRS 49.001—Collateral and Information Requests System
IRS 49.002—Tax Treaty Information Management System
IRS 50.001—Tax Exempt & Government Entities (TE/GE) Correspondence Control Records
IRS 50.003—Tax Exempt & Government Entities (TE/GE) Reports of Significant Matters
IRS 50.222—Tax Exempt/Government Entities (TE/GE) Case Management Records
IRS 60.000—Employee Protection System Records
IRS 70.001—Individual Income Tax Returns, Statistics of Income
IRS 90.001 Chief Counsel Management Information System Records
IRS 90.002 Chief Counsel Litigation and Advice (Civil) Records
IRS 90.003 Chief Counsel Litigation and Advice (Criminal) Records
IRS 90.004 Chief Counsel Legal Processing Division Records
IRS 90.005 Chief Counsel Library Records
IRS 90.006 Chief Counsel Human Resources and Administrative Records

Internal Revenue Service (IRS)

Treasury/IRS 00.001

SYSTEM NAME:

Correspondence Files and Correspondence Control Files—Treasury/IRS.

SYSTEM LOCATION:

National Office, field and campus offices. (See the IRS Appendix below for address.)

CATEGORIES OF INDIVIDUALS COVERED BY THE SYSTEM:

Initiators of correspondence; persons upon whose behalf the correspondence is initiated (including customers and employees who are asked to complete surveys); and subjects of correspondence.

CATEGORIES OF RECORDS IN THE SYSTEM:

Correspondence received and sent with respect to matters under the jurisdiction of the IRS. Correspondence includes letters, telegrams, memoranda of telephone calls, email, and other forms of communication. Correspondence may be included in other systems of records described by specific notices.

AUTHORITY FOR MAINTENANCE OF THE SYSTEM:

5 U.S.C. 301 and 26 U.S.C. 7801.

PURPOSE:

To track correspondence including responses from voluntary surveys.

ROUTINE USES OF RECORDS MAINTAINED BY THE SYSTEM, INCLUDING CATEGORIES OF USERS AND THE PURPOSE OF SUCH USES:

Disclosure of returns and return information may be made only as provided by 26 U.S.C. 6103. All other records may be used as described below if the IRS deems that the purpose of the disclosure is compatible with the purpose for which IRS collected the records, and no privilege is asserted.

(1) Disclose information to the Department of Justice (DOJ) when seeking legal advice or for use in any proceeding, or in preparation for any proceeding, when: (a) The IRS or any component thereof; (b) any IRS employee in his or her official capacity; (c) any IRS employee in his or her individual capacity if the IRS or DOJ has agreed to provide representation for the employee; or (d) the United States is a party to, has an interest in, or is likely to be affected by, the proceeding and the IRS determines that the records are relevant and necessary to the proceeding or advice sought.

(2) Disclose information during a proceeding before a court, administrative tribunal, or other adjudicative body when: (a) The IRS or any component thereof; (b) any IRS employee in his or her official capacity; (c) any IRS employee in his or her personal capacity if the IRS or DOJ has agreed to provide representation for the employee; or (d) the United States is a party to, has an interest in, or is likely to be affected by, the proceeding and the IRS or DOJ determines that the information is relevant and necessary to the proceeding. Information may be disclosed to the adjudicative body to resolve issues of relevancy, necessity, or privilege pertaining to the information.

(3) Disclose information to a Federal, State, local, or tribal agency, or other public authority that has requested information relevant or necessary to hiring or retaining an employee, or issuing or continuing a contract, security clearance, license, grant, or other benefit.

(4) Disclose information to an appropriate Federal, State, local, tribal, or foreign agency, or other public authority, responsible for implementing or enforcing, or for investigating or prosecuting the violation of, a statute, rule, regulation, order, or license, when a record on its face, or in conjunction with other records, indicates a potential violation of law or regulation and the information disclosed is relevant to any regulatory, enforcement, investigative, or prosecutorial responsibility of the receiving authority.

(5) Disclose information to foreign governments in accordance with international agreements.

(6) Disclose information to the news media as described in IRS Policy Statement P–1–183, News Coverage to Advance Deterrent Value of Enforcement Activities Encouraged, IRM 1.2.1.2.41.

(7) Disclose information to officials of labor organizations recognized under 5 U.S.C. Chapter 71 when relevant and necessary to their duties of exclusive representation.

(8) Disclose information to third parties during the course of an investigation to the extent necessary to

obtain information pertinent to the investigation.

(9) To appropriate agencies, entities, and persons when: (a) The IRS suspects or has confirmed that the security or confidentiality of information in the system of records has been compromised; (b) the IRS has determined that as a result of the suspected or confirmed compromise there is a risk of harm to economic or property interests, identity theft or fraud, or harm to the security or integrity of this system or other systems or programs (whether maintained by the IRS or another agency or entity) that rely upon the compromised information; and (c) the disclosure made to such agencies, entities, and persons is reasonably necessary to assist in connection with IRS efforts to respond to the suspected or confirmed compromise and prevent, minimize, or remedy such harm.

POLICIES AND PRACTICES FOR STORING, RETRIEVING, ACCESSING, RETAINING, AND DISPOSING OF RECORDS IN THE SYSTEM:

STORAGE:

Paper records and electronic media.

RETRIEVABILITY:

By name.

SAFEGUARDS:

Access controls are not less than those published in IRM 10.8, Information Technology (IT) Security, and IRM 10.2, Physical Security Program.

RETENTION AND DISPOSAL:

Records are maintained in accordance with IRM 1.15, Records Management.

SYSTEM MANAGER AND ADDRESS:

System Manager may be any IRS supervisor. (See the IRS Appendix below for address.)

NOTIFICATION PROCEDURE:

Individuals seeking to determine if this system of records contains a record pertaining to themselves may inquire in accordance with instructions appearing at 31 CFR part 1, subpart C, appendix B. Inquiries should be addressed as in ''Record access procedures'' below.

RECORD ACCESS PROCEDURES:

Individuals seeking access to any record contained in this system of records, or seeking to contest its content, may inquire in accordance with instructions appearing at 31 CFR part 1, subpart C, appendix B. Inquiries should be addressed to the Disclosure Office listed in the IRS Appendix below serving the requester.

CONTESTING RECORD PROCEDURES:

See ''Record Access Procedures'' above.

RECORD SOURCE CATEGORIES:

Initiators of correspondence and information secured internally from other systems of records in order to prepare responses.

EXEMPTIONS CLAIMED FOR THE SYSTEM:

None.

Treasury/IRS 00.002

SYSTEM NAME:

Correspondence Files: Inquiries about Enforcement Activities—Treasury/IRS.

SYSTEM LOCATION:

National Office, field and campus offices. (See the IRS Appendix below for address.)

CATEGORIES OF INDIVIDUALS COVERED BY THE SYSTEM:

Initiators of correspondence; persons upon whose behalf the correspondence was initiated; and subjects of the correspondence. Includes individuals for whom tax liabilities exist, individuals who have made a complaint or inquiry, or individuals for whom a third party is interceding relative to an internal revenue tax matter.

CATEGORIES OF RECORDS IN THE SYSTEM:

Taxpayer name, address, and, if applicable, Taxpayer Identification Number (TIN) (e.g., social security number (SSN), employer identification number (EIN), or similar number assigned by the IRS); chronological investigative history; other information relative to the conduct of the case; and/or the taxpayer's compliance history. Correspondence may include letters, telegrams, memoranda of telephone calls, email, and other forms of communication.

AUTHORITY FOR MAINTENANCE OF THE SYSTEM:

5 U.S.C. 301 and 26 U.S.C. 7801.

PURPOSE:

To track correspondence concerning enforcement matters.

ROUTINE USES OF RECORDS MAINTAINED IN THE SYSTEM, INCLUDING CATEGORIES OF USERS AND THE PURPOSES OF SUCH USES:

Disclosure of returns and return information may be made only as provided by 26 U.S.C. 6103. All other records may be used as described below if the IRS deems that the purpose of the disclosure is compatible with the purpose for which IRS collected the records, and no privilege is asserted.

(1) Disclose information to the Department of Justice (DOJ) when seeking legal advice or for use in any proceeding, or in preparation for any proceeding, when: (a) The IRS or any component thereof; (b) any IRS employee in his or her official capacity; (c) any IRS employee in his or her individual capacity if the IRS or DOJ has agreed to provide representation for the employee; or (d) the United States is a party to, has an interest in, or is likely to be affected by, the proceeding and the IRS determines that the records are relevant and necessary to the proceeding or advice sought.

(2) Disclose information during a proceeding before a court, administrative tribunal, or other adjudicative body when: (a) The IRS or any component thereof; (b) any IRS employee in his or her official capacity; (c) any IRS employee in his or her personal capacity if the IRS or DOJ has agreed to provide representation for the employee; or (d) the United States is a party to, has an interest in, or is likely to be affected by, the proceeding and the IRS or DOJ determines that the information is relevant and necessary to the proceeding. Information may be disclosed to the adjudicative body to resolve issues of relevancy, necessity, or privilege pertaining to the information.

(3) Disclose information to a Federal, State, local, or tribal agency, or other public authority, which has requested information relevant or necessary to hiring or retaining an employee, or issuing or continuing a contract, security clearance, license, grant, or other benefit.

(4) Disclose information to an appropriate Federal, State, local, tribal, or foreign agency, or other public authority, responsible for implementing or enforcing, or for investigating or prosecuting the violation of, a statute, rule, regulation, order, or license, when a record on its face, or in conjunction with other records, indicates a potential violation of law or regulation and the information disclosed is relevant to any regulatory, enforcement, investigative, or prosecutorial responsibility of the receiving authority.

(5) Disclose information to foreign governments in accordance with international agreements.

(6) Disclose information to the news media as described in the IRS Policy Statement P–1–183, News Coverage to Advance Deterrent Value of Enforcement Activities Encouraged, IRM 1.2.1.2.41.

(7) Disclose information to officials of labor organizations recognized under 5 U.S.C. Chapter 71 when relevant and necessary to their duties of exclusive representation.

(8) Disclose information to third parties during the course of an investigation to the extent necessary to obtain information pertinent to the investigation.

(9) To appropriate agencies, entities, and persons when (a) the IRS suspects or has confirmed that the security or confidentiality of information in the system of records has been compromised; (b) the IRS has determined that as a result of the suspected or confirmed compromise there is a risk of harm to economic or property interests, identity theft or fraud, or harm to the security or integrity of this system or other systems or programs (whether maintained by the IRS or another agency or entity) that rely upon the compromised information; and (c) the disclosure made to such agencies, entities, and persons is reasonably necessary to assist in connection with IRS efforts to respond to the suspected or confirmed compromise and prevent, minimize, or remedy such harm.

POLICIES AND PRACTICES FOR STORING, RETRIEVING, ACCESSING, RETAINING, AND DISPOSING OF RECORDS IN THE SYSTEM:

STORAGE:

Paper records and electronic media.

RETRIEVABILITY:

By name.

SAFEGUARDS:

Access controls are not less than those published in IRM 10.8, Information Technology (IT) Security, and IRM 10.2, Physical Security Program.

RETENTION AND DISPOSAL:

Records are maintained in accordance with IRM 1.15, Records Management.

SYSTEM MANAGER AND ADDRESS:

Division Commissioners, SB/SE, TE/GE, and W&I, and Chief, Criminal Investigation. (See the IRS Appendix below for address.)

NOTIFICATION PROCEDURE:

This system may not be accessed for purposes of determining whether the system contains a record pertaining to a particular individual; the records are exempt under 5 U.S.C. 552a(k)(2).

RECORD ACCESS PROCEDURES:

This system may not be accessed for purposes of inspection or in order to contest the content of records; the records are exempt under 5 U.S.C. 552a(k)(2).

CONTESTING RECORD PROCEDURES:

26 U.S.C. 7852(e) prohibits Privacy Act amendment of tax records.

RECORD SOURCE CATEGORIES:

This system of records contains investigatory material compiled for law enforcement purposes whose sources need not be reported.

EXEMPTIONS CLAIMED FOR THE SYSTEM:

This system has been designated exempt from sections (c)(3); (d)(1)–(4); (e)(1); (e)(4)(G)–(I); and (f) of the Privacy Act, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(k)(2). (See 31 CFR 1.36).

Treasury/IRS 00.003

SYSTEM NAME:

Taxpayer Advocate Service and Customer Feedback and Survey Records—Treasury/IRS.

SYSTEM LOCATION:

National Office, field and campus offices. (See the IRS Appendix below for address.)

CATEGORIES OF INDIVIDUALS COVERED BY THE SYSTEM:

Individuals who provide feedback (both complaints and compliments) about IRS employees, including customer responses to surveys from IRS business units and IRS employees about whom complaints and compliments are received by the Taxpayer Advocate Service.

CATEGORIES OF RECORDS IN THE SYSTEM:

Quality review and tracking information, customer feedback, and reports on current and former IRS employees and the resolution of that feedback.

AUTHORITY FOR MAINTENANCE OF THE SYSTEM:

5 U.S.C. 301; 26 U.S.C. 7801; and Sec. 1211 of Pub. L. 104–168, Taxpayer Bill of Rights (TBOR) 2.

PURPOSE:

To improve quality of service by tracking customer feedback (including complaints and compliments), and to analyze trends and to take corrective action on systemic problems.

ROUTINE USES OF RECORDS MAINTAINED IN THE SYSTEM, INCLUDING CATEGORIES OF USERS AND THE PURPOSES OF SUCH USES:

Disclosure of returns and return information may be made only as provided by 26 U.S.C. 6103. All other records may be used as described below if the IRS deems that the purpose of the disclosure is compatible with the purpose for which IRS collected the records, and no privilege is asserted.

To appropriate agencies, entities, and persons when (a) the IRS suspects or has confirmed that the security or confidentiality of information in the system of records has been compromised; (b) the IRS has determined that as a result of the suspected or confirmed compromise there is a risk of harm to economic or property interests, identity theft or fraud, or harm to the security or integrity of this system or other systems or programs (whether maintained by the IRS or another agency or entity) that rely upon the compromised information; and (c) the disclosure made to such agencies, entities, and persons is reasonably necessary to assist in connection with IRS efforts to respond to the suspected or confirmed compromise and prevent, minimize, or remedy such harm.

POLICIES AND PRACTICES FOR STORING, RETRIEVING, ACCESSING, RETAINING, AND DISPOSING OF RECORDS IN THE SYSTEM:

STORAGE:

Paper records and electronic media.

RETRIEVABILITY:

By taxpayer name, Taxpayer Identification Number (TIN) (e.g., social security number (SSN), employer identification number (EIN), or similar number assigned by the IRS), and administrative case control number.

SAFEGUARDS:

Access controls are not less than those published in IRM 10.8, Information Technology (IT) Security, and IRM 10.2, Physical Security Program.

RETENTION AND DISPOSAL:

Records are maintained in accordance with IRM 1.15, Records Management.

SYSTEM MANAGER AND ADDRESS:

Taxpayer Advocate Service National Office and field offices or Head of the Office where the records are maintained. (See the IRS Appendix below for address.)

NOTIFICATION PROCEDURE:

Individuals seeking to determine if this system of records contains a record pertaining to themselves may inquire in accordance with instructions appearing at 31 CFR part 1, subpart C, appendix B. Inquiries should be addressed as in ''Record Access Procedures'' below.

RECORD ACCESS PROCEDURES:

Individuals seeking access to any record contained in this system of records, or seeking to contest its content, may inquire in accordance with instructions appearing at 31 CFR part 1, subpart C, appendix B. Inquiries should be addressed to the Disclosure Office listed in the IRS Appendix below serving the requester.

CONTESTING RECORD PROCEDURES:

See ''Record Access Procedures'' above.

RECORD SOURCE CATEGORIES:

Customer feedback and information from IRS employees.

EXEMPTIONS CLAIMED FOR THE SYSTEM:

None.

Treasury/IRS 00.007

SYSTEM NAME:

Employee Complaint and Allegation Referral Records—Treasury/IRS

SYSTEM LOCATION:

Operations Support: Human Capital Office (Workforce Relations: Employee Conduct and Compliance Office). (See the IRS Appendix below for address.)

CATEGORIES OF INDIVIDUALS COVERED BY THE SYSTEM:

Current or former IRS employees or contractors of the IRS who are the subject of complaints received by the IRS, including complaints received by the Treasury Inspector General for Tax Administration (TIGTA) that are forwarded to the IRS; and individuals who submit these complaints.

CATEGORIES OF RECORDS IN THE SYSTEM:

Documents containing the complaint, allegation or other information regarding current and former IRS employees and contractors; documents reflecting investigations or other inquiries into the complaint, allegation or other information; and documents reflecting management's actions taken in response to a complaint, allegation or other information.

AUTHORITY FOR MAINTENANCE OF THE SYSTEM:

5 U.S.C. 301; 26 U.S.C. 7801; Sections 3701 and 7803 of Pub. L. 105–206, IRS Restructuring and Reform Act of 1998 (RRA1998); and Section 1211 of Pub. L. 104–168, Taxpayer Bill of Rights 2 (TBOR2).

PURPOSE:

To provide a timely and appropriate response to complaints and allegations concerning current and former IRS employees and contractors; and to advise complainants of the status, and results, of investigations or inquiries into those complaints or allegations.

ROUTINE USES OF RECORDS MAINTAINED IN THE SYSTEM, INCLUDING CATEGORIES OF USERS AND THE PURPOSES OF SUCH USES:

Disclosure of returns and return information may be made only as provided by 26 U.S.C. 6103. All other records may be used as described below if the IRS deems that the purpose of the disclosure is compatible with the purpose for which IRS collected the records, and no privilege is asserted.

(1) Disclose information to the Department of Justice (DOJ) when seeking legal advice or for use in any proceeding, or in preparation for any proceeding, when: (a) The IRS or any component thereof; (b) any IRS employee in his or her official capacity; (c) any IRS employee in his or her individual capacity if the IRS or DOJ has agreed to provide representation for the employee; or (d) the United States is a party to, has an interest in, or is likely to be affected by, the proceeding and the IRS determines that the records are relevant and necessary to the proceeding or advice sought.

(2) Disclose information during a proceeding before a court, administrative tribunal, or other adjudicative body when: (a) The IRS or any component thereof; (b) any IRS employee in his or her official capacity; (c) any IRS employee in his or her personal capacity if the IRS or DOJ has agreed to provide representation for the employee; or (d) the United States is a party to, has an interest in, or is likely to be affected by, the proceeding and the IRS or DOJ determines that the information is relevant and necessary to the proceeding. Information may be disclosed to the adjudicative body to resolve issues of relevancy, necessity, or privilege pertaining to the information.

(3) Disclose information to a Federal, State, local, or tribal agency, or other public authority, which has requested information relevant or necessary to hiring or retaining an employee, or issuing or continuing a contract, security clearance, license, grant, or other benefit.

(4) Disclose information to an appropriate Federal, State, local, tribal, or foreign agency, or other public authority, responsible for implementing or enforcing, or for investigating or prosecuting the violation of, a statute, rule, regulation, order, or license, when a record on its face, or in conjunction with other records, indicates a potential violation of law or regulation and the information disclosed is relevant to any regulatory, enforcement, investigative, or prosecutorial responsibility of the receiving authority.

(5) Disclose information to third parties during the course of an investigation to the extent necessary to obtain information pertinent to the investigation.

(6) Disclose information to professional organizations or associations with which individuals covered by this system of records may be affiliated, such as state bar disciplinary authorities, to meet their responsibilities in connection with the administration and maintenance of standards of conduct and discipline.

(7) Disclose information to complainants or victims to provide such persons with information and explanations concerning the progress and/or results of the investigation or case arising from the matters of which they complained and/or of which they were a victim. Information concerning the progress of the investigation or case is limited strictly to whether the investigation/case is opened or closed. Information about any disciplinary action is provided only after the subject of the action has exhausted all reasonable appeal rights.

(8) Disclose information to a contractor, including an expert witness or a consultant hired by the IRS, to the extent necessary for the performance of a contract.

(9) Disclose information to complainants or victims to provide such persons with information and explanations concerning the progress and/or results of the investigation or case arising from the matters of which they complained and/or of which they were a victim. Information concerning the progress of the investigation or case is limited strictly to whether the case is open or closed. Information about any disciplinary action is provided only after the subject of the action has exhausted all reasonable appeal rights.

(10) To appropriate agencies, entities, and persons when (a) the IRS suspects or has confirmed that the security or confidentiality of information in the system of records has been compromised; (b) the IRS has determined that as a result of the suspected or confirmed compromise there is a risk of harm to economic or property interests, identity theft or fraud, or harm to the security or integrity of this system or other systems or programs (whether maintained by the IRS or another agency or entity) that rely upon the compromised information; and (c) the disclosure made to such agencies, entities, and persons is reasonably necessary to assist in connection with IRS efforts to respond to the suspected or confirmed compromise and prevent, minimize, or remedy such harm.

POLICIES AND PRACTICES FOR STORING, RETRIEVING, ACCESSING, RETAINING, AND DISPOSING OF RECORDS IN THE SYSTEM:

STORAGE:

Paper records and electronic media.

RETRIEVABILITY:

By name of individual who submitted the complaint, allegation or other information; or by name of the individual who is the subject of the complaint, allegation or other information.

SAFEGUARDS:

Access controls are not less than those published in IRM 10.8, Information Technology (IT) Security and IRM 10.2, Physical Security Program.

RETENTION AND DISPOSAL:

Records are maintained in accordance with IRM 1.15, Records Management.

SYSTEM MANAGER AND ADDRESS:

Chief Human Capital Officer (Operations Support, National Office). (See the IRS Appendix below for address.)

NOTIFICATION PROCEDURE:

This system may not be accessed for purposes of determining whether the system contains a record pertaining to a particular individual; the records are exempt under 5 U.S.C. 552a(k)(2).

RECORD ACCESS PROCEDURES:

This system may not be accessed for purposes of inspection or in order to contest the content of records; the records are exempt under 5 U.S.C. 552a(k)(2).

CONTESTING RECORD PROCEDURES:

26 U.S.C. 7852(e) prohibits Privacy Act amendment of tax records. Other records are exempt from contest as stated in ''Record Access Procedures'' above.

RECORD SOURCE CATEGORIES:

This system of records is exempt from the Privacy Act provision which requires that record source categories be reported.

EXEMPTIONS CLAIMED FOR THE SYSTEM:

This system has been designated exempt from sections (c)(3), (d), (e)(1), (e)(4)(G)–(I), and (f) of the Privacy Act pursuant to U.S.C. 552a(k)(2). (See 31 CFR 1.36).

Treasury/IRS 00.008

SYSTEM NAME:

Recorded Quality Review Records—Treasury/IRS.

SYSTEM LOCATION:

Wage & Investment (W&I) call sites. A list of these sites is available on-line at: *http://www.irs.gov/help/article/0,,id=96730,00.html.* See the IRS Appendix below for other W&I addresses.

CATEGORIES OF INDIVIDUALS COVERED BY THE SYSTEM:

Employees who respond to taxpayer assistance calls.

CATEGORIES OF RECORDS IN THE SYSTEM:

Quality review and employee performance feedback program records.

AUTHORITY FOR MAINTENANCE OF THE SYSTEM:

5 U.S.C. 301 and 26 U.S.C. 7801.

PURPOSE:

To administer quality review programs at call sites. Information maintained includes questions and other statements from taxpayers or their representatives on recordings. The primary focus of the system is to improve service of, and retrieve information by, the employee and not to focus on the taxpayer.

ROUTINE USES OF RECORDS MAINTAINED IN THE SYSTEM, INCLUDING CATEGORIES OF USERS AND THE PURPOSES OF SUCH USES:

Disclosure of returns and return information may be made only as provided by 26 U.S.C. 6103. All other records may be used as described below if the IRS deems that the purpose of the disclosure is compatible with the purpose for which IRS collected the records, and no privilege is asserted.

(1) Disclose information during a proceeding before a court, administrative tribunal, or other adjudicative body when: (a) The IRS or any component thereof; (b) any IRS employee in his or her official capacity; (c) any IRS employee in his or her personal capacity if the IRS or DOJ has agreed to provide representation for the employee; or (d) the United States is a party to, has an interest in, or is likely to be affected by, the proceeding and the IRS or DOJ determines that the information is relevant and necessary to the proceeding. Information may be disclosed to the adjudicative body to resolve issues of relevancy, necessity, or privilege pertaining to the information.

(2) Disclose information to a contractor, including an expert witness or a consultant hired by the IRS, to the extent necessary for the performance of a contract.

(3) To appropriate agencies, entities, and persons when (a) the IRS suspects or has confirmed that the security or confidentiality of information in the system of records has been compromised; (b) the IRS has determined that as a result of the suspected or confirmed compromise there is a risk of harm to economic or property interests, identity theft or fraud, or harm to the security or integrity of this system or other systems or programs (whether maintained by the IRS or another agency or entity) that rely upon the compromised information; and (c) the disclosure made to such agencies, entities, and persons is reasonably necessary to assist in connection with IRS efforts to respond to the suspected or confirmed compromise and prevent, minimize, or remedy such harm.

POLICIES AND PRACTICES FOR STORING, RETRIEVING, ACCESSING, RETAINING, AND DISPOSING OF RECORDS IN THE SYSTEM:

STORAGE:

Paper records and electronic media.

RETRIEVABILITY:

By IRS employee/assistor's name or identification number (e.g., SEID, badge number). Recorded calls or screens are not retrieved by taxpayer name or Taxpayer Identification Number (TIN) (e.g., social security number (SSN), employer identification number (EIN), or similar number assigned by the IRS).

SAFEGUARDS:

Access controls are not less than those provided for by IRM 10.8, Information Technology (IT) Security and IRM 10.2, Physical Security Program.

RETENTION AND DISPOSAL:

Records are maintained in accordance with IRM 1.15, Records Management. Audio recordings and screen capture images are kept long enough for the review and discussion process to take place, generally not more than 45 days.

SYSTEM MANAGER AND ADDRESS:

Director, Customer Account Services, W&I. (See the IRS Appendix below for address.)

NOTIFICATION PROCEDURE:

Individuals seeking to determine if this system of records contains a record pertaining to themselves may inquire in accordance with instructions appearing at 31 CFR part 1, subpart C, appendix B. Inquiries should be addressed as in ''Record Access Procedures'' below.

RECORD ACCESS PROCEDURES:

Individuals seeking access to any record contained in this system of records, or seeking to contest its content, may inquire in accordance with instructions appearing at 31 CFR part 1, subpart C, appendix B. Inquiries should be addressed to the Disclosure Officer listed in the IRS Appendix below serving the requester.

CONTESTING RECORD PROCEDURES:

26 U.S.C. 7852(e) prohibits Privacy Act amendment of tax records.

RECORD SOURCE CATEGORIES:

Records in this system are provided by IRS employees identifying themselves when they provide information to assist a taxpayer.

EXEMPTIONS CLAIMED FOR THE SYSTEM:

None.

Treasury/IRS 00.009

SYSTEM NAME:

Taxpayer Assistance Center (TAC) Recorded Quality Review Records—Treasury/IRS

SYSTEM LOCATION:

W&I Taxpayer Assistance Centers. A list of these sites is available on-line at: *http://www.irs.gov/localcontacts.* See the IRS Appendix below for other W&I addresses.

CATEGORIES OF INDIVIDUALS COVERED BY THE SYSTEM:

Employees who respond to in-person taxpayer assistance contacts.

CATEGORIES OF RECORDS IN THE SYSTEM:

Audio recordings of conversations with taxpayers, captured computer screen images of taxpayer records reviewed during the conversation, and associated records required to administer quality review and employee performance feedback programs.

AUTHORITY FOR MAINTENANCE OF THE SYSTEM:

5 U.S.C. 301 and 26 U.S.C. 7801.

PURPOSE:

To evaluate and improve employee performance and the quality of service at TAC sites.

ROUTINE USES OF RECORDS MAINTAINED IN THE SYSTEM, INCLUDING CATEGORIES OF USERS AND THE PURPOSES OF SUCH USES:

Disclosure of returns and return information may be made only as provided by 26 U.S.C. 6103. All other records may be used as described below if the IRS deems that the purpose of the disclosure is compatible with the purpose for which IRS collected the records, and no privilege is asserted.

(1) Disclose information to the Department of Justice (DOJ) when seeking legal advice or for use in any proceeding, or in preparation for any proceeding, when: (a) the IRS or any component thereof; (b) any IRS employee in his or her official capacity; (c) any IRS employee in his or her individual capacity if the IRS or DOJ has agreed to provide representation for the employee; or (d) the United States is a party to, has an interest in, or is likely to be affected by, the proceeding and the IRS determines that the records are relevant and necessary to the proceeding or advice sought.

(2) Disclose information during a proceeding before a court, administrative tribunal, or other adjudicative body when: (a) the IRS or any component thereof; (b) any IRS employee in his or her official capacity; (c) any IRS employee in his or her personal capacity if the IRS or DOJ has agreed to provide representation for the employee; or (d) the United States is a party to, has an interest in, or is likely to be affected by, the proceeding and the IRS or DOJ determines that the information is relevant and necessary to the proceeding. Information may be disclosed to the adjudicative body to resolve issues of relevancy, necessity, or privilege pertaining to the information.

(3) Disclose information to an appropriate Federal, State, local, tribal, or foreign agency, or other public authority, responsible for implementing or enforcing, or for investigating or prosecuting the violation of, a statute, rule, regulation, order, or license, when a record on its face, or in conjunction with other records, indicates a potential violation of law or regulation and the information disclosed is relevant to any regulatory, enforcement, investigative, or prosecutorial responsibility of the receiving authority.

(4) Disclose information to officials of labor organizations recognized under 5 U.S.C. Chapter 71 when relevant and necessary to their duties of exclusive representation.

(5) Disclose information to a contractor, including an expert witness or a consultant hired by the IRS, to the extent necessary for the performance of a contract.

(6) Disclose information to an arbitrator, mediator, or other neutral, in the context of alternative dispute resolution, to the extent relevant and necessary for resolution of the matters presented, including asserted privileges. Information may also be disclosed to the parties in the alternative dispute resolution proceeding.

(7) Disclose information to the Office of Personnel Management, Merit Systems Protection Board, the Office of Special Counsel, or the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission when the records are relevant and necessary to resolving personnel, discrimination, or labor management matters within the jurisdiction of these offices.

(8) Disclose information to the Federal Labor Relations Authority, including the Office of the General Counsel of that authority, the Federal Service Impasses Board, or the Federal Mediation and Conciliation Service, when the records are relevant and necessary to resolving any labor management matter within the jurisdiction of these offices.

(9) Disclose information to the Office of Government Ethics when the records are relevant and necessary to resolving any conflict of interest, conduct, financial statement reporting, or other ethics matter within the jurisdiction of that office.

(10) To appropriate agencies, entities, and persons when (a) the IRS suspects or has confirmed that the security or confidentiality of information in the system of records has been compromised; (b) the IRS has determined that as a result of the suspected or confirmed compromise there is a risk of harm to economic or property interests, identity theft or fraud, or harm to the security or integrity of this system or other systems or programs (whether maintained by the IRS or another agency or entity) that rely upon the compromised information; and (c) the disclosure made to such agencies, entities, and persons is reasonably necessary to assist in connection with IRS efforts to respond to the suspected or confirmed compromise and prevent, minimize, or remedy such harm.

POLICIES AND PRACTICES FOR STORING, RETRIEVING, ACCESSING, RETAINING, AND DISPOSING OF RECORDS IN THE SYSTEM:

STORAGE:

Paper records and electronic media.

RETRIEVABILITY:

By name of the employee to whom they apply.

SAFEGUARDS:

Access controls are not less than those published in IRM 10.8, Information Technology (IT) Security and IRM 10.2, Physical Security Program.

RETENTION AND DISPOSAL:

Records are maintained in accordance with IRM 1.15, Records Management. Audio recordings and screen capture images are kept long enough for the review and discussion process to take place, generally not more than 45 days.

The agency may keep audio recordings and captured computer screen images for a longer period under certain circumstances, including, but not limited to, resolution of matters pertaining to poor employee performance, security (threat, altercation, etc.), or conduct-related issues.

SYSTEM MANAGER AND ADDRESS:

Director, Customer Account Services, W&I. (See the IRS Appendix below for address.)

NOTIFICATION PROCEDURE:

Individuals seeking to determine if this system of records contains a record pertaining to themselves may inquire in accordance with instructions appearing at 31 CFR part 1, subpart C, appendix B. Inquiries should be addressed as in ''Record Access Procedures'' below.

RECORD ACCESS PROCEDURES:

Individuals seeking access to any record contained in this system of records, or seeking to contest its content, may inquire in accordance with instructions appearing at 31 CFR part 1, subpart C, appendix B. Inquiries should be addressed to the Disclosure Office listed in the IRS Appendix below serving the requester.

CONTESTING RECORD PROCEDURES:

26 U.S.C. 7852(e) prohibits Privacy Act amendment of tax records.

RECORD SOURCE CATEGORIES:

Records in this system are provided by taxpayers, employees, and IRS taxpayer account records.

EXEMPTIONS CLAIMED FOR THE SYSTEM:

None.

Treasury/IRS 00.333

SYSTEM NAME:

Third Party Contact Records—Treasury/IRS.

SYSTEM LOCATION:

Field and campus offices. (See the IRS Appendix below for address.)

CATEGORIES OF INDIVIDUALS COVERED BY THE SYSTEM:

Individuals on whom Federal tax assessments have been made; individuals believed to be delinquent in filing Federal tax returns or in paying Federal taxes, penalties or interest; individuals who are or have been considered for examination for tax determination purposes, i.e., income, estate and gift, excise or employment tax liability.

CATEGORIES OF RECORDS IN THE SYSTEM:

Records of third party contacts including the taxpayer's name; Taxpayer Identification Number (TIN) (e.g., social security number (SSN), employer identification number (EIN), or similar number assigned by the IRS); the third party contact's name; date of contact; and IRS employee's identification number (e.g., SEID, badge number).

AUTHORITY FOR MAINTENANCE OF THE SYSTEM:

5 U.S.C. 301; 26 U.S.C. 7602(c); and 7801.

PURPOSE:

To comply with 26 U.S.C. 7602(c), records document third party contacts with respect to the determination or collection of the tax liability of the taxpayer. Third party contact data is provided periodically to taxpayers and upon the taxpayer's written request.

ROUTINE USES OF RECORDS MAINTAINED IN THE SYSTEM INCLUDING CATEGORIES OF USERS AND THE PURPOSES OF SUCH USES:

Disclosure of returns and return information may be made only as provided by 26 U.S.C. 6103. All other records may be used as described below if the IRS deems that the purpose of the disclosure is compatible with the purpose for which IRS collected the records, and no privilege is asserted.

To appropriate agencies, entities, and persons when (a) the IRS suspects or has confirmed that the security or confidentiality of information in the system of records has been compromised; (b) the IRS has determined that as a result of the suspected or confirmed compromise there is a risk of harm to economic or property interests, identity theft or fraud, or harm to the security or integrity of this system or other systems or programs (whether maintained by the IRS or another agency or entity) that rely upon the compromised information; and (c) the disclosure made to such agencies, entities, and persons is reasonably necessary to assist in connection with IRS efforts to respond to the suspected or confirmed compromise and prevent, minimize, or remedy such harm.

POLICIES AND PRACTICES FOR STORING, RETRIEVING, ACCESSING, RETAINING, AND DISPOSING OF RECORDS IN THE SYSTEM:

STORAGE:

Paper records and electronic media.

RETRIEVABILITY:

By taxpayer's name or TIN.

SAFEGUARDS:

Access controls are not less than those published in IRM 10.8, Information Technology (IT) Security and IRM 10.2, Physical Security Program.

RETENTION AND DISPOSAL:

Records are maintained in accordance with IRM 1.15, Records Management.

SYSTEM MANAGER AND ADDRESS:

Director, Collection, Small Business/Self-Employed Division (SB/SE). (See the IRS Appendix below for address.)

NOTIFICATION PROCEDURE:

Individuals seeking to determine if this system of records contains a record pertaining to themselves may inquire in accordance with instructions appearing at 31 CFR part 1, subpart C, appendix B. Inquiries should be addressed as in ''Record Access Procedures'' below.

RECORD ACCESS PROCEDURES:

Individuals seeking access to any record contained in this system of records, or seeking to contest its content, may inquire in accordance with instructions appearing at 31 CFR part 1, subpart C, appendix B. Inquiries should be addressed to the Disclosure Officer listed in the IRS Appendix below serving the requester.

CONTESTING RECORD PROCEDURES:

26 U.S.C. 7852(e) prohibits Privacy Act amendment of tax records.

RECORD SOURCE CATEGORIES:

Tax records of the individual; public information sources; third parties including individuals, city and state governments, other Federal agencies, taxpayer's employer, employees and/or clients, licensing and professional organizations, and foreign governments under tax treaties.

EXEMPTIONS CLAIMED FOR THE SYSTEM:

None.

Treasury/IRS 00.334

SYSTEM NAME:

Third Party Contact Reprisal Records—Treasury/IRS.

SYSTEM LOCATION:

Field and campus offices. (See the IRS Appendix below for address.)

CATEGORIES OF INDIVIDUALS COVERED BY THE SYSTEM:

Individuals on whom Federal tax assessments have been made; individuals believed to be delinquent in filing Federal tax returns or in paying Federal taxes, penalties or interest; individuals who are or have been considered for examination for tax determination purposes; i.e., income, estate and gift, excise or employment tax liability.

CATEGORIES OF RECORDS IN THE SYSTEM:

Records of third party contacts as described in 26 U.S.C. 7602(c), where reprisal determinations have been made, including the taxpayer name, Taxpayer Identification Number (TIN) (e.g., social security number (SSN), employer identification number (EIN), or similar number assigned by the IRS); date of contact; fact of reprisal determination; and IRS employee's identification number (e.g., SEID, badge number).

AUTHORITY FOR MAINTENANCE OF THE SYSTEM:

5 U.S.C. 301; 26 U.S.C. 7602(c); and 7801.

PURPOSE:

To track the number of reprisal determinations made pursuant to 26 U.S.C. 7602(c)(3)(B).

ROUTINE USES OF RECORDS MAINTAINED IN THE SYSTEM INCLUDING CATEGORIES OF USERS AND THE PURPOSES OF SUCH USES:

Disclosure of returns and return information may be made only as provided by 26 U.S.C. 6103. All other records may be used as described below if the IRS deems that the purpose of the disclosure is compatible with the purpose for which IRS collected the records, and no privilege is asserted.

To appropriate agencies, entities, and persons when (a) the IRS suspects or has confirmed that the security or confidentiality of information in the system of records has been compromised; (b) the IRS has determined that as a result of the suspected or confirmed compromise there is a risk of harm to economic or property interests, identity theft or fraud, or harm to the security or integrity of this system or other systems or programs (whether maintained by the IRS or another agency or entity) that rely upon the compromised information; and (c) the disclosure made to such agencies, entities, and persons is reasonably necessary to assist in connection with IRS efforts to respond to the suspected or confirmed compromise and prevent, minimize, or remedy such harm.

POLICIES AND PRACTICES FOR STORING, RETRIEVING, ACCESSING, RETAINING, AND DISPOSING OF RECORDS IN THE SYSTEM:

STORAGE:

Paper records and electronic media.

RETRIEVABILITY:

By name and/or TIN.

SAFEGUARDS:

Access controls are not less than those published in IRM 10.8, Information Technology (IT) Security and IRM 10.2, Physical Security Program.

RETENTION AND DISPOSAL:

Records are maintained in accordance with IRM 1.15, Records Management.

SYSTEM MANAGER AND ADDRESS:

Director, Collection, SB/SE. (See the IRS Appendix below for address.)

NOTIFICATION PROCEDURE:

This system may not be accessed for purposes of determining whether the system contains a record pertaining to a particular individual; the records are exempt under 5 U.S.C. 552a(k)(2).

RECORD ACCESS PROCEDURES:

This system may not be accessed for purposes of inspection or in order to contest the content of records; the records are exempt under 5 U.S.C. 552a(k)(2).

CONTESTING RECORD PROCEDURES:

26 U.S.C. 7852(e) prohibits Privacy Act amendment of tax records.

RECORD SOURCE CATEGORIES:

This system of records is exempt from the Privacy Act provision which requires that record source categories be reported.

EXEMPTIONS CLAIMED FOR THE SYSTEM:

This system has been designated exempt from sections (c)(3); (d)(1)–(4); (e)(1); (e)(4)(G)–(I); and (f) of the Privacy Act, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(k)(2). (See 31 CFR 1.36).

Treasury/IRS 10.001

SYSTEM NAME:

Biographical Files, Communications and Liaison—Treasury/IRS.

SYSTEM LOCATION:

National Office, field and campus offices. (See the IRS Appendix below for address.)

CATEGORIES OF INDIVIDUALS COVERED BY THE SYSTEM:

IRS employees.

CATEGORIES OF RECORDS IN THE SYSTEM:

Records are biographical data and photographs of key IRS employees.

AUTHORITY FOR MAINTENANCE OF THE SYSTEM:

5 U.S.C. 301.

ROUTINE USES OF RECORDS MAINTAINED IN THE SYSTEM, INCLUDING CATEGORIES OF USERS AND THE PURPOSES OF SUCH USES:

Records may be used as described below if the IRS deems that the purpose of the disclosure is compatible with the purpose for which IRS collected the records, and no privilege is asserted.

(1) Disclose information to the media and the public.

(2) To appropriate agencies, entities, and persons when (a) the IRS suspects or has confirmed that the security or confidentiality of information in the system of records has been compromised; (b) the IRS has determined that as a result of the suspected or confirmed compromise there is a risk of harm to economic or property interests, identity theft or fraud, or harm to the security or integrity of this system or other systems or programs (whether maintained by the IRS or another agency or entity) that rely upon the compromised information; and (c) the disclosure made to such agencies, entities, and persons is reasonably necessary to assist in connection with IRS efforts to respond to the suspected or confirmed compromise and prevent, minimize, or remedy such harm.

POLICIES AND PRACTICES FOR STORING, RETRIEVING, ACCESSING, RETAINING, AND DISPOSING OF RECORDS IN THE SYSTEM:

STORAGE:

Paper records and electronic media.

RETRIEVABILITY:

By key employee's name.

SAFEGUARDS:

Access controls are not less than those published in IRM 10.8, Information Technology (IT) Security and IRM 10.2, Physical Security Program.

RETENTION AND DISPOSAL:

Records are maintained in accordance with IRM 1.15, Records Management.

SYSTEM MANAGER AND ADDRESS:

Chief, Communications & Liaison. (See the IRS Appendix below for address.)

NOTIFICATION PROCEDURE:

Individuals seeking to determine if this system of records contains a record pertaining to themselves may inquire in accordance with instructions appearing at 31 CFR part 1, subpart C, appendix B. Inquiries should be addressed as in ''Record Access Procedures'' below.

RECORD ACCESS PROCEDURES:

Individuals seeking access to any record contained in this system of records, or seeking to contest its content, may inquire in accordance with instructions appearing at 31 CFR part 1, subpart C, appendix B. Inquiries should be addressed to the Disclosure Office listed in the IRS Appendix below serving the requester.

CONTESTING RECORD PROCEDURES:

See ''Record Access Procedures'' above.

RECORD SOURCE CATEGORIES:

By employees.

EXEMPTIONS CLAIMED FOR THE SYSTEM:

None.

Treasury/IRS 10.004

SYSTEM NAME:

Stakeholder Relationship Management and Subject Files—Treasury/IRS.

SYSTEM LOCATION:

National Office, field and campus offices. (See the IRS Appendix below for address.)

CATEGORIES OF INDIVIDUALS COVERED BY THE SYSTEM:

Individuals who have stakeholder relationships with the IRS, including individuals who attend IRS forums and educational outreach meetings.

CATEGORIES OF RECORDS IN THE SYSTEM:

Records include stakeholder relationship information, correspondence, newspaper clippings, email and other forms of communication.

AUTHORITY FOR MAINTENANCE OF THE SYSTEM:

5 U.S.C. 301.

PURPOSE OF THE SYSTEM:

To track stakeholder relationships and inform individuals about tax administration.

ROUTINE USES OF RECORDS MAINTAINED IN THE SYSTEM, INCLUDING CATEGORIES OF USERS AND THE PURPOSES OF SUCH USES:

Records may be used as described below if the IRS deems that the purpose of the disclosure is compatible with the purpose for which IRS collected the records, and no privilege is asserted.

(1) Disclose information to the media and the public.

(2) To appropriate agencies, entities, and persons when (a) the IRS suspects or has confirmed that the security or confidentiality of information in the system of records has been compromised; (b) the IRS has determined that as a result of the suspected or confirmed compromise there is a risk of harm to economic or property interests, identity theft or fraud, or harm to the security or integrity of this system or other systems or programs (whether maintained by the IRS or another agency or entity) that rely upon the compromised information; and (c) the disclosure made to such agencies, entities, and persons is reasonably necessary to assist in connection with IRS efforts to respond to the suspected or confirmed compromise and prevent, minimize, or remedy such harm.

POLICIES AND PRACTICES FOR STORING, RETRIEVING, ACCESSING, RETAINING, AND DISPOSING OF RECORDS IN THE SYSTEM:

STORAGE:

Paper records and electronic media.

RETRIEVABILITY:

By name or administrative case control number.

SAFEGUARDS:

Access controls are not less than those published in IRM 10.8, Information Technology (IT) Security and IRM 10.2, Physical Security Program.

RETENTION AND DISPOSAL:

Records are maintained in accordance with IRM 1.15, Records Management.

SYSTEM MANAGER AND ADDRESS:

Chief, Communications & Liaison. (See the IRS Appendix below for address.)

NOTIFICATION PROCEDURE:

Individuals seeking to determine if this system of records contains a record pertaining to themselves may inquire in accordance with instructions appearing at 31 CFR part 1, subpart C, appendix B. Inquiries should be addressed as in ''Record Access Procedures'' below.

RECORD ACCESS PROCEDURES:

Individuals seeking access to any record contained in this system of records, or seeking to contest its content, may inquire in accordance with instructions appearing at 31 CFR part 1, subpart C, appendix B. Inquiries should be addressed to the Disclosure Office listed in the IRS Appendix below serving the requester.

CONTESTING RECORD PROCEDURES:

See ''Record Access Procedures'' above.

RECORD SOURCE CATEGORIES:

Information from news media, and correspondence within the IRS and from IRS stakeholders.

EXEMPTIONS CLAIMED FOR THE SYSTEM:

None.

Treasury/IRS 10.555

SYSTEM NAME:

Volunteer Records—Treasury/IRS.

SYSTEM LOCATION:

W&I National Office, field and campus offices. See IRS the IRS Appendix below for addresses.

CATEGORIES OF INDIVIDUALS COVERED BY THE SYSTEM:

Individuals who promote and participate in IRS volunteer programs; and individuals who have an interest in promoting tax outreach and return preparation, including tax professionals and practitioners.

CATEGORIES OF RECORDS IN THE SYSTEM:

Volunteer names; contact information; electronic filing identification numbers (EFINs); and information to be used in program administration; and information pertaining to reviews of each site and other information about volunteer operations.

AUTHORITY FOR MAINTENANCE OF THE SYSTEM:

5 U.S.C. 301 and 26 U.S.C. 7801.

PURPOSE:

To manage IRS volunteer programs, including determining assignments of IRS resources to various volunteer programs and making recommendations for training or other quality improvement measures.

ROUTINE USES OF RECORDS MAINTAINED IN THE SYSTEM, INCLUDING CATEGORIES OF USERS AND THE PURPOSES OF SUCH USES:

Records may be used as described below if the IRS deems that the purpose of the disclosure is compatible with the purpose for which IRS collected the records, and no privilege is asserted.

(1) Disclose information to the Department of Justice (DOJ) when seeking legal advice or for use in any proceeding, or in preparation for any proceeding, when: (a) the IRS or any component thereof; (b) any IRS employee in his or her official capacity; (c) any IRS employee in his or her individual capacity if the IRS or DOJ has agreed to provide representation for the employee; or (d) the United States is a party to, has an interest in, or is likely to be affected by, the proceeding and the IRS determines that the records are relevant and necessary to the proceeding or advice sought.

(2) Disclose information during a proceeding before a court, administrative tribunal, or other adjudicative body when: (a) the IRS or any component thereof; (b) any IRS employee in his or her official capacity; (c) any IRS employee in his or her personal capacity if the IRS or the Department of Justice (DOJ) has agreed to provide representation for the employee; or (d) the United States is a party to, has an interest in, or is likely to be affected by, the proceeding and the IRS or DOJ determines that the information is relevant and necessary to the proceeding. Information may be disclosed to the adjudicative body to resolve issues of relevancy, necessity, or privilege pertaining to the information.

(3) Disclose information to a contractor, including an expert witness or a consultant, hired by the IRS to the extent necessary for the performance of a contract.

(4) Disclose information to the news media as described in the IRS Policy Statement P–1–183, News Coverage to Advance Deterrent Value of Enforcement Activities Encouraged, IRM 1.2.1.2.41.

(5) Provide information to volunteers who coordinate activities and staffing at taxpayer assistance sites.

(6) To appropriate agencies, entities, and persons when (a) the IRS suspects or has confirmed that the security or confidentiality of information in the system of records has been compromised; (b) the IRS has determined that as a result of the suspected or confirmed compromise there is a risk of harm to economic or property interests, identity theft or fraud, or harm to the security or integrity of this system or other systems or programs (whether maintained by the IRS or another agency or entity) that rely upon the compromised information; and (c) the disclosure made to such agencies, entities, and persons is reasonably necessary to assist in connection with IRS efforts to respond to the suspected or confirmed compromise and prevent, minimize, or remedy such harm.

POLICIES AND PRACTICES FOR STORING, RETRIEVING, ACCESSING, RETAINING, AND DISPOSING OF RECORDS IN THE SYSTEM:

STORAGE:

Paper records and electronic media.

RETRIEVABILITY:

By the name of the volunteer. Records pertaining to electronic filing capabilities may also be retrieved by the electronic filing identification number (EFIN).

SAFEGUARDS:

Access controls are not less than those published in IRM 10.8, Information Technology (IT) Security and IRM 10.2, Physical Security Program.

RETENTION AND DISPOSAL:

Records are maintained in accordance with IRM 1.15, Records Management.

SYSTEM MANAGER AND ADDRESS:

Division Commissioner, W&I. (See the IRS Appendix below for address.)

NOTIFICATION PROCEDURE:

Individuals seeking to determine if this system of records contains a record pertaining to themselves may inquire in accordance with instructions appearing at 31 CFR part 1, subpart C, appendix B. Inquiries should be addressed as in ''Record Access Procedures'' below.

RECORD ACCESS PROCEDURES:

Individuals seeking access to any record contained in this system of records may inquire in accordance with instructions appearing at 31 CFR part 1, subpart C, appendix B. Inquiries should be addressed to the Disclosure Office listed in the IRS Appendix below serving the requester.

CONTESTING RECORD PROCEDURES:

Individuals seeking to contest content of a record in this system of records may inquire in accordance with instructions appearing at 31 CFR part 1, subpart C, appendix B.

RECORD SOURCE CATEGORIES:

Treasury employees; Federal, State, or local agencies that sponsor free financial services in coordination with IRS; taxpayers who visit these sites; and volunteer individuals and organizations that provide free tax preparation and tax-related services to these taxpayers.

EXEMPTIONS CLAIMED FOR THE SYSTEM:

None.

Treasury/IRS 21.001

SYSTEM NAME:

Tax Administration Advisory Services Resources Records—Treasury/IRS.

SYSTEM LOCATION:

Office of Tax Administration Advisory Services (TAAS), LB&I (See the IRS Appendix below for address.)

CATEGORIES OF INDIVIDUALS COVERED BY THE SYSTEM

Past and potential tax administration advisors who have served or indicated an interest in serving on advisory assignments, and selected officials engaged in tax administration and related fields for matters pertaining to international issues.

CATEGORIES OF RECORDS IN THE SYSTEM

Applicant roster database, locator cards or lists with names, addresses, telephone numbers, and organizational affiliations of officials engaged in tax administration; work assignment or application folders of past and potential tax administration advisors, which contain employment history, information, medical abstracts, security clearances, and passport information; bio-data sketches on IRS employees and others engaged in tax administration and related fields.

AUTHORITY FOR MAINTENANCE OF THE SYSTEM:

5 U.S.C. 301 and 26 U.S.C. 7801.

PURPOSE:

To identify employees who have expressed an interest in overseas assignments, and to identify historical and current activities pertaining to international issues.

ROUTINE USES OF RECORDS MAINTAINED IN THE SYSTEM, INCLUDING CATEGORIES OF USERS AND THE PURPOSES OF SUCH USES:

Disclosure of returns and return information may be made only as provided by 26 U.S.C. 6103. All other records may be used as described below if the IRS deems that the purpose of the disclosure is compatible with the purpose for which IRS collected the records, and no privilege is asserted.

(1) Disclose information to the Department of Justice (DOJ) when seeking legal advice or for use in any proceeding, or in preparation for any proceeding, when: (a) the IRS or any component thereof; (b) any IRS employee in his or her official capacity; (c) any IRS employee in his or her individual capacity if the IRS or DOJ has agreed to provide representation for the employee; or (d) the United States is a party to, has an interest in, or is likely to be affected by, the proceeding and the IRS determines that the records are relevant and necessary to the proceeding or advice sought.

(2) To appropriate agencies, entities, and persons when (a) the IRS suspects or has confirmed that the security or confidentiality of information in the system of records has been compromised; (b) the IRS has determined that as a result of the suspected or confirmed compromise there is a risk of harm to economic or property interests, identity theft or fraud, or harm to the security or integrity of this system or other systems or programs (whether maintained by the IRS or another agency or entity) that rely upon the compromised information; and (c) the disclosure made to such agencies, entities, and persons is reasonably necessary to assist in connection with IRS efforts to respond to the suspected or confirmed compromise and prevent, minimize, or remedy such harm.

POLICIES AND PRACTICES FOR STORING, RETRIEVING, ACCESSING, RETAINING, AND DISPOSING OF RECORDS IN THE SYSTEM:

STORAGE:

Paper records and electronic media.

RETRIEVABILITY:

By employee name.

SAFEGUARDS:

Access controls are not less than those published in IRM 10.8, Information Technology (IT) Security and IRM 10.2, Physical Security Program.

RETENTION AND DISPOSAL:

Records are maintained in accordance with IRM 1.15, Records Management.

SYSTEM MANAGER AND ADDRESS:

Division Commissioner, (LB&I). (See the IRS Appendix below for address.)

NOTIFICATION PROCEDURE:

Individuals seeking to determine if this system of records contains a record

pertaining to themselves may inquire in accordance with instructions appearing at 31 CFR part 1, subpart C, appendix B. Inquiries should be addressed as in ''Record Access Procedures'' below.

RECORD ACCESS PROCEDURES:

Individuals seeking access to any record contained in this system of records, or seeking to contest its content, may inquire in accordance with instructions appearing at 31 CFR part 1, subpart C, appendix B. Inquiries should be addressed to the Disclosure Office listed in the IRS Appendix below serving the requester.

CONTESTING RECORD PROCEDURESS:

See ''Record Access Procedures'' above.

RECORD SOURCE CATEGORIES:

Individuals, organizations with which they are associated, or other knowledgeable tax administration experts.

EXEMPTIONS CLAIMED FOR THE SYSTEM:

None.

Treasury/IRS 22.003

SYSTEM NAME:

Annual Listing of Undelivered Refund Checks—Treasury/IRS.

SYSTEM LOCATION:

Field and campus offices. (See the IRS Appendix below for address.)

CATEGORIES OF INDIVIDUALS COVERED BY THE SYSTEM

Taxpayers whose refund checks have been returned as undeliverable since the last Annual Listing of Undelivered Refund Checks was produced.

CATEGORIES OF RECORDS IN THE SYSTEM:

Taxpayer name, address, Taxpayer Identification Number (TIN) (e.g., social security number (SSN), employer identification number (EIN), or similar number assigned by the IRS), and records containing tax module information (tax period, amount of credit balance and Document Locator Number (DLN)).

AUTHORITY FOR MAINTENANCE OF THE SYSTEM:

5 U.S.C. 301 and 26 U.S.C. 7801.

PURPOSE:

To keep track of refund checks returned as undeliverable.

ROUTINE USES OF RECORDS MAINTAINED IN THE SYSTEM, INCLUDING CATEGORIES OF USERS AND THE PURPOSES OF SUCH USES:

Disclosure of returns and return information may be made only as provided by 26 U.S.C. 6103. All other records may be used as described below if the IRS deems that the purpose of the disclosure is compatible with the purpose for which IRS collected the records, and no privilege is asserted.

To appropriate agencies, entities, and persons when (a) the IRS suspects or has confirmed that the security or confidentiality of information in the system of records has been compromised; (b) the IRS has determined that as a result of the suspected or confirmed compromise there is a risk of harm to economic or property interests, identity theft or fraud, or harm to the security or integrity of this system or other systems or programs (whether maintained by the IRS or another agency or entity) that rely upon the compromised information; and (c) the disclosure made to such agencies, entities, and persons is reasonably necessary to assist in connection with IRS efforts to respond to the suspected or confirmed compromise and prevent, minimize, or remedy such harm.

POLICIES AND PRACTICES FOR STORING, RETRIEVING, ACCESSING, RETAINING, AND DISPOSING OF RECORDS IN THE SYSTEM:

STORAGE:

Paper records and electronic media.

RETRIEVABILITY:

By taxpayer name or TIN.

SAFEGUARDS:

Access controls are not less than those published in IRM 10.8, Information Technology (IT) Security and IRM 10.2, Physical Security Program.

RETENTION AND DISPOSAL:

Records are maintained in accordance with IRM 1.15, Records Management.

SYSTEM MANAGER AND ADDRESS:

Division Commissioners, W&I and SB/SE. (See the IRS Appendix below for address.)

NOTIFICATION PROCEDURE:

Individuals seeking to determine if this system of records contains a record pertaining to themselves may inquire in accordance with instructions appearing at 31 CFR part 1, subpart C, appendix B. Inquiries should be addressed as in ''Record Access Procedures'' below.

RECORD ACCESS PROCEDURES:

Individuals seeking access to any record contained in this system of records, or seeking to contest its content, may inquire in accordance with instructions appearing at 31 CFR part 1, subpart C, appendix B. Inquiries should be addressed to the Disclosure Office listed in the IRS Appendix below serving the requester.

CONTESTING RECORD PROCEDURES:

26 U.S.C. 7852(e) prohibits Privacy Act amendment of tax records.

RECORD SOURCE CATEGORIES:

Tax returns and other filings made by the individual and agency entries made in the administration of the individual's tax account.

EXEMPTIONS CLAIMED FOR THE SYSTEM:

None.

Treasury/IRS 22.011

SYSTEM NAME:

File of Erroneous Refunds—Treasury/IRS.

SYSTEM LOCATION:

Campus offices. (See the IRS Appendix below for address.)

CATEGORIES OF INDIVIDUALS COVERED BY THE SYSTEM:

Taxpayers issued erroneous refunds.

CATEGORIES OF RECORDS IN THE SYSTEM:

Case reference taxpayer name, Taxpayer Identification Number (TIN) (e.g., social security number (SSN), employer identification number (EIN), or other similar number assigned by IRS), administrative control number, date of erroneous refund, statute expiration date, status of case, location, correspondence and research material.

AUTHORITY FOR MAINTENANCE OF THE SYSTEM:

5 U.S.C. 301 and 26 U.S.C. 7801.

PURPOSE:

To maintain records necessary to resolve erroneous refunds.

ROUTINE USES OF RECORDS MAINTAINED IN THE SYSTEM, INCLUDING CATEGORIES OF USERS AND THE PURPOSES OF SUCH USES:

Disclosure of returns and return information may be made only as provided by 26 U.S.C. 6103. All other records may be used as described below if the IRS deems that the purpose of the disclosure is compatible with the purpose for which IRS collected the records, and no privilege is asserted.

To appropriate agencies, entities, and persons when (a) the IRS suspects or has confirmed that the security or confidentiality of information in the system of records has been compromised; (b) the IRS has determined that as a result of the suspected or confirmed compromise there is a risk of harm to economic or property interests, identity theft or fraud, or harm to the security or integrity of this system or other systems or programs (whether maintained by the IRS or another agency or entity) that rely upon the compromised information; and

(c) the disclosure made to such agencies, entities, and persons is reasonably necessary to assist in connection with IRS efforts to respond to the suspected or confirmed compromise and prevent, minimize, or remedy such harm.

POLICIES AND PRACTICES FOR STORING, RETRIEVING, ACCESSING, RETAINING, AND DISPOSING OF RECORDS IN THE SYSTEM:

STORAGE:

Paper records and electronic media.

RETRIEVABILITY:

By taxpayer name and TIN.

SAFEGUARDS:

Access controls are not less than those published in IRM 10.8, Information Technology (IT) Security and IRM 10.2, Physical Security Program.

RETENTION AND DISPOSAL:

Records are maintained in accordance with IRM 1.15, Records Management.

SYSTEM MANAGER AND ADDRESS:

Division Commissioners, W&I and SB/SE. (See the IRS Appendix below for address.)

NOTIFICATION PROCEDURE:

Individuals seeking to determine if this system of records contains a record pertaining to themselves may inquire in accordance with instructions appearing at 31 CFR part 1, subpart C, appendix B. Inquiries should be addressed as in ''Record Access Procedures'' below.

RECORD ACCESS PROCEDURES:

Individuals seeking access to any record contained in this system of records, or seeking to contest its content, may inquire in accordance with instructions appearing at 31 CFR part 1, subpart C, appendix B. Inquiries should be addressed to the Disclosure Office listed in the IRS Appendix below serving the requester.

CONTESTING RECORD PROCEDURES:

26 U.S.C. 7852(e) prohibits Privacy Act amendment of tax records.

RECORD SOURCE CATEGORIES:

Tax returns and other filings made by the individual and agency entries made in the administration of the individual's tax account.

EXEMPTIONS CLAIMED FOR THE SYSTEM:

None.

Treasury/IRS 22.012

SYSTEM NAME:

Health Coverage Tax Credit (HCTC) Program Records—Treasury/IRS.

SYSTEM LOCATION:

W&I National Office and HCTC contractor location offices. (See the IRS Appendix below for address.)

CATEGORIES OF INDIVIDUALS COVERED BY THE SYSTEM:

Individuals who apply for and are eligible for the credit.

CATEGORIES OF RECORDS IN THE SYSTEM:

Records required to administer the HCTC program.

AUTHORITY FOR MAINTENANCE OF THE SYSTEM:

5 U.S.C. 301, 26 U.S.C. 35, 7527, and 7801.

PURPOSE:

To administer the health care credit provisions.

ROUTINE USES OF RECORDS MAINTAINED IN THE SYSTEM, INCLUDING CATEGORIES OF USERS AND THE PURPOSES OF SUCH USES:

Disclosure of returns and return information may be made only as provided by 26 U.S.C. 6103. All other records may be used as described below if the IRS deems that the purpose of the disclosure is compatible with the purpose for which IRS collected the records, and no privilege is asserted.

To appropriate agencies, entities, and persons when (a) the IRS suspects or has confirmed that the security or confidentiality of information in the system of records has been compromised; (b) the IRS has determined that as a result of the suspected or confirmed compromise there is a risk of harm to economic or property interests, identity theft or fraud, or harm to the security or integrity of this system or other systems or programs (whether maintained by the IRS or another agency or entity) that rely upon the compromised information; and (c) the disclosure made to such agencies, entities, and persons is reasonably necessary to assist in connection with IRS efforts to respond to the suspected or confirmed compromise and prevent, minimize, or remedy such harm.

POLICIES AND PRACTICES FOR STORING, RETRIEVING, ACCESSING, RETAINING, AND DISPOSING OF RECORDS IN THE SYSTEM:

STORAGE:

Paper records and electronic media.

RETRIEVABILITY:

By taxpayer name, Taxpayer Identification Number (TIN) (e.g., social security number (SSN), employer identification number (EIN), or other similar number assigned by the IRS), or health care insurance policy number.

SAFEGUARDS:

Access controls are not less than those published in IRM 10.8, Information Technology (IT) Security, and IRM 10.2, Physical Security Program.

RETENTION AND DISPOSAL:

Records are maintained in accordance with IRM 1.15, Records Management.

SYSTEM MANAGER(S) AND ADDRESS:

Division Commissioner, W&I. (See the IRS Appendix below for address.)

NOTIFICATION PROCEDURE:

Individuals seeking to determine if this system of records contains a record pertaining to themselves may inquire in accordance with instructions appearing at 31 CFR part 1, subpart C, appendix B. Inquiries should be addressed as in ''Record Access Procedures'' below.

RECORD ACCESS PROCEDURES:

Individuals seeking access to any record contained in this system of records, or seeking to contest its content, may inquire in accordance with instructions appearing at 31 CFR part 1, subpart C, appendix B. Inquiries should be addressed to the Disclosure Office listed in the IRS Appendix below serving the requester. The IRS may assert 5 U.S.C. 552a(d)(5) as appropriate.

CONTESTING RECORD PROCEDURES:

26 U.S.C. 7852(e) prohibits Privacy Act amendment of tax records.

RECORD SOURCE CATEGORIES:

Individuals eligible under HCTC program; IRS taxpayer account information; Health Coverage providers; Department of Labor; Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation; state workforce agencies; and the Department of Health and Human Services.

EXEMPTIONS CLAIMED FOR THE SYSTEM:

None.

Treasury/IRS 22.026

SYSTEM NAME:

Form 1042S Index by Name of Recipient—Treasury/IRS.

SYSTEM LOCATION:

Campus offices. (See the IRS Appendix below for address.)

CATEGORIES OF INDIVIDUALS COVERED BY THE SYSTEM:

U.S. citizens living abroad subject to federal tax withholding.

CATEGORIES OF RECORDS IN THE SYSTEM:

Records include taxpayer's name, address, country of residence and Taxpayer Identification Number (TIN) (e.g., social security number (SSN),

employer identification number (EIN), or similar number assigned by the IRS), and name of withholding agent.

AUTHORITY FOR MAINTENANCE OF THE SYSTEM:

5 U.S.C. 301 and 26 U.S.C. 7801.

PURPOSE:

To administer the back-up withholding laws and regulations.

ROUTINE USES OF RECORDS MAINTAINED IN THE SYSTEM, INCLUDING CATEGORIES OF USERS AND THE PURPOSES OF SUCH USES:

Disclosure of returns and return information may be made only as provided by 26 U.S.C. 6103. All other records may be used as described below if the IRS deems that the purpose of the disclosure is compatible with the purpose for which IRS collected the records, and no privilege is asserted.

To appropriate agencies, entities, and persons when (a) the IRS suspects or has confirmed that the security or confidentiality of information in the system of records has been compromised; (b) the IRS has determined that as a result of the suspected or confirmed compromise there is a risk of harm to economic or property interests, identity theft or fraud, or harm to the security or integrity of this system or other systems or programs (whether maintained by the IRS or another agency or entity) that rely upon the compromised information; and (c) the disclosure made to such agencies, entities, and persons is reasonably necessary to assist in connection with IRS efforts to respond to the suspected or confirmed compromise and prevent, minimize, or remedy such harm.

POLICIES AND PRACTICES FOR STORING, RETRIEVING, ACCESSING, RETAINING, AND DISPOSING OF RECORDS IN THE SYSTEM:

STORAGE:

Paper records and electronic media.

RETRIEVABILITY:

By taxpayer name and TIN.

SAFEGUARDS:

Access controls are not less than those published in IRM 10.8, Information Technology (IT) Security, and IRM 10.2, Physical Security Program.

RETENTION AND DISPOSAL:

Records are maintained in accordance with IRM 1.15, Records Management.

SYSTEM MANAGER AND ADDRESS:

Division Commissioner, (LB&I) (See the IRS Appendix below for address.)

NOTIFICATION PROCEDURE:

Individuals seeking to determine if this system of records contains a record pertaining to themselves may inquire in accordance with instructions appearing at 31 CFR part 1, subpart C, appendix B. Inquiries should be addressed as in ''Record Access Procedures'' below.

RECORD ACCESS PROCEDURES:

Individuals seeking access to any record contained in this system of records, or seeking to contest its content, may inquire in accordance with instructions appearing at 31 CFR part 1, subpart C, appendix B. Inquiries should be addressed to the Disclosure Office listed in the IRS Appendix below serving the requester. The IRS may assert 5 U.S.C. 552a(d)(5) as appropriate.

CONTESTING RECORD PROCEDURES:

26 U.S.C. 7852(e) prohibits Privacy Act amendment of tax records.

RECORD SOURCE CATEGORIES:

Tax returns and other filings made by the individual and agency entries made in the administration of the individual's tax account.

EXEMPTIONS CLAIMED FOR THE SYSTEM:

None.

Treasury/IRS 22.027

SYSTEM NAME:

Foreign Information System (FIS)—Treasury/IRS.

SYSTEM LOCATION:

Large Business and International (LB&I) National Office, field, and campus offices. (See the IRS Appendix below for address.)

CATEGORIES OF INDIVIDUALS COVERED BY THE SYSTEM:

Individual taxpayers who file Form 5471, Information Return with Respect to a Foreign Corporation and Form 5472, Information Return of a Foreign Owned Corporation.

CATEGORIES OF RECORDS IN THE SYSTEM:

Taxpayer name, address, Taxpayer Identification Number (TIN) (e.g., social security number (SSN), employer identification number (EIN), or similar number assigned by the IRS), foreign corporation identification, information relating to stock, U.S. shareholders, Earnings and Profits, Balance Sheet, and other available accounting information relating to a specific taxable period.

AUTHORITY FOR MAINTENANCE OF THE SYSTEM:

5 U.S.C. 301 and 26 U.S.C. 7801.

PURPOSE:

To administer laws and regulations relative to foreign owned corporations.

ROUTINE USES OF RECORDS MAINTAINED IN THE SYSTEM, INCLUDING CATEGORIES OF USERS AND THE PURPOSES OF SUCH USES:

Disclosure of returns and return information may be made only as provided by 26 U.S.C. 6103. All other records may be used as described below if the IRS deems that the purpose of the disclosure is compatible with the purpose for which IRS collected the records, and no privilege is asserted.

To appropriate agencies, entities, and persons when (a) the IRS suspects or has confirmed that the security or confidentiality of information in the system of records has been compromised; (b) the IRS has determined that as a result of the suspected or confirmed compromise there is a risk of harm to economic or property interests, identity theft or fraud, or harm to the security or integrity of this system or other systems or programs (whether maintained by the IRS or another agency or entity) that rely upon the compromised information; and (c) the disclosure made to such agencies, entities, and persons is reasonably necessary to assist in connection with IRS efforts to respond to the suspected or confirmed compromise and prevent, minimize, or remedy such harm.

POLICIES AND PRACTICES FOR STORING, RETRIEVING, ACCESSING, RETAINING, AND DISPOSING OF RECORDS IN THE SYSTEM:

STORAGE:

Paper records and electronic media.

RETRIEVABILITY:

Documents are stored and retrieved by Document Locator Number (DLN).

SAFEGUARDS:

Access controls are not less than those published in IRM 10.8, Information Technology (IT) Security, and IRM 10.2, Physical Security Program.

RETENTION AND DISPOSAL:

Records are maintained in accordance with IRM 1.15, Records Management.

SYSTEM MANAGER AND ADDRESS:

Division Commissioner, (LB&I). (See the IRS Appendix below for address.)

NOTIFICATION PROCEDURE:

Individuals seeking to determine if this system of records contains a record pertaining to themselves may inquire in accordance with instructions appearing at 31 CFR part 1, subpart C, appendix B. Inquiries should be addressed as in ''Record Access Procedures'' below.

RECORD ACCESS PROCEDURES:

Individuals seeking access to any record contained in this system of

records, or seeking to contest its content, may inquire in accordance with instructions appearing at 31 CFR part 1, subpart C, appendix B. Inquiries should be addressed to the Disclosure Office listed in the IRS Appendix below serving the requester.

CONTESTING RECORD PROCEDURES:

26 U.S.C. 7852(e) prohibits Privacy Act amendment of tax records.

RECORD SOURCE CATEGORIES:

Tax returns and other filings made by the individual and agency entries made in the administration of the individual's tax account.

EXEMPTIONS CLAIMED FOR THE SYSTEM:

None.

Treasury/IRS 22.028

SYSTEM NAME:

Disclosure Authorizations for U.S. Residency Certification Letters—Treasury/IRS.

SYSTEM LOCATION:

Philadelphia Campus. (See the IRS Appendix below for address.)

CATEGORIES OF INDIVIDUALS COVERED BY THE SYSTEM:

Individuals and third parties who are subjects of correspondence and who initiate correspondence requesting U.S. Residency Certification.

CATEGORIES OF RECORDS IN THE SYSTEM:

Records relating to the individual requesting certification, including identifying information of the individual requesting certification, and records relating to the identity of third party designees authorized to receive tax information specific to the U.S. Residency Certification request.

AUTHORITY FOR MAINTENANCE OF THE SYSTEM:

5 U.S.C. 301 and 26 U.S.C. 7801.

PURPOSE:

To certify filing and payment of U.S. income tax returns and taxes to allow a reduction in foreign taxes due in accordance with various treaty provisions for U.S. citizens living abroad and U.S. domestic corporations conducting business in foreign countries.

ROUTINE USES OF THE RECORDS MAINTAINED IN THE SYSTEM, INCLUDING CATEGORIES OF USERS AND THE PURPOSES OF SUCH USES:

Disclosure of returns and return information may be made only as provided by 26 U.S.C. 6103.

To appropriate agencies, entities, and persons when (a) the IRS suspects or has confirmed that the security or confidentiality of information in the system of records has been compromised; (b) the IRS has determined that as a result of the suspected or confirmed compromise there is a risk of harm to economic or property interests, identity theft or fraud, or harm to the security or integrity of this system or other systems or programs (whether maintained by the IRS or another agency or entity) that rely upon the compromised information; and (c) the disclosure made to such agencies, entities, and persons is reasonably necessary to assist in connection with IRS efforts to respond to the suspected or confirmed compromise and prevent, minimize, or remedy such harm.

POLICIES AND PRACTICES FOR STORING, RETRIEVING, ACCESSING, RETAINING, AND DISPOSING OF RECORDS IN THE SYSTEM:

STORAGE:

Paper records and electronic media.

RETRIEVABILITY:

By taxpayer name and Taxpayer Identification Number (TIN) (e.g., social security number (SSN), employee identification number (EIN) or similar number assigned by the IRS), and name of designee.

SAFEGUARDS:

Access controls are not less than those published in IRM 10.8, Information Technology (IT) Security, and IRM 10.2, Physical Security Program.

RETENTION AND DISPOSAL:

Records are maintained in accordance with IRM 1.15, Records Management.

SYSTEM MANAGER AND ADDRESS:

Division Commissioner, (LB&I). (See the IRS Appendix below for address.)

NOTIFICATION PROCEDURE:

Individuals seeking to determine if this system of records contains a record pertaining to themselves may inquire in accordance with instructions appearing at 31 CFR part 1, subpart C, appendix B. Inquiries should be addressed as in ''Record Access Procedures'' below.

RECORD ACCESS PROCEDURES:

Individuals seeking access to any record contained in this system of records, or seeking to contest its content, may inquire in accordance with instructions appearing at 31 CFR part 1, subpart C, appendix B. Inquiries should be addressed to the Disclosure Office listed in the IRS Appendix below serving the requester.

CONTESTING RECORD PROCEDURES:

26 U.S.C. 7852(e) prohibits Privacy Act amendment of tax records.

RECORD SOURCE CATEGORIES:

Individuals seeking certification, or persons acting on their behalf.

EXEMPTIONS CLAIMED FOR THE SYSTEM:

None.

Treasury/IRS 22.032

SYSTEM NAME:

Individual Microfilm Retention Register—Treasury/IRS.

SYSTEM LOCATION:

Computing centers and through terminals at field and campus offices. (See the IRS Appendix below for address.)

CATEGORIES OF INDIVIDUALS COVERED BY THE SYSTEM:

Individuals who file, or may be required to file, individual income tax returns (e.g., Form 1040, 1040A, or 1040EZ).

CATEGORIES OF RECORDS IN THE SYSTEM:

Selected data elements that have been archived from the Individual Master File (IMF).

AUTHORITY FOR MAINTENANCE OF THE SYSTEM:

5 U.S.C. 301 and 26 U.S.C. 7801.

PURPOSE:

To archive individual tax account information after a certain period of inactivity on the master file in order not to overburden the computer system required for active accounts.

ROUTINE USES OF RECORDS MAINTAINED IN THE SYSTEM, INCLUDING CATEGORIES OF USERS AND THE PURPOSES OF SUCH USES:

Disclosure of returns and return information may be made only as provided by 26 U.S.C. 6103. All other records may be used as described below if the IRS deems that the purpose of the disclosure is compatible with the purpose for which IRS collected the records, and no privilege is asserted.

To appropriate agencies, entities, and persons when (a) the IRS suspects or has confirmed that the security or confidentiality of information in the system of records has been compromised; (b) the IRS has determined that as a result of the suspected or confirmed compromise there is a risk of harm to economic or property interests, identity theft or fraud, or harm to the security or integrity of this system or other systems or programs (whether maintained by the IRS or another agency or entity) that rely upon the compromised information; and (c) the disclosure made to such agencies, entities, and persons is reasonably necessary to assist in connection with IRS efforts to respond

to the suspected or confirmed compromise and prevent, minimize, or remedy such harm.

POLICIES AND PRACTICES FOR STORING, RETRIEVING, ACCESSING, RETAINING, AND DISPOSING OF RECORDS IN THE SYSTEM:

STORAGE:

Paper records and electronic media.

RETRIEVABILITY:

By individual taxpayer name Taxpayer Identification Number (TIN) (e.g., social security number (SSN), employer identification number (EIN), or similar number assigned by the IRS), tax period, name, and type of tax.

SAFEGUARDS:

Access controls are not less than those published in IRM 10.8, Information Technology (IT) Security, and IRM 10.2, Physical Security Program.

RETENTION AND DISPOSAL:

Records are maintained in accordance with IRM 1.15, Records Management.

SYSTEM MANAGER AND ADDRESS:

Directors, Computing Centers. (See the IRS Appendix below for address.)

NOTIFICATION PROCEDURE:

Individuals seeking to determine if this system of records contains a record pertaining to themselves may inquire in accordance with instructions appearing at 31 CFR part 1, subpart C, appendix B. Inquiries should be addressed as in ''Record Access Procedures'' below.

RECORD ACCESS PROCEDURES:

Individuals seeking access to any record contained in this system of records, or seeking to contest its content, may inquire in accordance with instructions appearing at 31 CFR part 1, subpart C, appendix B. Inquiries should be addressed to the Disclosure Office listed in the IRS Appendix below serving the requester.

CONTESTING RECORD PROCEDURES:

26 U.S.C. 7852(e) prohibits Privacy Act amendment of tax records.

RECORD SOURCE CATEGORIES:

Tax returns and other filings made by the individual and agency entries made in the administration of the individual's tax account.

EXEMPTIONS CLAIMED FOR THE SYSTEM:

None.

Treasury/IRS 22.054

SYSTEM NAME:

Subsidiary Accounting Files—Treasury/IRS.

SYSTEM LOCATION:

Campuses. (See the IRS Appendix below for address.)

CATEGORIES OF INDIVIDUALS COVERED BY THE SYSTEM:

Taxpayers affected by one or more of the transactions reflected in the categories of records listed below.

CATEGORIES OF RECORDS IN THE SYSTEM:

Documents containing name, address, Taxpayer Identification Number (TIN) (e.g., social security number (SSN), employer identification number (EIN), or similar number assigned by the IRS), and accounting information relevant to various transactions related to unapplied credits and payments, property held by the IRS, erroneous payments, accounts transferred, funds collected for other agencies, abatements and/or assessments of tax, uncollectible accounts, and Offers-in-Compromise.

AUTHORITY FOR MAINTENANCE OF THE SYSTEM:

5 U.S.C. 301 and 26 U.S.C. 7801.

PURPOSE:

To administer the accounting files relevant to the types of transactions described in ''Categories of records in the system'' above.

ROUTINE USES OF RECORDS MAINTAINED IN THE SYSTEM, INCLUDING CATEGORIES OF USERS AND THE PURPOSES OF SUCH USES:

Disclosure of returns and return information may be made only as provided by 26 U.S.C. 6103. All other records may be used as described below if the IRS deems that the purpose of the disclosure is compatible with the purpose for which IRS collected the records, and no privilege is asserted.

To appropriate agencies, entities, and persons when (a) the IRS suspects or has confirmed that the security or confidentiality of information in the system of records has been compromised; (b) the IRS has determined that as a result of the suspected or confirmed compromise there is a risk of harm to economic or property interests, identity theft or fraud, or harm to the security or integrity of this system or other systems or programs (whether maintained by the IRS or another agency or entity) that rely upon the compromised information; and (c) the disclosure made to such agencies, entities, and persons is reasonably necessary to assist in connection with IRS efforts to respond to the suspected or confirmed compromise and prevent, minimize, or remedy such harm.

POLICIES AND PRACTICES FOR STORING, RETRIEVING, ACCESSING, RETAINING, AND DISPOSING OF RECORDS IN THE SYSTEM:

STORAGE:

Paper records and electronic media.

RETRIEVABILITY:

By taxpayer name and TIN, or document locator number (DLN).

SAFEGUARDS:

Access controls are not less than those published in IRM 10.8, Information Technology (IT) Security, and IRM 10.2, Physical Security Program.

RETENTION AND DISPOSAL:

Records are maintained in accordance with IRM 1.15, Records Management.

SYSTEM MANAGER AND ADDRESS:

Division Commissioners, W&I and SB/SE. (See the IRS Appendix below for address.)

NOTIFICATION PROCEDURE:

Individuals seeking to determine if this system of records contains a record pertaining to themselves may inquire in accordance with instructions appearing at 31 CFR part 1, subpart C, appendix B. Inquiries should be addressed as in ''Record Access Procedures'' below.

RECORD ACCESS PROCEDURES:

Individuals seeking access to any record contained in this system of records, or seeking to contest its content, may inquire in accordance with instructions appearing at 31 CFR part 1, subpart C, appendix B. Inquiries should be addressed to the Disclosure Office listed in the IRS Appendix below serving the requester.

CONTESTING RECORD PROCEDURES:

26 U.S.C. 7852(e) prohibits Privacy Act amendment of tax records.

RECORD SOURCE CATEGORIES:

Tax returns and other filings made by the individual and agency entries made in the administration of the individual's tax account.

EXEMPTIONS CLAIMED FOR THE SYSTEM:

None.

Treasury/IRS 22.060

SYSTEM NAME:

Automated Non-Master File (ANMF)—Treasury/IRS.

SYSTEM LOCATION:

Computing Centers and through terminals at field and campus offices. (See the IRS Appendix below for address.)

CATEGORIES OF INDIVIDUALS COVERED BY THE SYSTEM:

Taxpayers whose accounts are not compatible with the normal master file processes.

CATEGORIES OF RECORDS IN THE SYSTEM:

Taxpayer name, address, Taxpayer Identification Number (TIN) (e.g., social security number (SSN), employer identification number (EIN), or similar number assigned by the IRS) and information that cannot be input into the Master File, including child support payment information from the states.

AUTHORITY FOR MAINTENANCE OF THE SYSTEM:

5 U.S.C. 301 and 26 U.S.C. 7801.

PURPOSE:

To track taxpayer account information that is not input to the Master File.

ROUTINE USES OF RECORDS MAINTAINED IN THE SYSTEM, INCLUDING CATEGORIES OF USERS AND THE PURPOSES OF SUCH USES:

Disclosure of returns and return information may be made only as provided by 26 U.S.C. 6103. All other records may be used as described below if the IRS deems that the purpose of the disclosure is compatible with the purpose for which IRS collected the records, and no privilege is asserted.

To appropriate agencies, entities, and persons when (a) the IRS suspects or has confirmed that the security or confidentiality of information in the system of records has been compromised; (b) the IRS has determined that as a result of the suspected or confirmed compromise there is a risk of harm to economic or property interests, identity theft or fraud, or harm to the security or integrity of this system or other systems or programs (whether maintained by the IRS or another agency or entity) that rely upon the compromised information; and (c) the disclosure made to such agencies, entities, and persons is reasonably necessary to assist in connection with IRS efforts to respond to the suspected or confirmed compromise and prevent, minimize, or remedy such harm.

POLICIES AND PRACTICES FOR STORING, RETRIEVING, ACCESSING, RETAINING, AND DISPOSING OF RECORDS IN THE SYSTEM:

STORAGE:

Paper records and electronic media.

RETRIEVABILITY:

By taxpayer name and TIN, or document locator number (DLN).

SAFEGUARDS:

Access controls are not less than those published in IRM 10.8, Information Technology (IT) Security, and IRM 10.2, Physical Security Program.

RETENTION AND DISPOSAL:

Records are maintained in accordance with IRM 1.15, Records Management.

SYSTEM MANAGER AND ADDRESS:

Division Commissioners, W&I and SB/SE. (See the IRS Appendix below for address.)

NOTIFICATION PROCEDURE:

Individuals seeking to determine if this system of records contains a record pertaining to themselves may inquire in accordance with instructions appearing at 31 CFR part 1, subpart C, appendix B. Inquiries should be addressed as in ''Record Access Procedures'' below.

RECORD ACCESS PROCEDURES:

Individuals seeking access to any record contained in this system of records, or seeking to contest its content, may inquire in accordance with instructions appearing at 31 CFR part 1, subpart C, appendix B. Inquiries should be addressed to the Disclosure Office listed in the IRS Appendix below serving the requester.

CONTESTING RECORD PROCEDURES:

26 U.S.C. 7852(e) prohibits Privacy Act amendment of tax records.

RECORD SOURCE CATEGORIES:

Tax returns and other filings made by the individual and agency entries made in the administration of the individual's account.

EXEMPTIONS CLAIMED FOR THE SYSTEM:

None.

Treasury/IRS 22.061

SYSTEM NAME:

Information Return Master File (IRMF)—Treasury/IRS.

SYSTEM LOCATION:

Computing Centers and through terminals at field and campus offices. (See the IRS Appendix below for address.)

CATEGORIES OF INDIVIDUALS COVERED BY THE SYSTEM:

Individual payors and payees of various types of income for which information reporting is required (e.g., wages, dividends, interest, etc.).

CATEGORIES OF RECORDS IN THE SYSTEM:

Information returns.

AUTHORITY FOR MAINTENANCE OF THE SYSTEM:

5 U.S.C. 301 and 26 U.S.C. 7801.

PURPOSE:

To administer tax accounts related to the filing of information returns.

ROUTINE USES OF RECORDS MAINTAINED IN THE SYSTEM, INCLUDING CATEGORIES OF USERS AND THE PURPOSES OF SUCH USES:

Disclosure of returns and return information may be made only as provided by 26 U.S.C. 6103. All other records may be used as described below if the IRS deems that the purpose of the disclosure is compatible with the purpose for which IRS collected the records, and no privilege is asserted.

To appropriate agencies, entities, and persons when (a) the IRS suspects or has confirmed that the security or confidentiality of information in the system of records has been compromised; (b) the IRS has determined that as a result of the suspected or confirmed compromise there is a risk of harm to economic or property interests, identity theft or fraud, or harm to the security or integrity of this system or other systems or programs (whether maintained by the IRS or another agency or entity) that rely upon the compromised information; and (c) the disclosure made to such agencies, entities, and persons is reasonably necessary to assist in connection with IRS efforts to respond to the suspected or confirmed compromise and prevent, minimize, or remedy such harm.

POLICIES AND PRACTICES FOR STORING, RETRIEVING, ACCESSING, RETAINING, AND DISPOSING OF RECORDS IN THE SYSTEM:

STORAGE:

Paper records and electronic media.

RETRIEVABILITY:

By payor and payee name and Taxpayer Identification Number (TIN) (e.g., social security number (SSN), employer identification number (EIN), or similar number assigned by the IRS).

SAFEGUARDS:

Access controls are not less than those published in IRM 10.8, Information Technology (IT) Security, and IRM 10.2, Physical Security Program.

RETENTION AND DISPOSAL:

Records are maintained in accordance with IRM 1.15, Records Management.

SYSTEM MANAGER AND ADDRESS:

Division Commissioner, W&I. (See the IRS Appendix below for address.)

NOTIFICATION PROCEDURE:

This system may not be accessed for purposes of determining whether the system contains a record pertaining to a particular individual; the records are exempt under 5 U.S.C. 552a(k)(2).

RECORD ACCESS PROCEDURES:

This system may not be accessed for purposes of inspection or in order to

contest the content of records; the records are exempt under 5 U.S.C. 552a(k)(2).

CONTESTING RECORD PROCEDURES:

26 U.S.C. 7852(e) prohibits Privacy Act amendment of tax records.

RECORD SOURCE CATEGORIES:

This system of records contains investigatory material compiled for law enforcement purposes whose sources need not be reported.

EXEMPTIONS CLAIMED FOR THE SYSTEM:

This system has been designated exempt from sections (c)(3); (d)(1)–(4); (e)(1); (e)(4)(G), (H), (I); and (f) of the Privacy Act, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(k)(2). (See 31 CFR 1.36).

Treasury/IRS 22.062

SYSTEM NAME:

Electronic Filing Records—Treasury/IRS.

SYSTEM LOCATION:

National Office, field and campus offices. (See the IRS Appendix below for address.)

CATEGORIES OF INDIVIDUALS COVERED BY THE SYSTEM:

Electronic return providers (electronic return preparers, electronic return collectors, electronic return originators, electronic filing transmitters, individual filing software developers) who have applied to participate, are participating, or have been rejected, expelled or suspended from participation, in the electronic filing program (including Volunteer Income Tax Assistance (VITA) volunteers). Individuals who attend, or have indicated interest in attending, seminars and marketing programs to encourage electronic filing and improve electronic filing programs (including individuals who provide opinions or suggestions to improve electronic filing programs), or who otherwise indicate interest in participating in electronic filing programs.

CATEGORIES OF RECORDS IN THE SYSTEM:

Records pertaining to individual electronic filing providers, including applications to participate in electronic filing, credit reports, reports of misconduct, law enforcement records, and other information from investigations into suitability for participation. Records pertaining to the marketing of electronic filing, including surveys and opinions about improving electronic filing programs.

AUTHORITY FOR MAINTENANCE OF THE SYSTEM:

5 U.S.C. 301, 26 U.S.C. 6011, 6012, and 7803.

PURPOSE:

To administer and market electronic filing programs.

ROUTINE USES OF RECORDS MAINTAINED IN THE SYSTEM, INCLUDING CATEGORIES OF USERS AND THE PURPOSES OF SUCH USES:

Disclosure of returns and return information may be made only as provided by 26 U.S.C. 6103. All other records may be used as described below if the IRS deems that the purpose of the disclosure is compatible with the purpose for which IRS collected the records, and no privilege is asserted.

(1) Disclose information during a proceeding before a court, administrative tribunal, or other adjudicative body when: (a) The IRS or any component thereof; (b) any IRS employee in his or her official capacity; (c) any IRS employee in his or her personal capacity if the IRS or DOJ has agreed to provide representation for the employee; or (d) the United States is a party to, has an interest in, or is likely to be affected by, the proceeding and the IRS or DOJ determines that the information is relevant and necessary to the proceeding. Information may be disclosed to the adjudicative body to resolve issues of relevancy, necessity, or privilege pertaining to the information.

(2) Disclose information to a Federal, State, local, or tribal agency, or other public authority, which has requested information relevant or necessary to hiring or retaining an employee, or issuing or continuing a contract, security clearance, license, grant, or other benefit.

(3) Disclose information to an appropriate Federal, State, local, tribal, or foreign agency, or other public authority, responsible for implementing or enforcing, or for investigating or prosecuting the violation of, a statute, rule, regulation, order, or license, when a record on its face, or in conjunction with other records, indicates a potential violation of law or regulation and the information disclosed is relevant to any regulatory, enforcement, investigative, or prosecutorial responsibility of the receiving authority.

(4) Disclose information to third parties during the course of an investigation to the extent necessary to obtain information pertinent to the investigation.

(5) Disclose information to the news media as described in the IRS Policy Statement P–1–183, News Coverage to Advance Deterrent Value of Enforcement Activities Encouraged, IRM 1.2.1.2.41.

(6) Disclose information to a contractor, including an expert witness or a consultant, hired by the IRS, to the extent necessary for the performance of a contract.

(7) Disclose information to state taxing authorities to promote joint and state electronic filing, including marketing such programs and enforcing the legal and administrative requirements of such programs.

(8) Disclose to the public the names and addresses of electronic return originators, electronic return preparers, electronic return transmitters, and individual filing software developers, who have been suspended, removed, or otherwise disciplined. The Service may also disclose the effective date and duration of the suspension, removal, or other disciplinary action.

(9) To appropriate agencies, entities, and persons when (a) the IRS suspects or has confirmed that the security or confidentiality of information in the system of records has been compromised; (b) the IRS has determined that as a result of the suspected or confirmed compromise there is a risk of harm to economic or property interests, identity theft or fraud, or harm to the security or integrity of this system or other systems or programs (whether maintained by the IRS or another agency or entity) that rely upon the compromised information; and (c) the disclosure made to such agencies, entities, and persons is reasonably necessary to assist in connection with IRS efforts to respond to the suspected or confirmed compromise and prevent, minimize, or remedy such harm.

POLICIES AND PRACTICES FOR STORING, RETRIEVING, ACCESSING, RETAINING, AND DISPOSING OF RECORDS IN THE SYSTEM:

STORAGE:

Paper records and magnetic media.

RETRIEVABILITY:

By electronic filing provider name or Taxpayer Identification Number (TIN) (e.g., social security number (SSN), employer identification number (EIN), or similar number assigned by the IRS), or document control number (DCN).

SAFEGUARDS:

Access controls are not less than those published in IRM 10.8, Information Technology (IT) Security, and IRM 10.2, Physical Security Program.

RETENTION AND DISPOSAL:

Records are maintained in accordance with IRM 1.15, Records Management.

SYSTEM MANAGER AND ADDRESS:

Director, Return Preparer Office. (See the IRS Appendix below for address.)

NOTIFICATION PROCEDURE:

Individuals seeking to determine if this system of records contains a record pertaining to themselves may inquire in accordance with instructions appearing at 31 CFR part 1, subpart C, appendix B. Inquiries should be addressed as in ''Record Access Procedures'' below.

RECORD ACCESS PROCEDURES:

Individuals seeking access to any record contained in this system of records, or seeking to contest its content, may inquire in accordance with instructions appearing at 31 CFR part 1, subpart C, appendix B. Inquiries should be addressed to the Disclosure Office listed in the IRS Appendix below serving the requester.

CONTESTING RECORD PROCEDURES:

26 U.S.C. 7852(e) prohibits Privacy Act amendment of tax records. See ''Record Access Procedures'' above for records that are not tax records.

RECORD SOURCE CATEGORIES:

(1) Electronic filing providers; (2) informants and third party witnesses; (3) city and state governments; (4) IRS and other Federal agencies; (5) professional organizations; (6) business entities; and (7) participants in marketing efforts or who have otherwise indicated interest in electronic filing programs.

EXEMPTIONS CLAIMED FOR THE SYSTEM:

None.

Treasury/IRS 24.030

SYSTEM NAME:

CADE Individual Master File (IMF)—Treasury/IRS.

SYSTEM LOCATION:

Computing Centers and through terminals at field and campus offices. (See the IRS Appendix below for address.).

CATEGORIES OF INDIVIDUALS COVERED BY THE SYSTEM:

Individuals who file Federal Individual Income Tax Returns; individuals who file other information filings; and individuals operating under powers of attorney.

CATEGORIES OF RECORDS IN THE SYSTEM:

Tax records for each applicable tax period or year, representative authorization information (including Centralized Authorization Files (CAF)), and a code identifying taxpayers who threatened or assaulted IRS employees. An indicator will be added to any taxpayer's account who owes past due child and/or spousal support payments and whose name has been submitted to IRS by a state.

AUTHORITY FOR MAINTENANCE OF THE SYSTEM:

5 U.S.C. 301 and 26 U.S.C. 7801.

PURPOSE:

To maintain records of tax returns, return transactions, and authorized taxpayer representatives.

ROUTINE USES OF RECORDS MAINTAINED IN THE SYSTEM, INCLUDING CATEGORIES OF USERS AND THE PURPOSES OF SUCH USES:

Disclosure of returns and return information may be made only as provided by 26 U.S.C. 6103. All other records may be used as described below if the IRS deems that the purpose of the disclosure is compatible with the purpose for which IRS collected the records, and no privilege is asserted.

To appropriate agencies, entities, and persons when (a) the IRS suspects or has confirmed that the security or confidentiality of information in the system of records has been compromised; (b) the IRS has determined that as a result of the suspected or confirmed compromise there is a risk of harm to economic or property interests, identity theft or fraud, or harm to the security or integrity of this system or other systems or programs (whether maintained by the IRS or another agency or entity) that rely upon the compromised information; and (c) the disclosure made to such agencies, entities, and persons is reasonably necessary to assist in connection with IRS efforts to respond to the suspected or confirmed compromise and prevent, minimize, or remedy such harm.

POLICIES AND PRACTICES FOR STORING, RETRIEVING, ACCESSING, RETAINING, AND DISPOSING OF RECORDS IN THE SYSTEM:

STORAGE:

Paper records and electronic media.

RETRIEVABILITY:

By taxpayer name and Taxpayer Identification Number (TIN) (e.g., social security number (SSN), employer identification number (EIN), or other similar number assigned by the IRS), or document locator number (DLN).

SAFEGUARDS:

Access controls are not less than those published in IRM 10.8, Information Technology (IT) Security, and IRM 10.2, Physical Security Program.

RETENTION AND DISPOSAL:

Records are maintained in accordance with IRM 1.15, Records Management.

SYSTEM MANAGER AND ADDRESS:

Division Commissioner, W&I. (See the IRS Appendix below for address.)

NOTIFICATION PROCEDURE:

Individuals seeking to determine if this system of records contains a record pertaining to themselves may inquire in accordance with instructions appearing at 31 CFR part 1, subpart C, appendix B. Inquiries should be addressed as in ''Record Access Procedures'' below.

RECORD ACCESS PROCEDURES:

Individuals seeking access to any record contained in this system of records, or seeking to contest its content, may inquire in accordance with instructions appearing at 31 CFR part 1, subpart C, appendix B. Inquiries should be addressed to the Disclosure Office listed in the IRS Appendix below serving the requester.

CONTESTING RECORD PROCEDURES:

26 U.S.C. 7852(e) prohibits Privacy Act amendment of tax records.

RECORD SOURCE CATEGORIES:

Tax returns and other filings made by the individual or taxpayer representative and agency entries made in the administration of the individual's tax account.

EXEMPTIONS CLAIMED FOR THE SYSTEM:

None.

Treasury/IRS 24.046

SYSTEM NAME:

CADE Business Master File (BMF)—Treasury/IRS.

SYSTEM LOCATION:

Computing Centers and through terminals at field and campus offices. (See the IRS Appendix below for address.)

CATEGORIES OF INDIVIDUALS COVERED BY THE SYSTEM:

Individuals who file business tax and information returns; individuals who file other information filings; and individuals operating under powers of attorney for these businesses.

CATEGORIES OF RECORDS IN THE SYSTEM:

Tax records for each applicable tax year or period, including employment tax returns, partnership returns, excise tax returns, retirement and employee plan returns, wagering returns, estate tax returns; information returns; and representative authorization information.

AUTHORITY FOR MAINTENANCE OF THE SYSTEM:

5 U.S.C. 301 and 26 U.S.C. 7801.

PURPOSE:

To maintain records of business tax returns, return transactions, and authorized taxpayer representatives.

ROUTINE USES OF RECORDS MAINTAINED IN THE SYSTEM, INCLUDING CATEGORIES OF USERS AND THE PURPOSES OF SUCH USES:

Disclosure of returns and return information may be made only as provided by 26 U.S.C. 6103. All other records may be used as described below if the IRS deems that the purpose of the disclosure is compatible with the purpose for which IRS collected the records, and no privilege is asserted.

To appropriate agencies, entities, and persons when (a) the IRS suspects or has confirmed that the security or confidentiality of information in the system of records has been compromised; (b) the IRS has determined that as a result of the suspected or confirmed compromise there is a risk of harm to economic or property interests, identity theft or fraud, or harm to the security or integrity of this system or other systems or programs (whether maintained by the IRS or another agency or entity) that rely upon the compromised information; and (c) the disclosure made to such agencies, entities, and persons is reasonably necessary to assist in connection with IRS efforts to respond to the suspected or confirmed compromise and prevent, minimize, or remedy such harm.

POLICIES AND PRACTICES FOR STORING, RETRIEVING, ACCESSING, RETAINING, AND DISPOSING OF RECORDS IN THE SYSTEM:

STORAGE:

Paper records and electronic media.

RETRIEVABILITY:

By taxpayer name, type of tax, Taxpayer Identification Number (TIN) (e.g., social security number (SSN), employer identification number (EIN), or other similar number assigned by the IRS), or document locator number (DLN).

SAFEGUARDS:

Access controls are not less than those published in IRM 10.8, Information Technology (IT) Security, and IRM 10.2, Physical Security Program.

RETENTION AND DISPOSAL:

Records are maintained in accordance with IRM 1.15, Records Management.

SYSTEM MANAGER AND ADDRESS:

Division Commissioner, SB/SE. (See the IRS Appendix below for address.)

NOTIFICATION PROCEDURE:

Individuals seeking to determine if this system of records contains a record pertaining to themselves may inquire in accordance with instructions appearing at 31 CFR part 1, subpart C, appendix B. Inquiries should be addressed as in ''Record Access Procedures'' below.

RECORD ACCESS PROCEDURES:

Individuals seeking access to any record contained in this system of records, or seeking to contest its content, may inquire in accordance with instructions appearing at 31 CFR part 1, subpart C, appendix B. Inquiries should be addressed to the Disclosure Office listed in the IRS Appendix below serving the requester.

CONTESTING RECORD PROCEDURES:

26 U.S.C. 7852(e) prohibits Privacy Act amendment of tax records.

RECORD SOURCE CATEGORIES:

Tax returns and other filings made by the individual and agency entries made in the administration of the individual's tax account.

EXEMPTIONS CLAIMED FOR THE SYSTEM:

None.

Treasury/IRS 24.047

SYSTEM NAME:

Audit Underreporter Case Files—Treasury/IRS.

SYSTEM LOCATION:

Campus offices. (See the IRS Appendix below for address.)

CATEGORIES OF INDIVIDUALS COVERED BY THE SYSTEM:

Recipients of income (payees) with a discrepancy between the income tax returns they file and information returns filed by payors with respect to them.

CATEGORIES OF RECORDS IN THE SYSTEM:

Payee and payor name, address, Taxpayer Identification Number (TIN) (e.g., social security number (SSN), employer identification number (EIN), or similar number assigned by the IRS), and income records containing the types and amounts of income received/reported.

AUTHORITY FOR MAINTENANCE OF THE SYSTEM:

5 U.S.C. 301 and 26 U.S.C. 7801.

PURPOSE:

To reconcile discrepancies between tax returns and information returns filed.

ROUTINE USES OF RECORDS MAINTAINED IN THE SYSTEM, INCLUDING CATEGORIES OF USERS AND THE PURPOSE OF SUCH USES:

Disclosure of returns and return information may be made only as provided by 26 U.S.C. 6103. All other records may be used as described below if the IRS deems that the purpose of the disclosure is compatible with the purpose for which IRS collected the records, and no privilege is asserted.

To appropriate agencies, entities, and persons when (a) the IRS suspects or has confirmed that the security or confidentiality of information in the system of records has been compromised; (b) the IRS has determined that as a result of the suspected or confirmed compromise there is a risk of harm to economic or property interests, identity theft or fraud, or harm to the security or integrity of this system or other systems or programs (whether maintained by the IRS or another agency or entity) that rely upon the compromised information; and (c) the disclosure made to such agencies, entities, and persons is reasonably necessary to assist in connection with IRS efforts to respond to the suspected or confirmed compromise and prevent, minimize, or remedy such harm.

POLICIES AND PRACTICES FOR STORING, RETRIEVING, ACCESSING, RETAINING, AND DISPOSING OF RECORDS IN THE SYSTEM:

STORAGE:

Paper records and electronic media.

RETRIEVABILITY:

Payee's and payor's names and TINs.

SAFEGUARDS:

Access controls are not less than those published in IRM 10.8, Information Technology (IT) Security, and IRM 10.2, Physical Security Program.

RETENTION AND DISPOSAL:

Records are maintained in accordance with IRM 1.15, Records Management.

SYSTEM MANAGER AND ADDRESS:

Division Commissioners, W&I and SB/SE. (See the IRS Appendix below for address.)

NOTIFICATION PROCEDURE:

This system may not be accessed for purposes of determining whether the system contains a record pertaining to a particular individual; the records are exempt under 5 U.S.C. 552a(k)(2).

RECORD ACCESS PROCEDURES:

This system may not be accessed for purposes of inspection or in order to contest the content of records; the records are exempt under 5 U.S.C. 552a(k)(2).

CONTESTING RECORD PROCEDURES:

26 U.S.C. 7852(e) prohibits Privacy Act amendment of tax records.

RECORD SOURCE CATEGORIES:

Information returns filed by payors and income tax returns filed by taxpayers.

EXEMPTIONS CLAIMED FOR THE SYSTEM:

This system has been designated exempt from sections (c)(3); (d)(1)–(4);

(e)(1); (e)(4)(G)–(I); (e)(5); (e)(8); and (f) of the Privacy Act, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(k)(2). (See 31 CFR 1.36).

Treasury/IRS 26.001

SYSTEM NAME:

Acquired Property Records—Treasury/IRS.

SYSTEM LOCATION:

Field and campus offices. (See the IRS Appendix below for address.)

CATEGORIES OF INDIVIDUALS COVERED BY THE SYSTEM:

Individuals with delinquent tax accounts whose property has been acquired by the government by purchase or right of redemption.

CATEGORIES OF RECORDS IN THE SYSTEM:

Taxpayer name, address, Taxpayer Identification Number (TIN) (e.g., social security number (SSN), employer identification number (EIN), or similar number assigned by the IRS), and revenue officer reports.

AUTHORITY FOR MAINTENANCE OF THE SYSTEM:

5 U.S.C. 301 and 26 U.S.C. 7801.

PURPOSE:

To track property acquired under 26 U.S.C. 6334.

ROUTINE USES OF RECORDS MAINTAINED IN THE SYSTEM, INCLUDING CATEGORIES OF USERS AND THE PURPOSES OF SUCH USES:

Disclosure of returns and return information may be made only as provided by 26 U.S.C. 6103. All other records may be used as described below if the IRS deems that the purpose of the disclosure is compatible with the purpose for which IRS collected the records, and no privilege is asserted.

To appropriate agencies, entities, and persons when (a) the IRS suspects or has confirmed that the security or confidentiality of information in the system of records has been compromised; (b) the IRS has determined that as a result of the suspected or confirmed compromise there is a risk of harm to economic or property interests, identity theft or fraud, or harm to the security or integrity of this system or other systems or programs (whether maintained by the IRS or another agency or entity) that rely upon the compromised information; and (c) the disclosure made to such agencies, entities, and persons is reasonably necessary to assist in connection with IRS efforts to respond to the suspected or confirmed compromise and prevent, minimize, or remedy such harm.

POLICIES AND PRACTICES FOR STORING, RETRIEVING, ACCESSING, RETAINING, AND DISPOSING OF RECORDS IN THE SYSTEM:

STORAGE:

Paper records and electronic media.

RETRIEVABILITY:

By taxpayer name and TIN.

SAFEGUARDS:

Access controls are not less than those published in IRM 10.8, Information Technology (IT) Security, and IRM 10.2, Physical Security Program.

RETENTION AND DISPOSAL:

Records are maintained in accordance with IRM 1.15, Records Management.

SYSTEM MANAGER(S) AND ADDRESS:

Division Commissioner, SB/SE. (See the IRS Appendix below for address.)

NOTIFICATION PROCEDURE:

This system may not be accessed for purposes of determining whether the system contains a record pertaining to a particular individual; the records are exempt under 5 U.S.C. 552a(k)(2).

RECORD ACCESS PROCEDURES:

This system may not be accessed for purposes of inspection or in order to contest the content of records; the records are exempt under 5 U.S.C. 552a(k)(2).

CONTESTING RECORD PROCEDURES:

26 U.S.C. 7852(e) prohibits Privacy Act amendment of tax records.

RECORD SOURCE CATEGORIES:

This system of records contains investigatory material compiled for law enforcement purposes whose sources need not be reported.

EXEMPTIONS CLAIMED FOR THE SYSTEM:

This system has been designated exempt from sections (c)(3); (d)(1)–(4); (e)(1); (e)(4)(G)–(I); and (f) of the Privacy Act, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(k)(2). (See 31 CFR 1.36).

Treasury/IRS 26.006

SYSTEM NAME:

Form 2209, Courtesy Investigations—Treasury/IRS.

SYSTEM LOCATION:

Field and campus offices. (See the IRS Appendix below for address.)

CATEGORIES OF INDIVIDUALS COVERED BY THE SYSTEM:

Individuals on whom a delinquency or other investigation is located in one IRS office, but the individual is now living or has assets located in the jurisdiction of another IRS office.

CATEGORIES OF RECORDS IN THE SYSTEM:

Taxpayer name, address, Taxpayer Identification Number (TIN) (e.g., social security number (SSN), employer identification number (EIN), or similar number assigned by the IRS), asset ownership information, chronological investigative history, and, where applicable, Form SSA–7010 cases (request for preferential investigation on an earning discrepancy case).

AUTHORITY FOR MAINTENANCE OF THE SYSTEM:

5 U.S.C. 301 and 26 U.S.C. 7801.

PURPOSE:

To track the assignment of, and progress of, these investigations.

ROUTINE USES OF RECORDS MAINTAINED IN THE SYSTEM, INCLUDING CATEGORIES OF USERS AND THE PURPOSES OF SUCH USES:

Disclosure of returns and return information may be made only as provided by 26 U.S.C. 6103. All other records may be used as described below if the IRS deems that the purpose of the disclosure is compatible with the purpose for which IRS collected the records, and no privilege is asserted.

To appropriate agencies, entities, and persons when (a) the IRS suspects or has confirmed that the security or confidentiality of information in the system of records has been compromised; (b) the IRS has determined that as a result of the suspected or confirmed compromise there is a risk of harm to economic or property interests, identity theft or fraud, or harm to the security or integrity of this system or other systems or programs (whether maintained by the IRS or another agency or entity) that rely upon the compromised information; and (c) the disclosure made to such agencies, entities, and persons is reasonably necessary to assist in connection with IRS efforts to respond to the suspected or confirmed compromise and prevent, minimize, or remedy such harm.

POLICIES AND PRACTICES FOR STORING, RETRIEVING, ACCESSING, RETAINING, AND DISPOSING OF RECORDS IN THE SYSTEM:

STORAGE:

Paper records and electronic media.

RETRIEVABILITY:

By taxpayer name and TIN.

SAFEGUARDS:

Access controls are not less than those published in IRM 10.8, Information Technology (IT) Security, and IRM 10.2, Physical Security Program.

RETENTION AND DISPOSAL:

Records are maintained in accordance with IRM 1.15, Records Management.

SYSTEM MANAGER AND ADDRESS:

Division Commissioner, SB/SE. (See the IRS Appendix below for address.)

NOTIFICATION PROCEDURE:

This system may not be accessed for purposes of determining whether the system contains a record pertaining to a particular individual; the records are exempt under 5 U.S.C. 552a(k)(2).

RECORD ACCESS PROCEDURES:

This system may not be accessed for purposes of inspection or in order to contest the content of records; the records are exempt under 5 U.S.C. 552a(k)(2).

CONTESTING RECORD PROCEDURES:

26 U.S.C. 7852(e) prohibits Privacy Act amendment of tax records.

RECORD SOURCE CATEGORIES:

This system of records contains investigatory material compiled for law enforcement purposes whose sources need not be reported.

EXEMPTIONS CLAIMED FOR THE SYSTEM:

This system has been designated exempt from sections (c)(3); (d)(1)–(4); (e)(1); (e)(4)(G)–(I); and (f) of the Privacy Act, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(k)(2). (See 31 CFR 1.36.)

Treasury/IRS 26.009

SYSTEM NAME:

Lien Files—Treasury/IRS.

SYSTEM LOCATION:

Field and campus offices. (See the IRS Appendix below for address.)

CATEGORIES OF INDIVIDUALS COVERED BY THE SYSTEM:

Individuals on whom Notices of Federal Tax Liens have been filed.

CATEGORIES OF RECORDS IN THE SYSTEM:

Open and closed Federal tax liens, including Certificates of Discharge of Property from Federal Tax Lien; Certificates of Subordination; Certificates of Non-Attachment; Exercise of Government's Right of Redemption of Seized Property; and Releases of Government's Right of Redemption.

AUTHORITY FOR MAINTENANCE OF THE SYSTEM:

5 U.S.C. 301, 26 U.S.C. 6323 and 7801.

PURPOSE:

To identify those individuals on whom a Notice of Federal Tax Lien, discharge, or subordination on lien attachment has been filed.

ROUTINE USES OF RECORDS MAINTAINED IN THE SYSTEM, INCLUDING CATEGORIES OF USERS AND THE PURPOSES OF SUCH USES:

Disclosure of returns and return information may be made only as provided by 26 U.S.C. 6103. All other records may be used as described below if the IRS deems that the purpose of the disclosure is compatible with the purpose for which IRS collected the records, and no privilege is asserted.

To appropriate agencies, entities, and persons when (a) the IRS suspects or has confirmed that the security or confidentiality of information in the system of records has been compromised; (b) the IRS has determined that as a result of the suspected or confirmed compromise there is a risk of harm to economic or property interests, identity theft or fraud, or harm to the security or integrity of this system or other systems or programs (whether maintained by the IRS or another agency or entity) that rely upon the compromised information; and (c) the disclosure made to such agencies, entities, and persons is reasonably necessary to assist in connection with IRS efforts to respond to the suspected or confirmed compromise and prevent, minimize, or remedy such harm.

POLICIES AND PRACTICES FOR STORING, RETRIEVING, ACCESSING, RETAINING, AND DISPOSING OF RECORDS IN THE SYSTEM:

STORAGE:

Paper records and electronic media.

RETRIEVABILITY:

By taxpayer name and Taxpayer Identification Number (TIN) (e.g., social security number (SSN), employer identification number (EIN), or similar number assigned by the IRS).

SAFEGUARDS:

Access controls are not less than those published in IRM 10.8, Information Technology (IT) Security, and IRM 10.2, Physical Security Program.

RETENTION AND DISPOSAL:

Records are maintained in accordance with IRM 1.15, Records Management.

SYSTEM MANAGER AND ADDRESS:

Division Commissioner, SB/SE. (See the IRS Appendix below for address.)

NOTIFICATION PROCEDURE:

Individuals seeking to determine if this system of records contains a record pertaining to themselves may inquire in accordance with instructions appearing at 31 CFR part 1, subpart C, appendix B. Inquiries should be addressed as in ''Record Access Procedures'' below.

RECORD ACCESS PROCEDURES:

Individuals seeking access to any record contained in this system of records, or seeking to contest its content, may inquire in accordance with instructions appearing at 31 CFR part 1, subpart C, appendix B. Inquiries should be addressed to the Disclosure Officer listed in the IRS Appendix below serving the requester.

CONTESTING RECORD PROCEDURES:

26 U.S.C. 7852(e) prohibits Privacy Act amendment of tax records.

RECORD SOURCE CATEGORIES:

Tax returns and other filings made by the individual and agency entries made in the administration of the individual's tax account.

EXEMPTIONS CLAIMED FOR THE SYSTEM:

None.

Treasury/IRS 26.012

SYSTEM NAME:

Offer in Compromise (OIC) Files—Treasury/IRS.

SYSTEM LOCATION:

Field, campus and computing center offices. (See the IRS Appendix below for address.)

CATEGORIES OF INDIVIDUALS COVERED BY THE SYSTEM:

Individuals who have submitted an offer to compromise a tax liability.

CATEGORIES OF RECORDS IN THE SYSTEM:

Taxpayer name, address, Taxpayer Identification Number (TIN) (e.g., social security number (SSN), employer identification number (EIN), or similar number assigned by the IRS), assignment information; and records, reports and work papers relating to the assignment, investigation, review and adjudication of the offer.

AUTHORITY FOR MAINTENANCE OF THE SYSTEM:

5 U.S.C. 301 and 26 U.S.C. 7801.

PURPOSE:

To process offers to compromise a tax liability.

ROUTINE USES OF RECORDS MAINTAINED IN THE SYSTEM, INCLUDING CATEGORIES OF USERS AND THE PURPOSES OF SUCH USES:

Disclosure of returns and return information may be made only as provided by 26 U.S.C. 6103. All other records may be used as described below if the IRS deems that the purpose of the disclosure is compatible with the purpose for which IRS collected the records, and no privilege is asserted.

To appropriate agencies, entities, and persons when (a) the IRS suspects or has

confirmed that the security or confidentiality of information in the system of records has been compromised; (b) the IRS has determined that as a result of the suspected or confirmed compromise there is a risk of harm to economic or property interests, identity theft or fraud, or harm to the security or integrity of this system or other systems or programs (whether maintained by the IRS or another agency or entity) that rely upon the compromised information; and (c) the disclosure made to such agencies, entities, and persons is reasonably necessary to assist in connection with IRS efforts to respond to the suspected or confirmed compromise and prevent, minimize, or remedy such harm.

POLICIES AND PRACTICES FOR STORING, RETRIEVING, ACCESSING, RETAINING, AND DISPOSING OF RECORDS IN THE SYSTEM:

STORAGE:

Paper records and electronic media.

RETRIEVABILITY:

By taxpayer name and TIN.

SAFEGUARDS:

Access controls are not less than those published in IRM 10.8, Information Technology (IT) Security, and IRM 10.2, Physical Security Program.

RETENTION AND DISPOSAL:

Records are maintained in accordance with IRM 1.15, Records Management.

SYSTEM MANAGER(S) AND ADDRESS:

Division Commissioner, SB/SE. (See the IRS Appendix below for address.)

NOTIFICATION PROCEDURE:

This system may not be accessed for purposes of determining whether the system contains a record pertaining to a particular individual; the records are exempt under 5 U.S.C. 552a(k)(2).

RECORD ACCESS PROCEDURES:

This system may not be accessed for purposes of inspection or in order to contest the content of records; the records are exempt under 5 U.S.C. 552a(k)(2).

CONTESTING RECORD PROCEDURES:

26 U.S.C. 7852(e) prohibits Privacy Act amendment of tax records.

RECORD SOURCE CATEGORIES:

This system of records contains investigatory material compiled for law enforcement purposes whose sources need not be reported.

EXEMPTIONS CLAIMED FOR THE SYSTEM:

This system is exempt from 5 U.S.C. 552a(c)(3), (d)(1)–(4), (e)(1), (e)(4)(G)–(I) and (f) of the Privacy Act pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(k)(2). (See 31 CFR 1.36.)

Treasury/IRS 26.013

SYSTEM NAME:

Trust Fund Recovery Cases/One Hundred Percent Penalty Cases—Treasury/IRS.

SYSTEM LOCATION:

Field and campus offices. (See the IRS Appendix below for address.)

CATEGORIES OF INDIVIDUALS COVERED BY THE SYSTEM:

Individuals against whom Federal tax assessments have been made or are being considered as a result of their being deemed responsible for payment of unpaid corporation withholding taxes and social security contributions.

CATEGORIES OF RECORDS IN THE SYSTEM:

Taxpayer name, address, Taxpayer Identification Number (TIN) (e.g., social security number (SSN), employer identification number (EIN), or similar number assigned by the IRS), information about basis of assessment, including class of tax, period, dollar figures, waivers extending the period for asserting the penalty (if any), and correspondence.

AUTHORITY FOR MAINTENANCE OF THE SYSTEM:

5 U.S.C. 301 and 26 U.S.C. 7801.

PURPOSE:

To administer and enforce Trust Fund Recovery Penalty cases under 26 U.S.C. 6672.

ROUTINE USES OF RECORDS MAINTAINED IN THE SYSTEM, INCLUDING CATEGORIES OF USERS AND THE PURPOSES OF SUCH USES:

Disclosure of returns and return information may be made only as provided by 26 U.S.C. 6103. Material covered by rule 6(e) of the Federal Rules of Criminal Procedure may be disclosed only as permitted by that rule. All other records may be used as described below if the IRS deems that the purpose of the disclosure is compatible with the purpose for which IRS collected the records, and no privilege is asserted.

To appropriate agencies, entities, and persons when (a) the IRS suspects or has confirmed that the security or confidentiality of information in the system of records has been compromised; (b) the IRS has determined that as a result of the suspected or confirmed compromise there is a risk of harm to economic or property interests, identity theft or fraud, or harm to the security or integrity of this system or other systems or programs (whether maintained by the IRS or another agency or entity) that rely upon the compromised information; and (c) the disclosure made to such agencies, entities, and persons is reasonably necessary to assist in connection with IRS efforts to respond to the suspected or confirmed compromise and prevent, minimize, or remedy such harm.

POLICIES AND PRACTICES FOR STORING, RETRIEVING, ACCESSING, RETAINING, AND DISPOSING OF RECORDS IN THE SYSTEM:

STORAGE:

Paper records and electronic media.

RETRIEVABILITY:

By taxpayer name and TIN; cross-referenced to business name from which the penalty arises.

SAFEGUARDS:

Access controls are not less than those published in IRM 10.8, Information Technology (IT) Security, and IRM 10.2, Physical Security Program.

RETENTION AND DISPOSAL:

Records are maintained in accordance with IRM 1.15, Records Management.

SYSTEM MANAGER(S) AND ADDRESS:

Division Commissioner, SB/SE. (See the IRS Appendix below for address.)

NOTIFICATION PROCEDURE:

This system may not be accessed for purposes of determining whether the system contains a record pertaining to a particular individual; the records are exempt under 5 U.S.C. 552a(k)(2).

RECORD ACCESS PROCEDURES:

This system may not be accessed for purposes of inspection or in order to contest the content of records; the records are exempt under 5 U.S.C. 552a(k)(2).

CONTESTING RECORD PROCEDURES:

26 U.S.C. 7852(e) prohibits Privacy Act amendment of tax records.

RECORD SOURCE CATEGORIES:

This system of records contains investigatory material compiled for law enforcement purposes whose sources need not be reported.

EXEMPTIONS CLAIMED FOR THE SYSTEM:

This system is exempt from 5 U.S.C. 552a(c)(3), (d)(1)–(4), (e)(1), (e)(4)(G)–(I) and (f) of the Privacy Act pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(k)(2). (See 31 CFR 1.36.)

Treasury/IRS 26.014

SYSTEM NAME:

Record 21, Record of Seizure and Sale of Real Property—Treasury/IRS.

SYSTEM LOCATION:

Field offices. (See the IRS Appendix below for address.)

CATEGORIES OF INDIVIDUALS COVERED BY THE SYSTEM:

Individuals against whom tax assessments have been made and whose real property was seized and sold to satisfy their tax liability. Names and addresses of purchasers of this real property.

CATEGORIES OF RECORDS IN THE SYSTEM:

Taxpayer name, address, Taxpayer Identification Number (TIN) (e.g., social security number (SSN), employer identification number (EIN), or similar number assigned by the IRS), information about basis of assessment, including class of tax, period, dollar amounts, and property description.

AUTHORITY FOR MAINTENANCE OF THE SYSTEM:

5 U.S.C. 301 and 26 U.S.C. 7801.

PURPOSE:

To administer sales of real property.

ROUTINE USES OF RECORDS MAINTAINED IN THE SYSTEM, INCLUDING CATEGORIES OF USERS AND THE PURPOSES OF SUCH USES:

Disclosure of returns and return information may be made only as provided by 26 U.S.C. 6103. All other records may be used as described below if the IRS deems that the purpose of the disclosure is compatible with the purpose for which IRS collected the records, and no privilege is asserted.

To appropriate agencies, entities, and persons when (a) the IRS suspects or has confirmed that the security or confidentiality of information in the system of records has been compromised; (b) the IRS has determined that as a result of the suspected or confirmed compromise there is a risk of harm to economic or property interests, identity theft or fraud, or harm to the security or integrity of this system or other systems or programs (whether maintained by the IRS or another agency or entity) that rely upon the compromised information; and (c) the disclosure made to such agencies, entities, and persons is reasonably necessary to assist in connection with IRS efforts to respond to the suspected or confirmed compromise and prevent, minimize, or remedy such harm.

POLICIES AND PRACTICES FOR STORING, RETRIEVING, ACCESSING, RETAINING, AND DISPOSING OF RECORDS IN THE SYSTEM:

STORAGE:

Paper records and electronic records.

RETRIEVABILITY:

By taxpayer name, TIN, and seizure number.

SAFEGUARDS:

Access controls are not less than those published in IRM 10.8, Information Technology (IT) Security, and IRM 10.2, Physical Security Program.

RETENTION AND DISPOSAL:

Records are maintained in accordance with IRM 1.15, Records Management.

SYSTEM MANAGER AND ADDRESS:

Division Commissioner, SB/SE. (See the IRS Appendix below for address.)

NOTIFICATION PROCEDURE:

Individuals seeking to determine if this system of records contains a record pertaining to themselves may inquire in accordance with instructions appearing at 31 CFR part 1, subpart C, appendix B. Inquiries should be addressed as in ''Record Access Procedures'' below.

RECORD ACCESS PROCEDURES:

Individuals seeking access to any record contained in this system of records, or seeking to contest its content, may inquire in accordance with instructions appearing at 31 CFR part 1, subpart C, appendix B. Inquiries should be addressed to the Disclosure Manager listed in the IRS Appendix below serving the requester.

CONTESTING RECORD PROCEDURES:

26 U.S.C. 7852(e) prohibits Privacy Act amendment of tax records.

RECORD SOURCE CATEGORIES:

Property records and information supplied by third parties pertaining to property records.

EXEMPTIONS CLAIMED FOR THE SYSTEM:

None.

Treasury/IRS 26.019

SYSTEM NAME:

Taxpayer Delinquent Account (TDA) Files—Treasury/IRS.

SYSTEM LOCATION:

Field and campus offices. (See the IRS Appendix below for address.)

CATEGORIES OF INDIVIDUALS COVERED BY THE SYSTEM:

Individuals on whom Federal tax assessments have been made and persons who owe child support obligations.

CATEGORIES OF RECORDS IN THE SYSTEM:

Investigatory records generated or received in the collection of Federal taxes and all other related sub-files related to the processing of the tax case. This system also includes other management information related to a case and used for tax administration purposes including the Debtor Master File, and records that have a code identifying taxpayers that threatened or assaulted IRS employees.

AUTHORITY FOR MAINTENANCE OF THE SYSTEM:

5 U.S.C. 301 and 26 U.S.C. 7801.

PURPOSE:

To provide inventory control of delinquent accounts.

ROUTINE USES OF RECORDS MAINTAINED IN THE SYSTEM, INCLUDING CATEGORIES OF USERS AND THE PURPOSES OF SUCH USES:

Disclosure of returns and return information may be made only as provided by 26 U.S.C. 6103. All other records may be used as described below if the IRS deems that the purpose of the disclosure is compatible with the purpose for which IRS collected the records, and no privilege is asserted.

To appropriate agencies, entities, and persons when (a) the IRS suspects or has confirmed that the security or confidentiality of information in the system of records has been compromised; (b) the IRS has determined that as a result of the suspected or confirmed compromise there is a risk of harm to economic or property interests, identity theft or fraud, or harm to the security or integrity of this system or other systems or programs (whether maintained by the IRS or another agency or entity) that rely upon the compromised information; and (c) the disclosure made to such agencies, entities, and persons is reasonably necessary to assist in connection with IRS efforts to respond to the suspected or confirmed compromise and prevent, minimize, or remedy such harm.

POLICIES AND PRACTICES FOR STORING, RETRIEVING, ACCESSING, RETAINING, AND DISPOSING OF RECORDS IN THE SYSTEM:

STORAGE:

Paper records and electronic media.

RETRIEVABILITY:

By taxpayer name and Taxpayer Identification Number (TIN) (e.g., social security number (SSN), employer identification number (EIN), or similar number assigned by the IRS), or name of person who owes child support obligations.

SAFEGUARDS:

Access controls are not less than those published in IRM 10.8, Information Technology (IT) Security, and IRM 10.2, Physical Security Program.

RETENTION AND DISPOSAL:

Records are maintained in accordance with IRM 1.15, Records Management.

SYSTEM MANAGER AND ADDRESS:

Field and campus offices. (See the IRS Appendix below for address.)

NOTIFICATION PROCEDURE:

This system may not be accessed for purposes of determining whether the system contains a record pertaining to a particular individual; the records are exempt under 5 U.S.C. 552a(k)(2).

RECORD ACCESS PROCEDURES:

This system may not be accessed for purposes of inspection or in order to contest the content of records; the records are exempt under 5 U.S.C. 552a(k)(2).

CONTESTING RECORD PROCEDURES:

26 U.S.C. 7852(e) prohibits Privacy Act amendment of tax records.

RECORD SOURCE CATEGORIES:

This system of records contains investigatory material compiled for law enforcement purposes whose sources need not be reported.

EXEMPTIONS CLAIMED FOR THE SYSTEM:

This system has been designated exempt from sections (c)(3), (d)(1)–(4), (e)(1), (e)(4)(G)–(I), and (f) of the Privacy Act, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(k)(2). (See 31 CFR 1.36.)

Treasury/IRS 26.020

SYSTEM NAME:

Taxpayer Delinquency Investigation (TDI) Files—Treasury/IRS.

SYSTEM LOCATION:

Field and campus offices. (See the IRS Appendix below for address.)

CATEGORIES OF INDIVIDUALS COVERED BY THE SYSTEM:

Individuals who are, or may be, delinquent in filing Federal tax returns.

CATEGORIES OF RECORDS IN THE SYSTEM:

Taxpayer name, Taxpayer Identification Number (TIN) (e.g., social security number (SSN), employer identification number (EIN), or similar number assigned by the IRS); information from previously filed returns, information about the potential delinquent return(s), including class of tax, chronological investigative history; and a code identifying taxpayers that threatened or assaulted IRS employees.

AUTHORITY FOR MAINTENANCE OF THE SYSTEM:

5 U.S.C. 301 and 26 U.S.C. 7801.

PURPOSE:

To track information on taxpayers who may be delinquent in Federal tax payments or obligations.

ROUTINE USES OF RECORDS MAINTAINED IN THE SYSTEM, INCLUDING CATEGORIES OF USERS AND THE PURPOSES OF SUCH USES:

Disclosure of returns and return information may be made only as provided by 26 U.S.C. 6103. All other records may be used as described below if the IRS deems that the purpose of the disclosure is compatible with the purpose for which IRS collected the records, and no privilege is asserted.

To appropriate agencies, entities, and persons when (a) the IRS suspects or has confirmed that the security or confidentiality of information in the system of records has been compromised; (b) the IRS has determined that as a result of the suspected or confirmed compromise there is a risk of harm to economic or property interests, identity theft or fraud, or harm to the security or integrity of this system or other systems or programs (whether maintained by the IRS or another agency or entity) that rely upon the compromised information; and (c) the disclosure made to such agencies, entities, and persons is reasonably necessary to assist in connection with IRS efforts to respond to the suspected or confirmed compromise and prevent, minimize, or remedy such harm.

POLICIES AND PRACTICES FOR STORING, RETRIEVING, ACCESSING, RETAINING, AND DISPOSING OF RECORDS IN THE SYSTEM:

STORAGE:

Paper records and electronic records.

RETRIEVABILITY:

By taxpayer name and TIN.

SAFEGUARDS:

Access controls are not less than those published in IRM 10.8, Information Technology (IT) Security, and IRM 10.2, Physical Security Program.

RETENTION AND DISPOSAL:

Records are maintained in accordance with IRM 1.15, Records Management.

SYSTEM MANAGER AND ADDRESS:

Division Commissioner, SB/SE. (See the IRS Appendix below for address.)

NOTIFICATION PROCEDURE:

This system may not be accessed for purposes of determining whether the system contains a record pertaining to a particular individual; the records are exempt under 5 U.S.C. 552a(k)(2).

RECORD ACCESS PROCEDURES:

This system may not be accessed for purposes of inspection or in order to contest the content of records; the records are exempt under 5 U.S.C. 552a(k)(2).

CONTESTING RECORD PROCEDURES:

26 U.S.C. 7852(e) prohibits Privacy Act amendment of tax records.

RECORD SOURCE CATEGORIES:

This system of records contains investigatory material compiled for law enforcement purposes whose sources need not be reported.

EXEMPTIONS CLAIMED FOR THE SYSTEM:

This system has been designated exempt from sections (c)(3), (d)(1)–(4), (e)(1), (e)(4)(G)–(I), and (f) of the Privacy Act, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(k)(2). (See 31 CFR 1.36.)

Treasury/IRS 26.021

SYSTEM NAME:

Transferee Files—Treasury/IRS.

SYSTEM LOCATION:

Field and campus offices. (See the IRS Appendix below for address.)

CATEGORIES OF INDIVIDUALS COVERED BY THE SYSTEM:

Individuals on whom tax assessments have been made but who have, or may have, transferred their assets in order to place them beyond the reach of the government.

CATEGORIES OF RECORDS IN THE SYSTEM:

Taxpayer name, address, Taxpayer Identification Number (TIN) (e.g., social security number (SSN), employer identification number (EIN), or similar number assigned by the IRS), assessment, including class of tax, period, dollar amounts and information about the transferee.

AUTHORITY FOR MAINTENANCE OF THE SYSTEM:

5 U.S.C. 301 and 26 U.S.C. 7801.

PURPOSE:

To provide inventory control on taxpayers believed to have transferred assets that may not be available to satisfy their delinquent tax accounts.

ROUTINE USES OF RECORDS MAINTAINED IN THE SYSTEM, INCLUDING CATEGORIES OF USERS AND THE PURPOSES OF SUCH USES:

Disclosure of returns and return information may be made only as provided by 26 U.S.C. 6103. All other records may be used as described below if the IRS deems that the purpose of the disclosure is compatible with the purpose for which IRS collected the records, and no privilege is asserted.

To appropriate agencies, entities, and persons when (a) the IRS suspects or has confirmed that the security or confidentiality of information in the system of records has been compromised; (b) the IRS has determined that as a result of the

suspected or confirmed compromise there is a risk of harm to economic or property interests, identity theft or fraud, or harm to the security or integrity of this system or other systems or programs (whether maintained by the IRS or another agency or entity) that rely upon the compromised information; and (c) the disclosure made to such agencies, entities, and persons is reasonably necessary to assist in connection with IRS efforts to respond to the suspected or confirmed compromise and prevent, minimize, or remedy such harm.

POLICIES AND PRACTICES FOR STORING, RETRIEVING, ACCESSING, RETAINING, AND DISPOSING OF RECORDS IN THE SYSTEM:

STORAGE:

Paper records and electronic media.

RETRIEVABILITY:

By taxpayer name and TIN.

SAFEGUARDS:

Access controls are not less than those published in IRM 10.8, Information Technology (IT) Security, and IRM 10.2, Physical Security Program.

RETENTION AND DISPOSAL:

Records are maintained in accordance with IRM 1.15, Records Management.

SYSTEM MANAGER AND ADDRESS:

Division Commissioner, SB/SE. (See the IRS Appendix below for address.)

NOTIFICATION PROCEDURE:

This system may not be accessed for purposes of determining whether the system contains a record pertaining to a particular individual; the records are exempt under 5 U.S.C. 552a(k)(2).

RECORD ACCESS PROCEDURES:

This system may not be accessed for purposes of inspection or in order to contest the content of records; the records are exempt under 5 U.S.C. 552a(k)(2).

CONTESTING RECORD PROCEDURES:

26 U.S.C. 7852(e) prohibits Privacy Act amendment of tax records. Other records are exempt from contest as stated in RECORD ACCESS PROCEDURES, above.

RECORD SOURCE CATEGORIES:

This system of records contains investigatory material compiled for Law enforcement purposes whose sources need not be reported.

EXEMPTIONS CLAIMED FOR THE SYSTEM:

This system has been designated exempt from sections (c)(3), (d)(1)–(4), (e)(1), (e)(4)(G)–(I), and (f) of the Privacy Act, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(k)(2). (See 31 CFR 1.36).

Treasury/IRS 26.055

SYSTEM NAME:

Private Collection Agency (PCA) Quality Review Records.

SYSTEM LOCATION:

PCAs are no longer used. There are no locations. See ''System manager'' below for contact information.

CATEGORIES OF INDIVIDUALS COVERED BY THE SYSTEM:

This system includes information about the PCAs (to the extent they are individuals) and employees of PCAs.

CATEGORIES OF RECORDS IN THE SYSTEM:

This system includes quality review and PCA employee performance records used to administer private debt collection; records of allegations of PCA employee misconduct, including records of investigations and actions by PCAs and IRS in response to allegations or complaints against PCA employees; records used to make a final determination of whether a PCA employee committed an act or omission described in I.R.C. 6306(b) that made the individual ineligible to perform services under the PCA contract; and a log of complaints detailing IRS and PCA investigations and actions.

AUTHORITY FOR MAINTENANCE OF THE SYSTEM:

5 U.S.C. 301, 26 U.S.C. 7801; and 881 of the American Jobs Creation Act of 2004 (Pub. L. 108–357). The IRS no longer uses PCAs; this system of records will be withdrawn as of December 31, 2012, in accordance with Federal records retention requirements, unless the IRS receives communication supporting continuing maintenance of these records.

PURPOSE:

To administer, evaluate, and improve the service and performance of PCAs.

ROUTINE USES OF RECORDS MAINTAINED IN THE SYSTEM, INCLUDING CATEGORIES OF USERS AND THE PURPOSES OF SUCH USE:

Disclosure of return and return information may be made only as provided by 26 U.S.C. 6103. All other records may be used as described below if the IRS deems that the purpose of the disclosure is compatible with the purpose for which IRS collected the records, and no privilege is asserted.

(1) Disclose information to DOJ when seeking legal advice or for use in any proceeding, or in preparation for any proceeding, when: (a) the IRS or any component thereof; (b) any IRS employee in his or her official capacity; (c) any IRS employee in his or her individual capacity under circumstances in which the IRS or DOJ has agreed to provide representation for the employee; or (d) the United States government is a party to the proceeding or has an interest in such proceeding, and the IRS determines that the records are relevant and necessary to the proceeding or advice sought.

(2) Disclose information during a proceeding before a court, administrative tribunal, or other adjudicative body when: (a) the IRS or any component thereof; (b) any IRS employee in his or her official capacity; (c) any IRS employee in his or her personal capacity where the IRS or the Department of Justice (DOJ) has agreed to provide representation for the employee; or (d) the United States is a party to, has an interest in, or is likely to be affected by, the proceeding, and the IRS (or DOJ) determines that the information is relevant and necessary to the proceeding. Information may be disclosed to the adjudicative body to resolve issues of relevancy, necessity, or privilege pertaining to the information.

(3) Disclose information to a Federal, State, local, tribal agency, or other public authority, that has requested information relevant or necessary to hiring or retaining an employee, or issuing or continuing a contract, security clearance, license, grant, or other benefit.

(4) Disclose information to an appropriate Federal, State, local, tribal, or foreign agency, or other public authority, responsible for implementing or enforcing, or for investigating or prosecuting the violation of, a statute, rule, regulation, order, or license, when a record on its face, or in conjunction with other records, indicates a violation or potential violation of law or regulation and the information disclosed is relevant to any regulatory, enforcement, investigative, or prosecutorial responsibility of the receiving authority.

(5) Disclose information to the news media as described in IRS Policy Statement P–1–183, News Coverage to Advance Deterrent Value of Enforcement Activities Encouraged, IRM 1.2.1.2.41.

(6) Disclose information to an arbitrator, mediator, or other neutral person, and to the parties, in the context of alternative dispute resolution, to the extent relevant and necessary for the resolution of the matters presented to permit the arbitrator, mediator, or similar person to resolve the matters presented, including asserted privileges.

(7) Disclose information to a former employee of the IRS or a PCA to the

extent necessary for official purposes when the IRS requires information and/or consultation assistance from the former employee regarding a matter within that person's former area of responsibility.

(8) Disclose information to professional organizations or associations with which individuals covered by this system of records may be affiliated, such as state bar disciplinary authorities, to meet their responsibilities in connection with tax administration and maintenance of standards of conduct and discipline.

(9) Disclose to a contractor, including an expert witness or consultant, hired by the IRS to the extent necessary for the performance of a contract.

(10) To appropriate agencies, entities, and persons when (a) the IRS suspects or has confirmed that the security or confidentiality of information in the system of records has been compromised; (b) the IRS has determined that as a result of the suspected or confirmed compromise there is a risk of harm to economic or property interests, identity theft or fraud, or harm to the security or integrity of this system or other systems or programs (whether maintained by the IRS or another agency or entity) that rely upon the compromised information; and (c) the disclosure made to such agencies, entities, and persons is reasonably necessary to assist in connection with IRS efforts to respond to the suspected or confirmed compromise and prevent, minimize, or remedy such harm.

POLICIES AND PRACTICES FOR STORING, RETRIEVING, ACCESSING, RETAINING, AND DISPOSING OF RECORDS IN THE SYSTEM:

STORAGE:

Paper records and electronic media.

RETRIEVABILITY:

By taxpayer name or Taxpayer Identification Number (TIN) (e.g., social security number (SSN), employer identification number (EIN), or similar number assigned by the IRS), or by PCA names (to the extent they are individuals) and PCA employee name and/or identifying number.

SAFEGUARDS:

Access controls are not less than those published in IRM 10.8, Information Technology (IT) Security, and IRM 10.2, Physical Security Program.

RETENTION AND DISPOSAL:

Records are maintained in accordance with IRM 1.15, Records Management.

SYSTEM MANAGER(S) AND ADDRESS:

Director, Collection, Small Business/Self-Employed Division (SB/SE). (See the IRS Appendix below for address.)

NOTIFICATION PROCEDURE:

Individuals seeking to determine if this system of records contains a record pertaining to themselves may inquire in accordance with instructions appearing at 31 CFR part 1, subpart C, appendix B. Inquiries should be addressed as in ''Record Access Procedures'' below.

RECORD ACCESS PROCEDURES:

Individuals seeking access to any record contained in this system of records, or seeking to contest its content, may inquire in accordance with instructions appearing at 31 CFR part 1, subpart C, appendix B. Inquiries should be addressed to the Disclosure Manager listed in the IRS Appendix below serving the requester.

CONTESTING RECORD PROCEDURES:

26 U.S.C. 7852(e) prohibits Privacy Act amendment of tax records. Individuals seeking access to any non-tax record contained in this system of records, or seeking to contest its content, may inquire in accordance with instructions appearing at 31 CFR part 1, subpart C, appendix B. Inquiries should be addressed to the Disclosure Office listed in the IRS Appendix below serving the requester.

RECORD SOURCE CATEGORIES:

Taxpayers, their representatives and PCAs.

EXEMPTIONS CLAIMED FOR THE SYSTEM:

None.

Treasury/IRS 30.003

SYSTEM NAME:

Requests for Printed Tax Materials Including Lists—Treasury/IRS.

SYSTEM LOCATION:

Field and campus offices. See the IRS Appendix below for addresses.

CATEGORIES OF INDIVIDUALS COVERED BY THE SYSTEM:

Individuals that request various IRS printed and electronic materials.

CATEGORIES OF RECORDS IN THE SYSTEM:

Name and address of individuals wanting to receive tax forms, newsletters, publications, or educational products.

AUTHORITY FOR MAINTENANCE OF THE SYSTEM:

5 U.S.C. 301.

PURPOSE:

The purpose of this system is to administer tracking and responses to requests for printed tax materials.

ROUTINE USES OF RECORDS MAINTAINED IN THE SYSTEM, INCLUDING CATEGORIES OF USERS AND THE PURPOSES OF SUCH USES:

Records may be used as described below if the IRS deems that the purpose of the disclosure is compatible with the purpose for which IRS collected the records, and no privilege is asserted.

(1) Disclose information to mailing or distribution services contractors for the purpose of executing mail outs, order fulfillment, or subscription fulfillment.

(2) Disclose information to mailing or distribution services contractors for the purpose of maintaining mailing lists.

(3) To appropriate agencies, entities, and persons when (a) the IRS suspects or has confirmed that the security or confidentiality of information in the system of records has been compromised; (b) the IRS has determined that as a result of the suspected or confirmed compromise there is a risk of harm to economic or property interests, identity theft or fraud, or harm to the security or integrity of this system or other systems or programs (whether maintained by the IRS or another agency or entity) that rely upon the compromised information; and (c) the disclosure made to such agencies, entities, and persons is reasonably necessary to assist in connection with IRS efforts to respond to the suspected or confirmed compromise and prevent, minimize, or remedy such harm.

POLICIES AND PRACTICES FOR STORING, RETRIEVING, ACCESSING, RETAINING, AND DISPOSING OF RECORDS IN THE SYSTEM:

STORAGE:

Paper records and electronic media.

RETRIEVABILITY:

Alphabetically by name or numerically by zip code.

SAFEGUARDS:

Access controls are not less than those published in IRM 10.8, Information Technology (IT) Security, and IRM 10.2, Physical Security Program.

RETENTION AND DISPOSAL:

Records are maintained in accordance with IRM 1.15, Records Management.

SYSTEM MANAGER AND ADDRESS:

Chief, Agency Wide Shared Services (Publishing Services). (See the IRS Appendix below for address.)

NOTIFICATION PROCEDURE:

Individuals seeking to determine if this system of records contains a record pertaining to themselves may inquire in accordance with instructions appearing at 31 CFR part 1, subpart C, appendix B. Inquiries should be addressed as in ''Record Access Procedures'' below.

RECORD ACCESS PROCEDURES:

Individuals seeking access to any record contained in this system of records, or seeking to contest its content, may inquire in accordance with instructions appearing at 31 CFR part 1, subpart C, appendix B. Inquiries should be addressed to the Disclosure Office listed in the IRS Appendix below serving the requester.

CONTESTING RECORD PROCEDURES:

See ''Record Access Procedures'' above.

RECORD SOURCE CATEGORIES:

The information is supplied by the individual making the request and agency entries made in fulfilling the request.

EXEMPTIONS CLAIMED FOR THE SYSTEM:

None.

Treasury/IRS 30.004

SYSTEM NAME:

Security Violations—Treasury/IRS.

SYSTEM LOCATION:

National Office, field and campus offices. (See the IRS Appendix below for address.)

CATEGORIES OF INDIVIDUALS COVERED BY THE SYSTEM:

Individuals who violate physical security regulations.

CATEGORIES OF RECORDS IN THE SYSTEM:

Name of violator, circumstances of violation (e.g., date, time, actions of violator, etc.), supervisory action taken, and other information pertaining to the violation.

AUTHORITY FOR MAINTENANCE OF THE SYSTEM:

5 U.S.C. 301.

PURPOSE:

The purpose of this system is to administer programs to track and take appropriate action for security violations.

ROUTINE USES OF RECORDS MAINTAINED IN THE SYSTEM, INCLUDING CATEGORIES OF USERS AND THE PURPOSES OF SUCH USES:

Records may be used as described below if the IRS deems that the purpose of the disclosure is compatible with the purpose for which IRS collected the records, and no privilege is asserted.

(1) Disclose information to the Department of Justice (DOJ) when seeking legal advice or for use in any proceeding, or in preparation for any proceeding, when: (a) the IRS or any component thereof; (b) any IRS employee in his or her official capacity; (c) any IRS employee in his or her individual capacity if the IRS or DOJ has agreed to provide representation for the employee; or (d) the United States is a party to, has an interest in, or is likely to be affected by, the proceeding and the IRS determines that the records are relevant and necessary to the proceeding or advice sought.

(2) To appropriate agencies, entities, and persons when (a) the IRS suspects or has confirmed that the security or confidentiality of information in the system of records has been compromised; (b) the IRS has determined that as a result of the suspected or confirmed compromise there is a risk of harm to economic or property interests, identity theft or fraud, or harm to the security or integrity of this system or other systems or programs (whether maintained by the IRS or another agency or entity) that rely upon the compromised information; and (c) the disclosure made to such agencies, entities, and persons is reasonably necessary to assist in connection with IRS efforts to respond to the suspected or confirmed compromise and prevent, minimize, or remedy such harm.

POLICIES AND PRACTICES FOR STORING, RETRIEVING, ACCESSING, RETAINING, AND DISPOSING OF RECORDS IN THE SYSTEM:

STORAGE:

Paper records and electronic media.

RETRIEVABILITY:

By name.

SAFEGUARDS:

Access controls are not less than those published in IRM 10.8, Information Technology (IT) Security, and IRM 10.2, Physical Security Program.

RETENTION AND DISPOSAL:

Records are maintained in accordance with IRM 1.15, Records Management.

SYSTEM MANAGER(S) AND ADDRESS:

Chief, Agency Wide Shared Services (Property, Security, and Records). (See the IRS Appendix below for address.)

NOTIFICATION PROCEDURE:

Individuals seeking to determine if this system of records contains a record pertaining to themselves may inquire in accordance with instructions appearing at 31 CFR part 1, subpart C, appendix B. Inquiries should be addressed as in ''Record Access Procedures'' below.

RECORD ACCESS PROCEDURES:

Individuals seeking access to any record contained in this system of records, or seeking to contest its content, may inquire in accordance with instructions appearing at 31 CFR part 1, subpart C, appendix B. Inquiries should be addressed to the Disclosure Office listed in the IRS Appendix below serving the requester.

CONTESTING RECORD PROCEDURES:

See ''Record Access Procedures'' above.

RECORD SOURCE CATEGORIES:

Contract guard force and security inspections.

EXEMPTIONS CLAIMED FOR THE SYSTEM:

None.

Treasury/IRS 34.003

SYSTEM NAME:

Assignment and Accountability of Personal Property Files—Treasury/IRS.

SYSTEM LOCATION:

National Office, field, computing center, and campus offices. (See the IRS Appendix below for address.)

CATEGORIES OF INDIVIDUALS COVERED BY THE SYSTEM:

Individuals receiving government property for use and repair.

CATEGORIES OF RECORDS IN THE SYSTEM:

Descriptions of property, receipts, reasons for removal, and property passes.

AUTHORITY FOR MAINTENANCE OF THE SYSTEM:

5 U.S.C. 301.

PURPOSE:

To maintain an inventory control over government property assigned to IRS employees for their use and to account for government property requiring repair.

ROUTINE USES OF RECORDS MAINTAINED IN THE SYSTEM, INCLUDING CATEGORIES OF USERS AND THE PURPOSES OF SUCH USES:

Records may be used as described below if the IRS deems that the purpose of the disclosure is compatible with the purpose for which IRS collected the records, and no privilege is asserted.

(1) Disclose information to the Department of Justice (DOJ) when seeking legal advice or for use in any proceeding, or in preparation for any proceeding, when: (a) The IRS or any component thereof; (b) any IRS employee in his or her official capacity; (c) any IRS employee in his or her individual capacity if the IRS or DOJ has agreed to provide representation for the employee; or (d) the United States is a party to, has an interest in, or is likely to be affected by, the proceeding and the IRS determines that the records are relevant and necessary to the proceeding or advice sought.

(2) Disclose information during a proceeding before a court, administrative tribunal, or other adjudicative body when: (a) The IRS or any component thereof; (b) any IRS employee in his or her official capacity; (c) any IRS employee in his or her personal capacity if the IRS or DOJ has agreed to provide representation for the employee; or (d) the United States is a party to, has an interest in, or is likely to be affected by, the proceeding and the IRS or DOJ determines that the information is relevant and necessary to the proceeding. Information may be disclosed to the adjudicative body to resolve issues of relevancy, necessity, or privilege pertaining to the information.

(3) Disclose information to an appropriate Federal, State, local, tribal, or foreign agency, or other public authority, responsible for implementing or enforcing, or for investigating or prosecuting the violation of, a statute, rule, regulation, order, or license, when a record on its face, or in conjunction with other records, indicates a potential violation of law or regulation and the information disclosed is relevant to any regulatory, enforcement, investigative, or prosecutorial responsibility of the receiving authority.

(4) Disclose information to third parties during the course of an investigation to the extent necessary to obtain information pertinent to the investigation.

(5) To appropriate agencies, entities, and persons when (a) the IRS suspects or has confirmed that the security or confidentiality of information in the system of records has been compromised; (b) the IRS has determined that as a result of the suspected or confirmed compromise there is a risk of harm to economic or property interests, identity theft or fraud, or harm to the security or integrity of this system or other systems or programs (whether maintained by the IRS or another agency or entity) that rely upon the compromised information; and (c) the disclosure made to such agencies, entities, and persons is reasonably necessary to assist in connection with IRS efforts to respond to the suspected or confirmed compromise and prevent, minimize, or remedy such harm.

POLICIES AND PRACTICES FOR STORING, RETRIEVING, ACCESSING, RETAINING, AND DISPOSING OF RECORDS IN THE SYSTEM:

STORAGE:

Paper records and electronic media.

RETRIEVABILITY:

By employee name.

SAFEGUARDS:

Access controls are not less than those published in IRM 10.8, Information Technology (IT) Security, and IRM 10.2, Physical Security Program.

RETENTION AND DISPOSAL:

Records are maintained in accordance with IRM 1.15, Records Management.

SYSTEM MANAGER AND ADDRESS:

Chief, Agency Wide Shared Services (Space and Property). (See the IRS Appendix below for address.)

NOTIFICATION PROCEDURE:

Individuals seeking to determine if this system of records contains a record pertaining to themselves may inquire in accordance with instructions appearing at 31 CFR part 1, subpart C, appendix B. Inquiries should be addressed as in ''Record Access Procedures'' below.

RECORD ACCESS PROCEDURES:

Individuals seeking access to any record contained in this system of records, or seeking to contest its content, may inquire in accordance with instructions appearing at 31 CFR part 1, subpart C, appendix B. Inquiries should be addressed to the Disclosure Office listed in the IRS Appendix below serving the requester.

CONTESTING RECORD PROCEDURES:

See ''Record Access Procedures'' above.

RECORD SOURCE CATEGORIES:

Individuals who receive government property; request property passes; or who request repairs on equipment.

EXEMPTIONS CLAIMED FOR THE SYSTEM:

None.

Treasury/IRS 34.009

SYSTEM NAME:

Safety Program Files—Treasury/IRS.

SYSTEM LOCATION:

National Office, field, computing center, and campus offices. (See the IRS Appendix below for address.)

PURPOSE:

To administer safety programs.

CATEGORIES OF INDIVIDUALS COVERED BY THE SYSTEM:

Employees and other individuals involved in IRS motor vehicle accidents, accidents, or injuries, on IRS property, or who have brought tort or personal property claims against the Service; individuals issued IRS driver's licenses.

CATEGORIES OF RECORDS IN THE SYSTEM:

Individual driving records and license applications, motor vehicle accident reports, lost time and no-lost time personal injury reports, tort and personal property claims case files, informal and formal investigative report files. Injury information is contained in the Safety and Health Information System (SHIMS), which is part of the records of Treasury .011—Treasury Safety Incident Management Information System (70 **Federal Register** 44177–44197 (August 1, 2005)).

AUTHORITY FOR MAINTENANCE OF THE SYSTEM:

5 U.S.C. 301 and Executive Order 12196.

PURPOSE:

To administer the agency's health and safety program.

ROUTINE USES OF RECORDS MAINTAINED IN THE SYSTEM, INCLUDING CATEGORIES OF USERS AND THE PURPOSES OF SUCH USES:

Disclosure of returns and return information may be made only as provided by 26 U.S.C. 6103. All other records may be used as described below if the IRS deems that the purpose of the disclosure is compatible with the purpose for which IRS collected the records, and no privilege is asserted.

(1) Disclose information to the Department of Justice (DOJ) when seeking legal advice or for use in any proceeding, or in preparation for any proceeding, when: (a) The IRS or any component thereof; (b) any IRS employee in his or her official capacity; (c) any IRS employee in his or her individual capacity if the IRS or DOJ has agreed to provide representation for the employee; or (d) the United States is a party to, has an interest in, or is likely to be affected by, the proceeding and the IRS determines that the records are relevant and necessary to the proceeding or advice sought.

(2) Disclose information to an appropriate Federal, State, local, tribal, or foreign agency, or other public authority, responsible for implementing or enforcing, or for investigating or prosecuting the violation of, a statute, rule, regulation, order, or license, when a record on its face, or in conjunction with other records, indicates a potential violation of law or regulation and the information disclosed is relevant to any regulatory, enforcement, investigative, or prosecutorial responsibility of the receiving authority.

(3) Disclose information to third parties during the course of an investigation to the extent necessary to obtain information pertinent to the investigation.

(4) Disclose information to officials of labor organizations recognized under 5 U.S.C. Chapter 71 when relevant and

necessary to their duties of exclusive representation.

(5) Provide information to the Department of Labor in connection with investigations of accidents occurring in the workplace.

(6) Provide information to other federal agencies for the purpose of effecting inter-agency salary offset or interagency administrative offset.

(7) To appropriate agencies, entities, and persons when (a) the IRS suspects or has confirmed that the security or confidentiality of information in the system of records has been compromised; (b) the IRS has determined that as a result of the suspected or confirmed compromise there is a risk of harm to economic or property interests, identity theft or fraud, or harm to the security or integrity of this system or other systems or programs (whether maintained by the IRS or another agency or entity) that rely upon the compromised information; and (c) the disclosure made to such agencies, entities, and persons is reasonably necessary to assist in connection with IRS efforts to respond to the suspected or confirmed compromise and prevent, minimize, or remedy such harm.

POLICIES AND PRACTICES FOR STORING, RETRIEVING, ACCESSING, RETAINING, AND DISPOSING OF RECORDS IN THE SYSTEM:

STORAGE:

Paper records and electronic media.

RETRIEVABILITY:

By employee or other individual's name.

SAFEGUARDS:

Access controls are not less than those published in IRM 10.8, Information Technology (IT) Security, and IRM 10.2, Physical Security Program.

RETENTION AND DISPOSAL:

Records are maintained in accordance with IRM 1.15, Records Management.

SYSTEM MANAGER AND ADDRESS:

Chief, Agency Wide Shared Services. (See the IRS Appendix below for address.)

NOTIFICATION PROCEDURE:

Individuals seeking to determine if this system of records contains a record pertaining to themselves may inquire in accordance with instructions appearing at 31 CFR part 1, subpart C, appendix B. Inquiries should be addressed as in ''Record Access Procedures'' below.

RECORD ACCESS PROCEDURES:

Individuals seeking access to any record contained in this system of records, or seeking to contest its content, may inquire in accordance with instructions appearing at 31 CFR part 1, subpart C, appendix B. Inquiries should be addressed to the Disclosure Office listed in the IRS Appendix below serving the requester.

CONTESTING RECORD PROCEDURES:

26 U.S.C. 7852(e) prohibits Privacy Act amendment of tax records. Individuals seeking access to any non-tax record contained in this system of records, or seeking to contest its content, may inquire in accordance with instructions appearing at 31 CFR part 1, subpart C, appendix B. Inquiries should be addressed to the Disclosure Office listed in the IRS Appendix below serving the requester.

RECORD SOURCE CATEGORIES:

IRS employees, and other claimants and third party witnesses.

EXEMPTIONS CLAIMED FOR THE SYSTEM:

None.

Treasury/IRS 34.012

SYSTEM NAME:

Emergency Preparedness Cadre Assignments and Alerting Rosters Files—Treasury/IRS.

SYSTEM LOCATION:

National Office, field, computing center, and campus offices. (See the IRS Appendix below for address.)

CATEGORIES OF INDIVIDUALS COVERED BY THE SYSTEM:

Employees who have been identified as emergency preparedness points of contact.

CATEGORIES OF RECORDS IN THE SYSTEM:

Cadre assignments: Personal information on employees; e.g., name, address, phone number, family data, security clearance, relocation assignment, etc. Alerting rosters: Current listing of individuals by name and title, stating their addresses (work, home, and email), and phone numbers.

AUTHORITY FOR MAINTENANCE OF THE SYSTEM:

5 U.S.C. 301.

PURPOSE:

To identify emergency preparedness team members and their responsibilities; and to provide a means of contacting cadre members in the event of any emergency.

ROUTINE USES OF RECORDS MAINTAINED IN THE SYSTEM, INCLUDING CATEGORIES OF USERS AND THE PURPOSES OF SUCH USES:

Records may be used as described below if the IRS deems that the purpose of the disclosure is compatible with the purpose for which IRS collected the records, and no privilege is asserted.

(1) Disclose information to the Department of Justice (DOJ) when seeking legal advice or for use in any proceeding, or in preparation for any proceeding, when: (a) the IRS or any component thereof; (b) any IRS employee in his or her official capacity; (c) any IRS employee in his or her individual capacity if the IRS or DOJ has agreed to provide representation for the employee; or (d) the United States is a party to, has an interest in, or is likely to be affected by, the proceeding and the IRS determines that the records are relevant and necessary to the proceeding or advice sought.

(2) To appropriate agencies, entities, and persons when (a) the IRS suspects or has confirmed that the security or confidentiality of information in the system of records has been compromised; (b) the IRS has determined that as a result of the suspected or confirmed compromise there is a risk of harm to economic or property interests, identity theft or fraud, or harm to the security or integrity of this system or other systems or programs (whether maintained by the IRS or another agency or entity) that rely upon the compromised information; and (c) the disclosure made to such agencies, entities, and persons is reasonably necessary to assist in connection with IRS efforts to respond to the suspected or confirmed compromise and prevent, minimize, or remedy such harm.

POLICIES AND PRACTICES FOR STORING, RETRIEVING, ACCESSING, RETAINING, AND DISPOSING OF RECORDS IN THE SYSTEM:

STORAGE:

Paper records and electronic media.

RETRIEVABILITY:

By employee name.

SAFEGUARDS:

Access controls are not less than those published in IRM 10.8, Information Technology (IT) Security, and IRM 10.2, Physical Security Program.

RETENTION AND DISPOSAL:

Records are maintained in accordance with IRM 1.15, Records Management.

SYSTEM MANAGER AND ADDRESS:

Director, Physical Security and Emergency Services. (See the IRS Appendix below for address.)

NOTIFICATION PROCEDURE:

Individuals seeking to determine if this system of records contains a record pertaining to themselves may inquire in

accordance with instructions appearing at 31 CFR part 1, subpart C, appendix B. Inquiries should be addressed as in ''Record Access Procedures'' below.

RECORD ACCESS PROCEDURES:

Individuals seeking access to any record contained in this system of records, or seeking to contest its content, may inquire in accordance with instructions appearing at 31 CFR part 1, subpart C, appendix B. Inquiries should be addressed to the Disclosure Office listed in the IRS Appendix below serving the requester.

CONTESTING RECORD PROCEDURES:

See ''Record Access Procedures'' above.

RECORD SOURCE CATEGORIES:

Cadre members.

EXEMPTIONS CLAIMED FOR THE SYSTEM:

None.

Treasury/IRS 34.013

SYSTEM NAME:

Identification Media Files System for Employees and Others Issued IRS ID—Treasury/IRS.

SYSTEM LOCATION:

National Office, field, computing center, and campus offices. (See the IRS Appendix below for address.)

CATEGORIES OF INDIVIDUALS COVERED BY THE SYSTEM:

Employees and contractors having one or more items of identification. Federal and non-federal personnel working in or visiting IRS facilities.

CATEGORIES OF RECORDS IN THE SYSTEM:

Name, home address, and other personal information and reports on loss, theft, or destruction of pocket commissions, enforcement badges and other forms of identification.

AUTHORITY FOR MAINTENANCE OF THE SYSTEM:

5 U.S.C. 301.

PURPOSE:

To track the issuance and loss of identification media.

ROUTINE USES OF RECORDS MAINTAINED IN THE SYSTEM, INCLUDING CATEGORIES OF USERS AND THE PURPOSES OF SUCH USES:

Records may be used as described below if the IRS deems that the purpose of the disclosure is compatible with the purpose for which IRS collected the records, and no privilege is asserted.

(1) Disclose information to the Department of Justice (DOJ) when seeking legal advice or for use in any proceeding, or in preparation for any proceeding, when: (a) the IRS or any component thereof; (b) any IRS employee in his or her official capacity; (c) any IRS employee in his or her individual capacity if the IRS or DOJ has agreed to provide representation for the employee; or (d) the United States is a party to, has an interest in, or is likely to be affected by, the proceeding and the IRS determines that the records are relevant and necessary to the proceeding or advice sought.

(2) To appropriate agencies, entities, and persons when (a) the IRS suspects or has confirmed that the security or confidentiality of information in the system of records has been compromised; (b) the IRS has determined that as a result of the suspected or confirmed compromise there is a risk of harm to economic or property interests, identity theft or fraud, or harm to the security or integrity of this system or other systems or programs (whether maintained by the IRS or another agency or entity) that rely upon the compromised information; and (c) the disclosure made to such agencies, entities, and persons is reasonably necessary to assist in connection with IRS efforts to respond to the suspected or confirmed compromise and prevent, minimize, or remedy such harm.

POLICIES AND PRACTICES FOR STORING, RETRIEVING, ACCESSING, RETAINING, AND DISPOSING OF RECORDS IN THE SYSTEM:

STORAGE:

Paper records and electronic media.

RETRIEVABILITY:

By employee, contractor, or visitor's name and identification media serial number.

SAFEGUARDS:

Access controls are not less than those published in IRM 10.8, Information Technology (IT) Security, and IRM 10.2, Physical Security Program.

RETENTION AND DISPOSAL:

Records are maintained in accordance with IRM 1.15, Records Management.

SYSTEM MANAGER AND ADDRESS:

Director, Physical Security and Emergency Preparedness. See IRS Appendix below for address.

NOTIFICATION PROCEDURE:

Individuals seeking to determine if this system of records contains a record pertaining to themselves may inquire in accordance with instructions appearing at 31 CFR part 1, subpart C, appendix B. Inquiries should be addressed as in ''Record Access Procedures'' below.

RECORD ACCESS PROCEDURES:

Individuals seeking access to any record contained in this system of records, or seeking to contest its content, may inquire in accordance with instructions appearing at 31 CFR part 1, subpart C, appendix B. Inquiries should be addressed to the Disclosure Office listed in the IRS Appendix below serving the requester.

CONTESTING RECORD PROCEDURES:

See ''Record Access Procedures'' above.

RECORD SOURCE CATEGORIES:

Document 882, New Identification Badge Request; Form 11646, Proximity Card Badge Application; Form 12598, Lost Badge Record; Form 4589, Lost or Forgotten Badge Record; Form 9516, Visitor Badge.

EXEMPTIONS CLAIMED FOR THE SYSTEM:

None.

Treasury/IRS 34.014

SYSTEM NAME:

Motor Vehicle Registration and Entry Pass Files—Treasury/IRS.

SYSTEM LOCATION:

National Office, field, computing center, and campus offices. (See the IRS Appendix below for address.)

CATEGORIES OF INDIVIDUALS COVERED BY THE SYSTEM:

Individuals who are issued parking permits because they require continued access to IRS facilities; and parking area violators.

CATEGORIES OF RECORDS IN THE SYSTEM:

Name of employee, registered owner of vehicle, office branch, telephone number, description of car, license number, employee's signature, name and expiration date of insurance, decal number; parking violations.

AUTHORITY FOR MAINTENANCE OF THE SYSTEM:

5 U.S.C. 301.

PURPOSE:

To track individuals to whom parking permits are issued and to whom parking violations are issued.

ROUTINE USES OF RECORDS MAINTAINED IN THE SYSTEM, INCLUDING CATEGORIES OF USERS AND THE PURPOSES OF SUCH USES:

Records may be used as described below if the IRS deems that the purpose of the disclosure is compatible with the purpose for which IRS collected the records, and no privilege is asserted.

(1) Disclose information to the Department of Justice (DOJ) when seeking legal advice or for use in any

proceeding, or in preparation for any proceeding, when: (a) the IRS or any component thereof; (b) any IRS employee in his or her official capacity; (c) any IRS employee in his or her individual capacity if the IRS or DOJ has agreed to provide representation for the employee; or (d) the United States is a party to, has an interest in, or is likely to be affected by, the proceeding and the IRS determines that the records are relevant and necessary to the proceeding or advice sought.

(2) To appropriate agencies, entities, and persons when (a) the IRS suspects or has confirmed that the security or confidentiality of information in the system of records has been compromised; (b) the IRS has determined that as a result of the suspected or confirmed compromise there is a risk of harm to economic or property interests, identity theft or fraud, or harm to the security or integrity of this system or other systems or programs (whether maintained by the IRS or another agency or entity) that rely upon the compromised information; and (c) the disclosure made to such agencies, entities, and persons is reasonably necessary to assist in connection with IRS efforts to respond to the suspected or confirmed compromise and prevent, minimize, or remedy such harm.

POLICIES AND PRACTICES FOR STORING, RETRIEVING, ACCESSING, RETAINING, AND DISPOSING OF RECORDS IN THE SYSTEM:

STORAGE:

Paper records and electronic media.

RETRIEVABILITY:

By employee or other individual's name.

SAFEGUARDS:

Access controls are not less than those published in IRM 10.8, Information Technology (IT) Security, and IRM 10.2, Physical Security Program.

RETENTION AND DISPOSAL:

Records are maintained in accordance with IRM 1.15, Records Management.

SYSTEM MANAGER AND ADDRESS:

Director, Physical Security and Emergency Preparedness. (See the IRS Appendix below for address.)

NOTIFICATION PROCEDURE:

Individuals seeking to determine if this system of records contains a record pertaining to themselves may inquire in accordance with instructions appearing at 31 CFR part 1, subpart C, appendix B. Inquiries should be addressed as in ''Record Access Procedures'' below.

RECORD ACCESS PROCEDURES:

Individuals seeking access to any record contained in this system of records, or seeking to contest its content, may inquire in accordance with instructions appearing at 31 CFR part 1, subpart C, appendix B. Inquiries should be addressed to the Disclosure Office listed in the IRS Appendix below serving the requester. The IRS may assert 5 U.S.C. 552a(d)(5) as appropriate.

CONTESTING RECORD PROCEDURES:

See ''Record Access Procedures'' above.

RECORD SOURCE CATEGORIES:

Parking permits: Employees and other individuals to whom they are issued. Parking violations: Security guard personnel who issue the tickets.

EXEMPTIONS CLAIMED FOR THE SYSTEM:

None.

Treasury/IRS 34.016

SYSTEM NAME:

Security Clearance Files—Treasury/IRS.

SYSTEM LOCATION:

Personnel Security Office. (See the IRS Appendix below for address.)

CATEGORIES OF INDIVIDUALS COVERED BY THE SYSTEM:

Employees and contractors who require security clearance, or have their security clearance canceled or transferred; individuals who have violated IRS security regulations regarding classified national security information.

CATEGORIES OF RECORDS IN THE SYSTEM:

Name, employing office, date of security clearance, level of clearance, reason for the need for the national security clearance, and any changes in such clearance. Security violations records contain name of violator, circumstance of violation and supervisory action taken.

AUTHORITY FOR MAINTENANCE OF THE SYSTEM:

5 U.S.C. 301 and Executive Order 11222.

PURPOSE:

To administer the national security clearance program.

ROUTINE USES OF RECORDS MAINTAINED IN THE SYSTEM, INCLUDING CATEGORIES OF USERS AND THE PURPOSES OF SUCH USES:

Records may be used as described below if the IRS deems that the purpose of the disclosure is compatible with the purpose for which IRS collected the records, and no privilege is asserted.

(1) Disclose information to the Department of Justice (DOJ) when seeking legal advice or for use in any proceeding, or in preparation for any proceeding, when: (a) the IRS or any component thereof; (b) any IRS employee in his or her official capacity; (c) any IRS employee in his or her individual capacity if the IRS or DOJ has agreed to provide representation for the employee; or (d) the United States is a party to, has an interest in, or is likely to be affected by, the proceeding and the IRS or DOJ determines that the records are relevant and necessary to the proceeding or advice sought.

(2) Disclose information to agencies and on a need-to-know basis to determine the current status of an individual's security clearance.

(3) To appropriate agencies, entities, and persons when (a) the IRS suspects or has confirmed that the security or confidentiality of information in the system of records has been compromised; (b) the IRS has determined that as a result of the suspected or confirmed compromise there is a risk of harm to economic or property interests, identity theft or fraud, or harm to the security or integrity of this system or other systems or programs (whether maintained by the IRS or another agency or entity) that rely upon the compromised information; and (c) the disclosure made to such agencies, entities, and persons is reasonably necessary to assist in connection with IRS efforts to respond to the suspected or confirmed compromise and prevent, minimize, or remedy such harm.

POLICIES AND PRACTICES FOR STORING, RETRIEVING, ACCESSING, RETAINING, AND DISPOSING OF RECORDS IN THE SYSTEM:

STORAGE:

Paper records and electronic media.

RETRIEVABILITY:

By name or Social Security number of the employee.

SAFEGUARDS:

Access controls are not less than those published in IRM 10.8, Information Technology (IT) Security, and IRM 10.2, Physical Security Program.

RETENTION AND DISPOSAL:

Records are maintained in accordance with IRM 1.15, Records Management.

SYSTEM MANAGER AND ADDRESS:

Director, Personnel Security (See the IRS Appendix below for address.)

NOTIFICATION PROCEDURE:

Individuals seeking to determine if this system of records contains a record

pertaining to themselves may inquire in accordance with instructions appearing at 31 CFR part 1, subpart C, appendix B. Inquiries should be addressed as in ''Record Access Procedures'' below.

RECORD ACCESS PROCEDURES:

Individuals seeking access to any record contained in this system of records, or seeking to contest its content, may inquire in accordance with instructions appearing at 31 CFR part 1, subpart C, appendix B. Inquiries should be addressed to the Disclosure Office listed in the IRS Appendix below serving the requester.

CONTESTING RECORD PROCEDURES:

See ''Record Access Procedures'' above.

RECORD SOURCE CATEGORIES:

Security Clearance Records: employee, employee's personnel records, employee's supervisor. Security Violation Records: guard reports, security inspections, supervisor's reports, etc.

EXEMPTIONS CLAIMED FOR THE SYSTEM:

None.

Treasury/IRS 34.021

SYSTEM NAME:

Personnel Security Investigations—Treasury/IRS.

SYSTEM LOCATION:

Personnel Security Office. See IRS Appendix below for address.

CATEGORIES OF INDIVIDUALS COVERED BY THE SYSTEM:

Current, former and prospective employees of IRS, and private contractors at IRS and lock box facilities.

CATEGORIES OF RECORDS IN THE SYSTEM:

Records pertaining to background investigations including application information, references, military service, work and academic history, financial and tax information, reports of findings and contacts with third party witnesses.

AUTHORITY FOR MAINTENANCE OF THE SYSTEM:

5 U.S.C. 301, 26 U.S.C. 7801, Executive Orders 10450 and 11222.

PURPOSE:

To carry out personnel security investigations as to a person's character, reputation and loyalty to the United States, so as to determine that person's suitability for employment, retention in employment, or the issuance of security clearances.

ROUTINE USES OF RECORDS MAINTAINED IN THE SYSTEM, INCLUDING CATEGORIES OF USERS AND THE PURPOSES OF SUCH USES:

Disclosure of returns and return information may be made only as provided by 26 U.S.C. 6103. All other records may be used as described below if the IRS deems that the purpose of the disclosure is compatible with the purpose for which IRS collected the records, and no privilege is asserted.

(1) Disclose information during a proceeding before a court, administrative tribunal, or other adjudicative body when: (a) the IRS or any component thereof; (b) any IRS employee in his or her official capacity; (c) any IRS employee in his or her personal capacity if the IRS or DOJ has agreed to provide representation for the employee; or (d) the United States is a party to, has an interest in, or is likely to be affected by, the proceeding and the IRS or DOJ determines that the information is relevant and necessary to the proceeding. Information may be disclosed to the adjudicative body to resolve issues of relevancy, necessity, or privilege pertaining to the information.

(2) Disclose information to a Federal, State, local, or tribal agency, or other public authority, which has requested information relevant or necessary to hiring or retaining an employee, or issuing or continuing a contract, security clearance, license, grant, or other benefit.

(3) Disclose information to an appropriate Federal, State, local, tribal, or foreign agency, or other public authority, responsible for implementing or enforcing, or for investigating or prosecuting the violation of, a statute, rule, regulation, order, or license, when a record on its face, or in conjunction with other records, indicates a potential violation of law or regulation and the information disclosed is relevant to any regulatory, enforcement, investigative, or prosecutorial responsibility of the receiving authority.

(4) Disclose information to the news media as described in the IRS Policy Statement P–1–183, News Coverage to Advance Deterrent Value of Enforcement Activities Encouraged, IRM 1.2.1.2.41.

(5) Disclose information to third parties during the course of an investigation to the extent necessary to obtain information pertinent to the investigation.

(6) To appropriate agencies, entities, and persons when (a) the IRS suspects or has confirmed that the security or confidentiality of information in the system of records has been compromised; (b) the IRS has determined that as a result of the suspected or confirmed compromise there is a risk of harm to economic or property interests, identity theft or fraud, or harm to the security or integrity of this system or other systems or programs (whether maintained by the IRS or another agency or entity) that rely upon the compromised information; and (c) the disclosure made to such agencies, entities, and persons is reasonably necessary to assist in connection with IRS efforts to respond to the suspected or confirmed compromise and prevent, minimize, or remedy such harm.

POLICIES AND PRACTICES FOR STORING, RETRIEVING, ACCESSING, RETAINING, AND DISPOSING OF RECORDS IN THE SYSTEM:

STORAGE:

Paper records and electronic media.

RETRIEVABILITY:

By employee's name or Social Security number or administrative case control number.

SAFEGUARDS:

Access controls are not less than those published in IRM 10.8, Information Technology (IT) Security, and IRM 10.2, Physical Security Program.

RETENTION AND DISPOSAL:

Records are maintained in accordance with IRM 1.15, Records Management.

SYSTEM MANAGER AND ADDRESS:

Director, Personnel Security. (See the IRS Appendix below for address.)

NOTIFICATION PROCEDURE:

This system may not be accessed for purposes of determining whether the system contains a record pertaining to a particular individual; the records are exempt under 5 U.S.C. 552a(k)(5).

RECORD ACCESS PROCEDURES:

This system may not be accessed for purposes of inspection or in order to contest the content of records; the records are exempt under 5 U.S.C. 552a(k)(5).

CONTESTING RECORD PROCEDURES:

26 U.S.C. 7852(e) prohibits Privacy Act amendment of tax records. Other records are exempt from contest as stated in ''Record Access Procedures'' above.

RECORD SOURCE CATEGORIES:

Subjects of investigation (through employment application forms and interviews, or financial information); third parties including Federal, state and local government agencies (police, court and vital statistics records), credit reporting agencies, schools and others; and tax returns and examination results.

EXEMPTIONS CLAIMED FOR THE SYSTEM:

This system has been designated exempt from sections (c)(3), (d)(1)–(4), (e)(1), (e)(4)(G)–(I), and (f) of the Privacy Act, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(k)(5). (See 31 CFR 1.36.)

Treasury/IRS 34.022

SYSTEM NAME:

Automated Background Investigations System (ABIS)—Treasury/IRS.

SYSTEM LOCATION:

Personnel Security Office. (See the IRS Appendix below for address.)

CATEGORIES OF INDIVIDUALS COVERED BY THE SYSTEM:

Current and former employees of IRS, contractors for IRS/Treasury and Lockbox employees.

CATEGORIES OF RECORDS IN THE SYSTEM:

Records pertaining to background investigations, including: (1) ABIS records contain Personnel Security employee name, office, start of employment, series/grade, title, separation date; (2) ABIS tracking records contain investigative status information from point of initiation through conclusion; (3) ABIS timekeeping records contain assigned cases and distribution of time; (4) ABIS records contain background investigations; and (5) levels of clearance, date of clearance and any change in status of clearance.

AUTHORITY FOR MAINTENANCE OF THE SYSTEM:

5 U.S.C. 301, 26 U.S.C. 7801, and Executive Order 11222.

PURPOSE:

To track and administer background investigation records and to analyze trends in suitability matters.

ROUTINE USES OF RECORDS MAINTAINED IN THE SYSTEM, INCLUDING CATEGORIES OF USERS AND THE PURPOSES OF SUCH USES:

Disclosure of returns and return information may be made only as provided by 26 U.S.C. 6103. All other records may be used as described below if the IRS deems that the purpose of the disclosure is compatible with the purpose for which IRS collected the records, and no privilege is asserted.

(1) Disclose information to the Department of Justice (DOJ) when seeking legal advice or for use in any proceeding, or in preparation for any proceeding, when: (a) the IRS or any component thereof; (b) any IRS employee in his or her official capacity; (c) any IRS employee in his or her individual capacity if the IRS or DOJ has agreed to provide representation for the employee; or (d) the United States is a party to, has an interest in, or is likely to be affected by, the proceeding and the IRS determines that the records are relevant and necessary to the proceeding or advice sought.

(2) Disclose information during a proceeding before a court, administrative tribunal, or other adjudicative body when: (a) the IRS or any component thereof; (b) any IRS employee in his or her official capacity; (c) any IRS employee in his or her personal capacity if the IRS or DOJ has agreed to provide representation for the employee; or (d) the United States is a party to, has an interest in, or is likely to be affected by, the proceeding and the IRS or DOJ determines that information may be disclosed to the adjudicative body to resolve issues of relevancy, necessity, or privilege pertaining to the information.

(3) Disclose information to a Federal, State, local, or tribal agency, or other public authority, which has requested information relevant or necessary to hiring or retaining an employee, or issuing or continuing a contract, security clearance, license, grant, or other benefit.

(4) Disclose information to an appropriate Federal, State, local, tribal, or foreign agency, or other public authority, responsible for implementing or enforcing, or for investigating or prosecuting the violation of, a statute, rule, regulation, order, or license, when a record on its face, or in conjunction with other records, indicates a potential violation of law or regulation and the information disclosed is relevant to any regulatory, enforcement, investigative, or prosecutorial responsibility of the receiving authority.

(5) Disclose information to third parties during the course of an investigation to the extent necessary to obtain information pertinent to the investigation.

(6) Disclose information to the news media as described in the IRS Policy Statement P–1–183, News Coverage to Advance Deterrent Value of Enforcement Activities Encouraged, IRM 1.2.1.2.41.

(7) Disclose information to professional organizations or associations with which individuals covered by this system of records may be affiliated, such as state bar disciplinary authorities, to meet their responsibilities in connection with the administration and maintenance of standards of conduct and discipline.

(8) To appropriate agencies, entities, and persons when (a) the IRS suspects or has confirmed that the security or confidentiality of information in the system of records has been compromised; (b) the IRS has determined that as a result of the suspected or confirmed compromise there is a risk of harm to economic or property interests, identity theft or fraud, or harm to the security or integrity of this system or other systems or programs (whether maintained by the IRS or another agency or entity) that rely upon the compromised information; and (c) the disclosure made to such agencies, entities, and persons is reasonably necessary to assist in connection with IRS efforts to respond to the suspected or confirmed compromise and prevent, minimize, or remedy such harm.

POLICIES AND PRACTICES FOR STORING, RETRIEVING, ACCESSING, RETAINING, AND DISPOSING OF RECORDS IN THE SYSTEM:

STORAGE:

Paper records and electronic media.

RETRIEVABILITY:

By name of individual to whom it applies, Social Security number alias, or date of birth.

SAFEGUARDS:

Access controls are not less than those published in IRM 10.8, Information Technology (IT) Security, and IRM 10.2, Physical Security Program.

RETENTION AND DISPOSAL:

Records are maintained in accordance with IRM 1.15, Records Management.

SYSTEM MANAGER AND ADDRESS:

Director, Personnel Security. (See the IRS Appendix below for address.)

NOTIFICATION PROCEDURE:

This system may not be accessed for purposes of determining whether the system contains a record pertaining to a particular individual; the records are exempt under 5 U.S.C. 552a(k)(5).

RECORD ACCESS PROCEDURES:

This system may not be accessed for purposes of determining whether the system contains a record pertaining to a particular individual; the records are exempt under 5 U.S.C. 552a(k)(5).

CONTESTING RECORD PROCEDURES:

26 U.S.C. 7852(e) prohibits Privacy Act amendment of tax records. Other records are exempt from contest as stated in ''Record Access Procedures'' above.

RECORD SOURCE CATEGORIES:

Personnel Security employees, Subjects of investigation (through employment application forms and interviews, or financial information); third parties including Federal, state

and local government agencies (police, court and vital statistics records), credit reporting agencies, schools and others; and tax returns and examination results.

EXEMPTIONS CLAIMED FOR THE SYSTEM:

This system has been designated exempt from sections (c)(3), (d)(1)–(4), (e)(1), (e)(4)(G)–(I), and (f) of the Privacy Act, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(k)(5). (See 31 CFR 1.36.)

Treasury/IRS 34.037

SYSTEM NAME:

Audit Trail and Security Records—Treasury/IRS.

SYSTEM LOCATION:

National Office, field, computing center, and campus offices. (See the IRS Appendix below for address.)

CATEGORIES OF INDIVIDUALS COVERED BY THE SYSTEM:

Individuals who have accessed, by any means, information contained within IRS electronic or paper records or who have otherwise used any IRS computing equipment/resources, including access to Internet sites.

CATEGORIES OF RECORDS IN THE SYSTEM:

Records concerning employees, contractors or other individuals who have accessed IRS information or otherwise used IRS computing equipment or other resources. This system includes records identifying what information was accessed such as personally identifiable information of individuals whose information may have been or was breached or accessed by unauthorized individuals.

AUTHORITY FOR MAINTENANCE OF THE SYSTEM:

5 U.S.C. 301, 26 U.S.C. 7801, and 18 U.S.C. 1030(a)(2)(B).

PURPOSE:

To identify and track any unauthorized accesses to sensitive but unclassified information and potential breaches or unauthorized disclosures of such information or inappropriate use of government computers to access Internet sites for gambling, playing computer games, or engaging in illegal activity.

ROUTINE USES OF RECORDS MAINTAINED IN THE SYSTEM INCLUDING CATEGORIES OF USERS AND THE PURPOSES OF SUCH USES:

Disclosure of returns and return information may be made only as provided by 26 U.S.C. 6103. All other records may be used as described below if the IRS deems that the purpose of the disclosure is compatible with the purpose for which IRS collected the records, and no privilege is asserted.

(1) Disclose information to the Department of Justice (DOJ) when seeking legal advice or for use in any proceeding, or in preparation for any proceeding, when: (a) the IRS or any component thereof; (b) any IRS employee in his or her official capacity; (c) any IRS employee in his or her individual capacity if the IRS or DOJ has agreed to provide representation for the employee; or (d) the United States is a party to, has an interest in, or is likely to be affected by, the proceeding and the IRS determines that the records are relevant and necessary to the proceeding or advice sought.

(2) Disclose information during a proceeding before a court, administrative tribunal, or other adjudicative body when: (a) the IRS or any component thereof; (b) any IRS employee in his or her official capacity; (c) any IRS employee in his or her personal capacity if the IRS or DOJ has agreed to provide representation for the employee; or (d) the United States is a party to, has an interest in, or is likely to be affected by, the proceeding and the IRS or DOJ determines that the information is relevant and necessary to the proceeding. Information may be disclosed to the adjudicative body to resolve issues of relevancy, necessity, or privilege pertaining to the information.

(3) Disclose information to an appropriate Federal, State, local, tribal, or foreign agency, or other public authority, responsible for implementing or enforcing, or for investigating or prosecuting the violation of, a statute, rule, regulation, order, or license, when a record on its face, or in conjunction with other records, indicates a potential violation of law or regulation and the information disclosed is relevant to any regulatory, enforcement, investigative, or prosecutorial responsibility of the receiving authority.

(4) Disclose information to officials of labor organizations recognized under 5 U.S.C. Chapter 71 when relevant and necessary to their duties of exclusive representation.

(5) Disclose information to third parties during the course of an investigation to the extent necessary to obtain information pertinent to the investigation.

(6) Disclose information to a contractor, including an expert witness or a consultant, hired by the IRS, to the extent necessary for the performance of a contract.

(7) To appropriate agencies, entities, and persons when (a) the IRS suspects or has confirmed that the security or confidentiality of information in the system of records has been compromised; (b) the IRS has determined that as a result of the suspected or confirmed compromise there is a risk of harm to economic or property interests, identity theft or fraud, or harm to the security or integrity of this system or other systems or programs (whether maintained by the IRS or another agency or entity) that rely upon the compromised information; and (c) the disclosure made to such agencies, entities, and persons is reasonably necessary to assist in connection with IRS efforts to respond to the suspected or confirmed compromise and prevent, minimize, or remedy such harm.

POLICIES AND PRACTICES FOR STORING, RETRIEVING, ACCESSING, RETAINING, AND DISPOSING OF RECORDS IN THE SYSTEM:

STORAGE:

Paper records and electronic media.

RETRIEVABILITY:

By name and social security number (SSN) of employee, contractor, or other individual who has been granted access to IRS information or to IRS equipment and resources.

SAFEGUARDS:

Access controls are not less than those published in IRM 10.8, Information Technology (IT) Security, and IRM 10.2, Physical Security Program.

RETENTION AND DISPOSAL:

Records are maintained in accordance with IRM 1.15, Records Management.

SYSTEM MANAGER AND ADDRESS:

Director, Physical Security and Emergency Services. See IRS Appendix below for address.

NOTIFICATION PROCEDURE:

This system may not be accessed for purposes of determining whether the system contains a record pertaining to a particular individual; the records are exempt under 5 U.S.C. 552a(k)(2).

RECORD ACCESS PROCEDURES:

This system may not be accessed for purposes of inspection or in order to contest the content of records; the records are exempt under 5 U.S.C. 552a(k)(2).

CONTESTING RECORD PROCEDURES:

26 U.S.C. 7852(e) prohibits Privacy Act amendment of tax records. Other records are exempt from contest as stated in ''Record Access Procedures'' above.

RECORD SOURCE CATEGORIES:

This system of records contains investigatory material compiled for law enforcement purposes whose sources need not be reported.

EXEMPTIONS CLAIMED FOR THE SYSTEM:

This system has been designated exempt from sections (c)(3), (d)(1)–(4), (e)(1), (e)(4)(G)–(I) and (f) of the Privacy Act, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(k)(2). (See 31 CFR 1.36.)

Treasury/IRS 35.001

SYSTEM NAME:

Reasonable Accommodation Request Records—Treasury/IRS.

SYSTEM LOCATION:

National Office, field, computing center, and campus offices. (See the IRS Appendix below for address.)

CATEGORIES OF INDIVIDUALS COVERED BY THE SYSTEM:

Prospective, current and former employees with disabilities who request reasonable accommodation.

CATEGORIES OF RECORDS IN THE SYSTEM:

Records that are used to determine qualification for reasonable accommodation (RA), including medical documentation.

AUTHORITY:

5 U.S.C. 301; Title VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, as amended; Civil Rights Act of 1991; The Rehabilitation Act of 1973, 29 U.S.C. 701 *et seq.,* as amended; The Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990, 42 U.S.C. 12101 *et seq.* (ADA); Executive Order 13164, Requiring Federal Agencies to Establish Procedures to Facilitate the Provision of Reasonable Accommodation (July 26, 2000).

PURPOSE:

To track and administer reasonable accommodation requests.

ROUTINE USES OF RECORDS MAINTAINED IN THE SYSTEM, INCLUDING CATEGORIES OF USERS AND THE PURPOSES OF SUCH USES:

Records may be used as described below if the IRS deems that the purpose of the disclosure is compatible with the purpose for which IRS collected the records, and no privilege is asserted.

(1) Disclose information to the Department of Justice (DOJ) when seeking legal advice or for use in any proceeding, or in preparation for any proceeding, when: (a) the IRS or any component thereof; (b) any IRS employee in his or her official capacity; (c) any IRS employee in his or her individual capacity if the IRS or DOJ has agreed to provide representation for the employee; or (d) the United States is a party to, has an interest in, or is likely to be affected by, the proceeding and the IRS determines that the records are relevant and necessary to the proceeding or advice sought.

(2) Disclose information during a proceeding before a court, administrative tribunal, or other adjudicative body when: (a) the IRS or any component thereof; (b) any IRS employee in his or her official capacity; (c) any IRS employee in his or her personal capacity if the IRS or DOJ has agreed to provide representation for the employee; or (d) the United States is a party to, has an interest in, or is likely to be affected by, the proceeding and the IRS or DOJ determines that the information is relevant and necessary to the proceeding. Information may be disclosed to the adjudicative body to resolve issues of relevancy, necessity, or privilege pertaining to the information.

(3) Disclose information to a Federal, State, local, or tribal agency, or other public authority, which has requested information relevant or necessary to hiring or retaining an employee, or issuing or continuing a contract, security clearance, license, grant, or other benefit.

(4) Disclose information to an appropriate Federal, State, local, tribal, or foreign agency, or other public authority, responsible for implementing or enforcing, or for investigating or prosecuting the violation of, a statute, rule, regulation, order, or license, when a record on its face, or in conjunction with other records, indicates a potential violation of law or regulation and the information disclosed is relevant to any regulatory, enforcement, investigative, or prosecutorial responsibility of the receiving authority.

(5) Disclose information to the news media as described in the IRS Policy Statement P–1–183, News Coverage to Advance Deterrent Value of Enforcement Activities Encouraged, IRM 1.2.1.2.41.

(6) Disclose information to officials of labor organizations recognized under 5 U.S.C. Chapter 71 when relevant and necessary to their duties of exclusive representation.

(7) Disclose information to third parties during the course of an investigation to the extent necessary to obtain information pertinent to the investigation.

(8) Disclose information to a contractor, including an expert witness or a consultant, hired by the IRS, to the extent necessary for the performance of a contract.

(9) Disclose information to an arbitrator, mediator, or other neutral, in the context of alternative dispute resolution, to the extent relevant and necessary for resolution of the matters presented, including asserted privileges. Information may also be disclosed to the parties in the alternative dispute resolution proceeding.

(10) Disclose information to the Merit Systems Protection Board and the Office of Special Counsel in personnel, discrimination, and labor management matters when relevant and necessary to their duties.

(11) Disclose information to foreign governments in accordance with international agreements.

(12) Disclose information to the Office of Personnel Management and/or to the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission in personnel, discrimination, and labor management matters when relevant and necessary to their duties.

(13) To appropriate agencies, entities, and persons when (a) the IRS suspects or has confirmed that the security or confidentiality of information in the system of records has been compromised; (b) the IRS has determined that as a result of the suspected or confirmed compromise there is a risk of harm to economic or property interests, identity theft or fraud, or harm to the security or integrity of this system or other systems or programs (whether maintained by the IRS or another agency or entity) that rely upon the compromised information; and (c) the disclosure made to such agencies, entities, and persons is reasonably necessary to assist in connection with IRS efforts to respond to the suspected or confirmed compromise and prevent, minimize, or remedy such harm.

POLICIES AND PRACTICES FOR STORING, RETRIEVING, ACCESSING, RETAINING, AND DISPOSING OF RECORDS IN THE SYSTEM:

STORAGE:

Paper records and electronic media.

RETRIEVABILITY:

Name of employee or applicant for employment who requests reasonable accommodation, and administrative case control number.

SAFEGUARDS:

Access controls are not less than those published in IRM 10.8, Information Technology (IT) Security, and IRM 10.2, Physical Security Program.

RETENTION AND DISPOSAL:

Records are maintained in accordance with IRM 1.15, Records Management.

SYSTEM MANAGER AND ADDRESS:

Chief, Office of Equal Employment and Diversity. (See the IRS Appendix below for address.)

NOTIFICATION PROCEDURE:

Individuals seeking to determine if this system of records contains a record

pertaining to themselves may inquire in accordance with instructions appearing at 31 CFR part 1, subpart C, appendix B. Inquiries should be addressed as in ''Record Access Procedures'' below.

RECORD ACCESS PROCEDURES:

Individuals seeking access to any record contained in this system of records, or seeking to contest its content, may inquire in accordance with instructions appearing at 31 CFR part 1, subpart C, appendix B. Inquiries should be addressed to the Disclosure Office listed in the IRS Appendix below serving the requester.

CONTESTING RECORD PROCEDURES:

See ''Record Access Procedures'' above.

RECORD SOURCE CATEGORIES:

Individual requesting accommodation; individual's manager, individual's medical practitioner; agency medical representative.

EXEMPTIONS:

None.

Treasury/IRS 36.001

SYSTEM NAME:

Appeals, Grievances and Complaints Records—Treasury/IRS.

SYSTEM LOCATION:

National Office, field, computer center, and campus offices. (See the IRS Appendix below for address.)

CATEGORIES OF INDIVIDUALS COVERED BY THE SYSTEM:

Applicants for Federal employment, current and former Federal employees (including annuitants) who submit appeals, grievances, or complaints for resolution.

CATEGORIES OF RECORDS IN THE SYSTEM:

This system of records contains information or documents relating to a decision or determination made by the IRS or other organization (e.g., Office of Personnel Management, Equal Employment Opportunity Commission, Merit Systems Protection Board) affecting the employment status of an individual. The records consist of the initial appeal or complaint, letters or notices to the individual, record of hearings when conducted, materials placed into the record to support the decision or determination, affidavits or statements, testimonies of witnesses, investigative reports, instructions to an agency about action to be taken to comply with decisions, and related correspondence, opinions and recommendations. Automated Labor and Employee Relations Tracking System (ALERTS) records are included to provide administrative tracking for personnel administration.

AUTHORITY FOR MAINTENANCE OF THE SYSTEM:

5 U.S.C. 1302, 3301, 3302, 4308, 5115, 5338, 5351, 5388, 7105, 7151, 7154, 7301, 7512, 7701 and 8347, Executive Orders 9830, 10577, 10987, 11222, 11478 and 11491; and Pub. L. 92–261 (EEO Act of 1972), and Pub. L. 93–259.

PURPOSE:

To track, and process, employment-related appeals, grievances and complaints.

ROUTINE USES OF RECORDS MAINTAINED IN THE SYSTEM, INCLUDING CATEGORIES OF USERS AND THE PURPOSES OF SUCH USES:

Disclosure of returns and return information may be only made as provided by 26 U.S.C. 6103. All other records may be used as described below if the IRS deems that the purpose of the disclosure is compatible with the purpose for which IRS collected the records, and no privilege is asserted.

(1) Disclose information to the Department of Justice (DOJ) when seeking legal advice or for use in any proceeding, or in preparation for any proceeding, when: (a) the IRS or any component thereof; (b) any IRS employee in his or her official capacity; (c) any IRS employee in his or her individual capacity if the IRS or DOJ has agreed to provide representation for the employee; or (d) the United States is a party to, has an interest in, or is likely to be affected by, the proceeding and the IRS determines that the records are relevant and necessary to the proceeding or advice sought.

(2) Disclose information during a proceeding before a court, administrative tribunal, or other adjudicative body when: (a) the IRS or any component thereof; (b) any IRS employee in his or her official capacity; (c) any IRS employee in his or her personal capacity if the IRS or DOJ has agreed to provide representation for the employee; or (d) the United States is a party to, has an interest in, or is likely to be affected by, the proceeding and the IRS or DOJ determines that the information is relevant and necessary to the proceeding. Information may be disclosed to the adjudicative body to resolve issues of relevancy, necessity, or privilege pertaining to the information.

(3) Disclose information to a Federal, State, local, or tribal agency, or other public authority, which has requested information relevant or necessary to hiring or retaining an employee, or issuing or continuing a contract, security clearance, license, grant, or other benefit.

(4) Disclose information to an appropriate Federal, State, local, tribal, or foreign agency, or other public authority, responsible for implementing or enforcing, or for investigating or prosecuting the violation of, a statute, rule, regulation, order, or license, when a record on its face, or in conjunction with other records, indicates a potential violation of law or regulation and the information disclosed is relevant to any regulatory, enforcement, investigative, or prosecutorial responsibility of the receiving authority.

(5) Disclose information to officials of labor organizations recognized under 5 U.S.C. Chapter 71 when relevant and necessary to their duties of exclusive representation.

(6) Disclose information to third parties during the course of an investigation to the extent necessary to obtain information pertinent to the investigation.

(7) Disclose information to a contractor, including an expert witness or a consultant, hired by the IRS, to the extent necessary for the performance of a contract.

(8) Disclose information to a Member of Congress regarding the status of an appeal, complaint or grievance.

(9) Disclose information to other agencies to the extent provided by law or regulation and as necessary to report apparent violations of law to appropriate law enforcement agencies.

(10) Disclose information to the Office of Personnel Management, Merit Systems Protection Board or Equal Employment Opportunity Commission for the purpose of properly administering Federal Personnel Systems in accordance with applicable laws, Executive Orders and regulations.

(11) To appropriate agencies, entities, and persons when (a) the IRS suspects or has confirmed that the security or confidentiality of information in the system of records has been compromised; (b) the IRS has determined that as a result of the suspected or confirmed compromise there is a risk of harm to economic or property interests, identity theft or fraud, or harm to the security or integrity of this system or other systems or programs (whether maintained by the IRS or another agency or entity) that rely upon the compromised information; and (c) the disclosure made to such agencies, entities, and persons is reasonably necessary to assist in connection with IRS efforts to respond to the suspected or confirmed compromise and prevent, minimize, or remedy such harm.

POLICIES AND PRACTICES FOR STORING, RETRIEVING, ACCESSING, RETAINING, AND DISPOSING OF RECORDS IN THE SYSTEM:

STORAGE:

Paper records and electronic media.

RETRIEVABILITY:

By name of the individual and administrative case control number.

SAFEGUARDS:

Access controls are not less than those published in IRM 10.8, Information Technology (IT) Security, and IRM 10.2, Physical Security Program.

RETENTION AND DISPOSAL:

Records are maintained in accordance with IRM 1.15, Records Management.

SYSTEM MANAGER AND ADDRESS:

Chief, Office of Equal Employment and Diversity and Human Capital Officer. (See the IRS Appendix below for address.)

NOTIFICATION PROCEDURE:

Individuals seeking to determine if this system of records contains a record pertaining to themselves may inquire in accordance with instructions appearing at 31 CFR part 1, subpart C, appendix B. Inquiries should be addressed as in ''Record Access Procedures'' below.

RECORD ACCESS PROCEDURES:

Individuals seeking access to any record contained in this system of records, or seeking to contest its content, may inquire in accordance with instructions appearing at 31 CFR part 1, subpart C, appendix B. Inquiries should be addressed to the Disclosure Office listed in the IRS Appendix below serving the requester.

CONTESTING RECORD PROCEDURES:

See ''Record Access Procedures'' above.

RECORD SOURCE CATEGORIES:

Individuals who file complaints or grievances, IRS and/or other authorized Federal officials, affidavits or statements from employees, testimony of witnesses, official documents relating to the appeal, grievance, or complaints, and third party correspondence.

EXEMPTIONS:

None.

Treasury/IRS 36.003

SYSTEM NAME:

General Personnel and Payroll Records—Treasury/IRS.

SYSTEM LOCATION:

Current employee personnel records: National Office, field, computing center and campus offices. Current employee payroll records: Transactional Processing Center (TPC), U.S. Department of Agriculture, National Finance Center. Former employee personnel records: The National Archives and Records Administration, National Personnel Records Center.

CATEGORIES OF INDIVIDUALS COVERED BY THE SYSTEM:

Prospective, current and former employees.

CATEGORIES OF RECORDS IN THE SYSTEM:

This system consists of a wide variety of records relating to personnel actions and determinations made about an individual while employed in the Federal service, including information required by the Office of Personnel Management (OPM) and maintained in the Official Personnel File (OPF) or Employee Personnel File (EPF). Information is also maintained electronically in Automated Labor and Employee Relations Tracking System (ALERTS) and Totally Automated Personnel System (TAPS). Listing of employee pseudonyms and Forms 3081 is also included. This system also includes payroll records.

AUTHORITY FOR MAINTENANCE OF THE SYSTEM:

5 U.S.C. 301, 1302, 2951, 4118, 4308, 4506 and Executive Orders 9397 and 10561.

PURPOSE:

To administer personnel and payroll programs.

ROUTINE USES OF RECORDS MAINTAINED IN THE SYSTEM, INCLUDING CATEGORIES OF USERS AND THE PURPOSES OF SUCH USES:

Records may be used as described below if the IRS deems that the purpose of the disclosure is compatible with the purpose for which IRS collected the records, and no privilege is asserted.

(1) Disclose information to the Department of Justice (DOJ) when seeking legal advice or for use in any proceeding, or in preparation for any proceeding, when: (a) the IRS or any component thereof; (b) any IRS employee in his or her official capacity; (c) any IRS employee in his or her individual capacity if the IRS or DOJ has agreed to provide representation for the employee; or (d) the United States is a party to, has an interest in, or is likely to be affected by, the proceeding and the IRS determines that the records are relevant and necessary to the proceeding or advice sought.

(2) Disclose information during a proceeding before a court, administrative tribunal, or other adjudicative body when: (a) the IRS or any component thereof; (b) any IRS employee in his or her official capacity; (c) any IRS employee in his or her personal capacity if the IRS or DOJ has agreed to provide representation for the employee; or (d) the United States is a party to, has an interest in, or is likely to be affected by, the proceeding and the IRS or DOJ determines that the information is relevant and necessary to the proceeding. Information may be disclosed to the adjudicative body to resolve issues of relevancy, necessity, or privilege pertaining to the information.

(3) Disclose information to a Federal, State, local, or tribal agency, or other public authority, which has requested information relevant or necessary to hiring or retaining an employee, or issuing or continuing a contract, security clearance, license, grant, or other benefit.

(4) Disclose information to an appropriate Federal, State, local, tribal, or foreign agency, or other public authority, responsible for implementing or enforcing, or for investigating or prosecuting the violation of, a statute, rule, regulation, order, or license, when a record on its face, or in conjunction with other records, indicates a potential violation of law or regulation and the information disclosed is relevant to any regulatory, enforcement, investigative, or prosecutorial responsibility of the receiving authority.

(5) Disclose information to the news media as described in the IRS Policy Statement P–1–183, News Coverage to Advance Deterrent Value of Enforcement Activities Encouraged, IRM 1.2.1.2.41.

(6) Disclose information to officials of labor organizations recognized under 5 U.S.C. Chapter 71 when relevant and necessary to their duties of exclusive representation.

(7) Disclose information to third parties during the course of an investigation to the extent necessary to obtain information pertinent to the investigation.

(8) Disclose information to a contractor, including an expert witness or a consultant, hired by the IRS, to the extent necessary for the performance of a contract.

(9) Disclose information to a prospective employer of an IRS employee or former IRS employee.

(10) Disclose information to hospitals and similar institutions or organizations involved in voluntary blood donation activities.

(11) Disclose information to educational institutions for recruitment and cooperative education purposes.

(12) Disclose information to financial institutions for payroll purposes.

(13) Disclose information about particular Treasury employees to requesting Federal agencies or non-Federal entities under approved computer matching efforts, limited to only those data elements considered relevant to making a determination of eligibility under particular benefit programs administered by those agencies or entities or by the Department of the Treasury or any constituent unit of the Department, to improve program integrity, and to collect debts and other monies owed under those programs.

(14) Disclose information to respond to state and local authorities for support garnishment interrogatories.

(15) Disclose information to private creditors for the purpose of garnishment of wages of an employee if a debt has been reduced to a judgment.

(16) Disclose records to the Office of Personnel Management, Merit Systems Protection Board, Equal Employment Opportunity Commission, and General Accounting Office for the purpose of properly administering Federal Personnel systems or other agencies' systems in accordance with applicable laws, Executive Orders, and applicable regulations;

(17) Disclose information to a Federal, state, or local agency so that the agency may adjudicate an individual's eligibility for a benefit, such as a state unemployment compensation board, housing administration agency and Social Security Administration;

(18) Disclose information to another agency such as the Department of Labor or Social Security Administration and state and local taxing authorities as required by law for payroll purposes;

(19) Disclose information to Federal agencies to effect inter-agency salary offset; to effect inter-agency administrative offset to the consumer reporting agency for obtaining commercial credit reports; and to a debt collection agency for debt collection services;

(20) To appropriate agencies, entities, and persons when (a) the IRS suspects or has confirmed that the security or confidentiality of information in the system of records has been compromised; (b) the IRS has determined that as a result of the suspected or confirmed compromise there is a risk of harm to economic or property interests, identity theft or fraud, or harm to the security or integrity of this system or other systems or programs (whether maintained by the IRS or another agency or entity) that rely upon the compromised information; and (c) the disclosure made to such agencies, entities, and persons is reasonably necessary to assist in connection with IRS efforts to respond to the suspected or confirmed compromise and prevent, minimize, or remedy such harm.

DISCLOSURE TO CONSUMER REPORTING AGENCIES:

Disclosures pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(b)(12). Disclosures of debt information concerning a claim against an individual may be made from this system to consumer reporting agencies as defined in the Fair Credit Reporting Act (15 U.S.C. 1681a(f)) or the Federal Claims Collection Act of 1966 (31 U.S.C. 3701(a)(3)).

POLICIES AND PRACTICES FOR STORING, RETRIEVING, ACCESSING, RETAINING, AND DISPOSING OF RECORDS IN THE SYSTEM:

STORAGE:

Paper records and electronic media.

RETRIEVABILITY:

Name, social security number (SSN) or other employee identifier, such as standard employee identification number (SEID) or badge number.

SAFEGUARDS:

Access controls are not less than those published in IRM 10.8, Information Technology (IT) Security, and IRM 10.2, Physical Security Program.

RETENTION AND DISPOSAL:

Records are maintained in accordance with IRM 1.15, Records Management.

SYSTEM MANAGER(S) AND ADDRESS:

Chief, Human Capital Office. (See the IRS Appendix below for address.)

NOTIFICATION PROCEDURE:

Individuals seeking to determine if this system of records contains a record pertaining to themselves may inquire in accordance with instructions appearing at 31 CFR part 1, subpart C, appendix B. Inquiries should be addressed as in ''Record Access Procedures'' below.

RECORD ACCESS PROCEDURES:

Individuals seeking access to any record contained in this system of records, or seeking to contest its content, may inquire in accordance with instructions appearing at 31 CFR part 1, subpart C, appendix B. Inquiries should be addressed to the Disclosure Office listed in the IRS Appendix below serving the requester.

CONTESTING RECORD PROCEDURES:

See ''Record Access Procedures'' above.

RECORD SOURCE CATEGORIES:

Personnel and payroll records come from the individual to whom they apply or from agency officials.

EXEMPTIONS CLAIMED FOR THE SYSTEM:

None.

Treasury/IRS 37.006

SYSTEM NAME:

Correspondence, Miscellaneous Records, and Information Management Records—Treasury/IRS.

SYSTEM LOCATION:

Office of Professional Responsibility (OPR), Internal Revenue Service (IRS), Washington, DC; Detroit Computing Center, Detroit, Michigan; Martinsburg, West Virginia; and Memphis, Tennessee.

CATEGORIES OF INDIVIDUALS COVERED BY THE SYSTEM:

Individuals who correspond with OPR, individuals on whose behalf correspondence is initiated, and individuals who are the subject of correspondence; individuals who file, pursuant to 31 CFR part 10, program sponsor agreements for continuing professional education for enrolled agents or enrolled retirement plan agents; individuals who request, pursuant to 31 CFR part 10, authorization to make a special appearance before the IRS to represent another person in a particular matter; former Government employees who, pursuant to 31 CFR part 10, submit statements that their current firm has isolated them from representations that would create a post-employment conflict of interest; individuals who appeal from determinations that they are ineligible to engage in limited practice before the IRS under 31 CFR part 10; and individuals who serve as point of contact for organizations (including organizations that apply for recognition as a sponsor of continuing professional education for enrolled agents or enrolled retirement plan agents and tax clinics that request OPR to issue authorizations for special appearances to tax clinic personnel to practice before the IRS).

CATEGORIES OF RECORDS IN THE SYSTEM:

Correspondence (including, but not limited to, letters, faxes, telegrams, and emails) sent and received; mailing lists of, and responses to, quality and improvement surveys of individuals; program sponsor agreements for continuing professional education; requests for authorization to make a special appearance before the IRS; statements of isolation from representations that would create a post-employment conflict of interest; appeals from determinations of ineligibility to engage in limited practice; records pertaining to consideration of these

matters; and workload management records.

AUTHORITY FOR MAINTENANCE OF THE SYSTEM:

5 U.S.C. 301, 26 U.S.C. 7801 and 7803, and 31 U.S.C. 330.

PURPOSE(S):

To permit OPR to manage correspondence, to track responses from quality and improvement surveys, to manage workloads, and to collect and maintain other administrative records that are necessary for OPR to perform its functions under the regulations governing practice before the IRS, which are set out at 31 CFR part 10 and are published in pamphlet form as Treasury Department Circular No. 230, and its functions under other grants of authority.

ROUTINE USES OF RECORDS MAINTAINED IN THE SYSTEM, INCLUDING CATEGORIES OF USERS AND THE PURPOSES OF SUCH USES:

Disclosure of returns and return information may be made only as provided by 26 U.S.C. 6103. All other records may be used as described below if the IRS deems the purpose of the disclosure to be compatible with the purpose for which the IRS collected the records and no privilege is asserted:

(1) Disclose information to the Department of Justice (DOJ) when seeking legal advice or for use in any proceeding, or in preparation for any proceeding, when: (a) the IRS or any component thereof; (b) any IRS employee in his or her official capacity; (c) any IRS employee in his or her individual capacity if the IRS or the DOJ has agreed to provide representation for the employee; or (d) the United States is a party to, has an interest in, or is likely to be affected by, the proceeding; and the IRS determines that the information is relevant and necessary to the proceeding or advice sought.

(2) Disclose information during a proceeding before a court, administrative tribunal, or other adjudicative body when: (a) the IRS or any component thereof; (b) any IRS employee in his or her official capacity; (c) any IRS employee in his or her individual capacity if the DOJ has agreed to provide representation for the employee; or (d) the United States is a party to, has an interest in, or is likely to be affected by, the proceeding; and the IRS or the DOJ determines that the information is relevant and necessary to the proceeding. Information may be disclosed to the adjudicative body to resolve issues of relevancy, necessity, or privilege pertaining to the information.

(3) Disclose information to a Federal, state, local, tribal, or foreign agency, or other public authority, which has requested information relevant or necessary to hiring or retaining an employee or to issuing, or continuing, a contract, security clearance, license, grant, or other benefit.

(4) Disclose information to a Federal, state, local, tribal, or foreign agency or other public authority responsible for implementing or enforcing, or for investigating or prosecuting, the violation of a statute, rule, regulation, order, or license when a record on its face, or in conjunction with other records, indicates a violation or potential violation of law or regulation and the information disclosed is relevant to any regulatory, enforcement, investigative, or prosecutorial responsibility of the receiving authority.

(5) Disclose information to a contractor to the extent necessary to perform the contract.

(6) Disclose information to appropriate agencies, entities, and persons when (a) the IRS suspects or has confirmed that the security or confidentiality of information in the system of records has been compromised; (b) the IRS has determined that as a result of the suspected or confirmed compromise there is a risk of harm to economic or property interests, identity theft or fraud, or harm to the security or integrity of this system or other systems or programs (whether maintained by the IRS or another agency or entity) that rely upon the compromised information; and (c) the disclosure made to such agencies, entities, and persons is reasonably necessary to assist in connection with the IRS' efforts to respond to the suspected or confirmed compromise and prevent, minimize, or remedy such harm.

POLICIES AND PRACTICES FOR STORING, RETRIEVING, ACCESSING, RETAINING, AND DISPOSING OF RECORDS IN THE SYSTEM:

STORAGE:

Paper records and electronic media.

RETRIEVABILITY:

By individual's name. Non-unique names will be distinguished by addresses.

SAFEGUARDS:

Access controls are not less than those published in IRM 10.8, Information Technology (IT) Security, and IRM 10.2, Physical Security Program.

RETENTION AND DISPOSAL:

Records are retained in accordance with IRM 1.15, Records Management.

SYSTEM MANAGER(S) AND ADDRESS:

Director, Office of Professional Responsibility, SE:OPR, 1111 Constitution Avenue NW., Washington, DC 20224.

NOTIFICATION PROCEDURES:

Individuals seeking to determine if this system of records contains a record pertaining to themselves may inquire in accordance with instructions appearing at 31 CFR part 1, Subpart C, Appendix B. Inquiries should be addressed to the system manager listed above.

RECORD ACCESS PROCEDURES:

Individuals seeking access to any record contained in this system, or seeking to contest its content, may inquire in accordance with instructions appearing at 31 CFR part 1, Subpart C, Appendix B. Inquiries should be addressed to the system manager listed above.

CONTESTING RECORD PROCEDURES:

See ''Record Access Procedures'' above.

RECORD SOURCE CATEGORIES:

Individuals, other correspondents, and Treasury Department records.

EXEMPTIONS CLAIMED FOR THE SYSTEM:

None.

Treasury/IRS 37.007

SYSTEM NAME:

Practitioner Disciplinary Records—Treasury/IRS.

SYSTEM LOCATION:

Office of Professional Responsibility (OPR), Internal Revenue Service (IRS), Washington, DC; Martinsburg, West Virginia; and Memphis, Tennessee.

CATEGORIES OF INDIVIDUALS COVERED BY THE SYSTEM:

Subjects and potential subjects of disciplinary proceedings relating to attorneys, certified public accountants, enrolled agents, enrolled actuaries, enrolled retirement plan agents, and appraisers; subjects or potential subjects of actions to deny eligibility to engage in limited practice before the IRS or actions to withdraw eligibility to practice before the IRS in any other capacity; individuals who have received disciplinary sanctions or whose eligibility to practice before the IRS has been denied or withdrawn; and individuals who have submitted to OPR information concerning potential violations of 31 CFR part 10.

CATEGORIES OF RECORDS IN THE SYSTEM:

Information sent to, or collected by, OPR concerning potential violations of

31 CFR part 10, including disciplinary decisions and orders (and related records) of Federal or state courts, agencies, bodies, and other licensing authorities; records pertaining to OPR's investigation and evaluation of such information; records of disciplinary proceedings brought by OPR before administrative law judges, including records of appeals from decisions in such proceedings; petitions for reinstatement to practice before the IRS (and related records); Federal court orders enjoining individuals from representing taxpayers before the IRS; and press releases concerning such injunctions.

AUTHORITY FOR MAINTENANCE OF THE SYSTEM:

5 U.S.C. 301, 26 U.S.C. 7801 and 7803, and 31 U.S.C. 330.

PURPOSE(S):

To enforce and administer the regulations governing practice before the IRS, which are set out at 31 CFR part 10 and are published in pamphlet form as Treasury Department Circular No. 230; to make available to the general public information about disciplinary proceedings and disciplinary sanctions; to assist public, quasi-public, or private professional authorities, agencies, organizations, and associations and other law enforcement and regulatory authorities in the performance of their duties in connection with the administration and maintenance of standards of integrity, conduct, and discipline; and to assist state tax agencies in their efforts to ensure compliance with ethical rules and standards of conduct by individuals authorized to practice or individuals who seek permission to practice before the agency.

ROUTINE USES OF RECORDS MAINTAINED IN THE SYSTEM, INCLUDING CATEGORIES OF USERS AND THE PURPOSES OF SUCH USES:

Disclosure of returns and return information may be made only as provided by 26 U.S.C. 6103. All other records may be used as described below if the IRS deems the purpose of the disclosure to be compatible with the purpose for which the IRS collected the records and no privilege is asserted:

(1) Disclose information to the Department of Justice (DOJ) when seeking legal advice or for use in any proceeding, or in preparation for any proceeding, when: (a) The IRS or any component thereof; (b) any IRS employee in his or her official capacity; (c) any IRS employee in his or her individual capacity if the IRS or the DOJ has agreed to provide representation for the employee; or (d) the United States is a party to, has an interest in, or is likely to be affected by, the proceeding; and the IRS determines that the information is relevant and necessary to the proceeding or advice sought.

(2) Disclose information during a proceeding before a court, administrative tribunal, or other adjudicative body when: (a) The IRS or any component thereof; (b) any IRS employee in his or her official capacity; (c) any IRS employee in his or her individual capacity if the IRS or the DOJ has agreed to provide representation for the employee; or (d) the United States is a party to, has an interest in, or is likely to be affected by, the proceeding; and the IRS or the DOJ determines that the information is relevant and necessary to the proceeding. Information may be disclosed to the adjudicative body to resolve issues of relevancy, necessity, or privilege pertaining to the information.

(3) Disclose information to a Federal, state, local, tribal, or foreign agency, or other public authority, which has requested information relevant or necessary to hiring or retaining an employee or to issuing, or continuing, a contract, security clearance, license, grant, or other benefit.

(4) Disclose information to a Federal, state, local, tribal, or foreign agency or other public authority responsible for implementing or enforcing, or for investigating or prosecuting, the violation of a statute, rule, regulation, order, or license when a record on its face, or in conjunction with other records, indicates a violation or potential violation of law or regulation and the information disclosed is relevant to any regulatory, enforcement, investigative, or prosecutorial responsibility of the receiving authority.

(5) Disclose information to a contractor to the extent necessary to perform the contract.

(6) Disclose information to third parties during the course of an investigation to the extent deemed necessary by the IRS to obtain information pertinent to the investigation.

(7) Subject to the protective measures in 31 CFR part 10, make available for public inspection or otherwise disclose to the general public reports and decisions of the Secretary of the Treasury, or his delegate, in disciplinary proceedings, including any reports and decisions of the administrative law judge.

(8) Make available for public inspection or otherwise disclose to the general public, after the final agency decision has been issued or after OPR has taken final action: (a) The name, mailing address, professional designation (attorney, certified public accountant, enrolled agent, enrolled actuary, enrolled retirement plan agent, or appraiser), type of disciplinary sanction, effective dates, and information about the conduct that gave rise to the sanction pertaining to individuals who have been censured, individuals who have been suspended or disbarred from practice before the IRS, individuals who have resigned as an enrolled agent or an enrolled retirement plan agent in lieu of a disciplinary proceeding being instituted or continued, individuals upon whom a monetary penalty has been imposed, and individual appraisers who have been disqualified; and (b) the name, mailing address, representative capacity (family member; general partner; full-time employee or officer of a corporation, association, or organized group; full-time employee of a trust, receivership, guardianship, or estate; officer or regular employee of a government unit; an individual representing a taxpayer outside the United States; or unenrolled return preparer), the fact of the denial of eligibility for limited practice, effective dates, and information about the conduct that gave rise to the denial pertaining to individuals who have been denied eligibility to engage in limited practice before the IRS pursuant to 31 CFR part 10.

(9) Make available for public inspection or otherwise disclose to the general public: The name, mailing address, professional designation or representative capacity, the fact of being enjoined from representing taxpayers before the IRS, the scope of the injunction, effective dates, and information about the conduct that gave rise to the injunction pertaining to individuals who have been enjoined by any Federal court from representing taxpayers before the IRS.

(10) Disclose information to a public, quasi-public, or private professional authority, agency, organization, or association, which individuals covered by this system of records may be licensed by, subject to the jurisdiction of, a member of, or affiliated with, including but not limited to state bars and certified public accountancy boards, to assist such authorities, agencies, organizations, or associations in meeting their responsibilities in connection with the administration and maintenance of standards of integrity, conduct, and discipline.

(11) Disclose upon written request to a member of the public who has submitted to OPR written information concerning potential violations of the

regulations governing practice before the IRS: (a) That OPR is currently investigating or evaluating the information; (b) that OPR has determined that no action will be taken, because jurisdiction is lacking, because a disciplinary proceeding would be time-barred, or because the information does not constitute actionable violations of the regulations; (c) that OPR has determined that the reported conduct does not warrant a censure, suspension, or disbarment; and (d) if applicable, the name of the authority, agency, organization, or association or Department of the Treasury or IRS office to which OPR has referred the information.

(12) Disclose to the Office of Personnel Management the identity and status of disciplinary cases in order for the Office of Personnel Management to process requests for assignment of administrative law judges employed by other Federal agencies to conduct disciplinary proceedings.

(13) Disclose information to a state tax agency for tax administration purposes, including the agency's efforts to ensure compliance with ethical rules and standards of conduct by individuals authorized to practice or individuals who seek permission to practice before the agency.

(14) Disclose information to appropriate agencies, entities, and persons when (a) The IRS suspects or has confirmed that the security or confidentiality of information in the system of records has been compromised; (b) the IRS has determined that as a result of the suspected or confirmed compromise there is a risk of harm to economic or property interests, identity theft or fraud, or harm to the security or integrity of this system or other systems or programs (whether maintained by the IRS or another agency or entity) that rely upon the compromised information; and (c) the disclosure made to such agencies, entities, and persons is reasonably necessary to assist in connection with the IRS' efforts to respond to the suspected or confirmed compromise and prevent, minimize, or remedy such harm.

POLICIES AND PRACTICES FOR STORING, RETRIEVING, ACCESSING, RETAINING, AND DISPOSING OF RECORDS IN THE SYSTEM:

STORAGE:

Paper records and electronic media.

RETRIEVABILITY:

By individual's name, social security number (SSN) (where available), or complaint number pertaining to a disciplinary proceeding. Non-unique names will be distinguished by addresses.

SAFEGUARDS:

Access controls are not less than those published in IRM 10.8, Information Technology (IT) Security, and IRM 10.2, Physical Security Program.

RETENTION AND DISPOSAL:

Records are retained in accordance IRM 1.15, Records Management.

SYSTEM MANAGER(S) AND ADDRESS:

Director, Office of Professional Responsibility, SE:OPR, 1111 Constitution Avenue NW., Washington, DC 20224.

NOTIFICATION PROCEDURES:

This system of records may not be accessed for purposes of determining whether the system contains a record pertaining to a particular individual; the records are exempt under 5 U.S.C. 552a(k)(2).

RECORD ACCESS PROCEDURES:

This system may not be accessed for purposes of inspection or in order to contest the content of records; the records are exempt under 5 U.S.C. 552a(k)(2).

CONTESTING RECORD PROCEDURES:

26 U.S.C. 7852(e) prohibits Privacy Act amendment of tax records. Other records are exempt from contest as stated in ''Records Access Procedures'' above.

RECORD SOURCE CATEGORIES:

Individuals covered by this system of records; witnesses; Federal or state courts, agencies, or bodies; professional authorities, agencies, organizations, or associations; state tax agencies; Treasury Department records; and public records.

EXEMPTIONS CLAIMED FOR THE SYSTEM:

Pursuant to section (k)(2) of the Privacy Act, 5 U.S.C. 552a(k)(2), the records contained within this system are exempt from the following sections of the Act: (c)(3), (d), (e)(1), (e)(4)(G), (e)(4)(H), (e)(4)(I), and (f). (See 31 CFR 1.36.)

Treasury/IRS 37.009

SYSTEM NAME:

Enrolled Agent and Enrolled Retirement Plan Agent Records—Treasury/IRS.

SYSTEM LOCATION:

Return Preparer Office (RPO), Internal Revenue Service (IRS), Washington, DC; Detroit Computing Center, Detroit, Michigan; Martinsburg, West Virginia, and Memphis, Tennessee.

CATEGORIES OF INDIVIDUALS COVERED BY THE SYSTEM:

Individuals currently or formerly enrolled to practice before the IRS; applicants for enrollment to practice before the IRS, including those who have appealed denial of applications for enrollment; and candidates for enrollment examinations.

CATEGORIES OF RECORDS IN THE SYSTEM:

Applications for enrollment to practice before the IRS; records pertaining to RPO's investigation and evaluation of eligibility for enrollment; appeals from denials of applications for enrollment (and related records); records relating to enrollment examinations, including candidate applications, answer sheets, and examination scores; applications for renewal of enrollment, including information on continuing professional education; and administrative records pertaining to enrollment status, including current status, dates of enrollment, dates of renewal, and dates of resignation or termination.

AUTHORITY FOR MAINTENANCE OF THE SYSTEM:

5 U.S.C. 301, 26 U.S.C. 7801 and 7803, and 31 U.S.C. 330.

PURPOSE(S):

To administer the enrollment program under the regulations governing practice before the IRS, which are set out at 31 CFR part 10 and are published in pamphlet form as Treasury Department Circular No. 230; to make available to the general public sufficient information to assist taxpayers in locating enrolled individuals and in accurately verifying individuals' enrollment status; to assist public, quasi-public, or private professional authorities, agencies, organizations, and associations and other law enforcement and regulatory authorities in the performance of their duties in connection with the administration and maintenance of standards of integrity, conduct, and discipline; and to assist state tax agencies in their efforts to ensure compliance with ethical rules and standards of conduct by individuals authorized to practice or individuals who seek permission to practice before the agency.

ROUTINE USES OF RECORDS MAINTAINED IN THE SYSTEM, INCLUDING CATEGORIES OF USERS AND THE PURPOSES OF SUCH USES:

Disclosure of returns and return information may be made only as provided by 26 U.S.C. 6103. All other records may be used as described below if the IRS deems the purpose of the disclosure to be compatible with the

purpose for which the IRS collected the records and no privilege is asserted:

(1) Disclose information to the Department of Justice (DOJ) when seeking legal advice or for use in any proceeding, or in preparation for any proceeding, when: (a) The IRS or any component thereof; (b) any IRS employee in his or her official capacity; (c) any IRS employee in his or her individual capacity if the IRS or the DOJ has agreed to provide representation for the employee; or (d) the United States is a party to, has an interest in, or is likely to be affected by, the proceeding; and the IRS determines that the information is relevant and necessary to the proceeding or advice sought.

(2) Disclose information during a proceeding before a court, administrative tribunal, or other adjudicative body when: (a) The IRS or any component thereof; (b) any IRS employee in his or her official capacity; (c) any IRS employee in his or her individual capacity if the IRS or the DOJ has agreed to provide representation for the employee; or (d) the United States is a party to, has an interest in, or is likely to be affected by, the proceeding; and the IRS or the DOJ determines that the information is relevant and necessary to the proceeding. Information may be disclosed to the adjudicative body to resolve issues of relevancy, necessity, or privilege pertaining to the information.

(3) Disclose information to a Federal, state, local, tribal, or foreign agency, or other public authority, which has requested information relevant or necessary to hiring or retaining an employee or to issuing, or continuing, a contract, security clearance, license, grant, or other benefit.

(4) Disclose information to a Federal, state, local, tribal, or foreign agency or other public authority responsible for implementing or enforcing, or for investigating or prosecuting, the violation of a statute, rule, regulation, order, or license when a record on its face, or in conjunction with other records, indicates a violation or potential violation of law or regulation and the information disclosed is relevant to any regulatory, enforcement, investigative, or prosecutorial responsibility of the receiving authority.

(5) Disclose information to a contractor to the extent necessary to perform the contract.

(6) Disclose information to third parties during the course of an investigation to the extent deemed necessary by the IRS to obtain information pertinent to the investigation.

(7) Make available for public inspection or otherwise disclose to the general public the name, enrollment number, and enrollment status (active, inactive, inactive retired, terminated for failure to meet the requirements for renewal of enrollment, or resigned for reasons other than in lieu of a disciplinary proceeding being instituted or continued, including effective dates), as well as the mailing address, company or firm name, telephone number, fax number, email address, and Web site address, pertaining to individuals who are, or were, enrolled to practice before the IRS.

(8) Disclose information to a public, quasi-public, or private professional authority, agency, organization, or association, which individuals covered by this system of records may be licensed by, subject to the jurisdiction of, a member of, or affiliated with, including but not limited to state bars and certified public accountancy boards, to assist such authorities, agencies, organizations, or associations in meeting their responsibilities in connection with the administration and maintenance of standards of integrity, conduct, and discipline.

(9) Disclose information to a state tax agency for tax administration purposes, including the agency's efforts to ensure compliance with ethical rules and standards of conduct by individuals authorized to practice or individuals who seek permission to practice before the agency.

(10) Disclose information to appropriate agencies, entities, and persons when (a) the IRS suspects or has confirmed that the security or confidentiality of information in the system of records has been compromised; (b) the IRS has determined that as a result of the suspected or confirmed compromise there is a risk of harm to economic or property interests, identity theft or fraud, or harm to the security or integrity of this system or other systems or programs (whether maintained by the IRS or another agency or entity) that rely upon the compromised information; and (c) the disclosure made to such agencies, entities, and persons is reasonably necessary to assist in connection with the IRS' efforts to respond to the suspected or confirmed compromise and prevent, minimize, or remedy such harm.

POLICIES AND PRACTICES FOR STORING, RETRIEVING, ACCESSING, RETAINING, AND DISPOSING OF RECORDS IN THE SYSTEM:

STORAGE:

Paper records and electronic media.

RETRIEVABILITY:

By individual's name (including other names used), social security number (SSN) (where available), enrollment examination candidate number, enrollment application control number, enrollment number, or street address. Non-unique names will be distinguished by addresses.

SAFEGUARDS:

Access controls are not less than those published in IRM 10.8, Information Technology (IT) Security, and IRM 10.2, Physical Security Program.

RETENTION AND DISPOSAL:

Records are retained in accordance with IRM 1.15, Records Management.

SYSTEM MANAGER(S) AND ADDRESS:

Director, Return Preparer Office. See IRS Appendix below for address.

NOTIFICATION PROCEDURES:

This system may not be accessed for purposes of determining whether the system contains a record pertaining to a particular individual; the records are exempt under 5 U.S.C. 552a(k)(2).

RECORD ACCESS PROCEDURES:

This system may not be accessed for purposes of inspection or in order to contest the content of records; the records are exempt under 5 U.S.C. 552a(k)(2).

CONTESTING RECORD PROCEDURES:

26 U.S.C. 7852(e) prohibits Privacy Act amendment of tax records. Other records are exempt from contest as stated in ''Record Access Procedures'' above.

RECORD SOURCE CATEGORIES:

Individuals covered by this system of records; witnesses; Federal or state courts, agencies, or bodies; professional authorities, agencies, organizations, or associations; state tax agencies; Treasury Department records; and public records.

EXEMPTIONS CLAIMED FOR THE SYSTEM:

Pursuant to section (k)(2) of the Privacy Act, 5 U.S.C. 552a(k)(2), the records contained within this system are exempt from the following sections of the Act: (c)(3), (d), (e)(1), (e)(4)(G), (e)(4)(H), (e)(4)(I), and (f). (See 31 CFR 1.36.)

Treasury/IRS 37.111

SYSTEM NAME:

Preparer Tax Identification Number (PTIN) Records

SYSTEM LOCATION:

National Office, Field Offices, Campuses, and Computing Centers. (See IRS Appendix below for addresses.)

CATEGORIES OF INDIVIDUALS COVERED BY THE SYSTEM:

Applicants for a PTIN; registered paid tax return preparers (individuals issued a PTIN); individuals whose application or registration is rejected, revoked, or suspended. Individual providers of continuing education for paid tax return preparers, including applicants for IRS approval, approved providers, and former providers. Individual contractors who assist the IRS in reviewing continuing education provider applications. Individuals who communicate with the IRS regarding the paid tax return preparer registration program or about any specific paid tax return preparer or continuing education provider.

CATEGORIES OF RECORDS IN THE SYSTEM:

Administrative records pertaining to paid tax return preparers, including records pertaining to applications for registration, renewal of registration, revocations, suspensions, and appeals; records pertaining to IRS investigation and evaluation of eligibility for registration; records relating to proof of identity for applicants who do not have Social Security numbers; records related to competency testing, including applications, answer sheets, and test scores; records related to background, fingerprint, and tax compliance checks; records on continuing education requirements to become a registered paid tax return preparer; and information related to testing and education exemptions due to supervised status and types of returns prepared. Records pertaining to individual providers of continuing education for paid tax return preparers, including applications for IRS approval of courses or programs, grants and denials of such applications, and records of participation in offered courses and programs. Records pertaining to individual contractors who assist IRS in reviewing continuing education provider applications. Records pertaining to received communications.

NOTE: Disciplinary records pertaining to registered paid tax return preparers are maintained in Treasury/IRS 37.007, Practitioner Disciplinary Records.

AUTHORITY FOR MAINTENANCE OF THE SYSTEM:

5 U.S.C. 301; 26 U.S.C. 7801 and 7803; 31 U.S.C. 330.

PURPOSE(S):

To administer records pertaining to the issuance of PTINs to registered paid tax return preparers.

ROUTINE USES OF RECORDS MAINTAINED IN THE SYSTEM INCLUDING CATEGORIES OF USERS AND PURPOSES OF SUCH USES:

Returns and return information may be disclosed only as authorized by 26 USC 6103. Material covered by rule 6(e) of the Federal Rules of Criminal Procedure may be disclosed only as permitted by that rule. All other records may be used as described below if the IRS deems that the purpose of the disclosure is compatible with the purpose for which IRS collected the records, and no privilege is asserted.

(1) Disclose information to the Department of Justice (DOJ) when seeking legal advice or for use in any proceeding, or in preparation for any proceeding, when: (a) The IRS or any component thereof; (b) any IRS employee in his or her official capacity; (c) any IRS employee in his or her individual capacity if the IRS or DOJ has agreed to provide representation for the employee; or (d) the United States is a party to, has an interest in, or is likely to be affected by, the proceeding and the IRS determines that the records are relevant and necessary to the proceeding or advice sought.

(2) Disclose information during a proceeding before a court, administrative tribunal, or other adjudicative body when: (a) The IRS or any component thereof; (b) any IRS employee in his or her official capacity; (c) any IRS employee in his or her personal capacity if the IRS or DOJ has agreed to provide representation for the employee; or (d) the United States is a party to, has an interest in, or is likely to be affected by, the proceeding and the IRS or DOJ determines that the information is relevant and necessary to the proceeding. Information may be disclosed to the adjudicative body to resolve issues of relevancy, necessity, or privilege pertaining to the information.

(3) Disclose information to an arbitrator, mediator, or other neutral, in the context of alternative dispute resolution, to the extent relevant and necessary for resolution of the matters presented, including asserted privileges. Information may also be disclosed to the parties in the alternative dispute resolution proceeding.

(4) Disclose to a Federal, State, local, or tribal agency, or other public authority, which has requested information relevant or necessary to hiring or retaining an employee, or issuing or continuing a contract, security clearance, license, grant, or other benefit.

(5) Disclose pertinent information to an appropriate Federal, State, local, or tribal agency, or other public authority, responsible for implementing or enforcing, or for investigating or prosecuting the violation of, a statute, rule, regulation, order, or license, when a record on its face, or in conjunction with other records, indicates a potential violation of law or regulation and the information disclosed is relevant to any regulatory, enforcement, investigative, or prosecutorial responsibility of the receiving authority.

(6) Disclose information to foreign governments in accordance with international agreements.

(7) Disclose information to third parties during the course of an investigation to the extent necessary to obtain information pertinent to the investigation.

(8) Disclose information to professional organizations or associations with which individuals covered by this system of records may be affiliated, such as state bar and accountancy disciplinary authorities, to meet their responsibilities in connection with the administration and maintenance of standards of conduct and discipline.

(9) To the extent consistent with the American Bar Association's Model Rules of Professional Conduct, Rule 4.2, disclose to a person the fact that his chosen legal representative may not be authorized to represent him before the IRS.

(10) Disclose information to a contractor, including an expert witness or a consultant, hired by the IRS, to the extent necessary for the performance of a contract.

(11) Disclose information to a supervised tax return preparer sufficient to identify the supervising tax return preparer, and information to a supervising tax return preparer sufficient to identify the tax return preparers who have named that individual as their supervisor.

(12) Disclose information to a contractor's financial institution to the extent necessary for the processing of PTIN application and registration fee payments.

(13) Disclose information to a former employee of the IRS to the extent necessary for personnel-related or other official purposes when the IRS requires information and/or consultation assistance from the former employee regarding a matter within that person's former area of responsibility.

(14) Disclose information to the public sufficient to identify individuals who have registered with the IRS as a paid tax return preparer and been issued a PTIN, and to advise the public when such an individual is removed from the program.

(15) Disclose information to the public sufficient to identify individual providers of continuing education for paid tax return preparers, including contact information.

(16) Disclose information to appropriate agencies, entities, and persons when: (a) The IRS suspects or has confirmed that the security or confidentiality of information in the system of records has been compromised; (b) the IRS has determined that as a result of the suspected or confirmed compromise there is a risk of harm to economic or property interests, identity theft or fraud, or harm to the security or integrity of this system or other systems or programs (whether maintained by the IRS or another agency or entity) that rely upon the compromised information; and (c) the disclosure made to such agencies, entities, and persons is reasonably necessary to assist in connection with IRS efforts to respond to the suspected or confirmed compromise and prevent, minimize, or remedy such harm.

POLICIES AND PRACTICES FOR STORING, RETRIEVING, ACCESSING, RETAINING AND DISPOSING OF RECORDS IN THE SYSTEM:

STORAGE:

Paper and electronic media.

RETRIEVABILITY:

Records pertaining to paid tax return preparers may be retrieved by the preparer's PTIN, name, Taxpayer Identification Number (Social Security Number or Employer Identification Number), or application number. Records pertaining to individual continuing education providers may be retrieved by provider name, Taxpayer Identification Number, application number, or course or program number. Records pertaining to contractors may be retrieved by contractor name or Taxpayer Identification Number, or by contract number. Records pertaining to communications with individuals regarding the paid tax return preparer registration program may be retrieved by the name of the individual or the name or other identifying information of a paid tax return preparer or a continuing education provider identified in the communication. Records may also be retrieved by IRS employee identification number for the employee assigned to the case, project, or determination.

SAFEGUARDS:

Access controls are not less than those published in IRM 10.8, Information Technology (IT) Security, and IRM 10.2, Physical Security Program.

RETENTION AND DISPOSAL:

Record retention will be established in accordance with the National Archives and Records Administration Regulations Part 1228, Subpart B—Scheduling Records.

SYSTEM MANAGER(S) AND ADDRESS:

Director, Return Preparer Office. See IRS Appendix below for address.

NOTIFICATION PROCEDURE:

Individuals seeking notification and access to any record contained in this system of records, or seeking to contest its content, may inquire in writing in accordance with instructions appearing at 31 CFR, Part 1, Appendix B. Written inquiries should be addressed to Director, Return Preparer Office, at the address provided in the IRS Appendix below. This system of records contains records that are exempt from the notification, access and contest requirements pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(k)(2).

RECORDS ACCESS PROCEDURES:

See ''Notification Procedure'' above.

CONTESTING RECORDS PROCEDURES:

26 U.S.C. 7852(e) prohibits Privacy Act amendment of tax records. With respect to records other than tax records, see ''Notification Procedure'' above.

RECORDS SOURCE CATEGORIES:

Applicants and registered paid tax return preparers; Treasury and other Federal agency records; state and municipal government agencies; contractors; continuing education providers; witnesses; professional organizations; publicly available records such as real estate records and news media.

EXEMPTIONS CLAIMED FOR THE SYSTEM:

Some of the records in this system are exempt from sections (c)(3), (d)(1)–(4), (e)(1), (e)(4)(G)–(I), and (f) of the Privacy Act, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(k)(2). (See 31 CFR 1.36)

Treasury/IRS 42.001

SYSTEM NAME:

Examination Administrative Files—Treasury/IRS.

SYSTEM LOCATION:

National Office, field, computing center, and campus offices. (See the IRS Appendix below for address.)

CATEGORIES OF INDIVIDUALS COVERED BY THE SYSTEM:

Taxpayers who are being considered for examination, or who are, or were, examined to determine an income, estate and gift, excise, or employment tax liability.

CATEGORIES OF RECORDS IN THE SYSTEM

Investigatory materials required in making a tax determination or other verification in the administration of tax laws and all other sub-files related to the processing of the tax case. This system also includes other management information related to a case and used for tax administration purposes, including classification and scheduling records.

AUTHORITY FOR MAINTENANCE OF THE SYSTEM:

5 U.S.C. 301 and 26 U.S.C. 7801.

PURPOSE:

To document the examinations of tax returns or other determinations as to a taxpayer's tax liability; to document determinations whether or not to examine a taxpayer; and to analyze trends in taxpayer compliance.

ROUTINE USES OF RECORDS MAINTAINED IN THE SYSTEM, INCLUDING CATEGORIES OF USES AND THE PURPOSES OF SUCH USES:

Disclosure of returns and return information may be made only as provided by 26 U.S.C. 6103. All other records may be used as described below if the IRS deems that the purpose of the disclosure is compatible with the purpose for which IRS collected the records, and no privilege is asserted.

To appropriate agencies, entities, and persons when (a) the IRS suspects or has confirmed that the security or confidentiality of information in the system of records has been compromised; (b) the IRS has determined that as a result of the suspected or confirmed compromise there is a risk of harm to economic or property interests, identity theft or fraud, or harm to the security or integrity of this system or other systems or programs (whether maintained by the IRS or another agency or entity) that rely upon the compromised information; and (c) the disclosure made to such agencies, entities, and persons is reasonably necessary to assist in connection with IRS efforts to respond to the suspected or confirmed compromise and prevent, minimize, or remedy such harm.

POLICIES AND PRACTICES FOR STORING, RETRIEVING, ACCESSING, RETAINING, AND DISPOSING OF RECORDS IN THE SYSTEM:

STORAGE:

Paper records and electronic media.

RETRIEVABILITY:

By taxpayer's name, Taxpayer Identification Number (TIN) (e.g., social security number (SSN), employer

identification number (EIN), or similar number assigned by the IRS), and document locator number (DLN).

SAFEGUARDS:

Access controls are not less than those published in IRM 10.8, Information Technology (IT) Security, and IRM 10.2, Physical Security Program.

RETENTION AND DISPOSAL:

Records are maintained in accordance with IRM 1.15, Records Management.

SYSTEM MANAGER(S) AND ADDRESS:

Division Commissioners, W&I, SB/SE., TE/GE, and LB&I . (See the IRS Appendix below for address.)

NOTIFICATION PROCEDURE:

This system may not be accessed for purposes of determining whether the system contains a record pertaining to a particular individual; the records are exempt under 5 U.S.C. 552a(k)(2).

RECORD ACCESS PROCEDURES:

This system may not be accessed for purposes of inspection or in order to contest the content of records; the records are exempt under 5 U.S.C. 552a(k)(2).

CONTESTING RECORD PROCEDURES:

26 U.S.C. 7852(e) prohibits Privacy Act amendment of tax records.

RECORD SOURCE CATEGORIES:

Taxpayers' returns, books and records; informants and other third party witnesses; city and state governments; other Federal agencies; examinations of other taxpayers; and taxpayers' representatives.

EXEMPTIONS CLAIMED FOR THE SYSTEM:

This system is exempt from 5 U.S.C. 552a(c)(3), (d)(1)–(4), (e)(1), (e)(4)(G)–(I) and (f) of the Privacy Act pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(k)(2). (See 31 CFR 1.36).

Treasury/IRS 42.002

SYSTEM NAME:

Excise Compliance Programs—Treasury/IRS.

SYSTEM LOCATION:

SB/SE (Excise Program) area and campus offices. (See the IRS Appendix below for address.)

CATEGORIES OF INDIVIDUALS COVERED BY THE SYSTEM:

These records include information about individuals engaged in any taxable activity related to excise taxes; the filing, preparing, or transmitting of Federal excise taxes; or witnesses or other parties with knowledge of such taxable activity.

CATEGORIES OF RECORDS IN THE SYSTEM:

These records include information about individuals who are the subject of excise tax compliance programs administered by the IRS, including records pertaining to witnesses or other parties with knowledge of such taxable activity.

AUTHORITY FOR MAINTENANCE OF THE SYSTEM:

5 U.S.C. 301 and 26 U.S.C. 7801.

PURPOSE:

These records are used to administer the Federal Excise Compliance Program.

ROUTINE USES OF RECORDS MAINTAINED IN THE SYSTEM, INCLUDING CATEGORIES OF USERS AND THE PURPOSE OF SUCH USE:

Disclosure of return and return information may be made only as provided by 26 U.S.C. 6103. Material covered by rule 6(e) of the Federal Rules of Criminal Procedure may be disclosed only as permitted by that rule. All other records may be used as described below if the IRS deems that the purpose of the disclosure is compatible with the purpose for which IRS collected the records, and no privilege is asserted.

To appropriate agencies, entities, and persons when (a) the IRS suspects or has confirmed that the security or confidentiality of information in the system of records has been compromised; (b) the IRS has determined that as a result of the suspected or confirmed compromise there is a risk of harm to economic or property interests, identity theft or fraud, or harm to the security or integrity of this system or other systems or programs (whether maintained by the IRS or another agency or entity) that rely upon the compromised information; and (c) the disclosure made to such agencies, entities, and persons is reasonably necessary to assist in connection with IRS efforts to respond to the suspected or confirmed compromise and prevent, minimize, or remedy such harm.

POLICIES AND PRACTICES FOR STORING, RETRIEVING, ACCESSING, RETAINING, AND DISPOSING OF RECORDS IN THE SYSTEM:

STORAGE:

Paper records and electronic media.

RETRIEVABILITY:

Records are retrievable by taxpayer name and Taxpayer Identification Number (TIN) (e.g., social security number (SSN), employer identification number (EIN), or similar number assigned by IRS), or document locator number (DLN).

SAFEGUARDS:

Access controls are not less than those published in IRM 10.8, Information Technology (IT) Security, and IRM 10.2, Physical Security Program.

RETENTION AND DISPOSAL:

Records are maintained in accordance with IRM 1.15, Records Management.

SYSTEM MANAGER(S) AND ADDRESS:

Division Commissioner SB/SE (Excise Program). (See the IRS Appendix below for address.)

NOTIFICATION PROCEDURE:

This system may not be accessed for purposes of determining whether the system contains a record pertaining to a particular individual; the records are exempt under 5 U.S.C. 552a(k)(2).

RECORD ACCESS PROCEDURES:

This system may not be accessed for purposes of inspection or in order to contest the content of records; the records are exempt under 5 U.S.C. 552a(k)(2).

CONTESTING RECORD PROCEDURES:

26 U.S.C. 7852(e) prohibits Privacy Act amendment of tax records. Other records are exempt from contest as stated in ''Record Access Procedures'' above.

RECORD SOURCE CATEGORIES:

Filed IRS Forms 720, 720–TO/CS, 637, 2290, 8849; Customs Form 7501, Entry Summary; dyed diesel fuel inspections; individuals engaged in any activity related to excise taxes, or the filing, preparing, or transmitting of excise taxes; witnesses or other parties with knowledge of such activity.

EXEMPTIONS CLAIMED FOR THE SYSTEM:

Records maintained in this system have been designated as exempt from 5 U.S.C. 552a(c)(3), (d)(1), (2), (3), and (4), (e)(1), (e)(4)(G), (H), and (I), and (f) of the Privacy Act pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(k)(2). (See 31 CFR 1.36).

Treasury/IRS 42.005

SYSTEM NAME:

Whistleblower Office Records.

SYSTEM LOCATION:

Whistleblower Office, Washington, DC, and Ogden Campus, Ogden, Utah.

CATEGORIES OF INDIVIDUALS COVERED BY THE SYSTEM:

These records include information about individuals who submit allegations of possible tax noncompliance and claims for award to the Whistleblower Office (''claimants''), claimants' representatives, and the taxpayers and third parties about whom the information is received, which is pertinent to a claim for award.

CATEGORIES OF RECORDS IN THE SYSTEM:

These records include claimant identity information, allegation information received, claims or award (including supporting information or documentation), information pertaining to any civil or criminal investigation initiated, or expanded, as a result of the allegations received by the Whistleblower Office, any other information pertinent to the Whistleblower Office's determination as to the amount, if any, of any award for which the claimant may be eligible under 26 U.S.C. 7623, including information pertaining to appeals of award determinations to the Tax Court (including the results of such appeals).

AUTHORITY FOR MAINTENANCE OF THE SYSTEM:

26 U.S.C. 7623 and 7801, and 5 U.S.C. 301.

PURPOSE(S):

The records in this system will be used to administer the claimant award program under 26 U.S.C. 7623.

ROUTINE USES OF RECORDS MAINTAINED IN THE SYSTEM INCLUDING CATEGORIES OF USERS AND PURPOSES OF SUCH USES:

Disclosure of returns and return information may be made only as provided by 26 U.S.C. 6103.

To the extent authorized by 26 U.S.C. 6103, disclosure may also be made to appropriate agencies, entities, and persons when (1) the IRS suspects or has confirmed that the security or confidentiality of information in the system of records has been compromised; (2) the IRS has determined that as a result of the suspected or confirmed compromise there is a risk of harm to economic or property interests, identity theft or fraud, or harm to the security or integrity of this system or other systems or programs (whether maintained by the IRS or another agency or entity) that rely upon the compromised information; and (3) the disclosure made to such agencies, entities, and persons is reasonably necessary to assist in connection with IRS efforts to respond to the suspected or confirmed compromise and prevent, minimize, or remedy such harm.

POLICIES AND PRACTICES FOR STORING, RETRIEVING, ACCESSING, RETAINING AND DISPOSING OF RECORDS IN THE SYSTEM:

STORAGE:

Paper records and electronic media.

RETRIEVABILITY:

Data is retrieved by the name or taxpayer identification number (TIN) of the claimant(s), of the taxpayer(s) who are the subject(s) of the allegation(s), or of third parties identified in the records; the name or Centralized Authorization File (CAF) number of the claimant's representative; or an award claim number assigned by the Whistleblower Office.

SAFEGUARDS:

Access controls are not less than those published in IRM 10.8, Information Technology (IT) Security, and IRM 10.2, Physical Security Program.

RETENTION AND DISPOSAL:

Records are maintained in accordance with IRM 1.15.

SYSTEM MANAGER(S) AND ADDRESS:

Director, Whistleblower Office, SE:WO, 1111 Constitution Avenue NW., Washington, DC 20224.

NOTIFICATION PROCEDURE:

This system may not be accessed for purposes of determining whether the system contains a record pertaining to a particular individual; the records are exempt under 5 U.S.C. 552a(k)(2).

RECORDS ACCESS PROCEDURES:

This system may not be accessed for purposes of inspection or to contest the content of records; the records are exempt under 5 U.S.C. 552a(k)(2).

CONTESTING RECORDS PROCEDURES:

26 U.S.C. 7852(e) prohibits Privacy Act amendment of tax records.

RECORDS SOURCE CATEGORIES:

Claimants and their representatives; Department of the Treasury employees and records; newspapers, court records, and other publicly available information.

EXEMPTIONS CLAIMED FOR THE SYSTEM:

This system has been designated as exempt from sections (c)(3), (d)(1)–(4), (e)(1), (e)(4)(G)–(I), and (f) of the Privacy Act pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(k)(2). See 31 CFR 1.36.

Treasury/IRS 42.008

SYSTEM NAME:

Audit Information Management System (AIMS)—Treasury/IRS.

SYSTEM LOCATION:

National Office, field, and campus offices. (See the IRS Appendix below for address.)

CATEGORIES OF INDIVIDUALS COVERED BY THE SYSTEM:

Taxpayers whose tax returns are under the jurisdiction of examiners in W&I, SB/SE, TE/GE and LB&I.

CATEGORIES OF RECORDS IN THE SYSTEM:

Name, address, and Taxpayer Identification Number (TIN) (e.g., social security number (SSN), employer identification number (EIN), or other similar number assigned by the IRS) of taxpayers; information from the Master Files (IRS 24.030 and 24.046) and a code identifying taxpayers that threatened or assaulted IRS employees.

AUTHORITY FOR MAINTENANCE OF THE SYSTEM:

5 U.S.C. 301 and 26 U.S.C. 7801.

PURPOSE:

To maintain information about returns in inventory and closed returns.

ROUTINE USES OF RECORDS MAINTAINED IN THE SYSTEM, INCLUDING CATEGORIES OF USERS AND THE PURPOSES OF SUCH USES:

Disclosure of returns and return information may be made only as provided by 26 U.S.C. 6103. All other records may be used as described below if the IRS deems that the purpose of the disclosure is compatible with the purpose for which IRS collected the records, and no privilege is asserted.

To appropriate agencies, entities, and persons when (a) the IRS suspects or has confirmed that the security or confidentiality of information in the system of records has been compromised; (b) the IRS has determined that as a result of the suspected or confirmed compromise there is a risk of harm to economic or property interests, identity theft or fraud, or harm to the security or integrity of this system or other systems or programs (whether maintained by the IRS or another agency or entity) that rely upon the compromised information; and (c) the disclosure made to such agencies, entities, and persons is reasonably necessary to assist in connection with IRS efforts to respond to the suspected or confirmed compromise and prevent, minimize, or remedy such harm.

POLICIES AND PRACTICES FOR STORING, RETRIEVING, ACCESSING, RETAINING, AND DISPOSING OF RECORDS IN THE SYSTEM:

STORAGE:

Paper records and electronic media.

RETRIEVABILITY:

By taxpayer name and TIN.

SAFEGUARDS:

Access controls are not less than those published in IRM 10.8, Information Technology (IT) Security, and IRM 10.2, Physical Security Program.

RETENTION AND DISPOSAL:

Records are maintained in accordance with IRM 1.15, Records Management.

SYSTEM MANAGER AND ADDRESS:

Division Commissioners, W&I, SB/SE, TE/GE and LB&I. (See the IRS Appendix below for address.)

NOTIFICATION PROCEDURE:

This system may not be accessed for purposes of determining whether the system contains a record pertaining to a particular individual; the records are exempt under 5 U.S.C. 552a(k)(2).

RECORD ACCESS PROCEDURES:

This system may not be accessed for purposes of inspection or in order to contest the content of records; the records are exempt under 5 U.S.C. 552a(k)(2).

CONTESTING RECORD PROCEDURES:

26 U.S.C. 7852(e) prohibits Privacy Act amendment of tax records.

RECORD SOURCE CATEGORIES:

Tax returns and examination files.

EXEMPTIONS CLAIMED FOR THE SYSTEM:

This system is exempt from 5 U.S.C. 552a(c)(3), (d)(1)–(4), (e)(1), (e)(4)(G)–(I) and (f) of the Privacy Act pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(k)(2). (See 31 CFR 1.36).

Treasury/IRS 42.017

SYSTEM NAME:

International Enforcement Program Information Files—Treasury/IRS.

SYSTEM LOCATION:

Division Commissioner, LB&I. (See the IRS Appendix below for address.)

CATEGORIES OF INDIVIDUALS COVERED BY THE SYSTEM:

Any individual having foreign business or financial activities.

CATEGORIES OF RECORDS IN THE SYSTEM:

Listing of individual taxpayers, Taxpayer Identification Number (TIN) (e.g., social security number (SSN), employer identification number (EIN), or similar number assigned by IRS), summary of income expenses, financial information as to foreign operations or financial transactions, acquisition of foreign stock, controlling interest of a foreign corporation, organization or reorganization of foreign corporation examination results, information concerning potential tax liability, records pertaining to Advanced Pricing Agreements and mutual agreements.

AUTHORITY FOR MAINTENANCE OF THE SYSTEM:

5 U.S.C. 301 and 26 U.S.C. 7801.

PURPOSE:

To monitor the International Enforcement Program.

ROUTINE USES OF RECORDS MAINTAINED IN THE SYSTEM, INCLUDING CATEGORIES OF USERS AND THE PURPOSES OF SUCH USES:

Disclosure of returns and return information may be made only as provided by 26 U.S.C. 6103. Disclosure of tax convention information may be made only as provided by 26 U.S.C. 6105. All other records may be used as described below if the IRS deems that the purpose of the disclosure is compatible with the purpose for which IRS collected the records, and no privilege is asserted.

To appropriate agencies, entities, and persons when (a) the IRS suspects or has confirmed that the security or confidentiality of information in the system of records has been compromised; (b) the IRS has determined that as a result of the suspected or confirmed compromise there is a risk of harm to economic or property interests, identity theft or fraud, or harm to the security or integrity of this system or other systems or programs (whether maintained by the IRS or another agency or entity) that rely upon the compromised information; and (c) the disclosure made to such agencies, entities, and persons is reasonably necessary to assist in connection with IRS efforts to respond to the suspected or confirmed compromise and prevent, minimize, or remedy such harm.

POLICIES AND PRACTICES FOR STORING, RETRIEVING, ACCESSING, RETAINING, AND DISPOSING OF RECORDS IN THE SYSTEM:

STORAGE:

Paper records and electronic media.

RETRIEVABILITY:

By taxpayer name and TIN.

SYSTEM MANAGER(S) AND ADDRESS:

Division Commissioner, LB&I. (See the IRS Appendix below for address.)

NOTIFICATION PROCEDURE:

This system may not be accessed for purposes of determining whether the system contains a record pertaining to a particular individual; the records are exempt under 5 U.S.C. 552a(k)(2).

RECORD ACCESS PROCEDURES:

This system may not be accessed for purposes of inspection or in order to contest the content of records; the records are exempt under 5 U.S.C. 552a(k)(2).

CONTESTING RECORD PROCEDURES:

26 U.S.C. 7852(e) prohibits Privacy Act amendment of tax records.

RECORD SOURCE CATEGORIES:

Tax convention and treaty partners; individual's tax returns; examinations of other taxpayers; and public sources of information.

EXEMPTIONS CLAIMED FOR THE SYSTEM:

This system is exempt from 5 U.S.C. 552a(c)(3), (d)(1)–(4), (e)(1), (e)(4)(G)–(I) and (f) of the Privacy Act pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(k)(2). (See 31 CFR 1.36).

Treasury/IRS 42.021

SYSTEM NAME:

Compliance Programs and Projects Files—Treasury/IRS.

SYSTEM LOCATION:

National Office, field, and campus offices. (See the IRS Appendix below for address.)

CATEGORIES OF INDIVIDUALS COVERED BY THE SYSTEM:

Individuals who may be involved in tax evasion schemes or noncompliance schemes, including but not limited to withholding noncompliance or other areas of noncompliance grouped by industry, occupation, or financial transactions; individuals who may be selling or promoting abusive tax schemes or abusive tax avoidance transactions; individuals who may be in noncompliance with tax laws concerning tax exempt organizations, return preparers, corporate kickbacks, or questionable Forms W–4, tax evasion schemes involving identity theft, among others.

CATEGORIES OF RECORDS IN THE SYSTEM:

Records pertaining to individuals in compliance projects and programs, and records used to consider individuals for selection in these compliance projects and programs.

AUTHORITY FOR MAINTENANCE OF THE SYSTEM:

5 U.S.C. 301 and 26 U.S.C. 7801.

PURPOSE:

To track information relating to special programs and projects to identify non-compliance schemes and to select individuals involved in such schemes for enforcement actions.

ROUTINE USES OF RECORDS MAINTAINED IN THE SYSTEM, INCLUDING CATEGORIES OF USERS AND THE PURPOSES OF SUCH USES:

Disclosure of returns and return information may be made only as provided by 26 U.S.C. 6103. Material covered by rule 6(e) of the Federal Rules of Criminal Procedure may be disclosed only as permitted by that rule. All other records may be used as described below if the IRS deems that the purpose of the disclosure is compatible with the purpose for which IRS collected the records, and no privilege is asserted.

To appropriate agencies, entities, and persons when (a) the IRS suspects or has

confirmed that the security or confidentiality of information in the system of records has been compromised; (b) the IRS has determined that as a result of the suspected or confirmed compromise there is a risk of harm to economic or property interests, identity theft or fraud, or harm to the security or integrity of this system or other systems or programs (whether maintained by the IRS or another agency or entity) that rely upon the compromised information; and (c) the disclosure made to such agencies, entities, and persons is reasonably necessary to assist in connection with IRS efforts to respond to the suspected or confirmed compromise and prevent, minimize, or remedy such harm.

POLICIES AND PRACTICES FOR STORING, RETRIEVING, ACCESSING, RETAINING, AND DISPOSING OF RECORDS IN THE SYSTEM:

STORAGE:

Paper records and electronic media.

RETRIEVABILITY:

By taxpayer name and Taxpayer Identification Number (TIN) (e.g., social security number (SSN), employer identification number (EIN), or other similar number assigned by the IRS), or document locator number (DLN).

SAFEGUARDS:

Access controls are not less than those published in IRM 10.8, Information Technology (IT) Security, and IRM 10.2, Physical Security Program.

RETENTION AND DISPOSAL:

Records are maintained in accordance with IRM 1.15, Records Management.

SYSTEM MANAGER AND ADDRESS:

Division Commissioners, W&I, SB/SE, TE/GE, and LB&I. (See the IRS Appendix below for address.)

NOTIFICATION PROCEDURE:

This system may not be accessed for purposes of determining whether the system contains a record pertaining to a particular individual; the records are exempt under 5 U.S.C. 552a(k)(2).

RECORD ACCESS PROCEDURES:

This system may not be accessed for purposes of inspection or in order to contest the content of records; the records are exempt under 5 U.S.C. 552a(k)(2).

CONTESTING RECORD PROCEDURES:

26 U.S.C. 7852(e) prohibits Privacy Act amendment of tax records.

RECORD SOURCE CATEGORIES:

This system of records contains investigatory material compiled for law enforcement purposes whose sources need not be reported.

EXEMPTIONS CLAIMED FOR THE SYSTEM:

This system is exempt from 5 U.S.C. 552a(c)(3), (d)(1)–(4), (e)(1), (e)(4)(G)–(I) and (f) of the Privacy Act pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(k)(2). (See 31 CFR 1.36).

Treasury/IRS 42.027

SYSTEM NAME:

Data on Taxpayers' Filings on Foreign Holdings—Treasury/IRS.

SYSTEM LOCATION:

Division Commissioner, LB&I. (See the IRS Appendix below for address.)

CATEGORIES OF INDIVIDUALS COVERED BY THE SYSTEM:

Individuals who file Form 5471, Information Return with respect to a Foreign Corporation.

CATEGORIES OF RECORDS IN THE SYSTEM:

Names of individuals who file Form 5471.

AUTHORITY FOR MAINTENANCE OF THE SYSTEM:

5 U.S.C. 301 and 26 U.S.C. 7801.

PURPOSE:

To monitor individuals who file Form 5471, Controlled Foreign Corporation.

ROUTINE USES OF RECORDS MAINTAINED IN THE SYSTEM, INCLUDING CATEGORIES OF USERS AND THE PURPOSES OF SUCH USES:

Disclosure of returns and return information may be made only as provided by 26 U.S.C. 6103. All other records may be used as described below if the IRS deems that the purpose of the disclosure is compatible with the purpose for which IRS collected the records, and no privilege is asserted.

To appropriate agencies, entities, and persons when (a) the IRS suspects or has confirmed that the security or confidentiality of information in the system of records has been compromised; (b) the IRS has determined that as a result of the suspected or confirmed compromise there is a risk of harm to economic or property interests, identity theft or fraud, or harm to the security or integrity of this system or other systems or programs (whether maintained by the IRS or another agency or entity) that rely upon the compromised information; and (c) the disclosure made to such agencies, entities, and persons is reasonably necessary to assist in connection with IRS efforts to respond to the suspected or confirmed compromise and prevent, minimize, or remedy such harm.

POLICIES AND PRACTICES FOR STORING, RETRIEVING, ACCESSING, RETAINING, AND DISPOSING OF RECORDS IN THE SYSTEM:

STORAGE:

Paper records and electronic media.

RETRIEVABILITY:

By taxpayer name and Taxpayer Identification Number (TIN) (e.g., social security number (SSN), employer identification number (EIN), or similar number assigned by the IRS).

SAFEGUARDS:

Access controls are not less than those published in IRM 10.8, Information Technology (IT) Security, and IRM 10.2, Physical Security Program.

RETENTION AND DISPOSAL:

Records are maintained in accordance with IRM 1.15, Records Management.

SYSTEM MANAGER AND ADDRESS:

Division Commissioner, LB&I. (See the IRS Appendix below for address.)

NOTIFICATION PROCEDURE:

Individuals seeking to determine if this system of records contains a record pertaining to themselves may inquire in accordance with instructions appearing at 31 CFR part 1, subpart C, appendix B. Inquiries should be addressed as in ''Record Access Procedures'' below.

RECORD ACCESS PROCEDURES:

Individuals seeking access to any record contained in this system of records, or seeking to contest its content, may inquire in accordance with instructions appearing at 31 CFR part 1, subpart C, appendix B. Inquiries should be addressed to the Disclosure Office listed in the IRS Appendix below serving the requester.

CONTESTING RECORD PROCEDURES:

26 U.S.C. 7852(e) prohibits Privacy Act amendment of tax records.

RECORD SOURCE CATEGORIES:

Form 5471.

EXEMPTIONS CLAIMED FOR THE SYSTEM:

None.

Treasury/IRS 42.031

SYSTEM NAME:

Anti-Money Laundering/Bank Secrecy Act (BSA) and Form 8300 Records.

SYSTEM LOCATION:

Computing Center and field offices. (See the IRS Appendix below for address.)

CATEGORIES OF INDIVIDUALS COVERED BY THE SYSTEM:

Individuals subject to the reporting and recordkeeping requirements of the BSA, including:

(1) Individuals whose businesses provide any of the financial services which subject them to the reporting, recordkeeping or registration requirements of the laws commonly known as the Bank Secrecy Act (BSA), or the related reporting and recordkeeping requirements of 26 U.S.C. 6050I.

(2) Individuals acting as employees, owners or customers of such institutions or involved, directly or indirectly, in any transaction with such institutions. Examples of institutions that offer financial services are: Currency dealers, check cashiers, money order or traveler's check issuers, sellers, or redeemers, casinos, card clubs, and other money transmitters.

(3) Individuals who are required to file reports or maintain records required under the Bank Secrecy Act, such as the Report of Foreign Bank and Financial Accounts and related records.

(4) Persons who may be witnesses or may otherwise provide information concerning these individuals.

CATEGORIES OF RECORDS IN THE SYSTEM:

Records relate to the administration of the IRS anti-money laundering program including the registration, reporting and recordkeeping requirements of the BSA and 26 U.S.C. 6050I. They may also relate to individuals who, based upon certain tolerances, exhibit patterns of financial transactions suggesting noncompliance with the registration, reporting and recordkeeping requirements of the BSA and 26 U.S.C. 6050I. Records may also relate to individuals who are required to file reports or maintain records required under the Bank Secrecy Act, such as the Report of Foreign Bank and Financial Accounts and related records. Records may also relate to IRS administrative actions, such as notification, educational or other outreach efforts, examination results, and civil or criminal referrals.

AUTHORITY FOR MAINTENANCE OF THE SYSTEM:

5 U.S.C. 301, 31 U.S.C. 5311–5332, 26 U.S.C. 6050I, and 7801.

PURPOSE:

To administer 26 U.S.C. 6050I and the Bank Secrecy Act.

ROUTINE USES OF RECORDS MAINTAINED IN THE SYSTEM, INCLUDING CATEGORIES OF USERS AND THE PURPOSES OF SUCH USE:

Disclosure of returns and return information may be made only as provided by 26 U.S.C. 6103. Material covered by rule 6(e) of the Federal Rules of Criminal Procedure may be disclosed only as permitted by that rule. All other records may be used as described below if the IRS deems that the purpose of the disclosure is compatible with the purpose for which IRS collected the records, and no privilege is asserted.

(1) Disclose information to the Department of Justice (DOJ) when seeking legal advice or for use in any proceeding, or in preparation for any proceeding, when: (a) The IRS or any component thereof; (b) any IRS employee in his or her official capacity; (c) any IRS employee in his or her individual capacity if the IRS or DOJ has agreed to provide representation for the employee; or (d) the United States is a party to, has an interest in, or is likely to be affected by, the proceeding and the IRS determines that the records are relevant and necessary to the proceeding or advice sought.

(2) Disclose information during a proceeding before a court, administrative tribunal, or other adjudicative body when: (a) The IRS or any component thereof; (b) any IRS employee in his or her official capacity; (c) any IRS employee in his or her personal capacity if the IRS or DOJ has agreed to provide representation for the employee; or (d) the United States is a party to, has an interest in, or is likely to be affected by, the proceeding and the IRS or DOJ determines that the information is relevant and necessary to the proceeding. Information may be disclosed to the adjudicative body to resolve issues of relevancy, necessity, or privilege pertaining to the information.

(3) Disclose information to a Federal, State, local, or tribal agency, or other public authority, which has requested information relevant or necessary to hiring or retaining an employee, or issuing or continuing a contract, security clearance, license, grant, or other benefit.

(4) Disclose information to appropriate Federal, State, local or foreign agencies responsible for investigating or prosecuting the violations of or for enforcing or implementing a statute, rule, regulation, order, or license, where the Service becomes aware of an indication of a potential violation of civil or criminal law or regulation, or the use is required in the conduct of intelligence or counter-intelligence activities, including analysis, to protect against international terrorism.

(5) Disclose information to third parties during the course of an investigation to the extent necessary to obtain information pertinent to the investigation.

(6) Disclose information to the news media as described in the IRS Policy Statement P–1–183, News Coverage to Advance Deterrent Value of Enforcement Activities Encouraged, IRM 1.2.1.2.41.

(7) Disclose information to any agency, including any State financial institutions supervisory agency, United States intelligence agency or self-regulatory organization registered with the Securities and Exchange Commission or the Commodity Futures Trading Commission, upon written request of the head of the agency or organization. The records shall be available for a purpose that is consistent with title 31, as required by 31 U.S.C. 5319.

(8) Disclose information to representatives of the National Archives and Records Administration (NARA) who are conducting records management inspections under authority of 44 U.S.C. 2904 and 2906.

(9) To appropriate agencies, entities, and persons when (a) the IRS suspects or has confirmed that the security or confidentiality of information in the system of records has been compromised; (b) the IRS has determined that as a result of the suspected or confirmed compromise there is a risk of harm to economic or property interests, identity theft or fraud, or harm to the security or integrity of this system or other systems or programs (whether maintained by the IRS or another agency or entity) that rely upon the compromised information; and (c) the disclosure made to such agencies, entities, and persons is reasonably necessary to assist in connection with IRS efforts to respond to the suspected or confirmed compromise and prevent, minimize, or remedy such harm.

POLICIES AND PRACTICES FOR STORING, RETRIEVING, ACCESSING, RETAINING, AND DISPOSING OF RECORDS IN THIS SYSTEM:

STORAGE:

Paper records and electronic media.

RETRIEVABILITY:

Name and Taxpayer Identification Number (TIN) (e.g., social security number (SSN), employer identification number (EIN), or similar number assigned by the IRS).

SAFEGUARDS:

Access controls are not less than those published in IRM 10.8, Information Technology (IT) Security, and IRM 10.2, Physical Security Program.

RETENTION AND DISPOSAL:

Records are maintained in accordance with IRM 1.15, Records Management.

SYSTEM MANAGER(S) AND ADDRESS:

Division Commissioner, SB/SE. (See the IRS Appendix below for address.)

NOTIFICATION PROCEDURE:

This system may not be accessed for purposes of determining whether the system contains a record pertaining to a particular individual; the records are exempt under 5 U.S.C. 552a(k)(2).

RECORD ACCESS PROCEDURES:

This system may not be accessed for purposes of inspection or in order to contest the content of records; the records are exempt under 5 U.S.C. 552a(k)(2).

CONTESTING RECORD PROCEDURES:

26 U.S.C. 7852(e) prohibits Privacy Act amendment of tax records. Other records are exempt from contest as stated in ''Record Access Procedures'' above.

SOURCE CATEGORIES:

The system contains material for which sources need not be reported.

EXEMPTIONS CLAIMED FOR THE SYSTEM:

This system is exempt from 5 U.S.C. 552a(c)(3), (d)(1)–(4), (e)(1), (e)(4)(G)–(I) and (f) of the Privacy Act pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(k)(2). (See 31 CFR 1.36).

Treasury/IRS 42.888

SYSTEM NAME:

Qualifying Therapeutic Discovery Project Records.

SYSTEM LOCATION:

IRS Campus, Ogden, UT.

CATEGORIES OF INDIVIDUALS COVERED BY THE SYSTEM:

Individuals who file an Application for a Qualifying Therapeutic Discovery Project credit (or grant in lieu of credit) in their individual capacity or on behalf of their sole proprietorship.

CATEGORIES OF RECORDS IN THE SYSTEM:

These records include information pertaining to the IRS's administration of the Qualifying Therapeutic Discovery Project Program. Records include, but are not limited to the application, including Form 8942 and the Project Information Memorandum, representative authorization information, and a unique administrative control identifier associated with each application for certification. The records may contain taxpayer names and Taxpayer Identification Numbers (TIN) (social security number (SSN)).

AUTHORITY FOR MAINTENANCE OF THE SYSTEM:

5 U.S.C. 301 and 26 U.S.C. 48D and 7801. Section 9023(a) of The Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act (Pub. L. 111–148) as amended by the Health Care and Education Reconciliation Act of 2010 (Pub. L. 111–152) [Affordable Care Act].

PURPOSE:

To administer, in consultation with the Department of Health & Human Services, a qualifying therapeutic discovery project program to consider and award certifications for qualified investments eligible for the credit (or, at the taxpayer's election, the grant) to qualifying therapeutic discovery project sponsors.

ROUTINE USES OF RECORDS MAINTAINED IN THE SYSTEM INCLUDING CATEGORIES OF USERS AND PURPOSES OF SUCH USES:

Disclosure of returns and return information may be made only as provided by 26 U.S.C. 6103. All other records may be used as described below if the IRS deems that the purpose of the disclosure is compatible with the purpose for which IRS collected the records, and no privilege is asserted.

(1) To disclose certain information to the public regarding the amount of the grant, the identity of the person to whom the grant was made, and a description of the project with respect to which the grant was made in accordance with the intent of Congress to publicize the projects that show significant potential to produce new and cost-saving therapies, support good jobs, and increase U.S. competitiveness.

(2) Disclose information to the Department of Justice (DOJ) when seeking legal advice or for use in any proceeding, or in preparation for any proceeding, when: (a) The IRS or any component thereof; (b) any IRS employee in his or her official capacity; (c) any IRS employee in his or her individual capacity if the IRS or DOJ has agreed to provide representation for the employee; or (d) the United States is a party to, has an interest in, or is likely to be affected by, the proceeding and the IRS determines that the records are relevant and necessary to the proceeding or advice sought.

(3) Disclose information during a proceeding before a court, administrative tribunal, or other adjudicative body when: (a) The IRS or any component thereof; (b) any IRS employee in his or her official capacity; (c) any IRS employee in his or her personal capacity if the IRS or DOJ has agreed to provide representation for the employee; or (d) the United States is a party to, has an interest in, or is likely to be affected by, the proceeding and the IRS or DOJ determines that the information is relevant and necessary to the proceeding. Information may be disclosed to the adjudicative body to resolve issues of relevancy, necessity, or privilege pertaining to the information.

(4) Disclose information to an appropriate Federal, State, local, tribal, or foreign agency, or other public authority, responsible for implementing or enforcing, or for investigating or prosecuting the violation of a statute, rule, regulation, order, or license, when a record on its face, or in conjunction with other records, indicates a potential violation of law or regulation and the information disclosed is relevant to any regulatory, enforcement, investigative, or prosecutorial responsibility of the receiving authority.

(5) Disclose information to third parties during the course of an investigation to the extent necessary to obtain information pertinent to the investigation.

(6) Disclose information to a contractor, including an expert witness or a consultant hired by the IRS, to the extent necessary for the performance of a contract.

(7) To appropriate agencies, entities, and persons when: (a) The IRS suspects or has confirmed that the security or confidentiality of information in the system of records has been compromised; (b) the IRS has determined that as a result of the suspected or confirmed compromise there is a risk of harm to economic or property interests, identity theft or fraud, or harm to the security or integrity of this system or other systems or programs (whether maintained by the IRS or another agency or entity) that rely upon the compromised information; and (c) the disclosure made to such agencies, entities, and persons is reasonably necessary to assist in connection with IRS efforts to respond to the suspected or confirmed compromise and prevent, minimize, or remedy such harm.

(8) Disclose information to professional organizations or associations with which individuals covered by this system of records may be affiliated, such as state bar disciplinary authorities, to meet their responsibilities in connection with the administration and maintenance of standards of conduct and discipline.

POLICIES AND PRACTICES FOR STORING, RETRIEVING, ACCESSING, RETAINING AND DISPOSING OF RECORDS IN THE SYSTEM:

STORAGE:

Paper records and electronic media.

RETRIEVABILITY:

By taxpayer name and Taxpayer Identification Number (TIN) (social security number (SSN), employer

identification number (EIN), or similar number assigned by the IRS).

SAFEGUARDS:

Access controls are not less than those published in IRM 10.8, Information Technology (IT) Security, and IRM 10.2, Physical Security Program.

RETENTION AND DISPOSAL:

Records are maintained in accordance with IRM 1.15, Records Management.

SYSTEM MANAGER(S) AND ADDRESS:

Division Commissioner, SB/SE, 5000 Ellin Road, New Carrollton, MD 20706.

NOTIFICATION PROCEDURE:

Individuals seeking to determine if this system of records contains a record pertaining to themselves may inquire in accordance with instructions appearing at 31 CFR part 1, subpart C, appendix B. Inquiries should be addressed as in ''Record Access Procedures'' below.

RECORDS ACCESS PROCEDURES:

Individuals seeking access to any record contained in this system of records, or seeking to contest its content, may inquire in accordance with instructions appearing at 31 CFR part 1, subpart C, appendix B. Inquiries should be addressed to the Disclosure Office listed in the IRS Appendix below serving the requester. The IRS may assert 5 U.S.C. 552a(d)(5) as appropriate.

CONTESTING RECORDS PROCEDURES:

26 U.S.C. 7852(e) prohibits Privacy Act amendment of tax records. For all other records, see ''Records Access Procedures'' above.

RECORDS SOURCE CATEGORIES:

Records in this system are provided by the applicants, the Department of Health and Human Services, and the IRS taxpayer account records.

EXEMPTIONS CLAIMED FOR THE SYSTEM:

None.

Treasury/IRS 44.001

SYSTEM NAME:

Appeals Case Files—Treasury/IRS.

SYSTEM LOCATION:

National Office, campus, and field offices. (See the IRS Appendix below for address.)

CATEGORIES OF INDIVIDUALS COVERED BY THE SYSTEM:

Taxpayers who seek administrative review of IRS proposed adjustments and collection actions with which they disagree. Persons who seek administrative review of initial Freedom of Information Act (FOIA) determinations.

CATEGORIES OF RECORDS IN THE SYSTEM:

Investigatory materials required in making a tax determination or other verification in the administration of tax laws and all other sub-files related to the processing of the tax case, including history notes and work papers required in an administrative review of an assessment or other initial tax determination, collection action, or FOIA determination. This system also includes other management information related to a case.

AUTHORITY FOR MAINTENANCE OF THE SYSTEM:

5 U.S.C. 301, 5 U.S.C. 552, and 26 U.S.C. 7801.

PURPOSE:

To document the actions taken during Appeals' administrative review of IRS proposed adjustments, collection actions, or Freedom of Information Act (FOIA) initial determinations.

ROUTINE USES OF RECORDS MAINTAINED IN THE SYSTEM, INCLUDING CATEGORIES OF USERS AND THE PURPOSES OF SUCH USES:

Disclosure of returns and return information may be made only as provided by 26 U.S.C. 6103. All other records may be used as described below if the IRS deems that the purpose of the disclosure is compatible with the purpose for which IRS collected the records, and no privilege is asserted.

To appropriate agencies, entities, and persons when (a) the IRS suspects or has confirmed that the security or confidentiality of information in the system of records has been compromised; (b) the IRS has determined that as a result of the suspected or confirmed compromise there is a risk of harm to economic or property interests, identity theft or fraud, or harm to the security or integrity of this system or other systems or programs (whether maintained by the IRS or another agency or entity) that rely upon the compromised information; and (c) the disclosure made to such agencies, entities, and persons is reasonably necessary to assist in connection with IRS efforts to respond to the suspected or confirmed compromise and prevent, minimize, or remedy such harm.

POLICIES AND PRACTICES FOR STORING, RETRIEVING, ACCESSING, RETAINING, AND DISPOSING OF RECORDS IN THE SYSTEM:

STORAGE:

Paper records and electronic media.

RETRIEVABILITY:

By individual's name.

SAFEGUARDS:

Access controls are not less than those published in IRM 10.8, Information Technology (IT) Security, and IRM 10.2, Physical Security Program.

RETENTION AND DISPOSAL:

Records are maintained in accordance with IRM 1.15, Records Management.

SYSTEM MANAGER(S) AND ADDRESS:

Chief, Appeals. (See the IRS Appendix below for address.)

NOTIFICATION PROCEDURE:

This system may not be accessed for purposes of determining whether the system contains a record pertaining to a particular individual; the records are exempt under 5 U.S.C. 552a(k)(2).

RECORD ACCESS PROCEDURES:

This system may not be accessed for purposes of inspection or in order to contest the content of records; the records are exempt under 5 U.S.C. 552a(k)(2).

CONTESTING RECORD PROCEDURES:

26 U.S.C. 7852(e) prohibits Privacy Act amendment of tax records. Other records are exempt from contest as stated in ''Record Access Procedures'' above.

RECORD SOURCE CATEGORIES:

This system of records contains investigatory material compiled for law enforcement purposes whose sources need not be reported.

EXEMPTIONS CLAIMED FOR THE SYSTEM:

This system is exempt from 5 U.S.C. 552a(c)(3), (d)(1)–(4), (e)(1), (e)(4)(G)–(I) and (f) of the Privacy Act pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(k)(2). (See 31 CFR 1.36.)

Treasury/IRS 44.003

SYSTEM NAME:

Appeals Centralized Data (ACD)—Treasury/IRS.

SYSTEM LOCATION:

National Office, field, and campus offices. (See the IRS Appendix below for address.)

CATEGORIES OF INDIVIDUALS COVERED BY THE SYSTEM:

Taxpayers who seek administrative review of IRS proposed adjustments and collection actions with which they disagree. Individuals who seek administrative review of initial Freedom of Information Act (FOIA) determinations.

CATEGORIES OF RECORDS IN THE SYSTEM:

Information from 24.030, 24.046, 42.001, and 44.001 systems, related internal management information, including the taxpayer's DIF Score, and a code identifying taxpayers that

threatened or assaulted IRS employees. Information pertaining to FOIA cases under administrative appeal.

AUTHORITY FOR MAINTENANCE OF THE SYSTEM:

5 U.S.C. 301, 5 U.S.C. 552, and 26 U.S.C. 7801.

PURPOSE:

To track information about cases in inventory and closed cases.

ROUTINE USES OF RECORDS MAINTAINED IN THE SYSTEM, INCLUDING CATEGORIES OF USERS AND THE PURPOSES OF SUCH USES:

Disclosure of returns and return information may be made only as provided by 26 U.S.C. 6103. All other records may be used as described below if the IRS deems that the purpose of the disclosure is compatible with the purpose for which IRS collected the records, and no privilege is asserted.

To appropriate agencies, entities, and persons when (a) the IRS suspects or has confirmed that the security or confidentiality of information in the system of records has been compromised; (b) the IRS has determined that as a result of the suspected or confirmed compromise there is a risk of harm to economic or property interests, identity theft or fraud, or harm to the security or integrity of this system or other systems or programs (whether maintained by the IRS or another agency or entity) that rely upon the compromised information; and (c) the disclosure made to such agencies, entities, and persons is reasonably necessary to assist in connection with IRS efforts to respond to the suspected or confirmed compromise and prevent, minimize, or remedy such harm.

POLICIES AND PRACTICES FOR STORING, RETRIEVING, ACCESSING, RETAINING, AND DISPOSING OF RECORDS IN THE SYSTEM:

STORAGE:

Paper records and electronic media.

RETRIEVABILITY:

By name and Taxpayer Identification Number (TIN) (e.g., social security number (SSN), employer identification number (EIN), or other similar number assigned by the IRS).

SAFEGUARDS:

Access controls are not less than those published in IRM 10.8, Information Technology (IT) Security, and IRM 10.2, Physical Security Program.

RETENTION AND DISPOSAL:

Records are maintained in accordance with IRM 1.15, Records Management.

SYSTEM MANAGER AND ADDRESS:

Chief, Appeals. (See the IRS Appendix below for address.)

NOTIFICATION PROCEDURE:

Individuals seeking to determine if this system of records contains a record pertaining to themselves may inquire in accordance with instructions appearing at 31 CFR part 1, subpart C, appendix B. Inquiries should be addressed as in ''Record Access Procedures'' below.

RECORD ACCESS PROCEDURES:

Individuals seeking access to any record contained in this system of records, or seeking to contest its content, may inquire in accordance with instructions appearing at 31 CFR part 1, subpart C, appendix B. Inquiries should be addressed to the Disclosure Office listed in the IRS Appendix below serving the requester.

CONTESTING RECORD PROCEDURES:

26 U.S.C. 7852(e) prohibits Privacy Act amendment of tax records.

RECORD SOURCE CATEGORIES:

Tax returns and other filings made by the individual and agency entries made in the administration of the individual's tax account. FOIA administrative appeals and agency entries made in the administration of the FOIA appeal. Also, time reports prepared by Appeals Officers.

EXEMPTIONS CLAIMED FOR THE SYSTEM:

None.

Treasury/IRS 44.004

SYSTEM NAME:

Art Case Files—Treasury/IRS.

SYSTEM LOCATION:

National Office (Appeals). (See the IRS Appendix below for address.)

CATEGORIES OF INDIVIDUALS COVERED BY THE SYSTEM:

Famous or noted artists whose works have been evaluated by the Commissioner's Art Panel or its staff for use in a taxpayer's case.

CATEGORIES OF RECORDS IN THE SYSTEM:

Commissioner's Art Panel or its staff decisions on values of works of art by named artists and appraisal documentation.

AUTHORITY FOR MAINTENANCE OF THE SYSTEM:

5 U.S.C. 301 and 26 U.S.C. 7801.

PURPOSE:

To establish value of art works for purposes of tax administration.

ROUTINE USES OF RECORDS MAINTAINED IN THE SYSTEM, INCLUDING CATEGORIES OF USERS AND THE PURPOSES OF SUCH USES:

Disclosure of returns and return information may be made only as provided by 26 U.S.C. 6103.

(1) Disclose information to the Department of Justice (DOJ) when seeking legal advice or for use in any proceeding, or in preparation for any proceeding, when: (a) The IRS or any component thereof; (b) any IRS employee in his or her official capacity; (c) any IRS employee in his or her individual capacity if the IRS or DOJ has agreed to provide representation for the employee; or (d) the United States is a party to, has an interest in, or is likely to be affected by, the proceeding and the IRS determines that the records are relevant and necessary to the proceeding or advice sought.

(2) Disclose information during a proceeding before a court, administrative tribunal, or other adjudicative body when: (a) The IRS or any component thereof; (b) any IRS employee in his or her official capacity; (c) any IRS employee in his or her personal capacity if the IRS or DOJ has agreed to provide representation for the employee; or (d) the United States is a party to, has an interest in, or is likely to be affected by, the proceeding and the IRS or DOJ determines that the information is relevant and necessary to the proceeding. Information may be disclosed to the adjudicative body to resolve issues of relevancy, necessity, or privilege pertaining to the information.

(3) Disclose information to a Federal, State, local, or tribal agency, or other public authority, which has requested information relevant or necessary to hiring or retaining an employee, or issuing or continuing a contract, security clearance, license, grant, or other benefit.

(4) Disclose information to an appropriate Federal, State, local, tribal, or foreign agency, or other public authority, responsible for implementing or enforcing, or for investigating or prosecuting the violation of, a statute, rule, regulation, order, or license, when a record on its face, or in conjunction with other records, indicates a potential violation of law or regulation and the information disclosed is relevant to any regulatory, enforcement, investigative, or prosecutorial responsibility of the receiving authority.

(5) Disclose information to third parties during the course of an investigation to the extent necessary to obtain information pertinent to the investigation.

(6) Disclose information to officials of labor organizations recognized under 5

U.S.C. Chapter 71 when relevant and necessary to their duties of exclusive representation.

(7) Disclose information to the news media as described in the IRS Policy Statement P–1–183, News Coverage to Advance Deterrent Value of Enforcement Activities Encouraged, IRM 1.2.1.2.41.

(8) Disclose information to foreign governments in accordance with international agreements.

(9) To appropriate agencies, entities, and persons when (a) the IRS suspects or has confirmed that the security or confidentiality of information in the system of records has been compromised; (b) the IRS has determined that as a result of the suspected or confirmed compromise there is a risk of harm to economic or property interests, identity theft or fraud, or harm to the security or integrity of this system or other systems or programs (whether maintained by the IRS or another agency or entity) that rely upon the compromised information; and (c) the disclosure made to such agencies, entities, and persons is reasonably necessary to assist in connection with IRS efforts to respond to the suspected or confirmed compromise and prevent, minimize, or remedy such harm.

POLICIES AND PRACTICES FOR STORING, RETRIEVING, ACCESSING, RETAINING, AND DISPOSING OF RECORDS IN THE SYSTEM:

STORAGE:

Paper records and electronic media.

RETRIEVABILITY:

By taxpayer, artist, and appraiser name.

SAFEGUARDS:

Access controls are not less than those published in IRM 10.8, Information Technology (IT) Security, and IRM 10.2, Physical Security Program.

RETENTION AND DISPOSAL:

Records are maintained in accordance with IRM 1.15, Records Management.

SYSTEM MANAGER AND ADDRESS:

Chief, Appeals. (See the IRS Appendix below for address.)

NOTIFICATION PROCEDURE:

Individuals seeking to determine if this system of records contains a record pertaining to themselves may inquire in accordance with instructions appearing at 31 CFR part 1, subpart C, appendix B. Inquiries should be addressed as in ''Record Access Procedures'' below.

RECORD ACCESS PROCEDURES:

Individuals seeking access to any record contained in this system of records, or seeking to contest its content, may inquire in accordance with instructions appearing at 31 CFR part 1, subpart C, appendix B. Inquiries should be addressed to the Disclosure Office listed in the IRS Appendix below serving the requester.

CONTESTING RECORD PROCEDURES:

26 U.S.C. 7852(e) prohibits Privacy Act amendment of tax records.

RECORD SOURCE CATEGORIES:

Commissioner's Art panel and staff decisions and appraisal documentation.

EXEMPTIONS CLAIMED FOR THE SYSTEM:

None.

Treasury/IRS 44.005

SYSTEM NAME:

Expert Witness and Fee Appraiser Files—Treasury/IRS.

SYSTEM LOCATION:

National Office, field and campus offices. (See the IRS Appendix below for address.)

CATEGORIES OF INDIVIDUALS COVERED BY THE SYSTEM:

Expert witnesses for litigation and appraisers, including Art Advisory Panelists whose services may be or are used.

CATEGORIES OF RECORDS IN THE SYSTEM:

Biographical data, application letters, or list of expert/appraiser names by specialty.

AUTHORITY FOR MAINTENANCE OF THE SYSTEM:

5 U.S.C. 301 and 26 U.S.C. 7801.

PURPOSE:

To track individuals available for expert witness and appraisal services.

ROUTINE USES OF RECORDS MAINTAINED IN THE SYSTEM, INCLUDING CATEGORIES OF USERS AND THE PURPOSES OF SUCH USES:

Records may be used as described below if the IRS deems that the purpose of the disclosure is compatible with the purpose for which IRS collected the records, and no privilege is asserted.

(1) Disclose information to the Department of Justice (DOJ) when seeking legal advice or for use in any proceeding, or in preparation for any proceeding, when: (a) The IRS or any component thereof; (b) any IRS employee in his or her official capacity; (c) any IRS employee in his or her individual capacity if the IRS or DOJ has agreed to provide representation for the employee; or (d) the United States is a party to, has an interest in, or is likely to be affected by, the proceeding and the IRS determines that the records are relevant and necessary to the proceeding or advice sought.

(2) Disclose information during a proceeding before a court, administrative tribunal, or other adjudicative body when: (a) The IRS or any component thereof; (b) any IRS employee in his or her official capacity; (c) any IRS employee in his or her personal capacity if the IRS or DOJ has agreed to provide representation for the employee; or (d) the United States is a party to, has an interest in, or is likely to be affected by, the proceeding and the IRS or DOJ determines that the information is relevant and necessary to the proceeding. Information may be disclosed to the adjudicative body to resolve issues of relevancy, necessity, or privilege pertaining to the information.

(3) Disclose information to a Federal, State, local, or tribal agency, or other public authority, which has requested information relevant or necessary to hiring or retaining an employee, or issuing or continuing a contract, security clearance, license, grant, or other benefit.

(4) Disclose information to an appropriate Federal, State, local, tribal, or foreign agency, or other public authority, responsible for implementing or enforcing, or for investigating or prosecuting the violation of, a statute, rule, regulation, order, or license, when a record on its face, or in conjunction with other records, indicates a potential violation of law or regulation and the information disclosed is relevant to any regulatory, enforcement, investigative, or prosecutorial responsibility of the receiving authority.

(5) Disclose information to third parties during the course of an investigation to the extent necessary to obtain information pertinent to the investigation.

(6) Disclose information to officials of labor organizations recognized under 5 U.S.C. Chapter 71 when relevant and necessary to their duties of exclusive representation.

(7) Disclose information to the news media as described in the IRS Policy Statement P–1–183, News Coverage to Advance Deterrent Value of Enforcement Activities Encouraged, IRM 1.2.1.2.41.

(8) Disclose information to foreign governments in accordance with international agreements.

(9) To appropriate agencies, entities, and persons when (a) the IRS suspects or has confirmed that the security or confidentiality of information in the system of records has been compromised; (b) the IRS has determined that as a result of the suspected or confirmed compromise

there is a risk of harm to economic or property interests, identity theft or fraud, or harm to the security or integrity of this system or other systems or programs (whether maintained by the IRS or another agency or entity) that rely upon the compromised information; and (c) the disclosure made to such agencies, entities, and persons is reasonably necessary to assist in connection with IRS efforts to respond to the suspected or confirmed compromise and prevent, minimize, or remedy such harm.

POLICIES AND PRACTICES FOR STORING, RETRIEVING, ACCESSING, RETAINING, AND DISPOSING OF RECORDS IN THE SYSTEM:

STORAGE:

Paper records and electronic media.

RETRIEVABILITY:

Expert witness or appraiser name.

SAFEGUARDS:

Access controls are not less than those published in IRM 10.8, Information Technology (IT) Security, and IRM 10.2, Physical Security Program.

RETENTION AND DISPOSAL:

Records are maintained in accordance with IRM 1.15, Records Management.

SYSTEM MANAGER AND ADDRESS:

Chief, Appeals. (See the IRS Appendix below for address.)

NOTIFICATION PROCEDURE:

Individuals seeking to determine if this system of records contains a record pertaining to themselves may inquire in accordance with instructions appearing at 31 CFR part 1, subpart C, appendix B. Inquiries should be addressed as in ''Record Access Procedures'' below.

RECORD ACCESS PROCEDURES:

Individuals seeking access to any record contained in this system of records, or seeking to contest its content, may inquire in accordance with instructions appearing at 31 CFR part 1, subpart C, appendix B. Inquiries should be addressed to the Disclosure Office listed in the IRS Appendix below serving the requester.

CONTESTING RECORD PROCEDURES:

See ''Records Access Procedure'' above.

RECORD SOURCE CATEGORIES:

Expert witnesses, appraisers, or public sources.

EXEMPTIONS CLAIMED FOR THE SYSTEM:

None.

Treasury/IRS 46.002

SYSTEM NAME:

Criminal Investigation Management Information System (CIMIS) and case files—Treasury/IRS.

SYSTEM LOCATION:

National Office, field, computing center, and campus offices. (See the IRS Appendix below for address.)

CATEGORIES OF INDIVIDUALS COVERED BY THE SYSTEM:

Subjects and potential subjects of Criminal Investigation (CI) investigations.

CATEGORIES OF RECORDS IN THE SYSTEM:

Criminal investigatory materials required in making a determination or other verification in the administration of tax and other laws under the jurisdiction of Criminal Investigation and all other sub-files related to the processing of the case. This system also includes other management information related to a case and used for administrative purposes.

AUTHORITY FOR MAINTENANCE OF THE SYSTEM:

5 U.S.C. 301, 31 U.S.C. 5311–5332, and 26 U.S.C. 7801.

PURPOSE:

To maintain and process investigative information that identifies patterns of noncompliance (including criminal activity and civil noncompliance that does not rise to the level of criminal noncompliance) with federal tax laws and other statutes CI is authorized to investigate.

ROUTINE USES OF RECORDS MAINTAINED IN THE SYSTEM, INCLUDING CATEGORIES OF USERS AND THE PURPOSES OF SUCH USES:

Disclosure of returns and return information may be made only as provided by 26 U.S.C. 6103. Material covered by rule 6(e) of the Federal Rules of Criminal Procedure may be disclosed only as permitted by that rule. All other records may be used as described below if the IRS deems that the purpose of the disclosure is compatible with the purpose for which IRS collected the records, and no privilege is asserted.

To appropriate agencies, entities, and persons when (a) the IRS suspects or has confirmed that the security or confidentiality of information in the system of records has been compromised; (b) the IRS has determined that as a result of the suspected or confirmed compromise there is a risk of harm to economic or property interests, identity theft or fraud, or harm to the security or integrity of this system or other systems or programs (whether maintained by the IRS or another agency or entity) that rely upon the compromised information; and (c) the disclosure made to such agencies, entities, and persons is reasonably necessary to assist in connection with IRS efforts to respond to the suspected or confirmed compromise and prevent, minimize, or remedy such harm.

POLICIES AND PRACTICES FOR STORING, RETRIEVING, ACCESSING, RETAINING, AND DISPOSING OF RECORDS IN THE SYSTEM:

STORAGE:

Paper records and electronic media.

RETRIEVABILITY:

By taxpayer's name and Taxpayer Identification Number (TIN) (e.g., social security number (SSN), employer identification number (EIN), or other similar number assigned by the IRS), and administrative case control number.

SAFEGUARDS:

Access controls are not less than those published in IRM 10.8, Information Technology (IT) Security, and IRM 10.2, Physical Security Program.

RETENTION AND DISPOSAL:

Records are maintained in accordance with IRM 1.15, Records Management.

SYSTEM MANAGER AND ADDRESS:

Chief, Criminal Investigation. (See the IRS Appendix below for address.)

NOTIFICATION PROCEDURE:

This system may not be accessed for purposes of determining whether the system contains a record pertaining to a particular individual; the records are exempt under 5 U.S.C. 552a(j)(2).

RECORD ACCESS PROCEDURES:

This system may not be accessed for purposes of inspection or in order to contest the content of records; the records are exempt under 5 U.S.C. 552a(j)(2).

CONTESTING RECORD PROCEDURES:

26 U.S.C. 7852(e) prohibits Privacy Act amendment of tax records.

RECORD SOURCE CATEGORIES:

This system of records contains investigatory material compiled for law enforcement purposes whose sources need not be reported.

EXEMPTIONS CLAIMED FOR THE SYSTEM:

This system has been designated exempt from sections (c)(3)–(4), (d)(1)–(4), (e)(1)–(3), (e)(4)(G)–(I), (e)(5), (e)(8), (f) and (g) of the Privacy Act, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(j)(2). (See 31 CFR 1.36).

Treasury/IRS 46.003

SYSTEM NAME:

Confidential Informants—Treasury/IRS.

SYSTEM LOCATION:

National Office, field, and campus offices. (See the IRS Appendix below for address.)

CATEGORIES OF INDIVIDUALS COVERED BY THE SYSTEM:

Confidential informants and subjects of confidential informant's reports.

CATEGORIES OF RECORDS IN THE SYSTEM:

Information related to confidential informant reports.

AUTHORITY FOR MAINTENANCE OF THE SYSTEM:

5 U.S.C. 301 and 26 U.S.C. 7801.

PURPOSE:

To track the identities of, and related information regarding, confidential informants.

ROUTINE USES OF RECORDS MAINTAINED IN THE SYSTEM, INCLUDING CATEGORIES OF USERS AND THE PURPOSES OF SUCH USES:

Disclosure of returns and return information may be made only as provided by 26 U.S.C. 6103. Material covered by rule 6(e) of the Federal Rules of Criminal Procedure may be disclosed only as permitted by that rule. All other records may be used as described below if the IRS deems that the purpose of the disclosure is compatible with the purpose for which IRS collected the records, and no privilege is asserted.

To appropriate agencies, entities, and persons when (a) the IRS suspects or has confirmed that the security or confidentiality of information in the system of records has been compromised; (b) the IRS has determined that as a result of the suspected or confirmed compromise there is a risk of harm to economic or property interests, identity theft or fraud, or harm to the security or integrity of this system or other systems or programs (whether maintained by the IRS or another agency or entity) that rely upon the compromised information; and (c) the disclosure made to such agencies, entities, and persons is reasonably necessary to assist in connection with IRS efforts to respond to the suspected or confirmed compromise and prevent, minimize, or remedy such harm.

POLICIES AND PRACTICES FOR STORING, RETRIEVING, ACCESSING, RETAINING, AND DISPOSING OF RECORDS IN THE SYSTEM:

STORAGE:

Paper records and electronic media.

RETRIEVABILITY:

By confidential informant's name and administrative case control number and by name of subject in informant's case report.

SAFEGUARDS:

Access controls are not less than those published in IRM 10.8, Information Technology (IT) Security, and IRM 10.2, Physical Security Program.

RETENTION AND DISPOSAL:

Records are maintained in accordance with IRM 1.15, Records Management.

SYSTEM MANAGER(S) AND ADDRESS:

Chief, Criminal Investigation. (See the IRS Appendix below for address.)

NOTIFICATION PROCEDURE:

This system may not be accessed for purposes of determining whether the system contains a record pertaining to a particular individual; the records are exempt under 5 U.S.C. 552a(j)(2).

RECORD ACCESS PROCEDURES:

This system may not be accessed for purposes of inspection or in order to contest the content of records; the records are exempt under 5 U.S.C. 552a(j)(2).

CONTESTING RECORD PROCEDURES:

26 U.S.C. 7852(e) prohibits Privacy Act amendment of tax records.

RECORD SOURCE CATEGORIES:

This system of records contains investigatory material compiled for law enforcement purposes whose sources need not be reported.

EXEMPTIONS CLAIMED FOR THE SYSTEM:

This system has been designated exempt from sections (c)(3)–(4), (d)(1)–(4), (e)(1)–(3), (e)(4)(G)–(I), (e)(5), (e)(8), (f) and (g) of the Privacy Act, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(j)(2). (See 31 CFR 1.36).

Treasury/IRS 46.005

SYSTEM NAME:

Electronic Surveillance Files—Treasury/IRS.

SYSTEM LOCATION:

National Office (Criminal Investigation). (See the IRS Appendix below for address.)

CATEGORIES OF INDIVIDUALS COVERED BY THE SYSTEM:

Subjects of electronic surveillance.

CATEGORIES OF RECORDS IN THE SYSTEM:

Information relating to the conduct of electronic surveillance.

AUTHORITY FOR MAINTENANCE OF THE SYSTEM:

5 U.S.C. 301 and 26 U.S.C. 7801.

PURPOSE:

To monitor and track all electronic surveillances conducted by field offices.

ROUTINE USES OF RECORDS MAINTAINED IN THE SYSTEM, INCLUDING CATEGORIES OF USERS AND THE PURPOSES OF SUCH USES:

Disclosure of returns and return information may be made only as provided by 26 U.S.C. 6103. Material covered by rule 6(e) of the Federal Rules of Criminal Procedure may be disclosed only as permitted by that rule. All other records may be used as described below if the IRS deems that the purpose of the disclosure is compatible with the purpose for which IRS collected the records, and no privilege is asserted.

To appropriate agencies, entities, and persons when (a) the IRS suspects or has confirmed that the security or confidentiality of information in the system of records has been compromised; (b) the IRS has determined that as a result of the suspected or confirmed compromise there is a risk of harm to economic or property interests, identity theft or fraud, or harm to the security or integrity of this system or other systems or programs (whether maintained by the IRS or another agency or entity) that rely upon the compromised information; and (c) the disclosure made to such agencies, entities, and persons is reasonably necessary to assist in connection with IRS efforts to respond to the suspected or confirmed compromise and prevent, minimize, or remedy such harm.

POLICIES AND PRACTICES FOR STORING, RETRIEVING, ACCESSING, RETAINING, AND DISPOSING OF RECORDS IN THE SYSTEM:

STORAGE:

Paper records and electronic media.

RETRIEVABILITY:

By names, addresses, and telephone numbers of the subjects of surveillance.

SAFEGUARDS:

Access controls are not less than those published in IRM 10.8, Information Technology (IT) Security, and IRM 10.2, Physical Security Program.

RETENTION AND DISPOSAL:

Records are maintained in accordance with IRM 1.15, Records Management.

SYSTEM MANAGER AND ADDRESS:

Chief, Criminal Investigation. (See the IRS Appendix below for address.)

NOTIFICATION PROCEDURE:

This system may not be accessed for purposes of determining whether the system contains a record pertaining to a particular individual; the records are exempt under 5 U.S.C. 552a(j)(2).

RECORD ACCESS PROCEDURES:

This system may not be accessed for purposes of inspection or in order to contest the content of records; the records are exempt under 5 U.S.C. 552a(j)(2).

CONTESTING RECORD PROCEDURES:

26 U.S.C. 7852(e) prohibits Privacy Act amendment of tax records.

RECORD SOURCE CATEGORIES:

This system of records contains investigatory material compiled for law enforcement purposes whose sources need not be reported.

EXEMPTIONS CLAIMED FOR THE SYSTEM:

This system has been designated exempt from sections (c)(3)–(4), (d)(1)–(4), (e)(1)–(3), (e)(4)(G)–(I), (e)(5), (e)(8) (f) and (g) of the Privacy Act, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(j)(2). (See 31 CFR 1.36).

Treasury/IRS 46.009

SYSTEM NAME:

Centralized Evaluation and Processing of Information Items (CEPIIs), Evaluation and Processing of Information (EOI)—Treasury/IRS.

SYSTEM LOCATION:

National Office, field and campus offices. (See the IRS Appendix below for address.)

CATEGORIES OF INDIVIDUALS COVERED BY THE SYSTEM:

Individuals about whom the IRS has received information alleging their commission of, or involvement with, a violation of Federal laws within IRS jurisdiction, including individuals who may be the victims of identity theft or other fraudulent refund schemes.

CATEGORIES OF RECORDS IN THE SYSTEM:

Copies of income tax returns, special agent's reports, revenue agent's reports, reports from police and other investigative agencies, memoranda of interview, question-and-answer statements, sworn statements, collateral requests and replies, information items, newspaper and magazine articles and other published data, financial information from public records, court records, confidential reports, case initiating documents and other similar and related documents.

AUTHORITY FOR MAINTENANCE OF THE SYSTEM:

5 U.S.C. 301 and 26 U.S.C. 7801.

PURPOSE:

To maintain and process sensitive investigative information that identifies potential criminal and/or civil noncompliance with federal tax law and money-laundering laws. To establish linkages between identity theft and other refund fraud schemes that may be used to perfect filters that identify such fraudulent returns upon filing and to facilitate tax account adjustments for taxpayers victimized by these schemes.

ROUTINE USES OF RECORDS MAINTAINED IN THE SYSTEM, INCLUDING CATEGORIES OF USERS AND THE PURPOSES OF SUCH USES:

Disclosure of returns and return information may be made only as provided by 26 U.S.C. 6103. Material covered by rule 6(e) of the Federal Rules of Criminal Procedure may be disclosed only as permitted by that rule. All other records may be used as described below if the IRS deems that the purpose of the disclosure is compatible with the purpose for which IRS collected the records, and no privilege is asserted.

To appropriate agencies, entities, and persons when (a) the IRS suspects or has confirmed that the security or confidentiality of information in the system of records has been compromised; (b) the IRS has determined that as a result of the suspected or confirmed compromise there is a risk of harm to economic or property interests, identity theft or fraud, or harm to the security or integrity of this system or other systems or programs (whether maintained by the IRS or another agency or entity) that rely upon the compromised information; and (c) the disclosure made to such agencies, entities, and persons is reasonably necessary to assist in connection with IRS efforts to respond to the suspected or confirmed compromise and prevent, minimize, or remedy such harm.

POLICIES AND PRACTICES FOR STORING, RETRIEVING, ACCESSING, RETAINING, AND DISPOSING OF RECORDS IN THE SYSTEM:

STORAGE:

Paper records and electronic media.

RETRIEVABILITY:

By name of the individual about whom information is received or the provider of the information.

SAFEGUARDS:

Access controls are not less than those published in IRM 10.8, Information Technology (IT) Security, and IRM 10.2, Physical Security Program.

RETENTION AND DISPOSAL:

Records are maintained in accordance with IRM 1.15, Records Management.

SYSTEM MANAGER(S) AND ADDRESS:

Chief, Criminal Investigation. (See the IRS Appendix below for address.)

NOTIFICATION PROCEDURE:

This system may not be accessed for purposes of determining whether the system contains a record pertaining to a particular individual; the records are exempt under 5 U.S.C. 552a(j)(2).

RECORD ACCESS PROCEDURES:

This system may not be accessed for purposes of inspection or in order to contest the content of records; the records are exempt under 5 U.S.C. 552a(j)(2).

CONTESTING RECORD PROCEDURES:

26 U.S.C. 7852(e) prohibits Privacy Act amendment of tax records.

RECORD SOURCE CATEGORIES:

This system of records contains investigatory material compiled for law enforcement purposes whose sources need not be reported.

EXEMPTIONS CLAIMED FOR THE SYSTEM:

This system has been designated exempt from sections (c)(3)–(4), (d)(1)–(4), (e)(1)–(3), (e)(4)(G)–(I), (e)(5), (e)(8), (f) and (g) of the Privacy Act, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(j)(2). (See 31 CFR 1.36).

Treasury/IRS 46.015

SYSTEM NAME:

Relocated Witnesses—Treasury/IRS.

SYSTEM LOCATION:

Chief, Criminal Investigation. (See the IRS Appendix below for address.)

CATEGORIES OF INDIVIDUALS COVERED BY THE SYSTEM:

Relocated witnesses.

CATEGORIES OF RECORDS IN THE SYSTEM:

Records pertaining to the relocation of witnesses for their protection.

AUTHORITY FOR MAINTENANCE OF THE SYSTEM:

5 U.S.C. 301 and 26 U.S.C. 7801.

ROUTINE USES OF RECORDS MAINTAINED IN THE SYSTEM, INCLUDING CATEGORIES OF USERS AND THE PURPOSES OF SUCH USES:

Disclosure of returns and return information may be made only as provided by 26 U.S.C. 6103. Material covered by rule 6(e) of the Federal Rules of Criminal Procedure may be disclosed only as permitted by that rule. All other records may be used as described below if the IRS deems that the purpose of the disclosure is compatible with the purpose for which IRS collected the records, and no privilege is asserted.

To appropriate agencies, entities, and persons when (a) the IRS suspects or has confirmed that the security or confidentiality of information in the system of records has been compromised; (b) the IRS has

determined that as a result of the suspected or confirmed compromise there is a risk of harm to economic or property interests, identity theft or fraud, or harm to the security or integrity of this system or other systems or programs (whether maintained by the IRS or another agency or entity) that rely upon the compromised information; and (c) the disclosure made to such agencies, entities, and persons is reasonably necessary to assist in connection with IRS efforts to respond to the suspected or confirmed compromise and prevent, minimize, or remedy such harm.

POLICIES AND PRACTICES FOR STORING, RETRIEVING, ACCESSING, RETAINING, AND DISPOSING OF RECORDS IN THE SYSTEM:

STORAGE:

Paper records and electronic media.

RETRIEVABILITY:

By relocated witness' name.

SAFEGUARDS:

Access controls are not less than those published in IRM 10.8, Information Technology (IT) Security, and IRM 10.2, Physical Security Program.

RETENTION AND DISPOSAL:

Records are maintained in accordance with IRM 1.15, Records Management.

SYSTEM MANAGER AND ADDRESS:

Chief, Criminal Investigation. (See the IRS Appendix below for address.)

NOTIFICATION PROCEDURE:

This system may not be accessed for purposes of determining whether the system contains a record pertaining to a particular individual; the records are exempt under 5 U.S.C. 552a(j)(2).

RECORD ACCESS PROCEDURES:

This system may not be accessed for purposes of inspection or in order to contest the content of records; the records are exempt under 5 U.S.C. 552a(j)(2).

CONTESTING RECORD PROCEDURES:

26 U.S.C. 7852(e) prohibits Privacy Act amendment of tax records.

RECORD SOURCE CATEGORIES:

This system of records contains investigatory material compiled for law enforcement purposes whose sources need not be reported.

EXEMPTIONS CLAIMED FOR THE SYSTEM:

This system has been designated exempt from sections (c)(3)–(4), (d)(1)–(4), (e)(1)–(3), (e)(4)(G)–(I), (e)(5), (e)(8), (f) and (g) of the Privacy Act, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(j)(2). (See 31 CFR 1.36).

Treasury/IRS 46.050

SYSTEM NAME:

Automated Information Analysis System—Treasury/IRS.

SYSTEM LOCATION:

National Office, field, campus, and computing center offices. (See the IRS Appendix below for address.)

CATEGORIES OF INDIVIDUALS COVERED BY THE SYSTEM:

Taxpayers and other individuals involved in financial transactions that require the filing of information reflected in the ''Categories of records'' below.

CATEGORIES OF RECORDS IN THE SYSTEM:

Reported income, tax, and Bank Secrecy Act information maintained in a variety of existing systems that include: Treasury/IRS 22.034, 24.030, 26.019, 26.020, and 42.001.

AUTHORITY FOR MAINTENANCE OF THE SYSTEM:

5 U.S.C. 301 and 26 U.S.C. 7801.

PURPOSE:

To maintain records that identify transaction patterns, which are indicative of criminal and/or civil noncompliance with Federal income tax and money laundering laws.

ROUTINE USES OF RECORDS MAINTAINED IN THE SYSTEM, INCLUDING CATEGORIES OF USERS AND THE PURPOSES OF SUCH USES:

Disclosure of returns and return information may be made only as provided by 26 U.S.C. 6103. Material covered by rule 6(e) of the Federal Rules of Criminal Procedure may be disclosed only as permitted by that rule. All other records may be used as described below if the IRS deems that the purpose of the disclosure is compatible with the purpose for which IRS collected the records, and no privilege is asserted.

To appropriate agencies, entities, and persons when (a) the IRS suspects or has confirmed that the security or confidentiality of information in the system of records has been compromised; (b) the IRS has determined that as a result of the suspected or confirmed compromise there is a risk of harm to economic or property interests, identity theft or fraud, or harm to the security or integrity of this system or other systems or programs (whether maintained by the IRS or another agency or entity) that rely upon the compromised information; and (c) the disclosure made to such agencies, entities, and persons is reasonably necessary to assist in connection with IRS efforts to respond to the suspected or confirmed compromise and prevent, minimize, or remedy such harm.

POLICIES AND PRACTICES FOR STORING, RETRIEVING, ACCESSING, RETAINING, AND DISPOSING OF RECORDS IN THE SYSTEM:

STORAGE:

Paper records and electronic media.

RETRIEVABILITY:

By name, address, and social security number (SSN).

SAFEGUARDS:

Access controls are not less than those published in IRM 10.8, Information Technology (IT) Security, and IRM 10.2, Physical Security Program.

RETENTION AND DISPOSAL:

Records are maintained in accordance with IRM 1.15, Records Management.

SYSTEM MANAGER AND ADDRESS:

Chief, Criminal Investigation. (See the IRS Appendix below for address.)

NOTIFICATION PROCEDURE:

This system may not be accessed for purposes of determining whether the system contains a record pertaining to a particular individual; the records are exempt under 5 U.S.C. 552a(j)(2) and (k)(2).

RECORD ACCESS PROCEDURES:

This system may not be accessed for purposes of inspection or in order to contest the content of records; the records are exempt under 5 U.S.C. 552a(j)(2) and (k)(2).

CONTESTING RECORD PROCEDURES:

26 U.S.C. 7852(e) prohibits Privacy Act amendment of tax records.

RECORD SOURCE CATEGORIES:

This system of records contains investigatory material compiled for law enforcement purposes whose sources need not be reported.

EXEMPTIONS CLAIMED FOR THE SYSTEM:

This system is exempt from 5 U.S.C. 552a(c)(3), (c)(4), (d)(1)–(4), (e)(1), (e)(2), (e)(3), (e)(4)(G), (e)(4)(H), (e)(4)(I), (e)(5), (e)(8), (f), and (g) of the Privacy Act pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(j)(2) and (k)(2). Additionally, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(k)(2), it is exempt from 5 U.S.C. 552a (c)(3), (d)(1)–(4), (e)(1), (e)(4)(G)–(I) and (f) of the Privacy Act. (See 31 CFR 1.36).

Treasury/IRS 48.001

SYSTEM NAME:

Disclosure Records—Treasury/IRS.

SYSTEM LOCATION:

National Office, field, computing center, and campus offices. (See the IRS Appendix below for address.)

CATEGORIES OF INDIVIDUALS COVERED BY THE SYSTEM:

(1) Subjects of ex parte orders or written requests for tax information in non-tax criminal matters or with respect to terrorist activities under 26 U.S.C. 6103(i).

(2) Persons who have made requests or demands for IRS information under Treas. Reg. 301.9000–1 through –6 in matters falling under the jurisdiction of Privacy, Governmental Liaison and Disclosure (PGLD).

(3) Requesters of and intended recipients of letter forwarding services.

(4) Persons who have applied for Federal employment or presidential appointments and applicants for Department of Commerce ''E'' Awards, for whom tax checks have been requested.

(5) Requesters for access to records pursuant to 26 U.S.C. 6103, the Freedom of Information Act (FOIA), 5 U.S.C. 552, and initiators of requests for access, amendment or other action pursuant to the Privacy Act (PA) of 1974, 5 U.S.C. 552a.

(6) Individuals identified on Forms 10848, Report of Inadvertent Disclosure of Tax and Privacy Act (PA) Information.

(7) Individuals identified by, or initiating other correspondence or inquiries with, matters falling under the jurisdiction of PGLD.

CATEGORIES OF RECORDS IN THE SYSTEM:

Correspondence, demands and requests for IRS records, responses to those requests, notes and other background information, copies of records secured, testimony authorizations, tax check documentation, Forms 10848, any documents related to the processing of FOIA, PA or other requests.

AUTHORITY FOR MAINTENANCE OF THE SYSTEM:

5 U.S.C. 301, 552, 552a and 26 U.S.C. 7801.

PURPOSE:

To track the processing of requests or demands for agency records under applicable laws and regulations concerning the disclosure of official information.

ROUTINE USES OF RECORDS MAINTAINED IN THE SYSTEM, INCLUDING CATEGORIES OF USERS AND THE PURPOSES OF SUCH USES:

Disclosure of returns and return information may be made only as provided by 26 U.S.C. 6103. Material covered by rule 6(e) of the Federal Rules of Criminal Procedure may be disclosed only as permitted by that rule. All other records may be used as described below if the IRS deems that the purpose of the disclosure is compatible with the purpose for which IRS collected the records, and no privilege is asserted:

(1) Disclose information to the Department of Justice (DOJ) when seeking legal advice or for use in any proceeding, or in preparation for any proceeding, when: (a) The IRS or any component thereof; (b) any IRS employee in his or her official capacity; (c) any IRS employee in his or her individual capacity if the IRS or DOJ has agreed to provide representation for the employee; or (d) the United States is a party to, has an interest in, or is likely to be affected by, the proceeding and the IRS determines that the records are relevant and necessary to the proceeding or advice sought.

(2) Disclose information to an appropriate Federal, State, local, tribal, or foreign agency, or other public authority, responsible for implementing or enforcing, or for investigating or prosecuting the violation of, a statute, rule, regulation, order, or license, when a record on its face, or in conjunction with other records, indicates a potential violation of law or regulation and the information disclosed is relevant to any regulatory, enforcement, investigative, or prosecutorial responsibility of the receiving authority.

(3) Disclose debtor information to a Federal payer agency for purposes of salary and administrative offsets, to a consumer reporting agency to obtain commercial credit reports, and to a debt collection agency for debt collection services.

(4) Disclose information to the news media as described in the IRS Policy Statement P–1–183, News Coverage to Advance Deterrent Value of Enforcement Activities Encouraged, IRM 1.2.1.2.41.

(5) To appropriate agencies, entities, and persons when (a) the IRS suspects or has confirmed that the security or confidentiality of information in the system of records has been compromised; (b) the IRS has determined that as a result of the suspected or confirmed compromise there is a risk of harm to economic or property interests, identity theft or fraud, or harm to the security or integrity of this system or other systems or programs (whether maintained by the IRS or another agency or entity) that rely upon the compromised information; and (c) the disclosure made to such agencies, entities, and persons is reasonably necessary to assist in connection with IRS efforts to respond to the suspected or confirmed compromise and prevent, minimize, or remedy such harm.

POLICIES AND PRACTICES FOR STORING, RETRIEVING, ACCESSING, RETAINING, AND DISPOSING OF RECORDS IN THE SYSTEM:

STORAGE:

Paper records and electronic media.

RETRIEVABILITY:

By name or Taxpayer Identification Number (TIN) (e.g., social security number (SSN), employer identification number (EIN), or other similar number assigned by the IRS).

SAFEGUARDS:

Access controls are not less than those published in IRM 10.8, Information Technology (IT) Security, and IRM 10.2, Physical Security Program.

RETENTION AND DISPOSAL:

Records are maintained in accordance with IRM 1.15, Records Management.

SYSTEM MANAGER AND ADDRESS:

Director, Privacy, Governmental Liaison & Disclosure. (See the IRS Appendix below for address.)

NOTIFICATION PROCEDURE:

This system may not be accessed for purposes of determining whether the system contains a record pertaining to a particular individual; the records are exempt under 5 U.S.C. 552a(k)(2).

RECORD ACCESS PROCEDURES:

This system may not be accessed for purposes of inspection or in order to contest the content of records; the records are exempt under 5 U.S.C. 552a(k)(2).

CONTESTING RECORD PROCEDURES:

26 U.S.C. 7852(e) prohibits Privacy Act amendment of tax records. Other records are exempt from contest as stated in ''Record Access Procedures'' above.

RECORD SOURCE CATEGORIES:

This system of records contains investigatory material compiled for law enforcement purposes whose sources need not be reported.

EXEMPTIONS CLAIMED FOR THE SYSTEM:

This system is exempt from 5 U.S.C. 552a(c)(3), (d)(1)–(4), (e)(1), (e)(4)(G)–(I) and (f) of the Privacy Act pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(k)(2). (See 31 CFR 1.36).

Treasury/IRS 48.008

SYSTEM NAME:

Defunct Special Service Staff Files Being Retained Because of Congressional Directive—Treasury/IRS.

SYSTEM LOCATION:

National Office (Privacy, Governmental Liaison & Disclosure).

(See the IRS Appendix below for address.)

CATEGORIES OF INDIVIDUALS COVERED BY THE SYSTEM:

Individuals suspected of violating the internal revenue law by the Special Service Staff before its discontinuation on August 23, 1973.

CATEGORIES OF RECORDS IN THE SYSTEM:

Individual Master File printouts; returns and field reports; information from other law enforcement government investigative agencies; Congressional Reports, and news media articles.

AUTHORITY FOR MAINTENANCE OF THE SYSTEM:

5 U.S.C. 301 and 26 U.S.C. 7801.

PURPOSE:

To preserve under Congressional Directive the activities of the Special Services Staff before its discontinuation in order to permit subjects of the former Special Services Staff to view records about themselves. This system is no longer being used by the Internal Revenue Service. The Special Service Staff was abolished on August 13, 1973.

ROUTINE USES OF RECORDS MAINTAINED IN THE SYSTEM, INCLUDING CATEGORIES OF USERS AND THE PURPOSES OF SUCH USES:

Disclosure of returns and return information may be made only as provided by 26 U.S.C. 6103. Material covered by rule 6(e) of the Federal Rules of Criminal Procedure may be disclosed only as permitted by that rule. All other records may be used as described below if the IRS deems that the purpose of the disclosure is compatible with the purpose for which IRS collected the records, and no privilege is asserted.

(1) Disclose information to the Department of Justice (DOJ) when seeking legal advice or for use in any proceeding, or in preparation for any proceeding, when: (a) The IRS or any component thereof; (b) any IRS employee in his or her official capacity; (c) any IRS employee in his or her individual capacity if the IRS or DOJ has agreed to provide representation for the employee; or (d) the United States is a party to, has an interest in, or is likely to be affected by, the proceeding and the IRS determines that the records are relevant and necessary to the proceeding or advice sought.

(2) To appropriate agencies, entities, and persons when (a) the IRS suspects or has confirmed that the security or confidentiality of information in the system of records has been compromised; (b) the IRS has determined that as a result of the suspected or confirmed compromise there is a risk of harm to economic or property interests, identity theft or fraud, or harm to the security or integrity of this system or other systems or programs (whether maintained by the IRS or another agency or entity) that rely upon the compromised information; and (c) the disclosure made to such agencies, entities, and persons is reasonably necessary to assist in connection with IRS efforts to respond to the suspected or confirmed compromise and prevent, minimize, or remedy such harm.

POLICIES AND PRACTICES FOR STORING, RETRIEVING, ACCESSING, RETAINING, AND DISPOSING OF RECORDS IN THE SYSTEM:

STORAGE:

Paper records.

RETRIEVABILITY:

By subject name.

SAFEGUARDS:

Access controls are not less than those published in IRM 10.8, Information Technology (IT) Security, and IRM 10.2, Physical Security Program.

RETENTION AND DISPOSAL:

Records are maintained in accordance with IRM 1.15, Records Management.

SYSTEM MANAGER AND ADDRESS:

Director, Privacy, Governmental Liaison & Disclosure. (See the IRS Appendix below for address.)

NOTIFICATION PROCEDURE:

Individuals seeking to determine if this system of records contains a record pertaining to themselves may inquire in accordance with instructions appearing at 31 CFR part 1, subpart C, appendix B. Inquiries should be addressed as in ''Record Access Procedures'' below.

RECORD ACCESS PROCEDURES:

Individuals seeking access to any record contained in this system of records, or seeking to contest its content, may inquire in accordance with instructions appearing at 31 CFR part 1, subpart C, appendix B. Inquiries should be addressed to the Disclosure Office 3 (Baltimore) listed in the IRS Appendix below. The IRS may assert 5 U.S.C. 552a(d)(5) as appropriate.

CONTESTING RECORD PROCEDURES:

26 U.S.C. 7852(e) prohibits Privacy Act amendment of tax records.

RECORD SOURCE CATEGORIES:

News media articles, taxpayers' returns and records, informant and third party information, other Federal agencies and examinations of related or other taxpayers.

EXEMPTIONS CLAIMED FOR THE SYSTEM:

None.

Treasury/IRS 49.001

SYSTEM NAME:

Collateral and Information Requests System—Treasury/IRS.

SYSTEM LOCATION:

National Office, field, campus, and computing center offices. (See the IRS Appendix below for address.)

CATEGORIES OF INDIVIDUALS COVERED BY THE SYSTEM:

U.S. citizens, resident aliens, and nonresident aliens whose tax matters come under the jurisdiction of the U.S. competent authority in accordance with pertinent provisions of tax treaties with foreign countries.

CATEGORIES OF RECORDS IN THE SYSTEM:

Records of interviews with witnesses regarding financial transactions of taxpayers; employment data; bank and brokerage house records; probate records; property valuations; public documents; payments of foreign taxes; inventories of assets; business books and records.

These records relate to tax investigations conducted by the IRS where some aspects on an investigation must be pursued in foreign countries pursuant to the various tax conventions between the United States and foreign governments. The records also include individual case files of taxpayers on whom information (as is pertinent to carrying out the provisions of the convention or preventing fraud or fiscal evasion in relation to the taxes which are the subject of this convention) is exchanged with foreign tax officials of treaty countries.

AUTHORITY FOR MAINTENANCE OF THE SYSTEM:

5 U.S.C. 301 and 26 U.S.C. 7801.

PURPOSE:

To maintain records of correspondence and other documentation with respect to the exchange of information requests by or to foreign governments with which the U.S. maintains tax treaties.

ROUTINE USES OF RECORDS MAINTAINED IN THE SYSTEM, INCLUDING CATEGORIES OF USERS AND THE PURPOSES OF SUCH USES:

Disclosure of returns and return information may be made only as provided by 26 U.S.C. 6103. Disclosure of tax treaty information may be made only as provided by 26 U.S.C. 6105. Material covered by rule 6(e) of the Federal Rules of Criminal Procedure may be disclosed only as permitted by that rule. All other records may be used as described below if the IRS deems that the purpose of the disclosure is

compatible with the purpose for which IRS collected the records, and no privilege is asserted.

To appropriate agencies, entities, and persons when (a) the IRS suspects or has confirmed that the security or confidentiality of information in the system of records has been compromised; (b) the IRS has determined that as a result of the suspected or confirmed compromise there is a risk of harm to economic or property interests, identity theft or fraud, or harm to the security or integrity of this system or other systems or programs (whether maintained by the IRS or another agency or entity) that rely upon the compromised information; and (c) the disclosure made to such agencies, entities, and persons is reasonably necessary to assist in connection with IRS efforts to respond to the suspected or confirmed compromise and prevent, minimize, or remedy such harm.

POLICIES AND PRACTICES FOR STORING, RETRIEVING, ACCESSING, RETAINING, AND DISPOSING OF RECORDS IN THE SYSTEM:

STORAGE:

Paper records and electronic media.

RETRIEVABILITY:

By taxpayer name.

SAFEGUARDS:

Access controls are not less than those published in IRM 10.8, Information Technology (IT) Security, and IRM 10.2, Physical Security Program.

RETENTION AND DISPOSAL:

Records are maintained in accordance with IRM 1.15, Records Management.

SYSTEM MANAGER AND ADDRESS:

Division Commissioner, LB&I. See the IRS Appendix below for address.

NOTIFICATION PROCEDURE:

This system may not be accessed for purposes of determining whether the system contains a record pertaining to a particular individual; the records are exempt under 5 U.S.C. 552a(k)(2).

RECORD ACCESS PROCEDURES:

This system may not be accessed for purposes of inspection or in order to contest the content of records; the records are exempt under 5 U.S.C. 552a(k)(2).

CONTESTING RECORD PROCEDURES:

26 U.S.C. 7852(e) prohibits Privacy Act amendment of tax records.

RECORD SOURCE CATEGORIES:

This system of records contains investigatory material compiled for law enforcement purposes whose sources need not be reported.

EXEMPTIONS CLAIMED FOR THE SYSTEM:

This system is exempt from 5 U.S.C. 552a(c)(3), (d)(1)–(4), (e)(1), (e)(4)(G)–(I) and (f) of the Privacy Act pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(k)(2). (See 31 CFR 1.36).

Treasury/IRS 49.002

SYSTEM NAME:

Tax Treaty Information Management System—Treasury/IRS.

SYSTEM LOCATION:

National Office, field, campus, and computing center offices. (See the IRS Appendix below for address.)

CATEGORIES OF INDIVIDUALS COVERED BY THE SYSTEM:

U.S. citizens, resident aliens, and nonresident aliens whose tax matters come under the jurisdiction of the U.S. competent authority in accordance with pertinent provisions of tax treaties with foreign countries.

CATEGORIES OF RECORDS IN THE SYSTEM:

Management information regarding investigations of, or information exchange requests about taxpayers pursuant to tax treaties between the United States and foreign governments, including information from the Master File, including the taxpayer's DIF Score, and a code identifying taxpayers that threatened or assaulted IRS employees.

AUTHORITY FOR MAINTENANCE OF THE SYSTEM:

5 U.S.C. 301 and 26 U.S.C. 7801.

PURPOSE:

To track the inventory of individual case files of taxpayers who request competent authority assistance pursuant to the provisions of income tax treaties, or about whom information exchange requests are made by foreign governments pursuant to applicable tax treaties.

ROUTINE USES OF RECORDS MAINTAINED IN THE SYSTEM, INCLUDING CATEGORIES OF USERS AND THE PURPOSES OF SUCH USES:

Disclosure of returns and return information may be made only as provided by 26 U.S.C. 6103. Disclosure of tax treaty information may be made only as provided by 26 U.S.C. 6105. Material covered by rule 6(e) of the Federal Rules of Criminal Procedure may be disclosed only as permitted by that rule. All other records may be used as described below if the IRS deems that the purpose of the disclosure is compatible with the purpose for which IRS collected the records, and no privilege is asserted.

To appropriate agencies, entities, and persons when (a) the IRS suspects or has confirmed that the security or confidentiality of information in the system of records has been compromised; (b) the IRS has determined that as a result of the suspected or confirmed compromise there is a risk of harm to economic or property interests, identity theft or fraud, or harm to the security or integrity of this system or other systems or programs (whether maintained by the IRS or another agency or entity) that rely upon the compromised information; and (c) the disclosure made to such agencies, entities, and persons is reasonably necessary to assist in connection with IRS efforts to respond to the suspected or confirmed compromise and prevent, minimize, or remedy such harm.

POLICIES AND PRACTICES FOR STORING, RETRIEVING, ACCESSING, RETAINING, AND DISPOSING OF RECORDS IN THE SYSTEM:

STORAGE:

Paper records and electronic media.

RETRIEVABILITY:

By taxpayer name.

SAFEGUARDS:

Access controls are not less than those published in IRM 10.8, Information Technology (IT) Security, and IRM 10.2, Physical Security Program.

RETENTION AND DISPOSAL:

Records are maintained in accordance with IRM 1.15, Records Management.

SYSTEM MANAGER(S) AND ADDRESS:

Division Commissioner, LB&I. (See the IRS Appendix below for address.)

NOTIFICATION PROCEDURE:

This system may not be accessed for purposes of determining whether the system contains a record pertaining to a particular individual; the records are exempt under 5 U.S.C. 552a(k)(2).

RECORD ACCESS PROCEDURES:

This system may not be accessed for purposes of inspection or in order to contest the content of records; the records are exempt under 5 U.S.C. 552a(k)(2).

CONTESTING RECORD PROCEDURES:

26 U.S.C. 7852(e) prohibits Privacy Act amendment of tax records.

RECORD SOURCE CATEGORIES:

This system of records contains investigatory material compiled for law enforcement purposes whose sources need not be reported.

EXEMPTIONS CLAIMED FOR THE SYSTEM:

This system is exempt from 5 U.S.C. 552a(c)(3), (d)(1)–(4), (e)(1), (e)(4)(G)–(I)

and (f) of the Privacy Act pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(k)(2). (See 31 CFR 1.36).

Treasury/IRS 50.001

SYSTEM NAME:

Tax Exempt & Governmental Entities (TE/GE) Correspondence Control Records—Treasury/IRS.

SYSTEM LOCATION:

National Office, field, campus, and computing center offices (TE/GE). (See the IRS Appendix below for address.)

CATEGORIES OF INDIVIDUALS COVERED BY THE SYSTEM:

Requesters of letter rulings and determination letters, and subjects of field office requests for technical advice and assistance and other correspondence, including correspondence associated with section 527 organizations.

CATEGORIES OF RECORDS IN THE SYSTEM:

Name, date, nature and subject of an assignment, and work history. Sub-systems include case files and section 527 records that contain the correspondence, internal memoranda, digests of issues involved in proposed revenue rulings, and related material.

AUTHORITY FOR MAINTENANCE OF THE SYSTEM:

5 U.S.C. 301 and 26 U.S.C. 7801.

ROUTINE USES OF RECORDS MAINTAINED IN THE SYSTEM, INCLUDING CATEGORIES OF USERS AND THE PURPOSES OF SUCH USES:

Disclosure of returns and return information may be made only as provided by 26 U.S.C. 6103 and 6104 where applicable. All other records may be used as described below if the IRS deems that the purpose of the disclosure is compatible with the purpose for which IRS collected the records, and no privilege is asserted.

To appropriate agencies, entities, and persons when (a) the IRS suspects or has confirmed that the security or confidentiality of information in the system of records has been compromised; (b) the IRS has determined that as a result of the suspected or confirmed compromise there is a risk of harm to economic or property interests, identity theft or fraud, or harm to the security or integrity of this system or other systems or programs (whether maintained by the IRS or another agency or entity) that rely upon the compromised information; and (c) the disclosure made to such agencies, entities, and persons is reasonably necessary to assist in connection with IRS efforts to respond to the suspected or confirmed compromise and prevent, minimize, or remedy such harm.

POLICIES AND PRACTICES FOR STORING, RETRIEVING, ACCESSING, RETAINING, AND DISPOSING OF RECORDS IN THE SYSTEM:

STORAGE:

Paper records and electronic media.

RETRIEVABILITY:

By name of requester or the subject of a letter ruling, determination letter, or other correspondence.

SAFEGUARDS:

Access controls are not less than those published in IRM 10.8, Information Technology (IT) Security, and IRM 10.2, Physical Security Program.

RETENTION AND DISPOSAL:

Records are maintained in accordance with IRM 1.15, Records Management.

SYSTEM MANAGER AND ADDRESS:

Division Commissioner, TE/GE. (See the IRS Appendix below for address.)

NOTIFICATION PROCEDURE:

Individuals seeking to determine if this system of records contains a record pertaining to themselves may inquire in accordance with instructions appearing at 31 CFR part 1, subpart C, appendix B. Inquiries should be addressed as in ''Record Access Procedures'' below.

RECORD ACCESS PROCEDURES:

Individuals seeking access to any record contained in this system of records, or seeking to contest its content, may inquire in accordance with instructions appearing at 31 CFR part 1, subpart C, Appendix B. Inquiries should be addressed to the Disclosure Office listed in the IRS Appendix below serving the requester.

CONTESTING RECORD PROCEDURES:

26 U.S.C. 7852(e) prohibits Privacy Act amendment of tax records.

RECORD SOURCE CATEGORIES:

Individuals who request rulings, determination letters, or submit other correspondence, and field offices requesting technical advice or assistance.

EXEMPTIONS CLAIMED FOR THE SYSTEM:

None.

Treasury/IRS 50.003

SYSTEM NAME:

Tax Exempt & Government Entities (TE/GE) Reports of Significant Matters—Treasury/IRS.

SYSTEM LOCATION:

National Office, field, and campus offices. (See the IRS Appendix below for address.)

CATEGORIES OF INDIVIDUALS COVERED BY THE SYSTEM:

Individuals who submit letter ruling requests or determination letter requests with respect to organizations, or who are the subjects of technical advice requests, where the matter raised has some significance to tax administration.

CATEGORIES OF RECORDS IN THE SYSTEM:

Summaries of significant technical matters pertaining to letter rulings or determination letters under the jurisdiction of the Division Commissioner, TE/GE.

AUTHORITY FOR MAINTENANCE OF THE SYSTEM:

5 U.S.C. 301 and 26 U.S.C. 7801.

ROUTINE USES OF RECORDS MAINTAINED IN THE SYSTEM, INCLUDING CATEGORIES OF USERS AND THE PURPOSES OF SUCH USES:

Disclosure of returns and return information may be made only as provided by 26 U.S.C. 6103 and 6104 where applicable. All other records may be used as described below if the IRS deems that the purpose of the disclosure is compatible with the purpose for which IRS collected the records, and no privilege is asserted.

To appropriate agencies, entities, and persons when (a) the IRS suspects or has confirmed that the security or confidentiality of information in the system of records has been compromised; (b) the IRS has determined that as a result of the suspected or confirmed compromise there is a risk of harm to economic or property interests, identity theft or fraud, or harm to the security or integrity of this system or other systems or programs (whether maintained by the IRS or another agency or entity) that rely upon the compromised information; and (c) the disclosure made to such agencies, entities, and persons is reasonably necessary to assist in connection with IRS efforts to respond to the suspected or confirmed compromise and prevent, minimize, or remedy such harm.

POLICIES AND PRACTICES FOR STORING, RETRIEVING, ACCESSING, RETAINING, AND DISPOSING OF RECORDS IN THE SYSTEM:

STORAGE:

Paper records and electronic media.

RETRIEVABILITY:

By name of the requester or the subject of a letter ruling, determination letter, or other correspondence.

SAFEGUARDS:

Access controls are not less than those published in IRM 10.8, Information Technology (IT) Security, and IRM 10.2, Physical Security Program.

RETENTION AND DISPOSAL:

Records are maintained in accordance with IRM 1.15, Records Management.

SYSTEM MANAGER AND ADDRESS:

Division Commissioner, TE/GE. (See the IRS Appendix below for address.)

NOTIFICATION PROCEDURE:

Individuals seeking to determine if this system of records contains a record pertaining to themselves may inquire in accordance with instructions appearing at 31 CFR part 1, subpart C, appendix B. Inquiries should be addressed as in ''Record Access Procedures'' below.

RECORD ACCESS PROCEDURES:

Individuals seeking access to any record contained in this system of records, or seeking to contest its content, may inquire in accordance with instructions appearing at 31 CFR part 1, subpart C, appendix B. Inquiries should be addressed to the Disclosure Office listed in the IRS Appendix below serving the requester.

CONTESTING RECORD PROCEDURES:

26 U.S.C. 7852(e) prohibits Privacy Act amendment of tax records.

RECORD SOURCE CATEGORIES:

Individuals who submit determination or letter ruling requests and the employees who process them.

EXEMPTIONS CLAIMED FOR THE SYSTEM:

None.

Treasury/IRS 50.222

SYSTEM NAME:

Tax Exempt/Government Entities (TE/GE) Case Management Records.

SYSTEM LOCATION:

Office of the Division Commissioner, Tax Exempt/Government Entities (TE/GE), National Office, Area Offices, Local Offices, Service Campuses, and Computing Centers. (See the IRS Appendix below for addresses.)

CATEGORIES OF INDIVIDUALS COVERED BY THE SYSTEM:

Individuals who are the subject of or are connected to TE/GE examinations and tax determinations, including compliance projects, regarding Federal tax exemption requirements, employee plan requirements, and employment tax requirements.

CATEGORIES OF RECORDS IN THE SYSTEM:

These records include case identification, assignment, and status information from TE/GE examination and tax determination files, information about individuals pertaining to TE/GE's methods of investigating exempt organizations, retirement plans, and government entities with regard to their compliance with statutory Federal requirements and/or their tax exempt status. In addition, this system contains identifying information regarding informants who have provided information that is significant and relevant to TE/GE investigations of taxpayers.

AUTHORITY FOR MAINTENANCE OF THE SYSTEM:

5 U.S.C. 301; 26 U.S.C. 7801.

PURPOSE:

This system will provide TE/GE records for case management, including employee assignments and file tracking. TE/GE maintains records on businesses, organizations, employee plans, government entities, and Indian Tribal Government entities and individuals, such as principals and officers, connected with these entities. Records in this system are used for law enforcement investigations and may contain identifying information about informants who have provided significant information relevant to investigations of taxpayers.

ROUTINE USES OF RECORDS MAINTAINED IN THE SYSTEM INCLUDING CATEGORIES OF USERS AND PURPOSES OF SUCH USES:

Disclosure of return and return information may be made only as provided by 26 U.S.C. 6103. All other records may be used as described below if the IRS deems that the purpose of the disclosure is compatible with the purpose for which IRS collected the records, and no privilege is asserted.

To appropriate agencies, entities, and persons when (a) the IRS suspects or has confirmed that the security or confidentiality of information in the system of records has been compromised; (b) the IRS has determined that as a result of the suspected or confirmed compromise there is a risk of harm to economic or property interests, identity theft or fraud, or harm to the security or integrity of this system or other systems or programs (whether maintained by the IRS or another agency or entity) that rely upon the compromised information; and (c) the disclosure made to such agencies, entities, and persons is reasonably necessary to assist in connection with IRS efforts to respond to the suspected or confirmed compromise and prevent, minimize, or remedy such harm.

POLICIES AND PRACTICES FOR STORING, RETRIEVING, ACCESSING, RETAINING AND DISPOSING OF RECORDS IN THE SYSTEM:

STORAGE:

Paper records and electronic media.

RETRIEVABILITY:

By taxpayer name, Taxpayer Identification Number (TIN) (e.g., social security number (SSN), employer identification number (EIN), or other similar number assigned by the IRS), or by IRS employee name or identification number for the employee who is assigned the case, project, or determination.

SAFEGUARDS:

Access controls are not less than those published in IRM 10.8, Information Technology (IT) Security, and IRM 10.2, Physical Security Program.

RETENTION AND DISPOSAL:

Records are maintained in accordance with IRM 1.15, Records Management.

SYSTEM MANAGER(S) AND ADDRESS:

Division Commissioner, TE/GE. (See the IRS Appendix below for address.)

NOTIFICATION PROCEDURE:

This system may not be accessed for purposes of determining whether the system contains a record pertaining to a particular individual. The records are exempt under 5 U.S.C. 552a(k)(2) from the notification provisions of the Privacy Act.

RECORDS ACCESS PROCEDURES:

This system may not be accessed to inspect or contest the content of records. The records are exempt under 5 U.S.C. 552a(k)(2) from the access provisions of the Privacy Act.

CONTESTING RECORDS PROCEDURES:

26 U.S.C. 7852(e) prohibits Privacy Act amendment of tax records.

RECORDS SOURCE CATEGORIES:

Information is obtained from tax returns, application returns and supporting material, determination files, examination files, compliance review files, compliance programs and projects, and IRS personnel records.

EXEMPTIONS CLAIMED FOR THE SYSTEM:

This system has been designated as exempt from sections (c)(3), (d)(1)–(4), (e)(1), (e)(4)(G)–(I), and (f) of the Privacy Act, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(k)(2). (See 31 CFR 1.36.)

Treasury/IRS 60.000

SYSTEM NAME:

Employee Protection System Records—Treasury/IRS.

SYSTEM LOCATION:

National Office, field and campus offices. (See the IRS Appendix below for address.)

CATEGORIES OF INDIVIDUALS COVERED BY THE SYSTEM:

Individuals attempting to interfere with the administration of internal revenue laws through assaults, threats, suicide threats, filing or threats of filing frivolous criminal or civil legal actions against Internal Revenue Service (IRS) employees, or IRS contractors or the employees' or contractors' immediate family members, or through forcible interference against any officer, government contractor or employee while discharging the official duties at his/her position. An individual is designated as a potentially dangerous taxpayer (PDT), based on reliable information, furnished to the IRS or Treasury Inspector General for Tax Administration (TIGTA), that fits any of the criteria (1) through (5) below: (1) Individuals who assault employees or members of the employees' immediate families, (2) individuals who attempt to intimidate or threaten employees or members of the employees' immediate families through specific threats of bodily harm, a show of weapons, the use of animals, or through other specific threatening or intimidating behavior, (3) individuals who are active members of groups that advocate violence against IRS employees specifically, or against Federal employees generally where advocating such violence could reasonably be understood to threaten the safety of IRS employees and impede the performance of their official duties, (4) individuals who have committed the acts set forth in any of the above criteria, but whose acts have been directed against employees or contractors of other governmental agencies at Federal, State, county, or local levels, and (5) individuals who are not designated as potentially dangerous taxpayers through application of the above criteria, but who have demonstrated a clear propensity toward violence through act(s) of violent behavior within the five-year period immediately preceding the time of referral of the individual to the Employee Protection System (EPS). An individual is designated as a taxpayer who should be approached with caution (CAU), based on reliable information furnished to the IRS or the TIGTA, individuals who have threatened physical harm that is less severe or immediate than necessary to satisfy PDT criteria, suicide threat by the taxpayer, or individuals who have filed or threatened to file a frivolous civil or criminal legal action (including liens, civil complaints in a court, criminal charges) against any IRS employee or contractor, or their immediate families.

CATEGORIES OF RECORDS IN THE SYSTEM:

Documents reporting the incident; documentary evidence of the incident (e.g. threatening correspondence, copies of liens and legal actions); documentation of investigation of incident, with report of investigation, statements, affidavits, and related tax information; records of any legal action resulting from the incident; local police records of individual named in the incident, if such records are requested or otherwise provided during investigation of the incident; FBI record of individual named in the incident, if such records are requested or otherwise provided during investigation of the incident; newspaper or periodical items, or information from other sources, provided to the IRS or to TIGTA for investigation of individuals who have demonstrated a clear propensity toward violence; correspondence regarding the reporting of the incident, referrals for investigation, investigation of the incident; and result of investigation (i.e. designation as PDT or CAU).

AUTHORITY FOR MAINTENANCE OF THE SYSTEM:

5 U.S.C. 301 and 26 U.S.C. 7801.

PURPOSE:

To maintain reports by IRS employees or contractors of attempts by individuals to obstruct or impede them or other law enforcement personnel in the performance of their official duties, investigations into the matters reported, and determinations whether the taxpayers should be designated a PDT or CAU.

ROUTINE USES OF RECORDS MAINTAINED IN THE SYSTEM, INCLUDING CATEGORIES OF USERS AND THE PURPOSES OF SUCH USE:

Disclosure of returns and return information may be made only as provided by 26 U.S.C. 6103. Material covered by rule 6(e) of the Federal Rules of Criminal Procedure may be disclosed only as permitted by that rule. All other records may be used as described below if the IRS deems that the purpose of the disclosure is compatible with the purpose for which IRS collected the records, and no privilege is asserted.

(1) Disclose information during a proceeding before a court, administrative tribunal, or other adjudicative body when: (a) The IRS or any component thereof; (b) any IRS employee in his or her official capacity; (c) any IRS employee in his or her personal capacity if the IRS or DOJ has agreed to provide representation for the employee; or (d) the United States is a party to, has an interest in, or is likely to be affected by, the proceeding and the IRS or DOJ determines that the information is relevant and necessary to the proceeding. Information may be disclosed to the adjudicative body to resolve issues of relevancy, necessity, or privilege pertaining to the information.

(2) Disclose information to a Federal, State, local, or tribal agency, or other public authority, which has requested information relevant or necessary to hiring or retaining an employee, or issuing or continuing a contract, security clearance, license, grant, or other benefit.

(3) Disclose information to an appropriate Federal, State, local, tribal, or foreign agency, or other public authority, responsible for implementing or enforcing, or for investigating or prosecuting the violation of, a statute, rule, regulation, order, or license, when a record on its face, or in conjunction with other records, indicates a potential violation of law or regulation and the information disclosed is relevant to any regulatory, enforcement, investigative, or prosecutorial responsibility of the receiving authority.

(4) Disclose information to the news media as described in the IRS Policy Statement P–1–183, News Coverage to Advance Deterrent Value of Enforcement Activities Encouraged, IRM 1.2.1.2.41.

(5) Disclose information to third parties during the course of an investigation to the extent necessary to obtain information pertinent to the investigation.

(6) To appropriate agencies, entities, and persons when (a) the IRS suspects or has confirmed that the security or confidentiality of information in the system of records has been compromised; (b) the IRS has determined that as a result of the suspected or confirmed compromise there is a risk of harm to economic or property interests, identity theft or fraud, or harm to the security or integrity of this system or other systems or programs (whether maintained by the IRS or another agency or entity) that rely upon the compromised information; and (c) the disclosure made to such agencies, entities, and persons is reasonably necessary to assist in connection with IRS efforts to respond to the suspected or confirmed compromise and prevent, minimize, or remedy such harm.

POLICIES AND PRACTICES FOR STORING, RETRIEVING, ACCESSING, RETAINING, AND DISPOSING OF RECORDS IN THE SYSTEM:

STORAGE:

Paper records and electronic media.

RETRIEVABILITY:

By name or social security number (SSN) of individual with respect to whom the PDT or CAU designation is being considered and by administrative case control number.

SAFEGUARDS:

Access controls are not less than those published in IRM 10.8, Information Technology (IT) Security, and IRM 10.2, Physical Security Program.

RETENTION AND DISPOSAL:

Records are maintained in accordance with IRM 1.15, Records Management.

SYSTEM MANAGER(S) AND ADDRESS:

Chief, Office of Employee Protection. (See the IRS Appendix below for address.)

NOTIFICATION PROCEDURE:

This system may not be accessed for purposes of determining whether the system contains a record pertaining to a particular individual; the records are exempt under 5 U.S.C. 552a(k)(2).

RECORDS ACCESS PROCEDURES:

This system may not be accessed to inspect or contest the content of records. The records are exempt under 5 U.S.C. 552a(k)(2) from the access provisions of the Privacy Act.

CONTESTING RECORD PROCEDURES:

26 U.S.C. 7852(e) prohibits Privacy Act amendment of tax records. Other records are exempt from contest as stated in ''Record Access Procedures'' above.

SOURCE CATEGORIES:

The system contains material for which sources need not be reported.

EXEMPTIONS CLAIMED FOR THE SYSTEM:

This system is exempt from 5 U.S.C. 552a(c)(3), (d)(1)–(4), (e)(1), (e)(4)(G)–(I) and (f) of the Privacy Act pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(k)(2). (See 31 CFR 1.36.).

Treasury/IRS 70.001

SYSTEM NAME:

Individual Income Tax Returns, Statistics of Income—Treasury/IRS.

SYSTEM LOCATION:

National Office and campus offices. (See the IRS Appendix below for address.)

CATEGORIES OF INDIVIDUALS COVERED BY THE SYSTEM:

Individual taxpayers whose data is selected for compilation into a statistical sample.

CATEGORIES OF RECORDS IN THE SYSTEM:

Sources of income, exemptions, deductions, income tax, and tax credits, as reported on Form 1040 series of U.S. Individual income tax return. The records are used to prepare and publish statistics. The statistics, studies, and compilations are designed so as to prevent disclosure of any particular taxpayer's identity.

AUTHORITY FOR MAINTENANCE OF THE SYSTEM:

5 U.S.C. 301, 26 U.S.C. 6108 and 7801.

ROUTINE USES OF RECORDS MAINTAINED IN THE SYSTEM, INCLUDING CATEGORIES OF USERS AND THE PURPOSES OF SUCH USES:

Disclosure of returns and return information may be made only as provided by 26 U.S.C. 6103 and 6108. All other records may be used as described below if the IRS deems that the purpose of the disclosure is compatible with the purpose for which IRS collected the records, and no privilege is asserted.

To appropriate agencies, entities, and persons when (a) the IRS suspects or has confirmed that the security or confidentiality of information in the system of records has been compromised; (b) the IRS has determined that as a result of the suspected or confirmed compromise there is a risk of harm to economic or property interests, identity theft or fraud, or harm to the security or integrity of this system or other systems or programs (whether maintained by the IRS or another agency or entity) that rely upon the compromised information; and (c) the disclosure made to such agencies, entities, and persons is reasonably necessary to assist in connection with IRS efforts to respond to the suspected or confirmed compromise and prevent, minimize, or remedy such harm.

POLICIES AND PRACTICES FOR STORING, RETRIEVING, ACCESSING, RETAINING, AND DISPOSING OF RECORDS IN THE SYSTEM:

STORAGE:

Paper records and electronic media.

RETRIEVABILITY:

By taxpayer identification number (TIN) (e.g., social security number (SSN), employer identification number (EIN), or other similar number assigned by the IRS), or document locator number (DLN).

SAFEGUARDS:

Access controls are not less than those published in IRM 10.8, Information Technology (IT) Security, and IRM 10.2, Physical Security Program.

RETENTION AND DISPOSAL:

Records are maintained in accordance with IRM 1.15, Records Management.

SYSTEM MANAGER AND ADDRESS:

Director, Research Analysis, and Statistics. (See the IRS Appendix below for address.)

NOTIFICATION PROCEDURE:

This system may not be accessed for purposes of determining whether the system contains a record pertaining to a particular individual; the records are exempt under 5 U.S.C. 552a(k)(4).

RECORD ACCESS PROCEDURES:

This system may not be accessed for purposes of inspection or in order to contest the content of records; the records are exempt under 5 U.S.C. 552a(k)(4).

CONTESTING RECORD PROCEDURES:

26 U.S.C. 7852(e) prohibits Privacy Act amendment of tax records.

RECORD SOURCE CATEGORIES:

Form 1040 series of U.S. Individual Income Tax Returns.

EXEMPTIONS CLAIMED FOR THE SYSTEM:

This system has been designated exempt from sections (c)(3), (d)(1)–(4), (e)(1), (e)(4)(G)–(I), and (f) of the Privacy Act, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(k)(4). See 31 CFR. 1.36.

Treasury/IRS 90.001

SYSTEM NAME:

Chief Counsel Management Information System Records —Treasury/IRS.

SYSTEM LOCATION:

Office of the Chief Counsel; Office of the Special Counsel to the National Taxpayer Advocate; Offices of the Associate Chief Counsel (Corporate), (Financial Institutions & Products), (General Legal Services), (Income Tax & Accounting), (International), (Passthroughs & Special Industries), and (Procedure & Administration); Offices of the Division Counsel/Associate Chief Counsel, (Criminal Tax) and (Tax Exempt & Government Entities); and Office of the Division Counsel (Large Business & International), (Small Business/Self Employed) and (Wage & Investment); and Area Counsel offices. (See the IRS Appendix below for address.)

CATEGORIES OF INDIVIDUALS COVERED BY THE SYSTEM:

(1) Individuals who are the subjects of, or are connected to, matters received by or assigned to the Office of Chief Counsel.

(2) Chief Counsel employees.

CATEGORIES OF RECORDS IN THE SYSTEM:

Records that contain summary information concerning the description

and status of assignments received in the Office of Chief Counsel. These records include the names or subjects of a case, the case file number, case status, issues, professional time expended, and due dates. These records may be used to produce management information on case inventory by taxpayer or employee name and professional time required to complete an assignment.

AUTHORITY FOR MAINTENANCE OF THE SYSTEM:

5 U.S.C. 301; 26 U.S.C. 7801 and 7803; 31 U.S.C. 330.

PURPOSE:

The computerized Counsel Automated System Environment (CASE) system is used to track, count, and measure the workload of the Office of Chief Counsel, capturing summary information (such as the name of principal parties or subjects, case file numbers, assignments, status, and classification) of cases and other matters assigned to Counsel personnel throughout their life cycle. CASE is used to generate reports to assist management and other employees to keep track of resources and professional time devoted to individual assignments and broad categories of workload. CASE information is also useful in the preparation of budget requests and other reports to the IRS, to the Treasury Department, or the Congress. CASE also serves as a timekeeping function for employees of the Office of Chief Counsel directly involved in cases and other matters.

ROUTINE USES OF RECORDS MAINTAINED IN THE SYSTEM, INCLUDING CATEGORIES OF USERS AND THE PURPOSES OF SUCH USES:

Disclosure of returns and return information may be made only as provided by 26 U.S.C. 6103. Material covered by rule 6(e) of the Federal Rules of Criminal Procedure may be disclosed only as permitted by that rule. All other records may be used as described below if the IRS deems that the purpose of the disclosure is compatible with the purpose for which the IRS collected the records and no privilege is asserted. Accordingly, the IRS may:

(1) Disclose information to the Department of Justice (DOJ) when seeking legal advice, or for use in any proceeding, or in preparation for any proceeding, when: (a) The IRS or any component thereof; (b) any IRS employee in his or her official capacity; (c) any IRS employee in his or her individual capacity if the IRS or the DOJ has agreed to provide representation for the employee; or (d) the United States is a party to, has an interest in, or is likely to be affected by the proceeding, and the IRS determines that the records are relevant and useful.

(2) Disclose information in a proceeding (including discovery) before a court, administrative tribunal, or other adjudicative body when: (a) The IRS or any component thereof; (b) any IRS employee in his or her official capacity; (c) any IRS employee in his or her personal capacity if the IRS or the DOJ has agreed to provide representation for the employee; or (d) the United States is a party to, has an interest in, or is likely to be affected by, the proceeding, and the IRS or the DOJ determines that the information is relevant and necessary. Information may be disclosed to the adjudicative body to resolve issues of relevancy, necessity, or privilege pertaining to the information.

(3) Disclose information to the parties and to an arbitrator, mediator, or other neutral party, in the context of alternative dispute resolution, to the extent relevant and necessary for resolution of the matters presented, including asserted privileges.

(4) Disclose information to a former employee of the IRS to the extent necessary to refresh their recollection for official purposes when the IRS requires information and/or consultation assistance from the former employee regarding a matter within that individual's former area of responsibility.

(5) Disclose information to third parties during the course of an investigation to the extent necessary to obtain information pertinent to the investigation.

(6) Disclose information to a contractor hired by the IRS, including an expert witness or a consultant, to the extent necessary for the performance of a contract.

(7) Disclose information to a Federal, State, local, or tribal agency, or other public authority responsible for implementing, enforcing, investigating, or prosecuting the violation of a statute, rule, regulation, order, or license, when a record on its face, or in conjunction with other records, indicates a potential violation of law or regulation and the information disclosed is relevant to any regulatory, enforcement, investigative, or prosecutorial responsibility of the receiving authority.

(8) Disclose information to a Federal, State, local, or tribal agency, or other public authority that has requested information relevant or necessary to hiring or retaining an employee, or issuing or continuing a contract, security clearance, license, grant, or other benefit.

(9) To the extent consistent with the American Bar Association's Model Rules of Professional Conduct, Rule 4.2, disclose to any person the fact that his chosen legal representative may not be authorized to represent him before the IRS.

(10) Disclose information to a public, quasi-public, or private professional authority, agency, organization, or association, with which individuals covered by this system of records may be licensed by, subject to the jurisdiction of, a member of, or affiliated with, including but not limited to state bars and certified accountancy boards, to assist such authorities, agencies, organizations and associations in meeting their responsibilities in connection with the administration and maintenance of standards of integrity, conduct, and discipline.

(11) Disclose information to foreign governments in accordance with international agreements.

(12) Disclose information to officials of labor organizations recognized under 5 U.S.C. Chapter 71 when relevant and necessary to their duties of exclusive representation.

(13) Disclose information to appropriate agencies, entities, and persons when: (a) The IRS suspects or has confirmed that the security or confidentiality of information in the system of records has been compromised; (b) the IRS has determined that as a result of the suspected or confirmed compromise there is a risk of harm to economic or property interests, identity theft or fraud, or harm to the security or integrity of this system or other systems or programs (whether maintained by the IRS or another agency or entity) that rely upon the compromised information; and (c) the disclosure made to such agencies, entities, and persons is reasonably necessary to assist in connection with the IRS' efforts to respond to the suspected or confirmed compromise and prevent, minimize, or remedy such harm.

POLICIES AND PRACTICES FOR STORING, RETRIEVING, ACCESSING, RETAINING, AND DISPOSING OF RECORDS IN THE SYSTEM:

STORAGE:

Paper records and electronic media.

RETRIEVABILITY:

Records are retrieved by the name or taxpayer identification number of the individual to whom they apply, employees assigned, and by workload case number. If there are multiple parties to a proceeding, then the record is generally retrieved only by the name of the first listed person in the complaint or other document.

SAFEGUARDS:

Access controls are not less than those published in IRM 10.8, Information Technology (IT) Security, and IRM 10.2, Physical Security Program.

RETENTION AND DISPOSAL:

Records are retained and disposed of in accordance with the records control schedules applicable to the records of the Office of Chief Counsel, IRM 1.15.13 through 1.15.15.

SYSTEM MANAGER(S) AND ADDRESS:

Associate Chief Counsel (Finance & Management). See the IRS Appendix below for the address.

NOTIFICATION PROCEDURE:

Individuals seeking notification and access to any record contained in this system of records, or seeking to contest its content, may inquire in writing in accordance with instructions appearing at 31 CFR part 1, appendix B. Written inquiries should be addressed to Chief, Disclosure and Litigation Support Branch, Legal Processing Division, IRS Office of Chief Counsel, CC:PA:LPD:DLS, 1111 Constitution Avenue NW., Washington, DC 20224. This system of records may contain records that are exempt from the notification, access, and contest requirements pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(j)(2) and (k)(2). The IRS may assert 5 U.S.C. 552a(d)(5) as appropriate.

RECORD ACCESS PROCEDURES:

See ''Notification Procedure'' above.

CONTESTING RECORD PROCEDURES:

See ''Notification Procedure'' above. 26 U.S.C. 7852(e) prohibits Privacy Act amendment of tax records.

RECORD SOURCE CATEGORIES:

IRS and Chief Counsel employees; Department of Treasury employees; court records.

EXEMPTIONS CLAIMED FOR THE SYSTEM:

Some of the records in this system are exempt from sections (c)(3), (d)(1)–(4), (e)(1), (e)(4)(G)–(I), and (f) of the Privacy Act, pursuant to 5 .U.S.C. 552a(j)(2) and 552a(k)(2). See 31 CFR 1.36.

Treasury/IRS 90.002

SYSTEM NAME:

Chief Counsel Litigation and Advice (Civil) Records—Treasury/IRS.

SYSTEM LOCATION:

Office of the Chief Counsel; Offices of the Associate Chief Counsel (Corporate), (Financial Institutions & Products), (General Legal Services), (Income Tax & Accounting), (International), (Passthroughs & Special Industries), and (Procedure & Administration); Office of the Division Counsel/Associate Chief Counsel (Tax Exempt & Government Entities); Offices of the Division Counsel (Large Business & International), (Small Business/Self Employed) and (Wage & Investment); Office of the Special Counsel to the National Taxpayer Advocate; Office of the Special Counsel to the Office of Professional Responsibility; and Area Counsel offices. (See the IRS Appendix below for address.)

CATEGORIES OF INDIVIDUALS COVERED BY THE SYSTEM:

(1) Individuals who have requested advice in the form of a letter ruling, closing agreement, or information letter as set forth under the first annual revenue procedure published by the IRS each year.

(2) Individuals who are the subject of technical advice that responds to any request on the interpretation and proper application of tax laws, tax treaties, regulations, revenue rulings, notices, or other precedents to a specific set of facts that concerns the treatment of an item in a year under examination or appeal, which is submitted under the second annual revenue procedure published by the IRS each year.

(3) Individuals about whom advice has been requested or provided under any other internal rules and procedures, such as may be set forth in the Internal Revenue Manual (IRM) or Chief Counsel Notices.

(4) Individuals who are subjects of, or provide information pertinent to, matters under the jurisdiction of the Office of Professional Responsibility, when such matters are brought to the attention of Counsel;

(5) Individuals who are parties to litigation with the IRS, or in litigation in which the IRS has an interest, or in proceedings before an administrative law judge.

(6) Individuals who have corresponded with, or who are the subjects of correspondence to, the IRS regarding a matter under consideration by these offices.

CATEGORIES OF RECORDS IN THE SYSTEM:

(1) Advice files;
(2) Litigation files;
(3) Correspondence files;
(4) Reference copies of selected work products.

AUTHORITY FOR MAINTENANCE OF THE SYSTEM:

5 U.S.C. 301; 26 U.S.C. 7801 and 7803; 31 U.S.C. 330 and 5314.

PURPOSE:

To represent the IRS' interests in litigation before the United States Tax Court and in proceedings before administrative law judges; To assist the Department of Justice in representing the IRS' interests in litigation before other Federal and state courts; To provide legal advice and assistance on civil tax administration matters, including matters pertaining to practice before the IRS and the regulation of tax return preparers; To respond to general inquiries and other correspondence related to these matters; To assist Counsel staff in coordinating and preparing future litigation, advice, or correspondence, to ensure the consistency of such work products and to retain copies of work products for historical, legal research, investigational, and similar purposes.

ROUTINE USES OF RECORDS MAINTAINED IN THE SYSTEM, INCLUDING CATEGORIES OF USERS AND THE PURPOSES OF SUCH USES:

Disclosure of returns and return information may be made only as provided by 26 U.S.C. 6103. Material covered by rule 6(e) of the Federal Rules of Criminal Procedure may be disclosed only as permitted by that rule. All other records may be used as described below if the IRS deems the purpose of the disclosure is compatible with the purpose for which the IRS collected the records, and no privilege is asserted. Accordingly, the IRS may:

(1) Disclose information to the Department of Justice (DOJ) when seeking legal advice, or for use in any proceeding, or in preparation for any proceeding, when: (a) The IRS or any component thereof; (b) any IRS employee in his or her official capacity; (c) any IRS employee in his or her individual capacity if the IRS or the DOJ has agreed to provide representation for the employee; or (d) the United States is a party to, has an interest in, or is likely to be affected by the proceeding, and the IRS determines that the records are relevant and useful.

(2) Disclose information in a proceeding (including discovery) before a court, administrative tribunal, or other adjudicative body when: (a) The IRS or any component thereof; (b) any IRS employee in his or her official capacity; (c) any IRS employee in his or her personal capacity if the IRS or the DOJ has agreed to provide representation for the employee; or (d) the United States is a party to, has an interest in, or is likely to be affected by the proceeding and the IRS or the DOJ determines that the information is relevant and necessary. Information may be disclosed to the adjudicative body to resolve issues of relevancy, necessity, or privilege pertaining to the information.

(3) Disclose information to the parties and to an arbitrator, mediator, or other neutral, in the context of alternative dispute resolution, to the extent relevant and necessary for resolution of the matters presented, including asserted privileges.

(4) Disclose information to a former employee of the IRS to the extent necessary to refresh their recollection for official purposes when the IRS requires information and/or consultation assistance from the former employee regarding a matter within that individual's former area of responsibility.

(5) Disclose information to third parties during the course of an investigation to the extent necessary to obtain information pertinent to the investigation.

(6) Disclose information to a contractor hired by the IRS, including an expert witness or a consultant, to the extent necessary for the performance of a contract.

(7) Disclose information to a Federal, State, local, or tribal agency, or other public authority responsible for implementing, enforcing, investigating, or prosecuting the violation of a statute, rule, regulation, order, or license, when a record on its face, or in conjunction with other records, indicates a potential violation of law or regulation and the information disclosed is relevant to any regulatory, enforcement, investigative, or prosecutorial responsibility of the receiving authority.

(8) Disclose information to a Federal, State, local, or tribal agency, or other public authority that has requested information relevant or necessary to hiring or retaining an employee, or issuing or continuing a contract, security clearance, license, grant, or other benefit.

(9) To the extent consistent with the American Bar Association's Model Rules of Professional Conduct, Rule 4.2, and Circular 230, disclose to any person the fact that his chosen legal representative may not be authorized to represent him before the IRS.

(10) Disclose information to a public, quasi-public, or private professional authority, agency, organization, or association, with which individuals covered by this system of records may be licensed by, subject to the jurisdiction of, a member of, or affiliated with, including but not limited to state bars and certified accountancy boards, to assist such authorities, agencies, organizations and associations in meeting their responsibilities in connection with the administration and maintenance of standards of integrity, conduct, and discipline.

(11) Disclose information to foreign governments in accordance with international agreements.

(12) Disclose information to officials of labor organizations recognized under 5 U.S.C. Chapter 71 when relevant and necessary to their duties of exclusive representation.

(13) Disclose information to the news media as described in the IRS Policy Statement P–1–183, News Coverage to Advance Deterrent Value of Enforcement Activities Encouraged, IRM 1.2.1.2.41.

(14) Disclose information to other Federal agencies holding funds of an individual for the purpose of collecting a liability owed by the individual.

(15) Disclose information to appropriate agencies, entities, and persons when (a) the IRS suspects or has confirmed that the security or confidentiality of information in the system of records has been compromised; (b) the IRS has determined that as a result of the suspected or confirmed compromise there is a risk of harm to economic or property interests, identity theft or fraud, or harm to the security or integrity of this system or other systems or programs (whether maintained by the IRS or another agency or entity) that rely upon the compromised information; and (c) the disclosure made to such agencies, entities, and persons is reasonably necessary to assist in connection with the IRS' efforts to respond to the suspected or confirmed compromise and prevent, minimize, or remedy such harm.

Records of the Office of the Associate Chief Counsel (General Legal Services), including the various Area Counsel (General Legal Services), may also be used as described below if the IRS deems the purpose of the disclosure is compatible with the purpose for which the IRS collected the records, and no privilege is asserted.

(16) Disclose information to the Joint Board of Actuaries in enrollment and disciplinary matters.

(17) Disclose information to the Office of Personnel Management, Merit Systems Protection Board, the Office of Special Counsel, and the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission in personnel, discrimination, and labor management matters.

(18) Disclose information to arbitrators, the Federal Labor Relations Authority, including the Office of the General Counsel of that authority, the Federal Service Impasses Board, and the Federal Mediation and Conciliation Service in labor management matters.

(19) Disclose information to the General Services Administration in property management matters.

(20) Disclose information regarding financial disclosure statements to the IRS, which makes the statements available to the public as required by law.

(21) Disclose information to other federal agencies for the purpose of effectuating inter-agency salary offset or inter-agency administrative offset.

(22) Disclose information to the Office of Government Ethics in conflict of interest, conduct, financial statement reporting, and other ethics matters.

DISCLOSURE TO CONSUMER REPORTING AGENCIES:

Disclosures of debt information concerning a claim against an individual may be made from this system to consumer reporting agencies as defined in the Fair Credit Reporting Act, 15 U.S.C. 1681a(f) or the Federal Claims Collection Act of 1966, 31 U.S.C. 3701(a)(3).

POLICIES AND PRACTICES FOR STORING, RETRIEVING, ACCESSING, RETAINING, AND DISPOSING OF RECORDS IN THE SYSTEM:

STORAGE:

Paper records and electronic media.

RETRIEVABILITY:

By the (1) name(s) of the individual(s) to whom the records pertain, and related individuals; (2) subject matter; (3) certain key administrative dates; and (4) the internal control number for correspondence. If there are multiple parties to litigation, or other proceeding, then the record is generally retrieved only by the name of the first listed person in the complaint or other document.

SAFEGUARDS:

A background investigation is made on personnel. Offices are located in secured areas. Access to keys to these offices is restricted. Access to records storage facilities is limited to authorized personnel or individuals in the company of authorized personnel. Access controls are not less than those provided by the Physical Security Standards, IRM 1.16, and Information Technology (IT) Security Policy and Standards, IRM 10.8.

RETENTION AND DISPOSAL:

Records are retained and disposed of in accordance with the records control schedules applicable to the records of the Office of Chief Counsel, IRM 1.15.13 through 1.15.15 and 1.15.30.

SYSTEM MANAGER(S) AND ADDRESS(ES):

The Chief Counsel, Special Counsel to the National Taxpayer Advocate,

Special Counsel to the Office of Professional Responsibility, each Associate Chief Counsel, and each Division Counsel is the system manager of the system in that office. See the IRS Appendix below for addresses.

NOTIFICATION PROCEDURE:

Individuals seeking notification and access to any record contained in this system of records, or seeking to contest its content, may inquire in writing in accordance with instructions appearing at 31 CFR part 1, appendix B. Written inquiries should be addressed to Chief, Disclosure and Litigation Support Branch, Legal Processing Division, IRS Office of Chief Counsel, CC:PA:LPD:DLS, 1111 Constitution Avenue NW., Washington, DC 20224. This system of records may contain records that are exempt from the notification, access, and contest requirements pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(k)(2). The IRS may assert 5 U.S.C. 552a(d)(5) as appropriate.

RECORD ACCESS PROCEDURES:

See ''Notification Procedure'' above.

CONTESTING RECORD PROCEDURES:

See ''Notification Procedure'' above. 26 U.S.C. 7852(e) prohibits Privacy Act amendment of tax records.

RECORD SOURCE CATEGORIES:

Taxpayers and their representatives; Department of the Treasury personnel; other Federal agencies; State, local, tribal, and foreign governments, and other public authorities; witnesses; informants; parties to disputed matters of fact or law; judicial and administrative proceedings; congressional offices; labor organizations; public records such as telephone books, Internet Web sites, court documents, and real estate records; individual subjects of legal advice, written determinations, and other correspondence.

EXEMPTIONS CLAIMED FOR THE SYSTEM:

Some of the records in this system are exempt from sections (c)(3), (d)(1)–(4), (e)(1), (e)(4)(G)–(I), and (f) of the Privacy Act, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(k)(2). See 31 CFR 1.36.

Treasury/IRS 90.003

SYSTEM NAME:

Chief Counsel Litigation and Advice (Criminal) Records—Treasury/IRS.

SYSTEM LOCATION:

Office of the Chief Counsel; Office of the Division Counsel/Associate Chief Counsel (Criminal Tax); and Area Counsel (Criminal Tax) offices. (See the IRS Appendix below for address.)

CATEGORIES OF INDIVIDUALS COVERED BY THE SYSTEM:

(1) Individual subjects of investigations as to their compliance with tax and other laws under the jurisdiction of IRS Criminal Investigation, with respect to whom criminal recommendations have been made.

(2) Individuals who have requested advice, and about whom advice has been requested, concerning tax-related and criminal offenses under the jurisdiction of IRS Criminal Investigation, where these matters or issues are brought to Counsel's attention.

(3) Individuals who have filed petitions for the remission or mitigation of forfeitures or who are otherwise directly involved as parties in judicial or administrative forfeiture matters.

(4) Individuals who have requested advice, about whom advice has been requested, or with respect to whom a criminal recommendation has been made concerning non-tax criminal matters delegated to the IRS for enforcement and investigation, such as money laundering (18 U.S.C. 1956 and 1957) and the Bank Secrecy Act (31 U.S.C. 5311–5330).

(5) Individuals about whom advice has been requested or provided under any internal rules and procedures, as may be set forth in the Internal Revenue Manual (IRM), Chief Counsel Notices, or other internal issuances.

(6) Individuals who are parties to litigation with the IRS, or in litigation in which the IRS has an interest.

(7) Individuals who have corresponded with the IRS regarding a matter under consideration by these offices.

CATEGORIES OF RECORDS IN THE SYSTEM:

(1) Advice files;

(2) Litigation files;

(3) Correspondence files;

(4) Reference copies of selected work products.

AUTHORITY FOR MAINTENANCE OF THE SYSTEM:

5 U.S.C. 301; 26 U.S.C. 7801 and 7803; 31 U.S.C. 330 and 5311–5332.

PURPOSE:

To provide legal advice and assistance on criminal tax administration matters, and on nontax criminal matters delegated to the IRS. To assist the Department of Justice (DOJ) in representing the IRS' interests in litigation before Federal and State courts. To respond to general inquiries and other correspondence related to these matters. To assist Counsel staff in coordinating and preparing future litigation, advice, or correspondence to ensure the consistency of such work products and to retain copies of work products for historical, legal research, investigational, and similar purposes.

ROUTINE USES OF RECORDS MAINTAINED IN THE SYSTEM, INCLUDING CATEGORIES OF USERS AND THE PURPOSES OF SUCH USES:

Disclosure of returns and return information may be made only as provided by 26 U.S.C. 6103. Material covered by rule 6(e) of the Federal Rules of Criminal Procedure may be disclosed only as permitted by that rule. All other records may be used as described below if the IRS deems the purpose of the disclosure is compatible with the purpose for which the IRS collected the records, and no privilege is asserted. Accordingly, the IRS may:

(1) Disclose information to the Department of Justice (DOJ) when seeking legal advice, or for use in any proceeding, or in preparation for any proceeding, when: (a) The IRS or any component thereof; (b) any IRS employee in his or her official capacity; (c) any IRS employee in his or her individual capacity if the IRS or the DOJ has agreed to provide representation for the employee; or (d) the United States is a party to, has an interest in, or is likely to be affected by the proceeding, and the IRS determines that the records are relevant and useful.

(2) Disclose information in a proceeding (including discovery) before a court, administrative tribunal, or other adjudicative body when: (a) The IRS or any component thereof; (b) any IRS employee in his or her official capacity; (c) any IRS employee in his or her personal capacity if the IRS or the DOJ has agreed to provide representation for the employee; or (d) the United States is a party to, has an interest in, or is likely to be affected by the proceeding and the IRS or the DOJ determines that the information is relevant and necessary. Information may be disclosed to the adjudicative body to resolve issues of relevancy, necessity, or privilege pertaining to the information.

(3) Disclose information to the parties and to an arbitrator, mediator, or other neutral, in the context of alternative dispute resolution, to the extent relevant and necessary for resolution of the matters presented, including asserted privileges.

(4) Disclose information to a former employee of the IRS to the extent necessary to refresh their recollection for official purposes when the IRS requires information and/or consultation assistance from the former employee regarding a matter within that

individual's former area of responsibility.

(5) Disclose information to third parties during the course of an investigation to the extent necessary to obtain information pertinent to the investigation.

(6) Disclose information to a contractor hired by the IRS, including an expert witness or a consultant, to the extent necessary for the performance of a contract.

(7) Disclose information to a Federal, State, local, or tribal agency, or other public authority responsible for implementing, enforcing, investigating, or prosecuting the violation of a statute, rule, regulation, order, or license, when a record on its face, or in conjunction with other records, indicates a potential violation of law or regulation and the information disclosed is relevant to any regulatory, enforcement, investigative, or prosecutorial responsibility of the receiving authority.

(8) Disclose information to a Federal, State, local, or tribal agency, or other public authority that has requested information relevant or necessary to hiring or retaining an employee, or issuing or continuing a contract, security clearance, license, grant, or other benefit.

(9) To the extent consistent with the American Bar Association's Model Rules of Professional Conduct, Rule 4.2, disclose to any person the fact that his chosen legal representative may not be authorized to represent him before the IRS.

(10) Disclose information to a public, quasi-public, or private professional authority, agency, organization, or association, with which individuals covered by this system of records may be licensed by, subject to the jurisdiction of, a member of, or affiliated with, including but not limited to State bars and certified accountancy boards, to assist such authorities, agencies, organizations and associations in meeting their responsibilities in connection with the administration and maintenance of standards of integrity, conduct, and discipline.

(11) Disclose information to foreign governments in accordance with international agreements.

(12) Disclose information to officials of labor organizations recognized under 5 U.S.C. Chapter 71 when relevant and necessary to their duties of exclusive representation.

(13) Disclose information to the news media as described in the IRS Policy Statement P–1–183, News Coverage to Advance Deterrent Value of Enforcement Activities Encouraged, IRM 1.2.1.2.41.

(14) Disclose information to other Federal agencies holding funds of an individual for the purpose of collecting a liability owed by the individual.

(15) Disclose information to appropriate agencies, entities, and persons when (a) the IRS suspects or has confirmed that the security or confidentiality of information in the system of records has been compromised; (b) the IRS has determined that as a result of the suspected or confirmed compromise there is a risk of harm to economic or property interests, identity theft or fraud, or harm to the security or integrity of this system or other systems or programs (whether maintained by the IRS or another agency or entity) that rely upon the compromised information; and (c) the disclosure made to such agencies, entities, and persons is reasonably necessary to assist in connection with the IRS' efforts to respond to the suspected or confirmed compromise and prevent, minimize, or remedy such harm.

POLICIES AND PRACTICES FOR STORING, RETRIEVING, ACCESSING, RETAINING, AND DISPOSING OF RECORDS IN THE SYSTEM:

STORAGE:

Paper records and electronic media.

RETRIEVABILITY:

By the (1) name(s) of the individual(s) to whom the records pertain, and related individuals; (2) subject matter; (3) certain key administrative dates; and (4) the internal control number for correspondence. If there are multiple parties to a proceeding, then the record is generally retrieved only by the name of the first listed person in the complaint or other document.

SAFEGUARDS:

Access controls are not less than those published in IRM 10.8, Information Technology (IT) Security, and IRM 10.2, Physical Security Program.

RETENTION AND DISPOSAL:

Records are retained and disposed of in accordance with the records control schedules applicable to the records of the Office of Chief Counsel, IRM 1.15.13 through 1.15.15 and 1.15.30.

SYSTEM MANAGER(S) AND ADDRESS(ES):

The Division Counsel/Associate Chief Counsel (Criminal Tax) is the system manager. See the IRS Appendix, below for addresses.

NOTIFICATION PROCEDURE:

Individuals seeking notification and access to any record contained in this system of records, or seeking to contest its content, may inquire in writing in accordance with instructions appearing at 31 CFR part 1, appendix B. Written inquiries should be addressed to Chief, Disclosure and Litigation Support Branch, Legal Processing Division, IRS Office of Chief Counsel, CC:PA:LPD:DLS, 1111 Constitution Avenue NW., Washington, DC 20224. This system of records may contain records that are exempt from the notification, access, and contest requirements pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(j)(2). The IRS may assert 5 U.S.C. 552a(d)(5) as appropriate.

RECORD ACCESS PROCEDURES:

See ''Notification Procedure'' above.

CONTESTING RECORD PROCEDURES:

See ''Notification Procedure'' above. 26 U.S.C. 7852(e) prohibits Privacy Act amendment of tax records.

RECORD SOURCE CATEGORIES:

Taxpayers, or other subjects of investigation, and their representatives; Department of the Treasury personnel; other Federal agencies; State, local, tribal, and foreign governments, and other public authorities; witnesses; informants; parties to disputed matters of fact or law; judicial and administrative proceedings; congressional offices; labor organizations; public records such as telephone books, Internet Web sites, court documents, and real estate records; individual subjects of legal advice, written determinations, and other correspondence.

EXEMPTIONS CLAIMED FOR THE SYSTEM:

Some of the records in this system are exempt from sections (c)(3)–(4); (d)(1)–(4); (e)(1)–(3); (e)(4)(G)–(I); (e)(5); (e)(8); (f) and (g) of the Privacy Act, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(j)(2). (See 31 CFR 1.36).

Treasury/IRS 90.004

SYSTEM NAME:

Chief Counsel Legal Processing Division Records—Treasury/IRS.

SYSTEM LOCATION:

Office of the Associate Chief Counsel (Procedure & Administration), National Office. (See the IRS Appendix below for address.)

CATEGORIES OF INDIVIDUALS COVERED BY THE SYSTEM:

Individuals who communicate with the IRS regarding access requests under the Freedom of Information Act (FOIA), Privacy Act of 1974, or 26 U.S.C. 6110, where these matters or issues are brought to Counsel's attention; payers of user fees under 26 U.S.C. 7528, 6103(p), and 31 U.S.C. 9701; recipients of payments of court judgments;

individual taxpayers who are the subject of written determinations or other work products processed for public inspection under the FOIA or 26 U.S.C. 6110.

CATEGORIES OF RECORDS IN THE SYSTEM:

(1) Correspondence files.

(2) FOIA, Privacy Act, and 26 U.S.C. 6110 requests for Chief Counsel National Office records.

(3) Privacy Act requests to amend Chief Counsel National Office records.

(4) User fee files.

AUTHORITY FOR MAINTENANCE OF THE SYSTEM:

5 U.S.C. 301, 552, and 552a; 26 U.S.C. 7801 and 7803.

PURPOSE:

To coordinate searches and to make disclosure determinations with respect to Chief Counsel National Office records sought under FOIA, the Privacy Act, and 26 U.S.C. 6110. To respond to Privacy Act requests to amend Chief Counsel National Office records. To process user fees pertaining to Private Letter Rulings, Change in Accounting Methods (Form 3115), Change in Accounting Periods (Form 1128), Advance Pricing Agreements, and Closing Agreements. To process files for the payment of court judgments.

ROUTINE USES OF RECORDS MAINTAINED IN THE SYSTEM, INCLUDING CATEGORIES OF USERS AND THE PURPOSES OF SUCH USES:

Disclosure of returns and return information may be made only as provided by 26 U.S.C. 6103. Material covered by rule 6(e) of the Federal Rules of Criminal Procedure may be disclosed only as permitted by that rule. All other records may be used as described below if the IRS deems that the purpose of the disclosure is compatible with the purpose for which the IRS collected the records, and no privilege is asserted. Accordingly, the IRS may:

(1) Disclose information to the Department of Justice (DOJ) when seeking legal advice, or for use in any proceeding, or in preparation for any proceeding, when: (a) The IRS or any component thereof; (b) any IRS employee in his or her official capacity; (c) any IRS employee in his or her individual capacity if the IRS or the DOJ has agreed to provide representation for the employee; or (d) the United States is a party to, has an interest in, or is likely to be affected by the proceeding, and the IRS determines that the records are relevant and useful.

(2) Disclose information in a proceeding (including discovery) before a court, administrative tribunal, or other adjudicative body when: (a) The IRS or any component thereof; (b) any IRS employee in his or her official capacity; (c) any IRS employee in his or her personal capacity if the IRS or the DOJ has agreed to provide representation for the employee; or (d) the United States is a party to, has an interest in, or is likely to be affected by the proceeding, and the IRS or the DOJ determines that the information is relevant and necessary. Information may be disclosed to the adjudicative body to resolve issues of relevancy, necessity, or privilege pertaining to the information.

(3) Disclose information to the parties and to an arbitrator, mediator, or other neutral, in the context of alternative dispute resolution, to the extent relevant and necessary for resolution of the matters presented, including asserted privileges.

(4) Disclose information to a former employee of the IRS to the extent necessary to refresh their recollection for official purposes when the IRS requires information and/or consultation assistance from the former employee regarding a matter within that individual's former area of responsibility.

(5) Disclose information to third parties during the course of an investigation to the extent necessary to obtain information pertinent to the investigation.

(6) Disclose information to a contractor hired by the IRS, including an expert witness or a consultant, to the extent necessary for the performance of a contract.

(7) Disclose information to an appropriate Federal, State, local, or tribal agency, or other public authority responsible for implementing, enforcing, investigating, or prosecuting the violation of a statute, rule, regulation, order, or license, when a record on its face, or in conjunction with other records, indicates a potential violation of law or regulation and the information disclosed is relevant to any regulatory, enforcement, investigative, or prosecutorial responsibility of the receiving authority.

(8) Disclose information to a Federal, State, local, or tribal agency, or other public authority that has requested information relevant or necessary to hiring or retaining an employee, or issuing or continuing a contract, security clearance, license, grant, or other benefit.

(9) To the extent consistent with the American Bar Association's Model Rules of Professional Conduct, Rule 4.2, disclose to any person the fact that his chosen legal representative may not be authorized to represent him before the IRS.

(10) Disclose information to a public, quasi-public, or private professional authority, agency, organization, or association, with which individuals covered by this system of records may be licensed by, subject to the jurisdiction of, a member of, or affiliated with, including but not limited to state bars and certified accountancy boards, to assist such authorities, agencies, organizations and associations in meeting their responsibilities in connection with the administration and maintenance of standards of integrity, conduct, and discipline.

(11) Disclose information to foreign governments in accordance with international agreements.

(12) Disclose information to officials of labor organizations recognized under 5 U.S.C. Chapter 71 when relevant and necessary to their duties of exclusive representation.

(13) Disclose information to the news media as described in the IRS Policy Statement P–1–183, News Coverage to Advance Deterrent Value of Enforcement Activities Encouraged, IRM 1.2.1.2.41.

(14) Disclose information to other Federal agencies holding funds of an individual for the purpose of collecting a liability owed by the individual.

(15) Disclose information to appropriate agencies, entities, and persons when (a) the IRS suspects or has confirmed that the security or confidentiality of information in the system of records has been compromised; (b) the IRS has determined that as a result of the suspected or confirmed compromise there is a risk of harm to economic or property interests, identity theft or fraud, or harm to the security or integrity of this system or other systems or programs (whether maintained by the IRS or another agency or entity) that rely upon the compromised information; and (c) the disclosure made to such agencies, entities, and persons is reasonably necessary to assist in connection with the IRS' efforts to respond to the suspected or confirmed compromise and prevent, minimize, or remedy such harm.

POLICIES AND PRACTICES FOR STORING, RETRIEVING, ACCESSING, RETAINING, AND DISPOSING OF RECORDS IN THE SYSTEM:

STORAGE:

Paper records and electronic media.

RETRIEVABILITY:

By the (1) name(s) of the individual(s) to whom the records pertain, and related individuals; (2) subject matter; (3) certain key administrative dates; and (4) the internal control number for

correspondence. If there are multiple parties to a proceeding, then the record is generally retrieved only by the name of the first listed person in the complaint or other document.

SAFEGUARDS:

Access controls are not less than those published in IRM 10.8, Information Technology (IT) Security, and IRM 10.2, Physical Security Program.

RETENTION AND DISPOSAL:

Records are retained and disposed of in accordance with the records control schedules applicable to the records of the Office of Chief Counsel, IRM 1.15.13 through 1.15.15. Freedom of Information Act request files are retained and disposed of in accordance with IRM 1.15.13.

SYSTEM MANAGER(S) AND ADDRESS:

Associate Chief Counsel (Procedure & Administration), National Office. See the IRS Appendix below for the address.

NOTIFICATION PROCEDURE:

Individuals seeking notification and access to any record contained in this system of records, or seeking to contest its content, may inquire in writing in accordance with instructions appearing at 31 CFR part 1, appendix B. Written inquiries should be addressed to Chief, Disclosure and Litigation Support Branch, Legal Processing Division, IRS Office of Chief Counsel, CC:PA:LPD:DLS, 1111 Constitution Avenue NW., Washington, DC 20224. This system of records may contain records that are exempt from the notification, access, and contest requirements pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(j)(2) and (k)(2). The IRS may assert 5 U.S.C. 552a(d)(5) as appropriate.

RECORD ACCESS PROCEDURES:

See ''Notification Procedure'' above.

CONTESTING RECORD PROCEDURES:

See ''Notification Procedure'' above. 26 U.S.C. 7852(e) prohibits Privacy Act amendment of tax records.

RECORD SOURCE CATEGORIES:

Persons who communicate with the IRS regarding FOIA, Privacy Act, and 26 U.S.C. 6110 requests, user fees or judgment payments; Department of Treasury employees; State, local, tribal, and foreign governments, and other public authorities; other Federal agencies; witnesses; informants; public sources such as telephone books, Internet Web sites, court documents, and real estate records.

EXEMPTIONS CLAIMED FOR THE SYSTEM:

User fee and judgment payment files can be accessed as described above. All other records in this system have been designated as exempt from sections (c)(3), (d)(1)–(4), (e)(1), (e)(4)(G)–(I), and (f) of the Privacy Act, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(j)(2) and 5 U.S.C. 552a(k)(2). (See 31 CFR 1.36).

Treasury/IRS 90.005

SYSTEM NAME:

Chief Counsel Library Records.

SYSTEM LOCATION:

Office of the Associate Chief Counsel (Finance & Management), National Office. (See the IRS Appendix below for address.)

CATEGORIES OF INDIVIDUALS COVERED BY THE SYSTEM:

(1) IRS employees who check out materials from the Library or through inter-library loans.

(2) Individuals who are the subject of the work products maintained for reference (legal research) purposes on tax issues.

CATEGORIES OF RECORDS IN THE SYSTEM:

(1) Reference work product, including General Counsel Memoranda (GCMs), Office Memoranda (OMs), Actions on Decision (AODs), briefs, and other historical issuances dating back to 1916.

(2) Internal control records used to catalog and cross-reference records for legal research purposes.

AUTHORITY FOR MAINTENANCE OF THE SYSTEM:

5 U.S.C. 301; 26 U.S.C. 7801 and 7803; and 31 U.S.C. 330.

PURPOSE:

To track the location of materials borrowed from the library or through inter-library loan and to permit the research of the internal revenue laws.

ROUTINE USES OF RECORDS MAINTAINED IN THE SYSTEM, INCLUDING CATEGORIES OF USERS AND THE PURPOSES OF SUCH USES:

Disclosure of returns and return information may be made only as provided by 26 U.S.C. 6103. Material covered by rule 6(e) of the Federal Rules of Criminal Procedure may be disclosed only as permitted by that rule. All other records may be used as described below if the IRS deems that the purpose of the disclosure is compatible with the purpose for which the IRS collected the records, and no privilege is asserted. Accordingly, the IRS may:

(1) Disclose information to the Department of Justice (DOJ) when seeking legal advice, or for use in any proceeding, or in preparation for any proceeding, when: (a) The IRS or any component thereof; (b) any IRS employee in his or her official capacity; (c) any IRS employee in his or her individual capacity if the IRS or the DOJ has agreed to provide representation for the employee; or (d) the United States is a party to, has an interest in, or is likely to be affected by the proceeding, and the IRS determines that the records are relevant and useful.

(2) Disclose information in a proceeding (including discovery) before a court, administrative tribunal, or other adjudicative body when (a) the IRS or any component thereof, (b) any IRS employee in his or her official capacity, (c) any IRS employee in his or her personal capacity where the IRS or the Department of Justice (DOJ) has agreed to provide representation for the employee, or (d) the United States is a party to, has an interest in, or is likely to be affected by such proceeding, and the IRS or the DOJ determines that the information is relevant and necessary and not otherwise privileged. Information may be disclosed to the adjudicative body to resolve issues of relevancy, necessity, or privilege pertaining to the information.

(3) Disclose information to third parties during the course of an investigation to the extent necessary to obtain information pertinent to the investigation.

(4) Disclose information to a Federal, State, local, or tribal agency, or other public authority, responsible for implementing or enforcing, or for investigating or prosecuting the violation of a statute, rule, regulation, order, or license, when a record on its face, or in conjunction with other records, indicates a potential violation of law or regulation and the information disclosed is relevant to any regulatory, enforcement, investigative, or prosecutorial responsibility of the receiving authority.

(5) Disclose information to a Federal, State, local, or tribal agency, or other public authority that has requested information relevant or necessary to hiring or retaining an employee, or issuing or continuing a contract, security clearance, license, grant, or other benefit.

(6) Disclose information to foreign governments in accordance with international agreements.

(7) Disclose information to the news media as described in the IRS Policy Statement P–1–183, News Coverage to Advance Deterrent Value of Enforcement Activities Encouraged, IRM 1.2.1.2.41.

(8) Disclose information to officials of labor organizations recognized under 5 U.S.C. Chapter 71 when relevant and necessary to their duties of exclusive representation.

(9) To appropriate agencies, entities, and persons when (a) the IRS suspects or has confirmed that the security or confidentiality of information in the system of records has been compromised; (b) the IRS has determined that as a result of the suspected or confirmed compromise there is a risk of harm to economic or property interests, identity theft or fraud, or harm to the security or integrity of this system or other systems or programs (whether maintained by the IRS or another agency or entity) that rely upon the compromised information; and (c) the disclosure made to such agencies, entities, and persons is reasonably necessary to assist in connection with the IRS' efforts to respond to the suspected or confirmed compromise and prevent, minimize, or remedy such harm.

POLICIES AND PRACTICES FOR STORING, RETRIEVING, ACCESSING, RETAINING, AND DISPOSING OF RECORDS IN THE SYSTEM:

STORAGE:

Paper records and electronic media.

RETRIEVABILITY:

Records are retrieved by the name of the individual(s) to whom they pertain. If there are multiple parties to a proceeding, then the record is generally retrieved only by the identity of the first listed person in the complaint or other document.

SAFEGUARDS:

Access controls are not less than those published in IRM 10.8, Information Technology (IT) Security, and IRM 10.2, Physical Security Program.

RETENTION AND DISPOSAL:

Records are retained and disposed of in accordance with the records control schedules applicable to the records of the Office of Chief Counsel, IRM 1.15.13 through 1.15.15.

SYSTEM MANAGER(S) AND ADDRESS:

Associate Chief Counsel (Finance & Management), National Office. See the IRS Appendix below for the address.

NOTIFICATION PROCEDURE:

Individuals seeking notification and access to any record contained in this system of records, or seeking to contest its content, may inquire in writing in accordance with instructions appearing at 31 CFR part 1, appendix B. Written inquiries should be addressed to Chief, Disclosure and Litigation Support Branch, Legal Processing Division, IRS Office of Chief Counsel, CC:PA:LPD:DLS, 1111 Constitution Avenue NW., Washington, DC 20224. This system of records may contain records that are exempt from the notification, access, and contest requirements pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(j)(2) or (k)(2). The IRS may assert 5 U.S.C. 552a(d)(5) as appropriate.

RECORD ACCESS PROCEDURES:

See ''Notification Procedures'' above.

CONTESTING RECORD PROCEDURES:

See ''Notification Procedure'' above. 26 U.S.C. 7852(e) prohibits Privacy Act amendment of tax records.

RECORD SOURCE CATEGORIES:

IRS employees; Congress; Department of the Treasury personnel; taxpayers and their representatives; other Federal agencies; witnesses; informants; State, local, tribal, and foreign governments, and other public authorities; parties to disputed matters of fact and law; other persons who communicate with the IRS; libraries to and from which inter-library loans are made; public sources such as telephone books, Internet Web sites, court documents, and real estate records.

EXEMPTIONS CLAIMED FOR THE SYSTEM:

Some of the records in this system are exempt from sections (c)(3)–(4); (d)(1)–(4); (e)(1)–(3); (e)(4)(G)–(I); (e)(5); (e)(8); (f) and (g) of the Privacy Act, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(j)(2). Some of the records in this system are exempt from sections (c)(3), (d)(1)–(4), (e)(1), (e)(4)(G)–(I), and (f) of the Privacy Act, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(j)(2) and 5 U.S.C. 552a(k)(2). See 31 CFR 1.36.

Treasury/IRS 90.006

SYSTEM NAME:

Chief Counsel Human Resources and Administrative Records—Treasury/IRS.

SYSTEM LOCATION:

All Chief Counsel offices. (See the IRS Appendix below for address.)

CATEGORIES OF INDIVIDUALS COVERED BY THE SYSTEM:

(1) Current and former employees of the Office of Chief Counsel;

(2) Applicants for employment in the Office of Chief Counsel;

(3) Tax Court witnesses whose expenses are paid by the IRS.

CATEGORIES OF RECORDS IN THE SYSTEM:

(1) Records relating to personnel actions and determinations made about an individual while employed with the Office of Chief Counsel. These records include the records maintained in current and former employees' Official Personnel Folders and Employee Performance Folders, in accordance with Office of Personnel Management (OPM)'s regulations and instructions, which are described in the notices of OPM's government-wide systems of records, OPM/GOVT–1 and OPM/GOVT–2, respectively. The records reflect employment qualifications; employment history (including performance improvement plan or discipline records); training and awards; reasonable accommodation and similar records potentially containing medical information; and other recognition. These records include data documenting reasons for personnel actions, decisions, or recommendations and background material leading to any personnel action (including adverse action).

(2) Records relating to payroll processing, such as employee name, date of birth, Social Security number (SSN), home address, grade or rank, employing organization, timekeeper identity, salary, civil service retirement fund contributions, pay plan, number of hours worked, leave accrual rate, usage, and balances, deductions for Medicare and/or FICA, Federal, State and city tax withholdings, Federal Employees Governmental Life Insurance withholdings, Federal Employees Health Benefits withholdings, awards, commercial garnishments, child support and/or alimony wage assignments, allotments, and Thrift Savings Plan contributions.

(3) Employee recruiting records for attorney and non-attorney Chief Counsel Employees (including application files, eligible applicant listings, and internal control records).

(4) Financial records such as travel expenses, notary public expenses, moving expenses, expenses of Tax Court witnesses, fees and expenses of expert witnesses, and miscellaneous expenses.

AUTHORITY FOR MAINTENANCE OF THE SYSTEM:

5 U.S.C. 301; 26 U.S.C. 7801 and 7803; and 31 U.S.C. 330.

PURPOSE:

To carry out personnel management responsibilities, including but not limited to (1) recommending or taking personnel actions such as appointments, promotions, separations (e.g., retirements, resignations), reassignments, within-grade increases, disciplinary or adverse actions; (2) employee training, recognition, or reasonable accommodation; (3) processing payroll so as to ensure that each employee receives the proper pay and allowances; that proper deductions and authorized allotments are made from employees' pay; and that employees are credited and charged with the proper amount of leave; (4) recruitment and other hiring decisions;

and (5) to maintain records of individually based non-payroll expenditures such as expert witness and contractor expenses necessary to the operations of the Office. The records may also be used as a basis for staffing and budgetary planning and control, organizational planning, and human resource utilization.

ROUTINE USES OF RECORDS MAINTAINED IN THE SYSTEM, INCLUDING CATEGORIES OF USERS AND THE PURPOSES OF SUCH USES:

Disclosure of returns and return information may be made only as provided by 26 U.S.C. 6103. All other records may be used as described below if the IRS deems that the purpose of the disclosure is compatible with the purpose for which the IRS collected the records, and no privilege is asserted. Accordingly, the IRS may:

(1) Disclose information to the Department of Justice (DOJ) when seeking legal advice, or for use in any proceeding, or in preparation for any proceeding, when: (a) The IRS or any component thereof; (b) any IRS employee in his or her official capacity; (c) any IRS employee in his or her individual capacity if the IRS or the DOJ has agreed to provide representation for the employee; or (d) the United States is a party to, has an interest in, or is likely to be affected by the proceeding, and the IRS determines that the records are both relevant and necessary to the proceeding or advice sought. Information may be disclosed to the adjudicative body to resolve issues of relevancy, necessity, or privilege pertaining to the information.

(2) Disclose information in a proceeding (including discovery) before a court, administrative tribunal, or other adjudicative body when: (a) The IRS or any component thereof; (b) any IRS employee in his or her official capacity; (c) any IRS employee in his or her personal capacity if the IRS or the DOJ has agreed to provide representation for the employee; or (d) the United States is a party to, has an interest in, or is likely to be affected by, the proceeding, and the IRS or the DOJ determines that the information is relevant and necessary to the proceeding. Information may be disclosed to the adjudicative body to resolve issues of relevancy, necessity, or privilege pertaining to the information.

(3) Disclose information to a court, authorized official acting pursuant to a court order or state or local law, a state agency, or the office of a bankruptcy trustee, for the purpose of implementing a garnishment or wage assignment order.

(4) Disclose information to all individuals, and/or a court, adjudicative body, or other administrative body, where multiple related individuals are represented before the Service by one attorney, and a potential or actual conflict of interest arises, and the attorney fails to provide adequate confirmation to the Service that full disclosure of the conflict of interest situation has been made to all taxpayers and that all agree to the representation.

(5) Disclose information to the defendant in a criminal prosecution, the Department of Justice, or a court of competent jurisdiction where required in criminal discovery or by the Due Process Clause of the Constitution.

(6) Disclose information to the parties and to arbitrators, the Federal Labor Relations Authority, including the Office of the General Counsel of that authority, the Federal Service Impasses Board and the Federal Mediation and Conciliation Service in labor management matters.

(7) Disclose the results of a drug test performed at the work site, as provided by section 503 of the Supplemental Appropriations Act of 1987, Public Law 100–71, (101 Stat. 391, 468–471).

(8) Disclose information to a former employee of the IRS to the extent necessary to refresh their recollection for official purposes when the IRS requires information and/or consultation assistance from the former employee regarding a matter within that individual's former area of responsibility.

(9) Disclose information to third parties during the course of an investigation to the extent necessary to obtain information pertinent to the investigation.

(10) Disclose information to a contractor hired by the IRS, including an expert witness or a consultant, to the extent necessary for the performance of a contract.

(11) Disclose pertinent information to a Federal, State, local, or tribal agency, or other public authority responsible for implementing, enforcing, investigating, or prosecuting the violation of a statute rule, regulation, order, or license, when a record on its face, or in conjunction with other records, indicates a potential violation of law or regulation and the information disclosed is relevant to any regulatory, enforcement, investigative, or prosecutorial responsibility of the receiving authority.

(12) Disclose information to a Federal, State, local, or tribal agency, or other public authority that has requested information relevant or necessary to hiring or retaining an employee, or issuing or continuing a contract, security clearance, license, grant, or other benefit.

(13) To the extent consistent with the American Bar Association's Model Rules of Professional Conduct, Rule 4.2, disclose to any person the fact that his chosen legal representative may not be authorized to represent him before the IRS.

(14) Disclose information to a public, quasi-public, or private professional authority, agency, organization, or association, with which individuals covered by this system of records may be licensed by, subject to the jurisdiction of, a member of, or affiliated with, including but not limited to state bars and certified accountancy boards, to assist such authorities, agencies, organizations and associations in meeting their responsibilities in connection with the administration and maintenance of standards of integrity, conduct, and discipline.

(15) Disclose information to foreign governments in accordance with international agreements.

(16) Disclose information to officials of labor organizations recognized under 5 U.S.C. Chapter 71 when relevant and necessary to their duties of exclusive representation.

(17) Disclose information to the news media as described in the IRS Policy Statement P–1–183, News Coverage to Advance Deterrent Value of Enforcement Activities Encouraged, IRM 1.2.1.2.41.

(18) Disclose information regarding financial disclosure statements to the IRS, which makes the statements available to the public as required by law.

(19) Disclose information to other Federal agencies holding funds of an individual for the purpose of collecting a liability owed by the individual.

(20) Disclose information to the Joint Board of Actuaries in enrollment and disciplinary matters.

(21) Disclose information to the Office of Personnel Management, Merit Systems Protection Board, the Office of Special Counsel, and the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission in personnel, discrimination, and labor management matters.

(22) Disclose information to the General Services Administration in property management matters.

(23) Disclose information to the Office of Government Ethics in conflict of interest, conduct, financial statement reporting, and other ethics matters.

(24) Disclose information to appropriate agencies, entities, and persons when (a) the IRS suspects or has confirmed that the security or confidentiality of information in the

system of records has been compromised; (b) the IRS has determined that as a result of the suspected or confirmed compromise there is a risk of harm to economic or property interests, identity theft or fraud, or harm to the security or integrity of this system or other systems or programs (whether maintained by the IRS or another agency or entity) that rely upon the compromised information; and (c) the disclosure made to such agencies, entities, and persons is reasonably necessary to assist in connection with the IRS' efforts to respond to the suspected or confirmed compromise and prevent, minimize, or remedy such harm.

(25) Disclose information to the General Services Administration Board of Contract Appeals, the Government Accountability Office, and other Federal agencies that address contracting issues in connection with disputes and protests of procurement actions and decisions.

DISCLOSURE TO CONSUMER REPORTING AGENCIES:

Disclosures of debt information concerning a claim against an individual may be made from this system to consumer reporting agencies as defined in the Fair Credit Reporting Act, 15 U.S.C. 1681a(f) or the Federal Claims Collection Act of 1966, 31 U.S.C. 3701(a)(3).

POLICIES AND PRACTICES FOR STORING, RETRIEVING, ACCESSING, RETAINING, AND DISPOSING OF RECORDS IN THE SYSTEM:

STORAGE:

Paper records and electronic media.

RETRIEVABILITY:

Records are generally retrieved by the name or taxpayer identity number of the individual to whom they apply. Records pertaining to expert witnesses may also be retrieved by the name of a party to the proceeding for which the expert was retained.

SAFEGUARDS:

Access controls are not less than those published in IRM 10.8, Information Technology (IT) Security, and IRM 10.2, Physical Security Program.

RETENTION AND DISPOSAL:

Records are retained and disposed of in accordance with the records control schedules applicable to the records of the Office of Chief Counsel, IRM 1.15.13 through 1.15.15, and to personnel records, IRM 1.15.38 and 1.15.39.

SYSTEM MANAGER(S) AND ADDRESS:

The Division Counsel/Associate Chief Counsel is the system manager of records in their respective offices. See the IRS Appendix below for addresses.

NOTIFICATION PROCEDURE:

Individuals seeking notification and access to any record contained in this system of records, or seeking to contest its content, may inquire in writing in accordance with instructions appearing at 31 CFR part 1, appendix B. Written inquiries should be addressed to Chief, Disclosure and Litigation Support Branch, Legal Processing Division, IRS Office of Chief Counsel, CC:PA:LPD:DLS, 1111 Constitution Avenue NW., Washington, DC 20224. This system of records may contain records that are exempt from the notification, access, and contest requirements pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(k)(2). The IRS may assert 5 U.S.C. 552a(d)(5) as appropriate.

RECORD ACCESS PROCEDURES:

See ''Notification Procedure'' above.

CONTESTING RECORD PROCEDURES:

See ''Notification Procedure'' above. 26 U.S.C. 7852(e) prohibits Privacy Act amendment of tax records.

RECORD SOURCE CATEGORIES:

Department of the Treasury personnel; Tax Court and expert witnesses; other Federal agencies; witnesses; State, local, tribal, and foreign governments, and other public authorities; references provided by the applicant, employee, or expert witness; former employers; public records such as telephone books, Internet Web sites, court documents, and real estate records.

EXEMPTIONS CLAIMED FOR THE SYSTEM:

Some of the records in this system are as exempt from sections (c)(3), (d)(1)–(4), (e)(1), (e)(4)(G)–(I), and (f) of the Privacy Act, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(k)(5). See 31 CFR 1.36.

IRS Appendix

This appendix contains the addresses of Treasury/IRS system locations along with the title of the principal system manager(s). Internal Revenue Service (IRS) system locations are geographically dispersed through field offices. Additional information regarding the structure and locations of the IRS is available on the Internet at *www.irs.gov.* Select the ''About the IRS'' tab or contact one of the Disclosure Offices.

Internal Revenue Service Disclosure Offices for Privacy Act Requests

Access and amendment requests for records maintained in IRS systems should be marked ''Privacy Act Request'' on the outside and mailed to the following address:

Internal Revenue Service, Disclosure Scanning Operation—Stop 93A, Post Office Box 621506, Atlanta, GA 30362–3006.

IRS System Locations

The National Office of the IRS and the address for the following systems managers is: 1111 Constitution Avenue NW., Washington, DC. The listing below is arranged according to organizational lines. Any exception to the location of an office is indicated accordingly.

Commissioner, Internal Revenue Service
Chief of Staff, Office of the Secretariat
Chief, Communications and Liaison
Chief, Equal Employment Opportunity and Diversity
Director, Research, Analysis, Statistics
National Taxpayer Advocate
Chief, Appeals, 1099 14th Street NW., Washington, DC
Director, Strategy & Finance
Director, Technical Services
Director, Field Operations—East
Director, Field Operations—West, 24000 Avila Road, Laguna Niguel, CA
Deputy Commissioner for Services & Enforcement
- Division Commissioner, Large Business & International Division (LB&I), 9th & H Street, Washington, DC
- Director, Physical Security and Emergency Preparedness
- Director, Privacy, Governmental Liaison, and Disclosure

Service & Enforcement Office Locations:
- Division Commissioner, Small Business/Self-Employed (SB/SE)
- Division Commissioner, Tax Exempt and Government Entities (TE/GE) Division, 999 North Capital Street NE., Washington, DC
- Division Commissioner, Wage and Investment (W&I), 401 W. Peachtree Street, Atlanta, GA
- Chief, Criminal Investigation
- Director, Office of Professional Responsibility
- Director, Return Preparer Office

Deputy Commissioner Operations Support
- Chief Technology Officer
- Chief Financial Officer
- Chief Human Capital Officer
- Chief, Agency Wide Shared Services

Large Business & International (LB&I), 9th & H Street, Washington, DC
Deputy Division Commissioner, Domestic
Deputy Division Commissioner, International
- Director, Management & Finance
- Director, Business System Planning
- Director, Planning, Analysis, Inventory, & Research
- Director, Communications & Liaison
- Director, Equity, Diversity & Inclusion
- Director, Pre-Filing and Technical Guidance
- Director, Shared Support

LB&I Industry Directors:
- Industry Director, Communications, Technology and Media, 1301 Clay Street, Oakland, CA
- Industry Director, Financial Services, 290 Broadway, New York, NY
- Industry Director, Global High Wealth
- Industry Director, Heavy Manufacturing and Pharmaceuticals, 111 Wood Avenue South, Iselin, NJ
- Industry Director, Natural Resources and Construction, 1919 Smith Street, Houston, TX

Industry Director, Retailers, Food, Transportation, and Healthcare, 1901 Butterfield Road, Downers Grove, IL
LB&I Overseas Offices:
Berlin, Germany—Internal Revenue Service, c/o United States Embassy, PSC 120, Box 3000, APO AE 09265
London, England—Internal Revenue Service, E/IRS—U.S. Embassy, PSC—801, Box 44, FPO AE 09498–4044
Plantation, Florida (covers Mexico, Central & South America, Caribbean)—IRS, Plantation, 7850 SW., 6th Court, Plantation, FL
Paris, France—Internal Revenue Service, PSC 116, Box E–414, APO AE 09777
Tokyo, Japan—IRS, American Embassy, Unit 45004, Box 208, APO AP 96337–0001
Small Business/Self-Employed
Director, Communications, Liaison and Disclosure
Director, Collection
Director, Compliance Services, Campus Operations
Director, EEO
Director, Examination
Director, Fraud/BSA
Director, Specialty Programs
SB/SE Field Area Offices:
Collection Area Directors:
North Atlantic, 290 Broadway, New York, NY
South Atlantic, 5000 Ellin Road, Lanham, MD
Central Area, 477 Michigan Avenue, Detroit, MI
Midwest Area, 230 South Dearborn, Chicago, IL
Gulf States Area, 801 Broadway, Nashville, TN
Western Area, 915 Second Avenue, Seattle, WA
California Area, 1301 Clay Street, Oakland, CA
Examination Area Directors
North Atlantic, 15 New Sudbury Street, Boston, MA
Central Area, 600 Arch Street, Philadelphia, PA
South Atlantic, 400 W. Bay, Jacksonville, FL
Midwest, 316 N. Robert, St. Paul, MN
Gulf States, 4050 Alpha Road, Dallas, TX
Western, 600 17th Street, Denver, CO
California, 300 N, Los Angeles Street, Los Angeles, CA
Tax Exempt & Government Entities, 999 North Capitol Street NW., Washington DC
Director, Employee Plans
Director, Exempt Organizations
Director, Government Entities
Director, Customer Account Services
Director, Business Systems Planning
Director, Research & Analysis
Director, Communications & Liaison
Director, Finance
Director, Human Resources
Director, Planning
EEOD Program Manager
Wage & Investment, 401 W Peachtree Street, Atlanta, GA
Director, Earned Income Tax Credit and Health Coverage Tax Credit
Director, Customer Account Services Consolidation
Director, Strategy & Finance
Director, EEO & Diversity
Director, Business Systems Planning
Director, Human Capital
Director, Customer Assistance Relationships and Education
Director, Customer Account Services
Director, Compliance
Health Care Tax Credit (HCTC) office locations:
Production System—HCTC Qwest, 22810 International Dr., Sterling, VA
Customer Contact Center—HCTC Affina, 131 Tower Park Drive, Suite 300, Waterloo, IA
HCTC Delivery Center—HCTC Accenture, 15115 Park Row, Houston, TX
HCTC Program Office—HCTC IRS, 1750 Pennsylvania Ave, 2nd Floor, Washington, DC
Criminal Investigation
Director, Operations Policy and Support
Director, Field Operations
Director, Strategy
Director, Refund Crimes
Director, Communications and Education
Director, EEO & Diversity
CI Directors of Field Operations:
North Atlantic, 600 Arch Street, Philadelphia, PA
Mid-Atlantic, 31 Hopkins Plaza, Baltimore, MD
Southeast, 401 West Peachtree Avenue, Atlanta, GA
Central, 2001 Butterfield Road, Downers Grove, IL
Midstates, 4050 Alpha Road, Farmers Branch, TX
Pacific, 24000 Avila Road, Laguna Niguel, CA
Automated Criminal Investigation Office, 7940 Kentucky Drive, Florence, KY
Operations Support Office Locations:
Director, Information Technology
Director, Stakeholder Management
Director, Information Security
Director, Return Preparer Office
Associate CIO, Management
Associate CIO, Business Systems Modernization
Associate CIO, Information Technology Services
Associate CIO, Enterprise Services
Computing Centers:
Martinsburg Computing Center, Martinsburg, WV
Detroit Computing Center, 985 Michigan Ave., Detroit, MI
Finance Office
Associate CFO for Performance Budgeting
Associate CFO for Revenue Financial Management
Associate CFO for Internal Financial Management
Director, Assistance and Review
Human Capital Office
Director, Executive Services
Director, Leadership and Education
Director, Organizational Change Program Office
Director, Field Personnel Services
Director, Personnel Policy
Director, Planning and Measures
Director, Program Management Office
Director, Talent and Technology Management
Director, Workforce Relations
Agency-Wide Shared Services
Director, Real Estate and Facilities Management, 2221 South Clark Street, Arlington, VA
Director, Procurement
Director, EEO & Diversity, Field Services
Director, Competitive Sourcing Program
Director, Employee Support Services, 290 Broadway, New York, NY
Director, Assurance Programs
Director, Emergency Management Programs
Director, Certification, Testing, Evaluation and Assessment
Director, Modernization and Systems Security Engineering
Director, Personnel Security, 5 Spiral Drive, Suite 2, Florence, KY
Chief Counsel System Locations:

The offices of the Chief Counsel for the Internal Revenue Service are located at: 1111 Constitution Avenue NW., Washington, DC. Offices at this address include:

Chief Counsel
Deputy Chief Counsel (Operations)
Deputy Chief Counsel (Technical)
Special Counsel to the National Taxpayer Advocate
Associate Chief Counsel (Corporate), (Financial Institutions & Products), (Finance & Management), (General Legal Services), (International), (Income Tax & Accounting), (Procedure & Administration), and (Passthroughs & Special Industries)
Associate Chief Counsel/Division Counsel (Criminal Tax), and (Tax Exempt & Government Entities)
Division Counsel (Large Business & International)
Division Counsel (Wage & Investment)
Division Counsel (Small Business/Self-Employed)
Addresses of Chief Counsel and Area Counsel Offices
National Office: 1111 Constitution Avenue NW., Washington, DC.
Offices at this address: Office of the Chief Counsel; Offices of the Deputy Chief Counsel; Offices of the Associate Chief Counsel (Corporate), (Financial Institutions & Products), (Finance & Management), (General Legal Services), (International), (Income Tax & Accounting), (Procedure & Administration), and (Passthroughs & Special Industries); Office of the Special Counsel to the National Taxpayer Advocate; Offices of the Division Counsel/Associate Chief Counsel (Criminal Tax), and (Tax Exempt & Government Entities); Offices of the Division Counsel (Large Business & International) and (Wage & Investment).
Division Counsel (Small Business/Self-Employed) National Office, 5000 Ellin Road, Lanham, MD.
Area Counsel Offices (Alphabetical by State)

Various components of Chief Counsel may have offices at the same Area Counsel office location. The abbreviations following each address indicate the Chief Counsel divisions having offices at that location. The abbreviations represent the following offices:

CT—Office of the Division Counsel/Associate Chief Counsel (Criminal Tax)
GLS—Office of the Associate Chief Counsel (General Legal Services)
LB&I— Office of the Division Counsel (Large Business & International)
SB/SE—Office of the Division Counsel (Small Business/Self-Employed)
TE/GE—Office of the Division Counsel/Associate Chief Counsel (Tax Exempt & Government Entities)

Note: Matters involving taxpayers falling under the jurisdiction of the Office of Division Counsel (Wage & Investment) are coordinated by area SB/SE offices.

801 Tom Martin Drive, Birmingham, AL. (SB/SE)
4041 N. Central Ave., Phoenix, AZ. (CT, LB&I, SB/SE)
Chet Holifield Building, 24000 Avila Road, Laguna Niguel, CA. (LB&I, SB/SE)
Federal Building, 300 N. Los Angeles Street, Los Angeles, CA. (CT, LB&I, SB/SE, TE/GE)
1301 Clay Street, Oakland, CA. (LB&I)
4330 Watt Avenue, Sacramento, CA. (SB/SB)
701 B Street, San Diego, CA. (CT, LB&I, SB/SE)
100 First Street, San Francisco, CA. (CT, GLS, LB&I, SB/SE)
55 South Market Street, San Jose, CA. (LB&I, SB/SE)
950 Hampshire Road, East Pavilion, Thousand Oaks, CA. (SB/SE, TE/GE)
333 East River Drive, Commerce Center One, Hartford, CT. (CT, LB&I, SB/SE)
600 17th Street, Denver, CO. (CT, LB&I, SB/SE, TE/GE)
455 Massachusetts Ave. NW., Washington, DC. (LB&I, SB/SE)
Federal Office Building, 400 West Bay Street, Jacksonville, FL. (CT, LB&I, SB/SE)
1000 South Pine Island Road, Plantation, FL. (CT, LB&I, SB/SE)
Federal Office Building, 51 SW. First Avenue, Miami, FL. (CT, LB&I, SB/SE)
401 West Peachtree Street NW., Atlanta, GA. (CT, GLS, LB&I, SB/SE)
PJKK Federal Building, 300 Ala Moana Boulevard, Honolulu, HI. (SB/SE)
200 West Adams Street, Chicago, IL. (CT, GLS, LB&I, SB/SE., TE/GE)
1901 Butterfield Road, Downers Grove, IL. (LB&I)
Minton-Capehart Federal Building, 575 N. Pennsylvania Street, Indianapolis, IN. (CT, SB/SE)
462 S. Fourth Street, Louisville, KY. (CT, SB/SE)
F. Edward Hebert Federal Building, 600 South Maestri Place, New Orleans, LA. (CT, SB/SE)
31 Hopkins Plaza, Baltimore, MD. (SB/SE, TE/GE)
10 Causeway Street, Boston, MA. (CT, LB&I, SB/SE)
500 Woodward Avenue, Detroit, MI. (CT, LB&I, SB/SE)
380 Jackson Street, St. Paul, MN. (CT, LB&I, SB/SE)
2345 Grand Boulevard, Kansas City, MO. (LB&I, SB/SE)
1222 Spruce Street, St. Louis, MO. (CT, SB/SE)
The Roman L. Hruska U.S. Courthouse, 111 South 18th Plaza, Omaha, NE. (SB/SE)
110 City Parkway, Las Vegas, NV. (CT, SB/SE)
Metro Park Office Complex, 111 Wood Avenue, South, Iselin, NJ. (LB&I)
One Newark Center, Newark, NJ. (CT, LB&I, SB/SE)
300 Pearl Street, Olympic Towers, Buffalo, NY. (CT, LB&I, SB/SE)
33 Maiden Lane, New York, NY. (CT, GLS, LB&I, SB/SE)
1600 Stewart Avenue, Westbury, NY. (CT, LB&I, SB/SE, TE/GE)
320 Federal Place, Greensboro, NC. (CT, LB&I, SB/SE)
312 Elm Street, Cincinnati, OH. (CT, LB&I, SB/SE)
One Cleveland Center, 1375 East Ninth Street, Cleveland, OH. (CT, SB/SE)
55 North Robinson Street, Oklahoma City, OK. (LB&I, SB/SE)
620 SW. Main Street, Portland, OR. (CT, SB/SE)
701 Market Street, Philadelphia, PA. (CT, LB&I, SB/SE)
Liberty Center, 1000 Liberty Avenue, Pittsburgh, PA. (LB&I, SB/SE)
810 Broadway, Nashville, TN. (LB&I, SB/SE)
300 East Eighth Street, Austin, TX. (CT, SB/SE)
4050 Alpha Road, Dallas, TX. (CT, GLS, LB&I, SB/SE, TE/GE)
8701 South Gessner Street, Houston, TX. (CT, LB&I, SB/SE)
1919 Smith Street, Houston, TX. (LB&I)
150 Social Hall Avenue, Salt Lake City, UT. (SB/SE)
400 North 8th Street, Richmond, VA. (CT, LB&I, SB/SE)
Federal Building, 915 Second Avenue, Seattle, WA. (LB&I, SB/SE)
211 West Wisconsin Avenue, Milwaukee, WI. (LB&I, SB/SE).

[FR Doc. 2012–19325 Filed 8–9–12; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 4830–01–P

FEDERAL REGISTER

Vol. 77 Friday,

No. 155 August 10, 2012

Part III

Department of Health and Human Services

Office of the Secretary

45 CFR Part 162

Administrative Simplification: Adoption of Operating Rules for Health Care Electronic Funds Transfers (EFT) and Remittance Advice Transactions; Final Rule

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES

Office of the Secretary

45 CFR Part 162

RIN 0938–AR01

Administrative Simplification: Adoption of Operating Rules for Health Care Electronic Funds Transfers (EFT) and Remittance Advice Transactions

AGENCY: Office of the Secretary, HHS.

ACTION: Interim final rule with comment period.

SUMMARY: This interim final rule with comment period implements parts of section 1104 of the Affordable Care Act which requires the adoption of operating rules for the health care electronic funds transfers (EFT) and remittance advice transaction.

DATES: *Effective Date:* These regulations are effective on August 10, 2012. The incorporation by reference of the publications listed in this interim final rule with comment period is approved by the Director of the Office of the Federal Register August 10, 2012.

Compliance Date: The compliance date for operating rules for the health care electronic funds transfers (EFT) and remittance advice transaction is January 1, 2014.

Comment Date: To be assured consideration, comments must be received at one of the addresses provided in the **ADDRESSES** section of this interim final rule with comment period on or before October 9, 2012.

ADDRESSES: In commenting, please refer to file code CMS–0028–IFC. Because of staff and resource limitations, we cannot accept comments by facsimile (FAX) transmission.

You may submit comments in one of four ways (please choose only one of the ways listed)

1. *Electronically.* You may submit electronic comments on this regulation to *http://www.regulations.gov.* Follow the ''Submit a comment'' instructions.

2. *By regular mail.* You may mail written comments to the following address ONLY: Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services, Department of Health and Human Services, Attention: CMS–0028–IFC, P.O. Box 8013, Baltimore, MD 21244–8013.

Please allow sufficient time for mailed comments to be received before the close of the comment period.

3. *By express or overnight mail.* You may send written comments to the following address ONLY: Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services, Department of Health and Human Services, Attention: CMS–0028–IFC, Mail Stop C4–26–05, 7500 Security Boulevard, Baltimore, MD 21244–1850.

4. *By hand or courier.* Alternatively, you may deliver (by hand or courier) your written comments ONLY to the following addresses prior to the close of the comment period:

a. For delivery in Washington, DC—Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services, Department of Health and Human Services, Room 445–G, Hubert H. Humphrey Building, 200 Independence Avenue SW., Washington, DC 20201.

(Because access to the interior of the Hubert H. Humphrey Building is not readily available to persons without Federal government identification, commenters are encouraged to leave their comments in the CMS drop slots located in the main lobby of the building. A stamp-in clock is available for persons wishing to retain a proof of filing by stamping in and retaining an extra copy of the comments being filed.)

b. For delivery in Baltimore, MD—Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services, Department of Health and Human Services, 7500 Security Boulevard, Baltimore, MD 21244–1850.

If you intend to deliver your comments to the Baltimore address, call telephone number (410) 786–1066 in advance to schedule your arrival with one of our staff members.

Comments erroneously mailed to the addresses indicated as appropriate for hand or courier delivery may be delayed and received after the comment period.

For information on viewing public comments, see the beginning of the **SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION** section.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT: Matthew Albright (410) 786–2546. Denise Buenning (410) 786–6711.

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:

Inspection of Public Comments: All comments received before the close of the comment period are available for viewing by the public, including any personally identifiable or confidential business information that is included in a comment. We post all comments received before the close of the comment period on the following Web site as soon as possible after they have been received: *http://regulations.gov.* Follow the search instructions on that Web site to view public comments.

Comments received timely will also be available for public inspection as they are received, generally beginning approximately 3 weeks after publication of a document, at the headquarters of the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services, 7500 Security Boulevard, Baltimore, Maryland 21244, Monday through Friday of each week from 8:30 a.m. to 4 p.m. To schedule an appointment to view public comments, phone 1–800–743–3951.

I. Executive Summary

A. Purpose of the Regulatory Action

Health care spending in the United States constitutes nearly 18 percent of the U.S. Gross Domestic Product (GDP) and costs an average of $9,000 per person annually.[1] Many factors contribute to the high cost of health care in the United States, but studies point to administrative costs as having a substantial impact on the growth of spending[2] and an area of costs that could likely be reduced.[3]

One area of administrative burden that can be lessened for health care providers is the time and labor spent interacting with multiple health insurance plans, called billing and insurance related (BIR) tasks. The average physician spends a cumulative total of 3 weeks a year on BIR tasks according to one study,[4] and, in a physician's office, two-thirds of a full-time employee per physician is necessary to conduct BIR tasks.[5]

The tasks and costs of activities directly related to collecting payments is a category of BIR tasks. Nearly 40 percent of nonclinical staff time spent on BIR tasks in a physician practice is dedicated to activities directly related to collecting payments.[6] According to estimates that are discussed more broadly in the Regulatory Impact Analysis (RIA), most health care providers collect and deposit paper

[1] Keehan, S.P.; Sisko, A.M.; Truffer, C.J.; Poisal, J.A.; Cuckler, G.A.; Madison, A.J. ; Lizonitz, J.M.; & Smith, S.D.; ''National Health Spending Projections Through 2020: Economic Recovery and Reform drive faster Spending Growth,'' *Health Affairs* 30,(8): doi:10.1377/hlthaff.2011.0662, 2011.

[2] ''Technological Change and the Growth of Health Care Spending,'' A CBO Paper, Congressional Budget Office, January 2008, pg.4, *http://www.cbo.gov/ftpdocs/89xx/doc8947/01-31-TechHealth.pdf.*

[3] Morra, D., Nicholson, S., Levinson, W., Gans, D. N., Hammons, T., & Casalino, L.P. ''U.S. Physician Practices versus Canadians: Spending Nearly Four Times as Much Money Interacting with Payers,'' *Health Affairs:* 30(8):1443–1450, 2011.

Blanchfield, Bonnie B., James L. Hefferman, Bradford Osgood, Rosemary R. Sheehan, and Gregg S. Meyer, ''Saving Billions of Dollars—and Physician's Time—by Streamlining Billing Practices,'' *Health Affairs:* 29(6):1248–1254, 2010.

[4] Casalino, L.P., Nicholson, S., Gans, D.N., Hammons, T., Morra, D., Karrison, T., & Levinson, W., ''What does it cost physician practices to interact with health insurance plans?'' *Health Affairs:* 28(4) (2009): w533–w543).

[5] Sakowski, J.A., Kahn, J.G., Kronick, R.G., Newman, J.M., & Luft, H.S., ''Peering into the black box: Billing and insurance activities in a medical group,'' *Health Affairs:* 28(4): w544–w554, 2009.

[6] Ibid, p. w547.

checks, and manually post and reconcile the health care claim payments in their accounting systems. By automating some of these tasks, time and labor spent on the collection of payments can be decreased. Automation can be achieved through the electronic transfer of information or electronic data interchange (EDI). Through the use of electronic funds transfers (EFT) for health care claim payments and the use of electronic remittance advice (ERA) that describes adjustments to the payments, BIR costs can be decreased.

The benefits of EFT have been realized in many other industries. The benefits include material cost savings, fraud control, and improved cash flow and cash forecasting. The benefits of ERA have also been demonstrated in terms of cost savings in paper and mailings. By receiving remittance advice electronically, providers can use electronic denial management tools that dramatically improve payment recovery and reconciliation. Despite these advantages, an estimated 70 percent of health care claim payments continue to be in paper check form and an estimated 75 percent of remittance advice is sent through the mail in paper form.[7]

There is evidence that the use of operating rules for specific electronic health care transactions results in higher use of EDI by health care providers.[8] We expect usage of EFT and ERA by the health care industry will increase and administrative savings will be realized when industry implements the operating rules for those transactions.

B. Legal Authority for the Regulatory Action

The legal authority for the adoption of operating rules rests in section 1173(g) of the Social Security Act (the Act). Section 1173(g) of the Act was added by section 1104(b)(2) of the Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act (Pub L. 111–148), enacted on March 23, 2010, as amended by the Health Care and Education Reconciliation Act of 2010 (Pub. L. 111–152), enacted on March 30, 2010 (collectively known as and hereinafter referred to as the Affordable Care Act).

C. Summary of the Major Provisions of the Regulatory Action

In this interim final rule with comment period (IFC), we are adopting the Phase III Council for Affordable Quality Healthcare (CAQH) Committee on Operating Rules for Information Exchange (CORE) EFT & ERA Operating Rule Set, including the CORE v5010 Master Companion Guide Template, for the health care EFT and remittance advice transaction (hereinafter referred to as the EFT & ERA Operating Rule Set), with one exception: We are not adopting Requirement 4.2, titled ''Health Care Claim Payment/Advice Batch Acknowledgement Requirements,'' of the Phase III CORE 350 Health Care Claim Payment/Advice (835) Infrastructure Rule because that requirement requires the use of the Accredited Standards Committee (ASC) X12 999 acknowledgement standard, and the Secretary has not adopted standards for acknowledgements.

Covered entities must be in compliance with the EFT & ERA Operating Rule Set by January 1, 2014.

D. Costs and Benefits

Both costs and benefits are analyzed by examining the costs and cost savings of implementing and using the EFT & ERA Operating Rule Set adopted in this IFC in the following four areas of administrative tasks—

- Provider enrollment in EFT and ERA;
- Implementing infrastructure and communication networks between trading partners;
- Reassociation of the payment information with the remittance information; and
- Posting payment adjustments and claim denials.

To a large extent, the costs of implementing the EFT & ERA Operating Rule Set will be borne by the health plans, with much of the benefits accruing to providers. Many health plans actively participated in the development of these rules, and the requirements they put on themselves were carefully deliberated. In the RIA of this IFC, we estimate that the cost to implement the EFT & ERA Operating Rule Set is $1.2 to $2.7 billion for government and commercial health plans, including third party administrators (TPAs), hospitals, and physician offices. The savings from and cost benefit of using the EFT & ERA Operating Rule Set is $3 to $4.5 billion for government and commercial health plans, hospitals, and physician offices. The net savings derived from using the EFT & ERA Operating Rule Set over 10 years ranges from approximately $300 million to $3.3 billion.

II. Background

A. Statutory and Regulatory Background

1. The Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996 (HIPAA)

Congress addressed the need for a consistent framework for electronic health care transactions and other administrative simplification issues through the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996 (HIPAA), (Pub.L. 104–191), enacted on August 21, 1996. HIPAA amended the Act by adding Part C—Administrative Simplification—to Title XI of the Act, requiring the Secretary of the Department of Health and Human Services (HHS) (the Secretary) to adopt standards for certain transactions to enable health information to be exchanged more efficiently and to achieve greater uniformity in the transmission of health information.

In the August 17, 2000 **Federal Register** (65 FR 50312), we published a final rule titled ''Health Insurance Reform: Standards for Electronic Transactions'' (hereinafter referred to as the Transactions and Code Sets final rule). That rule implemented some of the HIPAA Administrative Simplification requirements by adopting standards for electronic health care transactions developed by standard setting organizations (SSOs) and medical data code sets to be used in those transactions. We adopted the ASC X12 Version 4010 standards and the National Council for Prescription Drug Programs (NCPDP) Telecommunication Version 5.1 standard.

Section 1172(a) of the Act states that—

> Any standard adopted under [HIPAA] shall apply, in whole or in part, to * * *
> (1) A health plan.
> (2) A health care clearinghouse.
> (3) A health care provider who transmits any health information in electronic form in connection with a [HIPAA transaction].

These entities are referred to as covered entities.

In the January 16, 2009 **Federal Register** (74 FR 3296), we published a final rule titled, ''Health Insurance Reform; Modifications to the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA) Electronic Transaction Standards'' (hereinafter referred to as the Modifications final rule). Among other things, the

[7] Estimates for the percentage of EFT are taken from the interim final rule ''Administrative Simplification: Adoption of Standards for the Health Care Electronic Funds Transfers (EFT) and Remittance Advice'' published in the January 10, 2012 **Federal Register** (77 FR 1556). Estimates for the percentage of ERA are taken from the proposed rule ''Administrative Simplification: Adoption of a Standard for a Unique Health Plan Identifier; Addition to the National Provider Identifier Requirements: And a Change to the Compliance Date for ICD–10–CM and ICD–10–PCS Medical Data Code Sets,'' published in the April 17, 2012 **Federal Register** (77 FR 22950). The calculations from these two rules are explained in more detail in the Regulatory Impact Analysis of this rule.

[8] ''CAQH CORE Phase I Measures of Success Final Report, July 7, 2009,'' PowerPoint presentation; and ''CORE Certification and testing: A Step-by-Step Overview,'' February 17, 2011, CAQH and Edifecs Webinar.

Modifications final rule adopted updated versions of the standards, ASC X12 Version 5010 (hereinafter referred to as Version 5010) and NCPDP Telecommunication Standard Implementation Guide Version D.0 (hereinafter referred to as Version D.0) and equivalent Batch Standard Implementation Guide, Version 1, Release 2 (hereinafter referred to as Version 1.2) for the electronic health care transactions, which are specified at 45 CFR part 162, Subparts I through R. Covered entities were required to comply with Version 5010 and Version D.0 on January 1, 2012. We also adopted a standard for the Medicaid pharmacy subrogation standard, NCPDP Version 3.0, in the Modifications final rule, specified at 45 CFR part 162, Subpart S, with which covered entities were required to comply on January 1, 2012, except small health plans, which have until January 1, 2013.

As January 1, 2012 approached, we became aware that there were still a number of outstanding issues and challenges impeding full implementation of Version 5010 and Version D.0. Therefore, we announced two consecutive 90-day periods during which we would not initiate enforcement action against any covered entity through June 30, 2012.

Table 1 summarizes the full set of transaction standards adopted in the Transactions and Code Sets final rule and as modified in the Modifications final rule.

TABLE 1—CURRENT ADOPTED STANDARDS FOR HIPAA TRANSACTIONS

Transaction	Standard
Health care claims or equivalent encounter information—Dental.	ASC X12 Standards for Electronic Data Interchange Technical Report Type 3—Health Care Claim: Dental (837), May 2006, ASC X12N/005010X224, and Type 1 Errata to Health Care Claim: Dental (837), ASC X12 Standards for Electronic Data Interchange Technical Report Type 3, October 2007, ASC X12N/005010X224A1.
Health care claims or equivalent encounter information—Professional.	ASC X12 Standards for Electronic Data Interchange Technical Report Type 3—Health Care Claim: Professional (837), May 2006, ASC X12N/005010X222.
Health care claims or equivalent encounter information—Institutional.	ASC X12 Standards for Electronic Data Interchange Technical Report Type 3—Health Care Claim: Institutional (837), May 2006, ASC X12/N005010X223, and Type 1 Errata to Health Care Claim: Institutional (837), ASC X12 Standards for Electronic Data Interchange Technical Report Type 3, October 2007, ASC X12N/005010X223A1.
Health care claims or equivalent encounter information—Retail pharmacy.	Telecommunication Standard Implementation Guide, Version D, Release 0 (Version D.0), August 2007 and equivalent Batch Standard Implementation Guide, Version 1, Release 2 (Version 1.2), National Council for Prescription Drug Programs.
Health care claims or equivalent encounter information—Retail pharmacy supplies and professional services.	Telecommunication Standard, Implementation Guide Version 5, Release 1, September 1999; The Telecommunication Standard Implementation Guide, Version D, Release 0 (Version D.0), August 2007, and equivalent Batch Standard Implementation Guide, Version 1, Release 2 (Version 1.2), National Council for Prescription Drug Programs; and ASC X12 Standards for Electronic Data Interchange Technical Report Type 3—Health Care Claim: Professional (837), May 2006, ASC X12N/005010X222.
Coordination of Benefits—Retail pharmacy drugs.	Telecommunication Standard Implementation Guide, Version D, Release 0 (Version D.0), August 2007, and equivalent Batch Standard Implementation Guide, Version 1, Release 2 (Version 1.2), National Council for Prescription Drug Programs.
Coordination of Benefits—Dental	ASC X12 Standards for Electronic Data Interchange Technical Report Type 3—Health Care Claim: Dental (837), May 2006, ASC X12N/005010X224, and Type 1 Errata to Health Care Claim: Dental (837), ASC X12 Standards for Electronic Data Interchange Technical Report Type 3, October 2007, ASC X12N/005010X224A1.
Coordination of Benefits—Professional	ASC X12 Standards for Electronic Data Interchange Technical Report Type 3—Health Care Claim: Professional (837), May 2006, ASC X12, 005010X222.
Coordination of Benefits—Institutional	ASC X12 Standards for Electronic Data Interchange Technical Report Type 3—Health Care Claim: Institutional (837), May 2006, ASC X12/N005010X223, and Type 1 Errata to Health Care Claim: Institutional (837), ASC X12 Standards for Electronic Data Interchange Technical Report Type 3, October 2007, ASC X12N/005010X223A1.
Eligibility for a health plan (request and response)—Dental, professional, and institutional.	ASC X12 Standards for Electronic Data Interchange Technical Report Type 3—Health Care Eligibility Benefit Inquiry and Response (270/271), April 2008, ASC X12N/005010X279.
Eligibility for a health plan (request and response)—Retail pharmacy drugs.	Telecommunication Standard Implementation Guide, Version D, Release 0 (Version D.0), August 2007, and equivalent Batch Standard Implementation Guide, Version 1, Release 2 (Version 1.2), National Council for Prescription Drug Programs.
Health care claim status (request and response).	ASC X12 Standards for Electronic Data Interchange Technical Report Type 3—Health Care Claim Status Request and Response (276/277), August 2006, ASC X12N/005010X212, and Errata to Health Care Claim Status Request and Response (276/277), ASC X12 Standards for Electronic Data Interchange Technical Report Type 3, April 2008, ASC X12N/005010X212E1.
Enrollment and disenrollment in a health plan.	ASC X12 Standards for Electronic Data Interchange Technical Report Type 3—Benefit Enrollment and Maintenance (834), August 2006, ASC X12N/005010X220.
Health care payment and remittance advice.	ASC X12 Standards for Electronic Data Interchange Technical Report Type 3—Health Care Claim Payment/Advice (835), April 2006, ASC X12N/005010X221.
Health plan premium payments	ASC X12 Standards for Electronic Data Interchange Technical Report Type 3—Payroll Deducted and Other Group Premium Payment for Insurance Products (820), February 2007, ASC X12N/005010X218.
Referral certification and authorization (request and response)—Dental, professional, and institutional.	ASC X12 Standards for Electronic Data Interchange Technical Report Type 3—Health Care Services Review—Request for Review and Response (278), May 2006, ASC X12N/005010X217, and Errata to Health Care Services Review—Request for Review and Response (278), ASC X12 Standards for Electronic Data Interchange Technical Report Type 3, April 2008, ASC X12N/005010X217E1.

TABLE 1—CURRENT ADOPTED STANDARDS FOR HIPAA TRANSACTIONS—Continued

Transaction	Standard
Referral certification and authorization (request and response)—Retail pharmacy drugs.	Telecommunication Standard Implementation Guide, Version D, Release 0 (Version D.0), August 2007, and equivalent Batch Standard Implementation Guide, Version 1, Release 2 (Version 1.2), National Council for Prescription Drug Programs.
Medicaid pharmacy subrogation	Batch Standard Medicaid Subrogation Implementation Guide, Version 3, Release 0 (Version 3.0), July 2007, National Council for Prescription Drug Programs.

In general, the HIPAA transaction standards enable electronic data interchange using a common interchange structure, thus minimizing the industry's reliance on multiple data transmission formats. According to a recent report to Congress by the National Committee on Vital and Health Statistics (NCVHS), ''[t]he HIPAA electronic data requirements for standardized formats and content were intended to move the health care industry from a manual to an electronic system to improve security, lower costs, and lower the error rate.'' [9]

However, according to the NCVHS report, ''the speed of adoption [of electronic transactions] across industry has been disappointing.'' [10] The NCVHS report continues, ''The achievement of the vision of seamless electronic flow of information in a confidential and secure manner has been slow.'' [11]

2. The Introduction of Operating Rules in the Affordable Care Act

The use of operating rules is widespread and varied among other industries. For example, uniform operating rules for the exchange of Automated Clearing House (ACH) EFT payments among financial institutions are used in accordance with U.S. Federal Reserve regulations (12 CFR Part 370) and maintained by the Federal Reserve and NACHA—The Electronic Payments Association (known as NACHA). Additionally, credit card issuers employ detailed operating rules (for example, Cirrus Worldwide Operating Rules) describing things such as types of members, their responsibilities and obligations, and licensing and display of service marks.

Before the passage of the Affordable Care Act, States enacted various laws that were analogous to operating rules, in that they established business rules directed toward more efficient and effective transmission of electronic health care transactions. Similarly, the CAQH Committee on Operating Rules for Information Exchange (CORE), a nonprofit alliance of health care stakeholders, developed voluntary operating rules for the health care industry. CAQH CORE's operating rules include business rules that require common platform standards, establish companion guide formats, define the rights and responsibilities of all parties in a transaction, establish response times and error resolution, require specific acknowledgement standards and data content, remove optionality from specific data content, and establish business rules directed at efficient and effective business practices. Voluntary agreements among health care industry stakeholders to use operating rules were shown to reduce costs and administrative complexities.[12]

Through the Affordable Care Act, Congress sought to promote implementation of electronic transactions and achieve cost reduction and efficiency improvements by creating more uniformity in the implementation of standard transactions. This was done by mandating the adoption of a set of operating rules for each of the HIPAA transactions. Section 1173(g)(1) of the Act, as added by section 1104(b)(2)(C) of the Affordable Care Act, requires the Secretary to ''adopt a single set of operating rules for each transaction * * * with the goal of creating as much uniformity in the implementation of the electronic standards as possible.'' The Affordable Care Act defines operating rules and specifies the role of operating rules in relation to the standards. Operating rules are defined by section 1171(9) of the Act (as added by section 1104(b)(1) of the Affordable Care Act) as ''the necessary business rules and guidelines for the electronic exchange of information that are not defined by a standard or its implementation specifications as adopted for purposes of this part.'' Additionally, section 1173(a)(4)(A) of the Act (as added by section 1104(b)(2)(B) of the Affordable Care Act) requires that—

> The standards and associated operating rules adopted by the Secretary shall—
> (i) To the extent feasible and appropriate, enable determination of an individual's eligibility and financial responsibility for specific services prior to or at the point of care;
> (ii) Be comprehensive, requiring minimal augmentation by paper or other communications;
> (iii) Provide for timely acknowledgment, response, and status reporting that supports a transparent claims and denial management process (including adjudication and appeals); and
> (iv) Describe all data elements (including reason and remark codes) in unambiguous terms, require that such data elements be required or conditioned upon set values in other fields, and prohibit additional conditions (except where necessary to implement State or Federal law, or to protect against fraud and abuse).

Further, section 1104(b)(2) of the Affordable Care Act amended section 1173 of the Act by adding new subsection (a)(4)(B), which states that ''[i]n adopting standards and operating rules for the transactions * * *, the Secretary shall seek to reduce the number and complexity of forms (including paper and electronic forms) and data entry required by patients and providers.''

Section 1104(b)(2) of the Affordable Care Act added section 1173(g)(1) to the Act, which states that ''[s]uch operating rules shall be consensus-based and reflect the necessary business rules affecting health plans and health care providers and the manner in which they operate pursuant to standards issued under Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996.''

New sections 1173(g)(2)(D), (g)(3)(C), and (g)(3)(D) of the Act also clarify the scope of operating rules. They provide that—

> (2) Operating Rules Development.— In adopting operating rules under this subsection, the Secretary shall consider recommendations for operating rules developed by a qualified nonprofit entity that meets the following requirements * * *

[9] ''The Tenth Report to Congress on the Implementation of the Administrative Simplification Provisions of the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA) of 1996 (As Required by the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act, Public Law 104–191, Section 263),'' submitted to the Senate Committee on Finance and Committee on Health, Education, Labor and Pensions, House Committee on Ways and Means, Committee on Education and Labor and Committee on Energy and Commerce by the National Committee on Vital and Health Statistics, December, 2011, p. 1.

[10] Ibid, p. 1.

[11] Ibid, p. 2.

[12] ''CAQH CORE Phase I Measures of Success Final Report,,''(presentation), July 7, 2009.

(D) The entity builds on the transactions standards issued under Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996. * * *

(3) Review and recommendations.— The National Committee on Vital and Health Statistics shall * * *

(C) Determine whether such operating rules represent a consensus view of the health care stakeholders and are consistent with and do not conflict with other existing standards;

(D) Evaluate whether such operating rules are consistent with electronic standards adopted for health information technology.

3. Adoption of Operating Rules for Eligibility for a Health Plan and Health Care Claim Status Transactions

In the July 8, 2011 **Federal Register** (76 FR 40458), we published an IFC titled, ''Administrative Simplification: Adoption of Operating Rules for Eligibility for a Health Plan and Health Care Claim Status Transactions'' (hereinafter referred to as the Eligibility and Claim Status Operating Rules IFC). That rule adopted operating rules for two HIPAA transactions: (1) Eligibility for a health plan; and (2) health care claim status. The Eligibility and Claim Status Operating Rules IFC also added the definition of operating rules to 45 CFR 162.103 and describes their relationship to standards. For details on operating rules and their relationship to standards, please see the Eligibility and Claim Status Operating Rules IFC (76 FR 40458).

4. Affordable Care Act: Standards and Operating Rules for Electronic Funds Transfers (EFT) and Remittance Advice Transactions

Section 1104(b)(2)(A) of the Affordable Care Act amended section 1173(a)(2) of the Act by adding the EFT transaction to the list of electronic health care transactions for which the Secretary must adopt a standard under HIPAA. Section 1104(c)(2) of the Affordable Care Act required the Secretary to promulgate a final rule to establish an EFT standard, and authorized the Secretary to do so by an interim final rule. That section further required the standard to be adopted by January 1, 2012, in a manner ensuring that it is effective by January 1, 2014.

Section 1104(b)(2)(C) of the Affordable Care Act also added a requirement, at section 1173(g)(4)(B)(ii) of the Act, for the Secretary to adopt a set of operating rules for electronic funds transfers (EFT) transactions and health care payment and remittance advice transactions that shall ''(I) allow for automated reconciliation of the electronic payment with the remittance advice; and (II) be adopted not later than July 1, 2012, in a manner ensuring that such operating rules are effective not later than January 1, 2014.''

Section 1104(b)(2)(C) of the Affordable Care Act also amended section 1173 of the Act by adding section 1173(g)(4)(C) of the Act, which provides that ''[t]he Secretary shall promulgate an interim final rule applying any standard or operating rule recommended by the [NCVHS] pursuant to paragraph (3). The Secretary shall accept and consider public comments on any interim final rule published under this subparagraph for 60 days after the date of such publication.''

To better explain the context in which a standard for EFT was adopted, we review below how the health care electronic funds transfers (EFT) and remittance advice transaction is used to transmit health care claim payments.

5. Payment of Health Care Claims via EFT and ERA

In the January 10, 2012 **Federal Register** (77 FR 1556), we published an IFC titled, ''Administrative Simplification: Adoption of Standards for the Health Care Electronic Funds Transfers (EFT) and Remittance Advice'' (hereinafter referred to as the Health Care EFT Standards IFC). In the Health Care EFT Standards IFC, we defined the health care electronic funds transfers (EFT) and remittance advice transaction, found in 45 CFR 162.1601, as the transmission of either of the following for health care:

- The transmission of any of the following from a health plan to a health care provider:
  - ++ Payment.
  - ++ Information about the transfer of funds.
  - ++ Payment processing information.
- The transmission of either of the following from a health plan to a health care provider:
  - ++ Explanation of benefits.
  - ++ Remittance advice.

The transmission described in § 162.1601(a), hereinafter referred to as a health care EFT, is primarily a financial transmission, and the data content is payment information. Traditionally, health care payments were in the form of paper checks sent through the mail, and use of EFT for health care claim payments remains low. When an EFT is used, the payment is generally transmitted through the ACH Network, the same network that transmits salary payments via Direct Deposit, though there are instances when other networks are used, such as Fedwire.

The transmission described in § 162.1601(b) is the ERA. A health plan rarely pays a provider the exact amount a provider bills the health plan for health care claims. A health plan adjusts the claim charges based on contract agreements, secondary payers, benefit coverage, expected copays and co-insurance, and other factors. These adjustments are described in the ERA through the use of four codes: Claim Adjustment Reason Codes (CARCs), Remittance Advice Remark Codes (RARCs), Claim Adjustment Group Codes (CAGCs), and NCPDP External Code List Reject Codes (NCPDP Reject Codes).

CARCs identify reasons why the claim or services are not being paid as charged. For instance, ''163'' means ''attached references on the claim was not received.'' RARCs provide additional information about the adjustment. For instance, ''M30'' means ''missing pathology report.'' CAGCs categorize CARCs by financial liability. For instance, ''PR'' means ''patient responsibility.'' NCPDP Reject Codes identify reasons why a retail pharmacy claim was rejected. For instance, ''73'' means ''refills are not covered.''

With few exceptions, the ERA and the health care EFT are sent in different electronic formats through different networks, contain different data that have different business uses, and are often received by the health care provider at different times. The health care EFT is transmitted from the health plan's treasury system. It is then processed by financial institutions, and ultimately entered into the health care provider's treasury system. The path of the health care EFT through the ACH Network from health plan to provider is represented in Illustration A by the solid arrow.

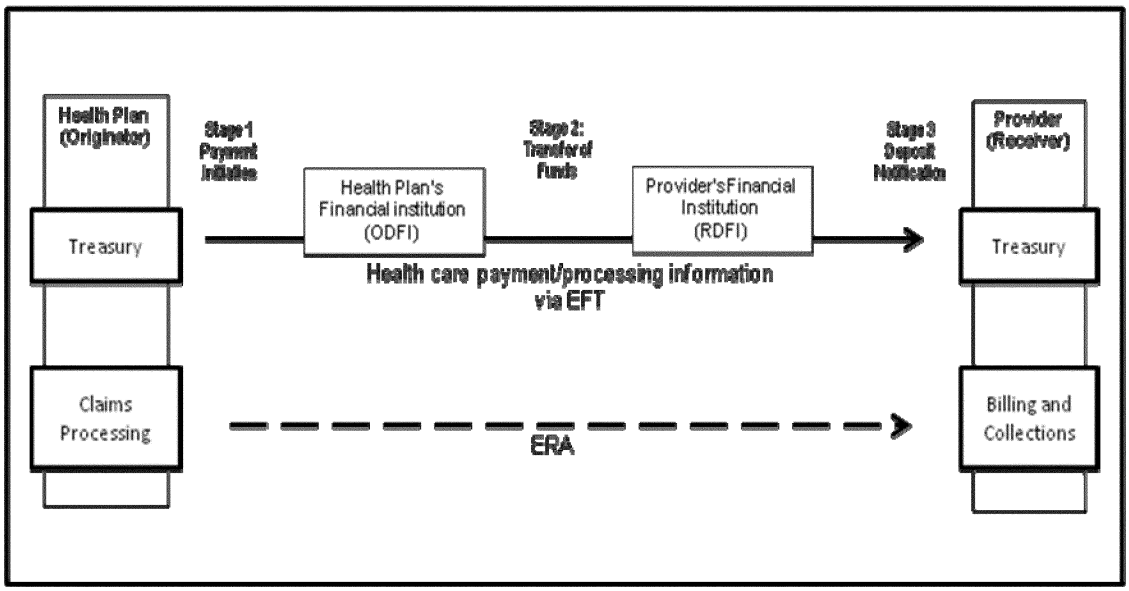
In contrast, the ERA is traditionally sent from the health plan's claims processing system and processed through the provider's billing and collections system. The path of the ERA from health plan to provider is represented in Illustration A by the arrow with dashes.

When both the health care EFT and the ERA to which it corresponds arrive at the health care provider (often at different times), the two transmissions must be matched back together or ''reassociated'' by the provider; that is, the provider must associate the ERA with the payment that it describes. This process is referred to as ''reassociation.''

Providers receive many payments from different health plans, often separated from the ERA or paper remittance advice by days or even weeks. This makes reassociation of the payment with the remittance advice a slow burdensome task, especially when

the two cannot be associated by matching identical data elements. In order to realize the greatest level of time- and cost-savings, reassociation of the ERA with the health care EFT should be automated through the provider's practice management system. Reassociation can only be automated if there are data elements in the ERA that can be matched with data elements in the EFT.

ILLUSTRATION A: PATH OF HEALTH CARE EFT and ERA



6. Adoption of Standards for the Health Care Electronic Funds Transfers (EFT) and Remittance Advice Transaction

The Health Care EFT Standards IFC adopted standards for the format and the data content for the electronic transmission that a health plan sends to its financial institution in order to initiate a health care claim payment to a health care provider via the ACH Network.

One of the goals of the Health Care EFT Standards IFC was to adopt standards for the format and data content of the health care EFT that would ensure that the provider could reassociate the health care EFT with the ERA by matching identical data elements between the two. The Health Care EFT Standards IFC requires that a specific ACH file format be used with specific data content when health plans originate a health care EFT with their financial institutions to transmit through the ACH Network.

Specifically, the Health Care EFT Standards IFC adopts the ACH Network format known as the Corporate Credit or Deposit Entry (CCD) with Addenda Record (CCD+Addenda) as the standard that health plans must use to originate an EFT for health care payments made through the ACH Network. The data content of the Addenda Record is also standardized by the Health Care EFT Standards IFC: Health plans must include the TRN Segment, an ASC X12 data segment the implementation specifications of which are found in the ASC X12 835 TR3 (hereinafter referred to as the X12 835 TR3) in the Addenda Record of the CCD+Addenda. No protected health information (PHI) is to be included in the health care EFT transaction according to the standards adopted in the Health Care EFT Standards IFC. For a comprehensive description of the EFT transmission through the ACH Network, please see the Health Care EFT Standards IFC (77 FR 1556).

The standard for the ERA is the X12 835 TR3, adopted in the Transactions and Code Sets final rule. An updated version of the X12 835 TR3, Version 5010, was adopted in the Modifications final rule.

By requiring health plans to use the same format to originate a health care EFT as that used by financial institutions to transmit an EFT through the ACH Network, there will be one less step in formatting/translating the data in the overall transaction and, therefore, a decrease in the risk that an error or omission will be made in that translation. Consistent format and data elements in the file format used by health plans to originate an EFT through the ACH Network will make it more likely that the provider will be able to reassociate the health care EFT with the ERA because of identical data elements contained in both.

B. The National Committee on Vital and Health Statistics (NCVHS) December 2010 Hearings on EFT

The NCVHS was established by Congress to serve as an advisory body to the Secretary on health data, statistics, and national health information policy, and has been assigned a significant role in the Secretary's adoption of standards, code sets, and operating rules under HIPAA.

Per the Affordable Care Act, the Health Care EFT Standards IFC was based on recommendations from the NCVHS after a hearing the NCVHS Subcommittee on Standards held on December 3, 2010 on standards and operating rules for the health care payment and remittance advice transaction. During the December 2010 hearing titled ''Administrative Simplification under the Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act Standards and Operating Rules for Electronic Funds Transfer (EFT) and Remittance Advice (RA),'' [13] the NCVHS subcommittee conducted a comprehensive review of potential standards and operating rules for the health care electronic funds transfers (EFT) and remittance advice transaction.

[13] For agenda and testimony, see *http://www.ncvhs.hhs.gov.*

The December 2010 hearing also included a review of standard setting organizations and operating rule authoring entities, for purposes of making a recommendation to the Secretary as to whether such standards and operating rules should be adopted. The NCVHS hearing consisted of a full day of public testimony with participation by stakeholders representing a cross-section of the health care industry, including health plans, health care provider organizations, health care clearinghouses, retail pharmacy industry representatives, standards developers, professional associations, representatives of Federal and State health plans, the Workgroup for Electronic Data Interchange (WEDI), the banking industry, and potential standard setting organizations (also known as standards development organizations or SDOs) for EFT standards and authoring entities for operating rules, including CAQH CORE, ASC X12, the NACHA, and the NCPDP.

The testimony, both written and verbal, described many aspects and issues of the health care electronic funds transfers (EFT) and remittance advice transaction. Testifiers described the advantages to using EFT to pay health care claims. The savings in time and money for health plans and health care providers that EFT affords was paramount amongst these advantages. Testifiers presented a number of case studies to illustrate these benefits as well as a number of obstacles to greater EFT use in health care. We refer the reader to the testimonies posted to the NCVHS Web site at *http://www.ncvhs.hhs.gov* for a more comprehensive discussion of the issues.

During the December 2010 NCVHS hearing, it became evident that no operating rules for the heath care electronic funds transfers (EFT) and remittance advice transaction had yet been written by any entity. On February 17, 2011, following the December 2010 NCVHS Subcommittee on Standards hearing, the NCVHS sent a letter to the Secretary stating that ''NCVHS has formally requested potential operating rules authoring entities to develop and present their applications to be authoring entities for operating rules for the health care EFT standard and ERA standard. These will be reviewed by NCVHS after they are received, and further recommendations will be considered.'' [14]

After the February 17, 2011 letter was sent, three entities applied to be the authoring entity for the EFT and ERA operating rules: ASC X12 (for nonpharmacy ERA transactions); NCPDP (for pharmacy ERA transactions); and CAQH CORE (for all EFT and ERA transactions). The NCVHS evaluated the applications from the three potential authoring entities. Each application was evaluated based on the statutory requirements including: (1) Focus on administrative simplification; (2) having a multistakeholder and consensus-based process for development of operating rules; (3) building on the transaction standards issued under HIPAA; and (4) plans to develop operating rules that meet the functional requirements defined in the statute.

On March 23, 2011 the NCVHS sent a letter to the Secretary recommending that CAQH CORE, in collaboration with NACHA–The Electronic Payments Association, be named as the ''candidate authoring entity for operating rules for all health care EFT and ERA transactions, with the provision that this entity submit to NCVHS fully vetted operating rules for consideration by the committee, by August 1, 2011.'' [15] The letter noted that the proposed operating rules would be reviewed by NCVHS and further recommendations would be considered, including that the operating rules submitted may or may not be deemed acceptable for a recommendation for adoption.

C. CAQH CORE Operating Rules for the Health Care Electronic Funds Transfers (EFT) and Remittance Advice Transaction

Between March and August 2011, CAQH CORE held more than 30 open calls and over 15 straw polls with industry and government representatives to discuss, debate, and develop operating rules for EFT and ERA. Over 80 health care entities, including health plans, clearinghouses, providers, and financial institutions, were represented at weekly meetings and spent hundreds of hours of analyzing, reviewing, and consensus-building on the operating rules.[16]

CAQH CORE collaborated with the medical, pharmacy, and financial services industries in the following ways in order to draft the operating rules:

- Conducted research, for example, reviewed over 100 EFT and ERA enrollment forms to identify gaps in data collection.
- Held open calls and shared draft documentation with a wide range of constituents, many of which in turn forwarded copies of the drafts to their affiliates.
- Vetted the complete draft CAQH CORE operating rules through the weekly call process, open update calls, surveys, and straw polls, and shared updates on the CAQH CORE and NACHA Web sites.

On August 1, 2011 CAQH CORE and NACHA–The Electronic Payments Association, submitted five separate draft EFT and ERA operating rules to the NCVHS for consideration [17]:

- Draft Phase III CORE ERA Infrastructure (835) Rule
- Draft Phase III CORE EFT Enrollment Data Rule
- Draft Phase III CORE ERA Enrollment Data Rule
- Draft Phase III CORE EFT & ERA Reassociation (CCD+/835) Rule
- Draft Phase III CORE Uniform Use of CARCs and RARCs (835) Rule; includes Draft CORE-required Code Combinations for CORE-defined Business Scenarios.

In its August 1, 2011 letter to the NCVHS, CAQH CORE urged the NCVHS to consider the rules as draft: ''Further vetting is underway to finalize the rules per the CAQH CORE process or to identify further dialogue that should occur within the industry.'' [18]

On October 10, 2011, CORE produced another draft of the EFT & ERA Operating Rule Set in which the five rules were packaged as a set, titled: ''Draft Phase III CORE EFT & ERA Operating Rule Set.'' Hereinafter, we will refer to the complete set of Draft Phase III CORE EFT & ERA Operating Rules as of October 10, 2011 as the EFT & ERA Draft Operating Rule Set.

[14] February 17, 2011 Letter to Kathleen Sebelius, Secretary, Department of Health and Human Services, from the National Committee on Vital and Health Statistics (NCVHS), p. 6.

[15] March 23, 2011 letter to Kathleen Sebelius, Secretary of the Department of Health and Human Services, from Justine M. Carr, Chairperson, National Committee on Vital and Health Statistics, Affordable Care Act (ACA), Administrative Simplification: Recommendation for entity to submit proposed operating rules to support the Standards for Health Care Electronic Funds Transfers and Health Care Payment and Remittance Advice, pp. 4–5, *http://www.ncvhs.hhs.gov/110323lt.pdf.*

[16] August 1, 2011 letter to Walter Suarez and Judith Warren, Co-Chairs of the National Committee on Vital Health Statistics (NCVHS) Subcommittee on Standards from Gwendolyn Lohse, Deputy Director CAQH and Managing Director of CORE and Janet Estep, President and CEO, NACHA (p. 2).

[17] August 1, 2011 letter to Walter Suarez and Judith Warren, Co-Chairs of the National Committee on Vital Health Statistics (NCVHS) Subcommittee on Standards from Gwendolyn Lohse, Deputy Director CAQH and Managing Director of CORE and Janet Estep, President and CEO, NACHA (pgp. 1).

[18] August 1, 2011 letter to Walter Suarez and Judith Warren, Co-Chairs of the National Committee on Vital Health Statistics (NCVHS) Subcommittee on Standards from Gwendolyn Lohse, Deputy Director CAQH and Managing Director of CORE and Janet Estep, President and CEO, NACHA (p. 1).

D. The December 2011 NCVHS Recommendation to the Secretary

On December 7, 2011, the NCVHS sent a letter to the Secretary recommending that the EFT & ERA Draft Operating Rule Set be adopted, conditional on the authoring entities making certain revisions to the proposed operating rules (recommendations 1.1 and 1.2), including the following:

• All references to the CORE certification requirement are removed from any documents that are adopted as mandatory by HHS, and that the CAQH CORE Web site be similarly updated and amended. The NCVHS noted that one of the items specifically excluded in the Eligibility and Claim Status Operating Rules IFC is the requirement that all entities (providers, health plans and clearinghouses) using the operating rules be CORE certified, and stated that the ''language in the operating rules that requires CORE certification specifically can be misleading.'' [19]

• ''The Secretary worked with CAQH CORE to develop a naming convention that consistently and easily identifies the transaction to which the rule applies.'' [20] CORE currently names its operating rules using the term ''Phase'' in each one. The NCVHS letter observed that certain operating rules were common to all operating rules (''technical rules'') while other operating rules applied only to the specific transactions (''business rules''). The NCVHS suggested that the technical rules could be more appropriately maintained in a separate set of ''base infrastructure'' operating rules. Industry users could apply the technical rules across all transactions and use separate documents for individual transactions to implement the business rules for that specific transaction.

Subsequent to the December 7, 2011 NCVHS letter, CORE edited the Draft EFT & ERA Operating Rule Set per the NCVHS recommendation that references to the CORE certification be removed. The final version, published by CAQH CORE on June 27, 2012, is titled the Phase III CORE EFT & ERA Operating Rule Set (June 27, 2012).

Discussions are underway between the Secretary and CORE as to NCVHS' second recommendation that a different naming convention be developed for operating rules. However, it was not possible to develop a new naming convention in the period between the December, 2011 recommendation from NCVHS and the publication of this IFC.

III. Provisions of the Interim Final Rule with Comment Period

A. Adoption of Phase III CORE EFT & ERA Operating Rule Set (§ 162.1603)

In 45 CFR 162.1603, we adopt CAQH CORE Phase III CORE EFT & ERA Operating Rule Set (Approved June 2012), hereinafter referred to as the EFT & ERA Operating Rule Set, for the health care EFT and remittance advice transaction, with one exception noted later in this section of the IFC. In § 162.920, we list the EFT & ERA Operating Rule Set as being incorporated by reference.

The EFT & ERA Operating Rule Set includes the following rules: (1) Phase III CORE 380 EFT Enrollment Data Rule; (2) Phase III CORE 382 ERA Enrollment Data Rule; (3) Phase III Core 360 Uniform Use of Claim Adjustment Reason Codes and Remittance Advice Remark Codes (835) Rule; (4) CORE-required Code Combinations for CORE-defined Business Scenarios for the Phase III Core Uniform Use of Claim Adjustment Reason Codes and Remittance Advice Remark Codes (835) Rule; (5) Phase III CORE 370 EFT & ERA Reassociation (CCD+/835) Rule; and (6) Phase III CORE 350 Health Care Claim Payment/Advice (835) Infrastructure Rule.

The Phase III CORE 350 Health Care Claim Payment/Advice (835) Infrastructure Rule includes a requirement, at 4.4.1, that entities' companion guides must follow the format/flow as defined in the CORE v 5010 Master Companion Guide Template, so we are also adopting the CORE v 5010 Master Companion Guide Template.

We exclude the Phase III CORE 350 Health Care Claim Payment/Advice (835) Infrastructure Rule Requirement 4.2 in § 162.1603(a)(6). We are not adopting the Phase III CORE 350 Health Care Claim Payment/Advice (835) Infrastructure Rule Requirement 4.2, titled ''Health Care Claim Payment/Advice Batch Acknowledgement Requirements'' because that requirement requires the use of the ASC X12 999 acknowledgement standard, and the Secretary has not adopted standards for acknowledgement transactions.

Table 2 summarizes the high level requirements of the EFT & ERA Operating Rule Set. Table 2 does not include all aspects of the EFT & ERA Operating Rule Set, and readers are advised to refer to the EFT & ERA Operating Rule Set itself.

TABLE 2—SUMMARY OF THE PHASE III CORE EFT & ERA OPERATING RULE SET ADOPTED IN THIS IFC

Rule	High level requirements
Phase III CORE 380 EFT Enrollment Data Rule.	1. Requirement 4.2: Identifies a maximum set of standard data elements that health plans can request from providers for enrollment to receive EFT. 2. Requirement 4.2: Applies a ''controlled vocabulary''—predefined and authorized terms—for health plans to use when referring to the same data element. For instance, ''Financial Institution Routing Number'' is to be used instead of, for example, ''Routing Number'' or ''Bank Routing Number.'' 3. Requirements 4.3.1 and 4.3.2: Require standard data elements to appear on paper enrollment forms in a standard format and flow, using Master Templates for paper-based and electronic enrollment. 4. Requirement 4.3.1: Requires health plans to give specific information or instruction to providers to assist in manual paper-based EFT enrollment. For instance, for paper-based enrollment, health plans are required to inform the provider that it must contact its financial institution to arrange for the delivery of the data elements in the EFT required for reassociation of the payment and the ERA. 5. Requirement 4.4: Requires that a health plan offer electronic EFT enrollment. (It does not require health plans to discontinue manual or paper-based methods of enrollment, but that electronic EFT enrollment be made available by a health plan if requested by a trading partner.) 6. Requirement 4.5: Requires health plans to convert all their paper-based enrollment forms to comply with this rule no later than six months after the compliance date specified in this IFC.

[19] December 7, 2011 letter to Kathleen Sebelius, Secretary, Department of Health and Human Services, ''Re: Affordable Care Act (ACA), Administrative Simplification: Recommenation to adopt operating rules to support the Standards for Health Care Electronic Funds Transfers and Health Care Payment and Remittance Advice,'' from Justine M. Carr, Chairperson, National Committee on Vital and Health Statistics, pp. 5.

[20] Ibid, pp. 5–6.

TABLE 2—SUMMARY OF THE PHASE III CORE EFT & ERA OPERATING RULE SET ADOPTED IN THIS IFC—Continued

Rule	High level requirements
Phase III CORE 382 ERA Enrollment Data Rule.	1. Requirement 4.2: Identifies a maximum set of standard data elements that health plans can request from providers for enrollment to receive ERA. 2. Requirement 4.2: Applies a ''controlled vocabulary''—predefined and authorized terms—for health plans to use when referring to the same data element. For instance, ''Provider Name'' is to be used instead of ''Provider'' or ''Name.'' 3. Requirements 4.3.1 and 4.3.2: Require standard data elements to appear on paper enrollment forms in a standard format and flow, using Master Templates for paper-based and electronic enrollment. 4. Requirement 4.3.1: Requires health plans to give specific information or instruction to providers to assist in manual paper-based ERA enrollment. For instance, for paper-based enrollment, health plans are required to provide specific information regarding the enrollment form, a fax number and/or address to send it to, and contact information for provider questions. 5. Requirement 4.4: Requires that a health plan offer electronic ERA enrollment. (It does not require health plans to discontinue manual or paper-based methods of enrollment, but that electronic ERA enrollment be made available by a health plan if requested by a trading partner.) 6. Requirement 4.5: Requires health plans to convert all their paper-based enrollment forms to comply with this rule no later than six months after the compliance date specified in this IFC.
Phase III CORE 360 Uniform Use of CARCs and RARCs (835) Rule, including CORE-required Code Combinations for CORE-defined Business Scenarios.	Requirements 4.1.1 and 4.1.3: Identify four business scenarios with a maximum set of CARCs/RARCs/CAGCs/NCPDP Reject Codes combinations that can be applied to convey details of the claim denial or payment adjustment to the provider. Health plans can only use the CARC/RARC/CAGC/NCPDP Reject Code combinations specified in the ''CORE-required Code Combinations for CORE-defined Business Scenarios'' document except that new or adjusted combinations can be used if the code committees responsible for maintaining the codes create a new code or adjust an existing code. The four business scenarios are the minimum set of business scenarios; health plans may develop additional ones. The four business scenarios include: 1. Additional Information Required—Missing/Invalid/Incomplete Documentation. 2. Additional Information Required—Missing/Invalid/Incomplete Data from Submitted Claim. 3. Billed Service Not Covered by Health Plan. 4. Benefit for Billed Service Not Separately Payable.
Phase III CORE 370 EFT& ERA Re-association (CCD+/835) Rule.	1. Requirement 4.1: Requires that providers must proactively contact their financial institutions to arrange for the delivery of the CORE-required Minimum CCD+ Data Elements necessary for successful reassociation of the EFT with the ERA. The five (plus one situational) CORE-required Minimum CCD+ Data Elements are: a. Effective Entry Date. b. Amount. c. Trace Type Code. d. Reference Identification (EFT Trace Number). e. Originating Company Identifier (Payer Identifier). f. Reference Identification (Originating Company Supplemental Code), which is only required in some situations. 2. Requirements 4.2: Requires health plans to transmit the EFT within three days of the transmission of the ERA. 3. Requirement 4.2.1 For retail pharmacy, the health plan may release the ERA anytime before the EFT is released, but must release the ERA within three days after the EFT is released. 4. Requirement 4.3: Outlines requirements for resolving late or missing EFT and ERA transmissions.
Phase III CORE 350 Health Care Claim Payment/Advice (835) Infrastructure Rule.	1. Requirement 4.1: Requires covered entities to implement HTTP/S Version 1.1 over the public Internet as a transport method for the health care electronic funds transfers (EFT) and remittance advice transaction. The requirements are designed to provide a ''safe harbor'' that application vendors, providers, and health plans (or other information sources) can be assured will be supported by all covered entities. The rule does not require that all CORE trading partners remove existing connections that do not match the rule, nor is it intended to require that covered entities must use this method for all new connections. The connectivity safe harbor also includes requirements for a minimum set of metadata outside the ASC x12 payload and aspects of connectivity/security such as response times, acknowledgements and errors. As part of this, two envelope standards are to be used. 2. Requirement 4.3: Requires health plans that issue proprietary paper claim remittance advices to continue to offer paper remittance advice for a minimum of 31 days from the implementation of ERA. 3. Requirement 4.4.1: Requires the use of the CORE Master Companion Guide Template for the flow and format of companion guides. This is the same CORE Master Companion Guide Template that was adopted in the Eligibility and Claim Status Operating Rules IFC.

B. Summary of Reasons for Adopting the EFT & ERA Operating Rule Set

As is demonstrated in the RIA of this IFC, the EFT & ERA Operating Rule Set will bring efficiencies to four areas of administrative tasks and, in so doing, will incentivize more health care entities to utilize electronic transactions. The four areas of administrative tasks that EFT & ERA Operating Rule Set will streamline include:

• Provider enrollment in EFT and ERA: As detailed in Table 2, the EFT & ERA Operating Rule Set includes requirements for health plans to use common format, flow, and vocabulary in their enrollment forms for EFT and ERA, as well as a maximum set of data elements that can be used in the enrollment forms and shared between the EFT and ERA enrollment forms. These requirements make EFT and ERA enrollment easier from the perspective of providers because all health plan enrollment forms will be similar, and a provider will be able to identify and collect all the required data for the multiple health plan forms simultaneously.

• Setting up initial trading partner connectivity and processes between

providers, clearinghouses and health plans: The connectivity or ''safe harbor'' requirements of the Phase III CORE 350 Health Care Claim Payment/Advice (835) Infrastructure Rule allow for quick initial connectivity between new trading partners. The connectivity requirements set up ''ground rules'' between trading partners with regard to connectivity over the public Internet. Although trading partners are not required to remove existing connections, providers and other trading partners can be assured that this connectivity can be used for transactions, that is, providers and other trading partners will find that this connectivity over the public Internet is always available to them, should they want to use it (safe harbor). The Phase III CORE 350 Health Care Claim Payment/Advice (835) Infrastructure Rule also requires health plans to format their ERA companion guides according to a CORE Master Companion Guide Template. These requirements could save days and perhaps weeks in terms of setting up with new trading partners.

• Reassociation of the EFT data with the ERA data. The maximum set of standard data elements required by the Phase III CORE 380 EFT Enrollment Data Rule and Phase III CORE 382 ERA Enrollment Data Rule ensures that the health plan will have the proper data necessary for the required data content—the data elements of the X12 TRN Segment—for the health care EFT so that automated reassociation is supported. The Phase III CORE 370 EFT & ERA Reassociation (CCD+/835) Rule has further data content requirements for the CCD+ and a requirement of plus or minus three days between transmission of the EFT and ERA, both of which facilitate automated reassociation by the provider. The Phase III CORE 370 EFT & ERA Reassociation (CCD+/835) Rule also requires a transition period between paper and electronic remittance advice, allowing a provider a test period before implementing ERA exclusively.

• Posting payment adjustments and claim denials. The Phase III CORE 360 Uniform Use of CARCs and RARCs (835) Rule, including CORE-required Code Combinations for CORE-defined Business Scenarios, puts limits on the number of code combinations used for four common rejection scenarios. This rule makes it easier for providers to understand the reasons for a health plan's rejection or adjustment of a claim payment, and will decrease time spent on the manual follow-up (telephone calls, emails, etc.) on rejections and adjustments.

C. Operating Rules on Acknowledgements

The CORE EFT & ERA Operating Rule Set requires the use of the Version 5010 999 acknowledgements standard in the Phase III CORE 350 Health Care Claim Payment/Advice (835) Infrastructure Rule Requirement 4.2, titled ''Health Care Claim Payment/Advice Batch Acknowledgement Requirements.'' As noted previously, we are not adopting that particular requirement within the EFT & ERA Operating Rule Set.

Acknowledgements are responses transmitted by electronic data interchange (EDI) that inform transaction senders whether or not their transaction has been received or if there are problems with the transaction. The use of acknowledgements adds value to the underlying transactions for which they are sent by informing the sender that a transaction has been received or has been rejected. Without acknowledgements, it is difficult for the sender to know whether the intended recipient received the transmission, which often results in the sender repeatedly querying the intended receiver as to the status of the transmission.

In its September 22, 2011 letter to the Secretary, the NCVHS forwarded some observations and recommendations on the adoption of a standard for electronic acknowledgment transactions based on a hearing of the NCVHS Subcommittee on Standards on April 27, 2011.[21] In the letter, the NCVHS noted that ''[d]uring the April 2011 hearing, virtually all testifiers were supportive of a mandate for acknowledgment standards because of the time and costs savings benefits.'' [22] The NCVHS recommended that ASC X12 Acknowledgment standards be adopted for three different Acknowledgments transactions.[23]

Section 1173(a)(4)(A)(iii) of the Act, as added by section 1104(b) of the Affordable Care Act, provides that standards and associated operating rules shall ''provide for timely acknowledgement, response, and status reporting that supports a transparent claims and denial management process (including adjudication and appeals).'' This provision is an indication of Congress' recognition of the important role acknowledgements play in EDI.

Although we are not requiring compliance with Phase III CORE 350 Health Care Claim Payment/Advice (835) Infrastructure Rule requirement 4.2, we are addressing the important role acknowledgements play in EDI by strongly encouraging the industry to implement the acknowledgements requirements in the CAQH CORE rules we are adopting herein. We reflect the exclusion of the requirement to use acknowledgments in § 162.1603(a)(6).

Until such time as the Secretary adopts a standard for acknowledgments, we support the industry's ongoing voluntary use of acknowledgements and encourage even more widespread use.

D. Applicability (§ 162.100)

Per 45 CFR 162.100, the health care electronic funds transfers (EFT) and remittance advice transaction operating rules adopted in this interim final rule with comment period apply to all covered entities: Health plans, health care clearinghouses, and health care providers who transmit any health information in electronic form in connection with a transaction for which a standard has been adopted under HIPAA.

E. Technical Changes (§ 162.1601)

In the Health Care EFT Standards IFC, we named the new transaction the ''Health Care Electronic Funds Transfers (EFT) and Remittance Advice'' Transaction. In this IFC, we are making a conforming change to the title and introductory language of § 162.1601 to reference the transaction by the new name.

Specifically, we are changing the heading of § 162.1601 from ''health care payment and remittance advice transaction'' to ''health care electronic funds transfers (EFT) and remittance advice transaction.'' In the introductory text, we are revising the statement ''The health care payment and remittance advice transaction is the transmission of either of the following for health care'' to read ''The health care electronic funds transfers (EFT) and remittance advice transaction is the transmission of either of the following for health care.''

F. Effective and Compliance Dates

Section 1173(g)(4)(B)(ii) of the Act, as added by section 1104(b)(2)(C) of the Affordable Care Act, states that ''[t]he set of operating rules for electronic funds transfers and health care payment and remittance advice transactions shall * * * be adopted not later than July 1, 2012, in a manner ensuring that such operating rules are effective not later than January 1, 2014.'' In each of our previous HIPAA rules, the date on

[21] September 22, 2011 letter to the Honorable Kathleen Sebelius, Secretary, Department of Health and Human Services, from the National Committee on Vital and Health Statistics, ''Re: Observations and Recommendations on the Adoption of a Standard for Electronic Acknowledgment Transactions.''

[22] Ibid., pp 3.

[23] Ibid., pp. 4

which the rule was effective was the date on which the rule was considered to be established or adopted or, in other words, the date on which adoption took effect and the CFR was accordingly amended. Typically, the effective date of a rule is 30 or 60 days after publication in the **Federal Register**. Under certain circumstances, the delay in the effective date can be waived, in which case the effective date of the rule may be the date of filing for public inspection or the date of publication in the **Federal Register**.

The effective date of standards, implementation specifications, modifications, or operating rules that are adopted in a rule, however, is different than the effective date of the rule. The effective date of standards, implementation specifications, modifications, or operating rules is the date on which covered entities must be in compliance with the standards, implementation specifications, modifications, or operating rules. The Act requires that the operating rules for the health care electronic funds transfers (EFT) and remittance advice transaction be effective not later than January 1, 2014. This means that covered entities must be in compliance with the operating rules by January 1, 2014. New § 162.1603 reflects this compliance date for the EFT & ERA Operating Rule Set.

If we change any of the policies we are finalizing in this interim final rule with comment period as a result of comments received, we will seek to finalize any such changes to allow sufficient time for industry preparation for compliance.

IV. Other Considerations: Process for Maintaining and Revising the EFT & ERA Operating Rule Set

The CORE EFT & ERA Operating Rule Set includes a number of statements about how the operating rules will be reviewed and updated. According to the Phase III CORE 382 ERA Enrollment Data Rule and the Phase III CORE 380 EFT Enrollment Data Rule, CORE will review the enrollment data sets on an annual or semi-annual basis. The Phase III CORE 382 ERA Enrollment Data Rule and the Phase III CORE 380 EFT Enrollment Data Rule state: ''The first review shall commence one year after the [adoption] of a federal regulation requiring'' implementation of the two CORE enrollment rules.[24] ''Substantive changes necessary to the data set will be reviewed and approved by CORE as necessary to ensure accurate and timely revision to the data set.'' [25]

The Phase III CORE 360 Uniform Use of CARCs and RARCs (835) Rule states that—

> CAQH CORE will establish an open process for soliciting feedback and input from the industry on a periodic basis, no less than 3 times per year, on the CARC/RARC/CAGC and CARC/NCPDP Reject Codes/CAGC combinations in the *CORE-required Code Combinations for CORE-defined Business Scenarios.doc* and convene a Subgroup to agree on appropriate revisions. As part of this process, it will be expected that health plans/providers/vendors will report to CORE additional business Scenarios that health plans may be using on a frequent basis that are not covered by this CORE rule for consideration for additional Business Scenarios.[26]

Note that these processes will be applied by CORE to update and revise those particular rules in the EFT & ERA Operating Rule Set. However, any modified versions of the EFT & ERA Operating Rule Set would be vetted through the rulemaking process before covered entities would be required to comply with them under HIPAA.

The CORE process for updating the operating rules is separate and distinct from the HHS process for updating standards and operating rules. Section 1104(b)(2)(C) of the Affordable Care Act added new section 1773(i) to the Act, which requires the establishment of a ''review committee'' to evaluate and review the adopted standards and operating rules and to report recommendations for updating and improving standards and operating rules to the Secretary. We will establish the review committee at a later date and a description of the review, evaluation, and update process will be presented at that time.

V. Waiver of Proposed Rulemaking and Delay in Effective Date

Under 5 U.S.C. 553(b) of the Administrative Procedure Act (APA), we are required to publish a notice of proposed rulemaking in the **Federal Register**. In addition, the APA mandates a 30-day delay in the effective date. Sections 553(b) and (d) of the APA provide for an exception from these APA requirements. Section 553(b)(B) of the APA authorizes the Department to waive normal rulemaking requirements if the Department for good cause finds that notice and comment procedures are impracticable, unnecessary, or contrary to the public interest. Section 553(d)(3) of the APA allows the Department to waive the 30-day delay in effective date where the Department finds good cause to do so and includes a statement of support.

Subsection (C) of section 1173(g)(4) of the Act is titled ''Expedited Rulemaking'' and provides that ''[t]he Secretary shall promulgate an interim final rule applying any standard or operating rule recommended by the [NCVHS] pursuant to paragraph (3). The Secretary shall accept and consider public comments on any interim final rule published under this subparagraph for 60 days after the date of such publication.'' As discussed previously, this interim final rule applies the recommendations made by the NCVHS to adopt the EFT & ERA Operating Rule Set.

Because the statute requires us to publish an interim final rule with comment period for the adoption of these operating rules, we conclude that it is unnecessary to undertake ordinary notice and comment procedures. On this basis, we waive the ordinary notice and comment provisions of the APA. In accordance with the requirements of section 1173(g)(4)(C) of the Act, we are providing a 60-day public comment period.

We also find that it is unnecessary to undertake ordinary notice and comment procedures to revise the name in the title and introductory language of the transaction in § 162.1601. In the Health Care EFT Standards IFC, we named the new transaction the ''Health Care Electronic Funds Transfers (EFT) and Remittance Advice,'' and we are simply making a conforming change to the title and introductory language of that regulatory section to call the transaction by the new name.

We also find good cause for waiving the 30-day delay in the effective date of this interim final rule with comment period. The 30-day delay is intended to give affected parties time to adjust their behavior and make preparations before a final rule takes effect. Sometimes a waiver of the 30-day delay in the effective date of a rule directly impacts the entities required to comply with the rule by minimizing or even eliminating the time during which they can prepare to comply with the rule. In this case, covered entities are not required to comply with the adopted operating rules until January 1, 2014, approximately one-and-one-half years after the publication of this interim final rule with comment period; a waiver of the 30-day delay in the effective date of

[24] CAQH Committee on Operating Rules for Information Exchange (CORE), Phase III CORE EFT & ERA Operating Rules Set (As of May XX, 2012), Phase III CORE 382 ERA Enrollment Data Rule, Section 3.4. and Phase III CORE 380 EFT Enrollment Data Rule, Section 3.4.

[25] Ibid.

[26] CAQH Committee on Operating Rules for Information Exchange (CORE), Phase III CORE EFT & ERA Operating Rules Set (As of May XX, 2012), Phase III CORE 360 Uniform Use of CARCs and RARCs (835) Rule, Section 3.5.

the rule does not change that fact. A waiver is in fact inconsequential here to covered entities; their statutorily prescribed date of compliance remains January 1, 2014. Because we believe the 30-day delay is unnecessary, we find good cause to waive it.

VI. Collection of Information Requirements

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, we are required to provide 60-day notice in the **Federal Register** and solicit public comment before a collection of information is submitted to the Office of Management and Budget (OMB) for review and approval. In order to fairly evaluate whether an information collection should be approved by OMB, section 3506(c)(2)(A)of the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995 requires that we solicit comment on the following issues:

- The need for the information collection and its usefulness in carrying out the proper functions of our agency.
- The accuracy of our estimate of the information collection burden.
- The quality, utility, and clarity of the information to be collected.
- Recommendations to minimize the information collection burden on the affected public, including automated collection techniques.

We are soliciting public comment on the information collection requirements (ICRs) on each of these issues that contains information collection requirements (ICRs): Specifications: Companion Guides Template, CORE-Required Maximum ERA Enrollment Data Elements, and CORE-Required Maximum EFT Enrollment Data Elements.

A. Health Plans Are Required To Format Companion Guides According to Companion Guide Template

In current practice, companion guides are developed by individual health plans and require providers to adhere to different transaction implementation rules for each health plan. Health plans have created these companion guides to describe the specifics of how they implement the HIPAA transactions and how they will work with their trading partners.

Health plans' companion guides vary not only in format and structure, but also in size, being anywhere from a few to 60 pages or more. Such variance can be confusing to trading partners and providers who must implement them along with the standard implementation guides, and who must refer to different companion guides for different health plans. There are more than 1,200 such companion guides in use today.

The Phase III CORE 350 Health Care Claim Payment/Advice (835) Infrastructure Rule, Requirement 4.4, adopted in this interim final rule with comment period, requires a standard template/common structure that health plans must use that is more efficient for providers to reference, given the multiple industry companion guides they must consult today.

OMB has determined that this regulatory requirement (which mandates that the private sector disclose information and do so in a particular format) constitutes an agency-sponsored third-party disclosure as defined under the PRA. The burden associated with the requirements of this interim final rule with comment period, which is subject to the PRA, includes the initial one-time burden on health plans to use a standardized template for companion guides.

Common practice in the industry is for companion guides to be published as electronic documents and updated periodically in the routine course of business. Companion guides are posted to and made available on health plan Web sites for trading partners, including providers, to access; therefore, printing and shipping costs are not considered.

The burden associated with the routine or ongoing maintenance of the information reported in the standard template format for companion guides is exempt from the PRA as defined in 5 CFR 1320.3(b)(2).

Based on the assumption that the burden associated with systems modifications that need to be made to implement the standard template for companion guides may overlap with the systems modifications needed to implement other HIPAA standards, and the fact that the standard template for companion guides will replace the use of multiple companion guides, resulting in an overall reduction of burden for providers, commenters should take into consideration when drafting comments that: (1) One or more of these current companion guides may not be used; (2) companion guide modifications may be performed in an aggregate manner during the course of routine business; and/or (3) systems modifications may be made by contractors such as practice management vendors, in a single effort for a multitude of affected entities.

Health plans that issue companion guides do so, in part, to direct providers on how to implement the ASC X12 standards and, in the case of the NCPDP standards, issue payer sheets specific to their requirements, and often provide other plan-specific information, such as contact information, address, etc. It is expected that even with the advent of operating rules, companion guides will never be completely eliminated, but the companion guides themselves may be greatly reduced in size and complexity as a result of the use of operating rules.

The CORE Master Companion Guide Template serves the purpose of providing a uniform structure for health plans to use when preparing companion guides. The use of this template by health plans currently issuing companion guides is considered to be a one-time action and is considered a permanent standard template for a health plan companion guide.

As the transition to the CORE Master Companion Guide Template is a one-time requirement, we do not estimate any ongoing labor costs associated with the use of CORE Master Companion Guide Template beyond the initial first year conversion.

In the Eligibility and Claim Status Operating Rules IFC, we estimated the one-time conversion to the template will cost health plans across the industry $3,028,000. The calculations in the Eligibility and Claim Status Operating Rules IFC Collection of Information section were as follows: The current length of health plan companion guides related to the eligibility for a health plan and health care claim status transactions is anecdotally estimated as ranging from just a few to 60 or more pages. We estimate it will take a health plan staff person, most likely a technical writer, from 1 to 4 hours per page to reformat companion guides into the standard template for companion guides. This burden would involve re-entering information, reconfiguring the sequence in which information appears, adding information, and other word processing and related tasks. Also, it would require specific technical knowledge, such as expertise in the Version 5010 standard transactions.

Using the high estimate obtained in testimony to the NCHVS by the American Medical Association of 1,200 companion guides currently in use, we calculated in the Eligibility and Claim Status Operating Rules IFC an estimated average of 40 pages, (48,000 responses) at an average rate of 2 hours per page (1,200 guides × 40 pages × 2 hours per page), for a one-time burden of approximately 96,000 hours across the industry to implement the CORE Master Companion Guide Template.

The total burden calculated in the Eligibility and Claim Status Operating Rules IFC applied to the transition to the template for two transactions, while we are only considering one here: the health care electronic funds transfers (EFT) and remittance advice transaction. Therefore, for purposes of this IFC, in

order to calculate the burden to transition companion guides to the CORE Master Companion Guide Template, we have taken the total burden as estimated in the COI section of the Eligibility and Claim Status Operating Rules IFC and divided it in two, to result in approximately 48,000 hours (Table 3).

As existing word processing capabilities would be used for this task, we do not anticipate any software, hardware or other specialized equipment to be purchased and/or maintained for this specific purpose.

B. Health Plans Are Required To Use CORE-Required Maximum ERA Enrollment Data Elements and CORE-Required Maximum EFT Enrollment Data Elements in ERA and EFT Enrollment Forms

Requirements 4.2 and 4.3 of both the Phase III CORE 380 EFT Enrollment Data Rule and the Phase III CORE 382 ERA Enrollment Data Rule require health plans to change the forms they currently use for enrolling providers in EFT and ERA, as these rules require a maximum set of standard data elements, a controlled vocabulary, and a standard format and flow to the forms. We assume that most, if not all, health plans will have to alter their current enrollment forms for EFT and ERA in order to comply with these requirements.

Health plans make alterations to their forms on a fairly routine basis in order to comply with internal business needs and State and Federal mandates. Changing or altering an existing form will often include a technical writer to make the actual changes, and an approval process that guarantees that the changes do not alter business processes in the organization. The burden associated with the requirements of this interim final rule with comment period is the initial one-time burden on health plans to use the CORE-required Maximum ERA Enrollment Data Elements and CORE-required Maximum EFT Enrollment Data Elements.

The burden associated with the routine or ongoing maintenance of the enrollment forms is exempt from the PRA as defined in 5 CFR 1320.3(b)(2).

We assume that, for each of the two forms, it will take a technical writer 16 hours to reformat and alter the form according to the requirements in the Phase III CORE EFT 380 Enrollment Data Rule and Phase III CORE ERA 382 Enrollment Data Rule (2 forms * 16 hours = 32 hours). This includes the time it takes to incorporate revisions that may result from the approval process.

We assume that the two forms will have to get a number of levels of approval before they can be used, so we have added 4 hours of time being reviewed by general and operations managers. We multiply these hours (36) by the number of health plans and third party administrators (2,577) for a total burden to the industry of approximately 92,772 hours (Table 3).

As existing word processing capabilities would be used for this task, we do not anticipate any software, hardware or other specialized equipment to be purchased and/or maintained for this specific purpose.

TABLE 3—THE ONE-TIME BURDEN TO HEALTH PLANS OF REFORMATTING EXISTING COMPANION GUIDES AND ALTERING EFT AND ERA ENROLLMENT FORMS

One-time burden of reformatting companion guides (in hours)	Burden of reformatting EFT and ERA enrollment forms (in hours)	Total burden (in hours)
48,000	92,772	140,772

C. Cost of Provider Enrollment

The EFT & ERA Operating Rule Set adopted herein does not require providers to accept payments via EFT or remittance advice via ERA, so there is no requirement that providers must enroll in EFT to receive these transactions.

However, we do assume that, in part due to this regulation, physician practices, and hospitals will increase their usage of EFT, or, in some cases, will begin accepting EFT for health care claim payments for the first time. As we relay in the RIA of this interim final rule with comment period, for the savings for health plans, the high range of estimated increase in EFT usage attributable to implementation of the EFT and ERA standards makes up a percentage of the total increase.

Therefore, we have included the cost of enrollment in EFT to both physician practices and hospitals (Table 3), as we did in the Health Care EFT Standards IFC. This cost will also be reflected in the summary included in the RIA of the cost and benefits of implementing the EFT & ERA Operating Rule Set.

We have not included the cost of enrollment in ERA to providers in this COI or RIA. The standard for the ERA was adopted in the Transaction and Code Sets final rule and the costs for implementing EDI were considered in that rule. A provider's enrollment in ERA with a health plan is a cost that would be included in initial implementation of EDI.

Data have demonstrated that hospitals have a much higher usage of EDI than physician practices and, by extension, we assume that hospitals have a higher usage of EFT than physician practices. However, there is no valid data on EFT usage among hospitals and so we will include them with physician practices, knowing that cost estimates are likely conservative.

Many physician practices and hospitals already accept EFT for health care claim payments from the health plans that pay them the most (as a percentage of total payments to the provider), pay them most often, or transmit payment/processing information that works most successfully with the particular provider's practice management system.

The burden associated with this requirement of the EFT & ERA Operating rules is the completion of the health care EFT enrollment which is accomplished by filling out and submitting what is generally a 3- to 18-page form, obtaining signatures, and transmitting the completed document. The burden associated with the providers' routine or ongoing enrollment in order to receive payments from health plans is exempt from the PRA as defined in 5 CFR 1320.3(b)(2).

In order to quantify the average cost per physician practice or hospital, we have applied the following assumptions:

- In the Health Care EFT Standards IFC, we assumed that, for the typical physician practice, the time burden of an EFT enrollment with a single health plan is 2 hours. We base this time burden on the estimated length of time

it would take an average consumer to complete and submit a 3 to 18 page form, including obtaining bank account, bank routing, and necessary signatures to allow an employer to Direct Deposit an employee's salary into the employee's account (a common consumer EFT enrollment). However, Phase III CORE 380 EFT Enrollment Data Rule Requirement 4.4 requires health plans to offer electronic EFT enrollment. The rule does not require health plans to discontinue manual or paper-based methods of enrollment, but that electronic EFT enrollment be made available by a health plan if requested by a trading partner. We assume that providers that take advantage of the electronic EFT enrollment will find the time it takes to enroll cut significantly. If we assume that up to 50 percent of physician practices may opt to use the electronic enrollment in EFT, then the time it takes for a physicians practice to enroll will be decreased to between 1 to 2 hours. For simplicity, we are using the average enrollment time of 1.5 hours.

• The majority of the enrollment will be done by a billing and posting clerk, at that position's average salary rate of approximately $17.50 per hour. This rate is based on Bureau of Labor Statistics adjusted to 2014 by factoring an increase in labor costs at the rate of 3 percent per year.

• The model physician practice receives the vast majority of its payments from 25 or less plans.[27] From the beginning of 2014 through 2018, we assume that the number of health plans with whom the model physician practice does business will remain constant because industry trends indicate that the number of health plans will remain constant, or even decrease.

• According to our projections, the typical physician practice will receive 34 percent of its health care claim payments via EFT at the beginning of 2014, and this will increase to 56 percent by the end of 2018 (reflecting our calculation in the RIA of this interim final rule with comment period for the whole industry). Using these factors, we can calculate that the typical physician practice is already enrolled in an EFT program with approximately eight of the twenty five health plans with which it does business (34 percent) at the beginning of 2014. We predict that the model physician practice would be expected to add six new EFT enrollments from 2014 through 2018, 18 percent of which are due to the positive consequences of the EFT & ERA Operating Rule Set. The 18 percent attribution is the percentage of total EFT usage that is attributable to the EFT & ERA Operating Rule Set as calculated in the RIA of this IFC. Any updates to the enrollments would be in the normal course of business.

TABLE 4—COSTS AND NUMBER OF ENROLLMENTS IN EFT BY PHYSICIANS AND HOSPITALS FOR 2014 THROUGH 2018

Col. 1	Col. 2	Col. 3	Col. 4	Col. 5	Col. 6
Time (in hours) per enrollment form (column 1)	Base hourly rate (in dollars) for billing and posting clerks* (column 2)	Number of physician practices/hospitals (column 3)	Total number of increased EFT enrollments (column 3 * 6 enrollments) (column 4)	Total number of EFT enrollments attributable to adoption of EFT & ERA operating rules set at 18% of total (column 5)	Number of annual enrollments in EFT attributable to adoption of operating rules set (column 6)
1.5	$17.5	240,727	1,444,362	259,985	52,000

The total burden to providers that move to EFT due to the EFT & ERA Operating Rule Set from 2014 through 2018 is $7.27 million. Table 5 illustrates the annualized burden.

TABLE 5—ESTIMATED ANNUALIZED BURDEN

	Year					Total
	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	
Cost (Burden Hours for total hospitals & providers) (in millions)	$1.4	$1.4	$1.5	$1.5	$1.5	$7.3

If you comment on these information collection and recordkeeping requirements, please do either of the following:

1. Submit your comments electronically as specified in the **ADDRESSES** section of this proposed rule; or

2. Submit your comments to the Office of Information and Regulatory Affairs, Office of Management and Budget, Attention: CMS Desk Officer, CMS–0028–IFC
Fax: (202) 395–6974; or
Email: *OIRA_submission@omb.eop.gov*.

VII. Regulatory Impact Analysis

We have examined the impacts of this interim final rule with comment period as required by Executive Order 12866 on Regulatory Planning and Review (September 30, 1993, as further amended), Executive Order 13563 on Improving Regulation and Regulatory Review (January 18, 2011), the Regulatory Flexibility Act (RFA) (September 19, 1980, Pub. L. 96–354) (as amended by the Small Business Regulatory Enforcement Fairness Act of 1996, Pub. L. 104–121), section 1102(b) of the Social Security Act, section 202 of the Unfunded Mandates Reform Act of 1995 (March 22, 1995; Pub. L. 104–4), Executive Order 13132 on Federalism (August 4, 1999), and the

[27] American Medical Association, ''Competition in Health Insurance: A Comprehensive Study of U.S. Markets,'' 2008 and 2009.

Robinson, James C., ''Consolidation and the Transformation of Competition in Health Insurance,'' Health Affairs, 23, no.6 (2004):11–24.

''Private Health insurance: Research on Competition in the Insurance Industry,'' United States Government Accountability Office (GAO), July 31, 2009 (GAO–09–864R).

Congressional Review Act (5 U.S.C. 804(2)).

Executive Orders 12866 and 13563 direct agencies to assess all costs and benefits of available regulatory alternatives and, if regulation is necessary, to select regulatory approaches that maximize net benefits (including potential economic, environmental, public health and safety effects, distributive impacts, and equity). Executive Order 13563 emphasizes the importance of quantifying both costs and benefits, of reducing costs, of harmonizing rules, and of promoting flexibility. Executive Order 13563 also directs agencies to not only engage public comment on all regulations, but also calls for greater communication across all agencies to eliminate redundancy, inconsistency and overlapping, as well as outlines processes for improving regulation and regulatory review.

A Regulatory Impact Analysis (RIA) must be prepared for major rules with economically significant effects ($100 million in 1995 dollars or more in any 1 year). We estimate that this rulemaking is ''economically significant,'' under section 3(f)(1) of Executive Order 12866 as it will have an impact of over $100 million on the economy in any 1 year. Accordingly, we have prepared an RIA that, to the best of our ability, presents the costs and benefits of this interim final rule with comment period, and the rule has been reviewed by the Office of Management and Budget. We anticipate that the adoption of the EFT & ERA Operating Rule Set would result in benefits that outweigh the costs to health care providers and health plans.

The Regulatory Flexibility Act (RFA) requires agencies to analyze options for regulatory relief of small businesses if a rule has a significant impact on a substantial number of small entities. For purposes of the RFA, small entities include small businesses, nonprofit organizations, and small government jurisdictions. Small businesses are those with sizes below thresholds established by the Small Business Administration (SBA).

We have determined, and certify, that this rule will not have a significant economic impact on a substantial number of small entities, and that a regulatory flexibility analysis is not required. Our reasoning is as follows:

- Most physician practices, hospitals and other health care providers are small entities, either by nonprofit status or by having revenues of $7 to $34.5 million in any 1 year. However, the costs to individual providers will be minimal.
- The health insurance industry was examined in depth in the RIA prepared for the August 3, 2004 proposed rule on establishment of the Medicare Advantage program (69 FR 46866). In that analysis, it was determined that there were few if any ''insurance firms,'' including health maintenance organizations (HMOs), that fell below the size thresholds for ''small'' business established by the SBA. Then, and even more so now, the market for health insurance is dominated by a relatively small number of firms with substantial market shares. We assume that the ''insurance firms'' are synonymous, for the most part, with health plans that make health care claims payments to health care providers and are, therefore, the entities that will have costs associated with implementing health care EFT standards. However, there are a number of HMOs that are small entities by virtue of their nonprofit status even though few, if any, of them are small by SBA size standards. There are approximately 100 such HMOs. These HMOs and health plans that are nonprofit organizations, like the other firms affected by this interim final rule, will be required to implement the EFT & ERA Operating Rule Set.

Accordingly, this IFC will affect a ''substantial number'' of small entities; that is, nonprofit health plans. However, as illustrated in the RIA, we estimate that the costs for implementation of this IFC are, at most, approximately $460,000 to $1 million per health plan (regardless of size or non-profit status). We assume that the nonprofit HMOs that are considered ''small'' by virtue of their nonprofit status are not small in terms of revenue. Therefore, we do not consider the cost of implementation to be substantial for these nonprofit health plans.

In addition, section 1102(b) of the Act requires us to prepare a regulatory impact analysis if a rule may have a significant economic impact on the operations of a substantial number of small rural hospitals. This analysis must conform to the provisions of section 604 of the RFA. This IFC would not affect small rural hospitals, under the same reasoning previously given with regard to health care providers. Therefore, the Secretary has determined that this rule would not have a significant impact on the operations of a substantial number of small rural hospitals.

Section 202 of the Unfunded Mandates Reform Act of 1995 (UMRA) also requires that agencies assess anticipated costs and benefits before issuing any rule whose mandates require spending in any 1 year of $100 million in 1995 dollars, updated annually for inflation. In 2012, that threshold is approximately $139 million. This IFC will impose unfunded mandates in excess of $139 million on the private sector.

Executive Order 13132 establishes certain requirements that an agency must meet when it promulgates a proposed rule (and subsequent final rule) that imposes substantial direct requirement costs on State and local governments, preempts State law, or otherwise has Federalism implications. This IFC does not have a substantial direct effect on State or local governments, preempt State law, or otherwise have a Federalism implication.

A. Current State, Need for the EFT & ERA Operating Rule Set, and General Impact of Implementation

1. EFT and Remittance Advice Usage

a. Billing and Insurance Related (BIR) Costs

As noted in the preamble, a significant portion of administrative costs for physician practices and hospitals are billing and insurance-related (BIR) costs. It is estimated that half of administrative costs for physician practices are BIR costs [28]—or between 10 to 12 percent of a physician practice's annual revenue.[29] In contrast, the U.S. retail sector spends about 2 percent of annual revenue on payment processing.[30]

Along with estimated increases in all health care administrative costs, we can expect BIR costs to grow as well: In a study by the Washington State Office of the Insurance Commissioner, BIR costs grew between 1997 and 2005 at an average pace of 20 percent per year for hospitals in Washington State and 10 percent per year for physicians.[31] In some cases, the increasing administrative cost of processing claims threatens the survival of small and mid-size physicians' offices.[32]

[28] Kahn, J. G., Kronick, R., Kreger, M., & Gans, D.N. ''The Cost of Health Insurance Administration in California: Estimates for Insurers, Physicians, and Hospitals,'' *Health Affairs:* 24(6):1629–1639, 2005.

[29] Sakowski, J.A., Kahn, J.G., Kronick, R.G., Newman, J.M., & Luft, H.S., ''Peering Into the Black Box: Billing and Insurance Activities in a Medical Group,'' *Health Affairs:* 28(4):w544–w554, 2009.

[30] ''Overhauling the U.S. Healthcare Payment System,'' conducted by McKinsey & Company, published in *The McKinsey Quarterly,* June 2007.

[31] ''Health Care Administrative Expense Analysis, Blue Ribbon Commission Recommendation #6: Final Report 11/26/07;'' Washington State Office of the Insurance Commissioner.

[32] Akscin J., Barr T., & Towle E.; ''Key Practice Indicators in Office-Based Oncology Practices: 2007 Report on 2006 Data.'' J Oncol Pract 3:200–203, 2007, and Mulvey, T.: ''The Time Has Come for

BIR tasks include: Patient billing, insurance verification, responding to patients' cost questions, contracting with health plans, health care provider credentialing, processing payer requests for additional information, authorizations (procedures, referrals), payment for services provided outside the group, coding support, entering charges, claims review and edits, filing claims, creating and mailing patient statements, data entry and payment processing managements, collecting payments and posting to patient accounts, depositing checks and payments, account reconciliation, discrepancy research, follow-up, write-offs, posting refunds, filing for shared risk-pool payments, filing for contractual payments, and follow-up on denials, underpaid and nonresponsive claims.[33]

BIR tasks are costly, in part, because physician practice staff must often manually customize transactions depending on the separate requirements of multiple health plans, insurance companies, clearinghouses, and TPAs with which the physician practice contracts. Because of the manual nature of BIR tasks, the majority of BIR costs are associated with staffing costs. Hospitals, physician offices and other health care providers employ more billing and posting staff than any other industry, according to the U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics.[34]

These costs include not just the labor costs of employing staff, but also the opportunity cost of providers whose time would otherwise be spent caring for patients. A 2009 study found that the average physician spent three hours a week interacting with health plans—nearly 3 weeks a year—while physicians' nursing and clerical staff spent much more time.[35] Even beyond the financial costs of manual BIR tasks, interruptions in the work of physician practices to deal with BIR tasks may interfere with patient care.

Twenty-eight percent of administrative staff time on BIR tasks in a physician practice is spent simply receiving and posting payments, follow-up, and payment reconciliation in accounts receivable.[36] The operating rules adopted in this IFC are designed specifically to streamline the receipt of and the posting of payments, follow-up, and payment reconciliation in accounts receivable in the provider office.

b. The Benefits of ERA and EFT

As described in the preamble, three standards have been adopted for the health care electronic funds transfers (EFT) and remittance advice transaction. In August 2000, the Secretary adopted the ASC X12 835 TR3 in the Transaction and Code Sets final rule as the standard for what was then the health care payment and remittance advice transaction. The Modifications final rule adopted a new version of the ASC X12 835 TR3. In January 2012, the Secretary adopted two standards for the health care EFT transmission in the Health Care EFT Standards IFC: The CCD + Addenda for the Stage One payment initiation and the TRN Segment from the ASC X12 835 TR3 as the standard data elements that are inputted into the Addenda of the CCD. In the Health Care EFT Standards IFC, the Secretary maintained the ASC X12 835 TR3 as the standard for the ERA transmission.

There is some evidence that adoption of a standard for the ERA in August 2000 returned benefits for the health care industry. The Medical Group Management Association (MGMA) suggests that, for many physician practices, when the EFT and ERA are sent instead of paper checks and paper remittance advice, payment posting time has gone from six to seven hours per day to 3 to 4 hours.[37]

As an anecdote, a large health system, with 20 hospitals, 400 clinical locations, and a 1.6 million member health plan, found that the adoption of the X12 835 standard required its staff to spend less time programming individual file formats, significantly reduced staffing expenses incurred in applying payments to billing systems, and provided a better understanding of the root causes of denied payments. For this health system, over 85 percent of payment data was applied electronically to the health system's patient accounts as of early 2012.[38]

Similarly, the Veterans Health Administration (VHA) conducted a study of cost avoidance after implementing an ''E-payment system'' in 2003 with the 1,675 health care ''payers'' from which it collect health care claim payments. The new E-payment system implemented a number of changes to how payers paid VHA claims, including: (1) Enabling the VHA to accept ERA (X12 835 TR3) and health care EFT, and urging health plans to transmit remittance advice and payment electronically; (2) routing the payment to a single lockbox bank; and (3) routing the health care EFT and ERA together for accounts receivable posting.[39]

In cases where health plans transmitted both the health care EFT and the ERA electronically, the VHA found two substantial consequences resulted from the new system. There was a: (1) 71 percent reduction in the time between when a claim was submitted and when the payment was received by the VHA, from 49 days down to 14 days; and (2) 64 percent time savings for accounts receivable management and related tasks by 2010. The first result is especially important when applied to small physician practices for which cash-on-hand is crucial for continuity of operations. The second consequence resulted in $9.3 million in annual cost avoidance for the VHA. In a clear example of how cost avoidance can be of benefit, the 64 percent time saving resulted in the VHA being able to handle 2.5 times the number of claims that were processed before the E-payment system was implemented in 2003 without adding additional staff.

However, in both examples, simply developing the capability to transmit or receive EDI in the standard format was not enough to realize the efficiencies of EFT and ERA. Both entities needed to create new processes, assure there were specific data elements in the transactions, coordinate with trading partners, and apply best practices to transmitting and receiving the transactions.

2. Current and Projected EFT and ERA Usage

For this impact analysis, we make a base assumption that the usage of EFT and ERA will increase over the next 10 years for a number of reasons. We base this projection on many of the same reasons we gave for projecting an increased usage of EFT in the RIA of the Health Care EFT Standards IFC.

First, the number of total health care claim payments are expected to increase

National Insurance Cards,'' J. Oncol Pract, 4:161, 2008.

[33] Casalino, L.P., Nicholson, S., Gans, D.N., Hammons, T., Morra, D., Karrison, T., & Levinson, W., ''What Does It Cost Physician Practices to Interact With Health Insurance Plans?'' Health Affairs, 28(4) (2009):w533–w543).

[34] *http://data.bls.gov/cgi-bin/print.pl/oes/current/oes433021.htm.*

[35] Casalino, et al., 2009.

[36] Sakowski et al., 2009.

[37] March 12, 2012 letter from the Medical Group Management Association (MGMA) to Secretary Sebelius as public comment on the health care EFT standards IFC.

[38] March 9, 2012 letter from UPMC, submitted to HHS as public comment on the health care EFT standards IFC.

[39] ''E-Payment Cures for Healthcare,'' presentation, Barbara C. Mayerick, Department of Veterans Affairs, April 26, 2010, *https://admin.nacha.org/userfiles/File/Healthcare%20Resource/Epayments%20Cures%20for%20Healthcare.pdf* and ''Comments from VHA Health Care as Health Care Provider,'' testimony by Barbara Mayerick for NCVHS December 3, 2010 hearing: *http://hhs.granicus.com/MediaPlayer.php?publish_id=11.*

considerably due to the anticipated increase in the number of claims, and usage of EFT is expected to rise with it. Health care claims are expected to increase due to an aging population that will require an increasing number of health care services. For instance, aging baby boomers will double Medicare's enrollment between 2011 and 2031.[40] Moreover, the Affordable Care Act is expected to increase the number of insured adults by 32 million in 2014,[41] though this anticipated rise in the number of health care claims may be countered somewhat by the Affordable Care Act's initiatives to encourage the bundling of payments.[42] Not only will more health care claims mean more payments, but the expected increase in claims will drive health care providers to seek more automated BIR processes in order to handle them all.

Second, it is anticipated that the use of electronic payments is expected to become more widespread and acceptable for U.S. businesses and society at large. ACH payments increased 9.4 percent every year between 2006 and 2009.[43] Business-to-business transactions have increasingly moved to EFT. E-commerce is expected to have a compound average growth rate of 11 percent each year from 2009 to 2014.[44] Growth of ACH payments is expected in sectors of the economy that have remained largely untapped by electronic payments; for instance, business-to-consumer transactions and person-to-person EFT transactions.[45]

Third, statutory and regulatory initiatives at the State and Federal levels will drive or attract health care entities to increased usage of EFT and ERA. On the Federal level, regulatory initiatives include EFT requirements for Federal payments issued by the Department of the Treasury, and implementation of provisions in the Affordable Care Act, including the required use of EFT for health care claim payments for Medicare mandated in section 1104(d) of the Affordable Care Act, the health care EFT standards adopted in the Health Care EFT Standards IFC, and the EFT & ERA Operating Rule Set adopted herein.

Other nonregulatory initiatives promote adoption of the EFT and ERA over paper and manual-based transactions as well. For instance, Medicare offers a free application to providers, Medicare Remit Easy Print (MREP), that allows providers to view and print remittance advice and special reports from the ERA.[46]

In order to calculate our assumed increase in ERA and EFT, we start with an estimate of the current usage of EFT and ERA to establish a baseline.

a. ERA Usage: 2013 Baseline

For the RIA of the April 17, 2012 proposed rule (77 FR 22950), titled ''Administrative Simplification: Adoption of a Standard for a Unique Health Plan Identifier; Addition to the National Provider Identifier Requirements; and a Change to the Compliance Date for the International Classification of Diseases, 10th Edition (ICD–10–CM and ICD–10–PCS) Medical Code Sets,'' (hereinafter referred to as the HPID/NPI/ICD–10 Delay Proposed Rule), we calculated the baseline usage of ERA in 2013. In that proposed rule, we used the baseline and projected an increase in the use of ERA across the industry from 2014 to 2022 in order to arrive at a savings for health plans and providers attributable to the implementation of a standard health plan identifier (HPID). We apply the same calculation here to arrive at a baseline ERA usage in 2013 and projected increase in use.

In the HPID/NPI/ICD–10 Delay Proposed Rule and in this IFC, we calculate the 2013 estimates of ERA usage (illustrated in Table 6) based on a number of sources and calculations:

- We use national health expenditures[47] and Medicare data to arrive at the average dollar amount of a single batch payment for health care claims, projected from 2013 through 2023.[48]
- We used the ratio of remittance advice to single batch payment according to Medicare data and applied that to industry payments and remittance advice at large.[49]
- The percentage estimate of electronic remittance advice as a proportion of total remittance advice (electronic and paper) industry wide was calculated using a weighted average of Medicare data (electronic remittance advice as a percentage of total remittance advice), VA data,[50] and industry studies[51] on ERA usage.

b. EFT Usage: 2013 Baseline

We calculate the baseline 2013 estimates of EFT usage with the same calculations we used in the Health Care EFT Standards IFC. We summarize the assumptions in calculating 2013 usage of EFT by industry and government payers as follows:

- We considered numerous health care and other industry studies, but all report that EFT is generally used for less than 40 percent of all health care claim payments to providers. According to the ''2010 AFP Electronic Payments: Report of Survey Results,'' produced by the Association for Financial Professionals and underwritten by J.P. Morgan,[52] the typical U.S. business makes 43 percent of its business-to-business payments by EFT. There was general agreement among industry representatives who testified at the December 2010 NCVHS hearing that EFT usage in the health care industry was considerably less than other industries (that is, less than 43 percent). Based on data supplied by Emdeon, a national health care clearinghouse, the National Progress Report on Healthcare Efficiency, 2010 (sponsored by Emdeon) reports that

[40] ''The 2011 Medicare Trustees Report: The Baby Boomer Tsunami,'' presentation by the American Enterprise Institute for public Policy Research, May 2011: *http://www.aei.org/event/100407*.

[41] *http://www.whitehouse.gov/healthreform/relief-for-americans-and-businesses*.

[42] *http://www.whitehouse.gov/healthreform/timeline*.

[43] ''The 2010 Federal Reserve Payments Study: Noncash Payment Trends in the United States: 2006–2009,'' Research Sponsored by the Federal Reserve System, April 2011, *http://www.frbservices.org/files/communications/pdf/press/2010_payments_study.pdf*.

[44] Sucharita Mulpuru, P. Hult, ''U.S. Online Retail Forecast, 2009 to 2014: Online Retail Hangs Tough for 11% Growth in a Challenging Economy,'' March, 2010, Forrester Research, *http://www.forrester.com/rb/Research/us_online_retail_forecast,_2009_to_2014/q/id/56551/t/2*.

[45] Shy, Oz, ''Person-to-Person Electronic Funds Transfers: Recent Developments and Policy Issues,'' Public Policy Discussion Paper No. 10–1, Federal Reserve Bank of Boston, *http://www.bostonfed.org/economic/ppdp/2010/ppdp1001.pdf*.

[46] More information on the MREP: *https://www.cms.gov/Research-Statistics-Data-and-Systems/CMS-Information-Technology/AccesstoDataApplication/MedicareRemitEasyPrint.html*.

[47] National Health Expenditure Projections 2009–2019 (CMS), *http://www.cms.gov/NationalHealthExpendData/25_NHE_Fact_Sheet.asp*.

[48] CMS Electronic Data Interchange (EDI) Performance Statistics (*http://www.cms.gov/EDIPerformanceStatistics/*) and CMS CROWD data.

[49] There are 6 percent more remittance advice sent than payments (some remittance advice adjusts to no payment). CMS Electronic Data Interchange (EDI) Performance Statistics (*http://www.cms.gov/EDIPerformanceStatistics/*) and CMS CROWD data.

[50] Financial Management Service, U.S. Department of Treasury, Payment Volume Charts Treasury-Disbursed Agencies, (*www.fms.treas.gov/eft/reports.html*).

''Comments from VHA Health Care as Health Care Provider,'' testimony by Barbara Mayerick for NCVHS December 3, 2010 hearing.

''FY10 Geographic Distribution of VA Expenditures (GDX),'' Veterans Health Administration Chief Business Office.

[51] The National Progress Report on Healthcare Efficiency, 2010, Produced by the U.S. Healthcare Efficiency Index.

[52] ''2010 AFP Electronic Payments: Report of Survey Results,'' Association for Financial Professionals, underwritten by J.P. Morgan, November, 2011.

only 10 percent of all health care claim payments are conducted electronically,[53] though other anecdotal evidence suggests that estimate may be low. PNC Bank representatives testified at the December 3, 2010 NCVHS hearing that 30 percent of health care claim payments it initiated on behalf of health industry clients in September 2010 were EFT payments.[54]

Based on this data and research, we estimate that approximately 10 to 20 percent of commercial health plan payments are made via EFT. This range reflects our uncertainty. For simplicity sake, we will use the average, 15 percent, as the EFT usage rate for commercial health plans.

• Seventy percent of Medicare payments to health care providers are made via EFT, and Medicare EFT payments to health care providers account for 20 percent of all industry health care claim payments.[55]

• Knowing the percentage of payments made by EFT for Medicare, we calculated a weighted average of usage by the entire health care industry as making up approximately 32 percent of all health care claim payments in 2010.

The baseline estimates on EFT and ERA usage are not precise, and we welcome comments on our assumptions and calculations.

We have noted previously in this IFC the reasons why we predict that electronic transactions, overall, will increase. These reasons include a substantial increase in the number of claims, a broader acceptance of the use of electronic transactions by U.S. businesses and society at large, and State and Federal mandates and initiatives requiring or promoting electronic transactions of health information. Due to these reasons, we foresee a 20 percent increase in ERA usage year over year from 2013 through 2018, and a 12 percent increase year over year from 2019 through 2023. Again, despite the year over year increases, the number of total remittance advice transactions will increase substantially over that same period, so the percentage of ERA as a proportion of all remittance advice increases at a slower rate, averaging less than 5 percentage points a year over 11 years.

Based on the reasons given previously, we assume that EFT usage will increase by 52 percentage points, as a percentage of total payments, across the whole industry, from 33 percent in 2013 to 84 percent in 2023 (Table 6).

Table 6 illustrates the predicted increase in usage of EFT and ERA by health plan category, driven by the increased number of health care claims, business acceptance, and regulatory initiatives. We believe these estimates to be conservative: The increase in patients and patient visits in the next decade alone may drive a greater number of health care entities to adopt EDI. However, we recognize the uncertainties inherent in this projection, and we are specifically soliciting comments on these assumptions.

TABLE 6—EFT AND ERA USAGE FOR MEDICARE, MEDICAID AND OTHER GOVERNMENT HEALTH PLANS, AND COMMERCIAL HEALTH PLANS BETWEEN 2013 AND 2023

Payment source	EFT Usage as a percentage of payments per payment source in 2013	ERA Usage as a percentage of all remittance advice per payment source in 2013	EFT Usage as a percentage of payments per payment source in 2023	ERA Usage as a percentage of all remittance advice per payment source in 2023
Medicare	76%	65%	98%	90%
Medicaid, CHIP, VHA, and Other Federal, State, and Local Governmental Payers	18	37	79	80
Commercial Health Plans	15	27	79	75
Entire Industry	33 *	35 *	84 *	82 *

* Weighted average, based on proportion of payments per category.

c. Overall Assumption for Industry Savings in RIA: A Projected Increase in EFT and ERA Attributable to the EFT & ERA Operating Rule Set

We have assumed that, in addition to the causes listed previously, some of the anticipated increase in EFT and ERA will be attributable to the implementation of the EFT & ERA Operating Rule Set adopted herein because these operating rules will make health care claim payments via EFT and the transmission of ERA more cost effective, thus incentivizing increased use of EFT and ERA.

We have applied the same basic assumption—that improvements to the standards and transactions will incentivize more providers and health plans to use EDI—in the RIA of other Administrative Simplification regulations. For instance, the Modifications Proposed Rule, the Eligibility and Claim Status Operating Rules IFC, the HPID/NPI/ICD–10 Delay Proposed Rule, and the Health Care EFT Standards IFC all suggested that, with improved standards and transactions, more providers and health plans will move from manual and paper-based transactions to EDI.

Anecdotally, representatives of the health care industry agree with this assumption. For instance, during public comment for the Health Care EFT Standards IFC, a large provider association suggested that the adopted standard ''should increase the number of providers willing to take EFT as the preferred method of receiving payments.'' [56]

The RIA in this interim final rule with comment period illustrates that savings to physician practices, hospitals and commercial and government health plans will be derived through two avenues: (1) Time/staff savings realized by the adoption of operating rules that streamline provider payment processes; and (2) material savings (paper, printing, postage) derived from an overall increased use in EFT and ERA over paper and manual remittance advice. The time/staff savings incentivizes the increase usage in EFT

[53] The National Progress Report on Healthcare Efficiency, 2010, Produced by the U.S. Healthcare Efficiency Index.

[54] *http://www.ncvhs.hhs.gov.*

[55] ''Medicare Contractor Transaction Report, MAC Part A Electronic Funds Transfer (EFT) Data by Year (2007–2011).''

[56] March 7, 2012 Letter to Marilyn Taverner for Public Comment from American Hospital Association, ''RE: CMS Administrative Simplification: Adoption of Standards for Health Care Electronic Funds Transfers (EFTs) and Remittance Advice; File Code CMS–0024–IFC.''

and ERA by industry and thus results in the material savings.

B. Alternatives Considered

1. Do Not Adopt the EFT & ERA Operating Rule Set at This Time

We considered delaying the adoption of the EFT & ERA Operating Rule Set. There are a number of advantages to delaying the EFT & ERA Operating Rule Set, including the following:

- A delay would give the industry more time to develop more comprehensive EFT and ERA operating rules. The EFT & ERA Operating Rule Set adopted herein were developed and vetted over a 6-month period in 2011. Given a longer period to develop operating rules, we might expect more comprehensive rules. A longer period to develop operating rules might also allow time for a more comprehensive analysis by industry of the costs and benefits of specific operating rules.
- A delay would give the industry more time to implement the EFT & ERA Operating Rule Set. Over the next few years, the health care industry as a whole is working to comply with a number of different Federal and State laws and regulations. Delaying implementation of operating rules would allow more time for the health care industry to prepare for the compliance dates of these Federal and State laws and regulations.

However, a delay in adopting operating rules would not be an appropriate approach for a number of reasons:

- The adoption and compliance dates for the health care EFT and remittance advice transaction operating rules is mandated by the Affordable Care Act.
- By implementing these operating rules, we believe the health care industry will make large strides toward automating reassociation, yielding a fairly immediate return on investment.
- The EFT & ERA Operating Rule Set is not dependent on or directly impacted by other Federal regulations or their adoption and compliance dates.
- The expected positive return on investment represents more benefit than burden to the industry.

2. Adopt a Different Set of EFT and ERA Operating Rules

We considered adopting a different set of EFT and ERA operating rules. Other organizations have worked on some of the problem areas of the health care EFT and remittance advice transaction, although they are not labeled as operating rules. For instance, the state of Minnesota has developed and implemented the ''Minnesota Uniform Companion Guide for the Implementation of the Health Care Claim Payment and Remittance Advice.'' [57] The Minnesota Uniform Companion Guide includes requirements that are analogous in scope to operating rules; for instance, it includes data content requirements that further clarify the implementation specifications in the X12 835 TR3 and a crosswalk of CARCs, CAGCs, and RARCs that establishes limits to the combinations of those codes that can be used.

Nevertheless, we have adopted the operating rules as developed by CAQH CORE for a number of reasons:

- The NCVHS recommended CAQH CORE as the authoring entity of the EFT and ERA operating rules and the Draft EFT & ERA Operating Rule Set that CORE developed for adoption by the Secretary. The NCVHS based both of these recommendations on requirements established in section 1104 (b)(2)(C) of the Affordable Care Act that they believed the authoring entity CAQH CORE met, including—

(A) The entity focuses its mission on administrative simplification.

(B) The entity demonstrates a multi-stakeholder and consensus-based process for development of operating rules * * *;

(C) The entity has a public set of guiding principles that ensure the operating rules and process are open and transparent, and support nondiscrimination and conflict of interest policies that demonstrate a commitment to open, fair, and nondiscriminatory practices.

(D) The entity builds on the transaction standards issued under Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996.

(E) The entity allows for public review and updates of the operating rules.

- The CAQH CORE had robust participation by health care entities in the development of its operating rules in terms of types of health care entities, geographic location of the entities, and numbers of entities represented.
- The CAQH CORE considered the work done by many organizations on the health care electronic funds transfer (EFT) and remittance advice transaction that fit the scope of operating rules, including work by WEDI, ASC X12, and Minnesota.[58] In some cases, the operating rules reflect some of this work.

3. Adopt Certain EFT & ERA Operating Rules of Those Recommended by NCVHS

While there was some consideration given to adopting some but not all of the EFT & ERA Operating Rule Set developed by CAQH CORE, this idea was abandoned (with the exception of the decision not to adopt operating rules related to acknowledgements). First, as reflected in our RIA, all of the rules in the EFT & ERA Operating Rule Set result in net savings. Second, as noted in the preamble, the EFT & ERA Operating Rule Set was developed with representation from over 80 health care entities. These representatives developed the operating rules with the understanding that the rules would likely become required law on January 1, 2014. That is, as industry developed these rules, their decision making process was guided by what they believed was most likely to be ultimately implemented by the industry. Many votes, both formal and straw votes, were taken at every step in the development of the rules in order to gauge industry's acceptance of the operating rules as they were written. Given the net savings and the prudence of the entities represented, we think it is appropriate to adopt the EFT & ERA Operating Rule Set nearly in its entirety.

C. Impacted Entities

All HIPAA covered entities may be affected by the EFT & ERA Operating Rules adopted in this IFC. HIPAA covered entities include all health plans, health care clearinghouses, and health care providers that transmit health information in electronic form in connection with a transaction for which the Secretary has adopted a standard.

Table 7 outlines the number of entities that may be impacted by the EFT & ERA Operating Rules, along with the sources for that data:

[57] ''Minnesota Uniform Companion Guide for the Implementation of the Health Care Claim Payment and Remittance Advice Electronic Transaction (ANSI ASC X12 835),'' Minnesota Department of Health, Division of Health Policy, Center for Health Care Purchasing Improvement, Prepared in Consultation with Minnesota Administrative Uniformity Committee, October, 2009, Version 4.0.

[58] ''Committee on Operating Rules for Information Exchange (CORE) ACA Operating Rules Status for AMA Federation Staff: EFT and ERA,'' presentation April, 2011 (*http://www.caqh.org/Audiocast/AMA/April2011/ERA-1slide.pdf*).

TABLE 7—TYPE AND NUMBER OF AFFECTED ENTITIES

Type	Number	Source
Health Care Providers—Offices of Physicians (includes offices of mental health specialists).	234,222	Health Insurance Reform; Modifications to the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA) Electronic Transaction Standards; Proposed Rule *http://edocket.access.gpo.gov/2008/pdf/E8-19296.pdf* (based on the AMA statistics).
Health Care Providers—Hospitals	5,764	Health Insurance Reform; Modifications to the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA) Electronic Transaction Standards; Proposed Rule *http://edocket.access.gpo.gov/2008/pdf/E8-19296.pdf*.
Health Care Providers—Nursing and Residential Care Facilities not associated with a hospital.	66,464	The number of providers was obtained from the 2007 Economic Census Data—Health Care and Social Assistance (sector 62) using the number of establishments: *http://factfinder.census.gov/servlet/IBQTable?_bm=y&-ds_name=EC0762A1&-geo_id=01000US&-dataitem=** and *http://factfinder.census.gov/servlet/IBQTable?_bm=y&-fds_name=EC0700A1&-_skip=100&-ds_name=EC0762SLLS1&-NAICS2007=62&-_lang=en*. ~NAICS code 623: Nursing Homes & Residential Care Facilities n = 76,395 × 87 percent (percent of nursing and residential care facilities not associated with a hospital) = 66,464.
Other Health Care Providers—Offices of dentists, chiropractors, optometrists, mental health practitioners, speech and physical therapists, podiatrists, outpatient care centers, medical and diagnostic laboratories, home health care services, and other ambulatory health care services, resale of health care and social assistance merchandise (durable medical equipment).	384,192	The number of providers was obtained from the 2007 Economic Census Data—Health Care and Social Assistance (sector 62) using the number of establishments: *http://factfinder.census.gov/servlet/IBQTable?_bm=y&-ds_name=EC0762A1&-geo_id=01000US&-dataitem=** and *http://factfinder.census.gov/servlet/IBQTable?_bm=y&-fds_name=EC0700A1&-_skip=100&-ds_name=EC0762SLLS1&-NAICS2007=62&-_lang=en*. ~NAICS code 621: All ambulatory health care services (excluding offices of physicians) = 313,339 (547,561 total—234,222 offices of physicians). ~NAICS code 62–39600 (product code): Durable medical equipment = 70,853.
Health Care Providers—Independent Pharmacies	18,000	Health Insurance Reform; Modifications to the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA) Electronic Transaction Standards; Proposed Rule *http://edocket.access.gpo.gov/2008/pdf/E8-19296.pdf*.
Health Care Providers—Pharmacy chains	200	Health Insurance Reform; Modifications to the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA) Electronic Transaction Standards; Proposed Rule *http://edocket.access.gpo.gov/2008/pdf/E8-19296.pdf*.
Health Plans—Commercial: Impacted commercial health plans considered in this RIA are health insurance issuers; that is, insurance companies, services, or organizations, including HMOs, that are required to be licensed to engage in the business of insurance in a State.	1,827	This number represents the most recent number as referenced in ''Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act; Standards Related to Reinsurance, Risk Corridors, and Risk Adjustment, 2011 **Federal Register** (Vol. 76), July, 2011,'' from *www.healthcare.gov*.
Health Plans—Government	60	Represents the 56 Medicaid programs, Medicare, the Veteran's Administration (VHA), Indian Health Service (IHS), and TRICARE.
Health Plans—All	1,887	Insurance issuers (n = 1,827) + Government agencies (N = 60).
Clearinghouses and Vendors	162	Health Insurance Reform; Modifications to the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA) Electronic Transaction Standards; Proposed Rule *http://edocket.access.gpo.gov/2008/pdf/E8-19296.pdf,* based on a study by Gartner.
Third Party Administrators	750	Summary of Benefits and Coverage and the Uniform Glossary; Notice of Proposed Rulemaking *http://www.gpo.gov/fdsys/pkg/FR-2011-08-22/pdf/2011-21193.pdf*.

D. Scope and Methodology of the Regulatory Impact Analysis

This impact analysis analyzes the costs and benefits to be realized by implementation of the EFT & ERA Operating Rule Set.

While we assume that adoption of the EFT & ERA Operating Rule Set may impact a broad range of health care providers, as illustrated in Table 7, we will only be examining the costs and benefits of the operating rules on two types of providers: hospitals and physician practices. There are two reasons for narrowing the scope of this analysis to only two categories of health care providers: (1) We have very little data on the adoption rate or usage of the health care electronic funds transfers (EFT) and remittance advice transaction among pharmacies, dentists, suppliers of durable medical equipment, nursing homes, and residential care facilities. The lack of data for these types of health care providers has been noted in other studies on administrative simplification;[59] and (2) we assume that hospitals and physician practices, which receive the majority of health care claim payments, stand to gain the greatest benefits.

We do not analyze the impact on nursing and residential care facilities,

[59] Kahn, James, ''Excess Billing and Insurance-Related Administrative Costs,'' in The Healthcare Imperative; Lowering Costs and Improving Outcomes: Workshop Series Summary, edited by Yong, P.L., Saunders, R.S., & Olsen, L.A., The National Academies Press: 2010.

dentists or suppliers of durable medical equipment. Also, based on the information we have regarding EFT and ERA usage for pharmacies, we do not anticipate that there will be a significant benefit, though there may be some costs.

We welcome comments from industry and the public as to our assumptions.

We include health care clearinghouses and vendors as impacted entities in Table 7. However, we did not calculate costs and benefits in our impact analysis for these entities because we assume that any associated costs and benefits will be passed on, and included in the costs and benefits we apply, to health plans.

Although we acknowledge the impact to self-funded health plans and non-Federal government plans, we did not include the costs or benefits of such ''health plans'' or other employers who might be defined as ''health plans'' in our analysis due to the lack of data with regard to these types of health plans. Only a very small percentage of employers with self-insured health plans conduct their own health care transactions. The majority employ TPAs. For our analysis, we use the number of TPAs (~750) estimated in the August 22, 2011 proposed rule (76 FR 52455) titled ''Summary of Benefits and Coverage and the Uniform Glossary.'' Self-funded and non-Federal government health plans meet the definition of covered entities under HIPAA, while TPAs, in general, do not. However, TPAs employed by self-funded and non-federal government health plans will ultimately be the party that implements the health care EFT standards. Ostensibly, these TPAs will pass on their costs and benefits to the self-funded and non-Federal government health plans that they serve. In order to reflect the costs to self-insured plans, we will estimate the costs and benefits to TPAs in this analysis, and assume that TPAs will be impacted similarly to the 1,827 commercial health insurance issuers indicated in Table 7. In this RIA, we do not separate the analysis of the costs and benefits of TPAs and commercial health insurers, and, hereinafter, we refer to both collectively as ''commercial health plans'' for purposes of this analysis.

We use the total number of health insurance issuers as the number of commercial health plans that will be affected by this IFC, and will use this number, plus the number of TPAs in our impact analysis. A health insurance issuer is an insurance company, insurance service, or insurance organization, including an HMO, that is required to be licensed to engage in the business of insurance in a State, and that is subject to State law that regulates insurance. Although this number is specific to the individual and small group markets, we assume that many health insurance issuers in the large group market are included in this number because they are likely to market to individuals and small groups as well. While the category of ''health insurance issuers'' represents a larger number of health plans than those included in the NAICS codes for ''Direct Health and Medical Insurance Carriers'' (897 firms) we believe the category of health insurance issuers is a more accurate representation of companies conducting HIPAA transactions.

We estimate that, because of the time savings that will be quantified in the analysis of benefits, patients will benefit downstream from a health care delivery system that spends less time on administrative tasks. However, we do not quantify the benefits to patients.

Table 8 summarizes the sectors that will be analyzed in the impact analysis.

TABLE 8—ENTITIES ANALYZED IN THE REGULATORY IMPACT ANALYSIS

Entities	Number of entities
Physician Practices (includes offices of mental health specialists)	234,222
Hospitals	5,764
Commercial Health Plans (includes TPAs and health insurance issuers)	2,577
Medicare	1
Other Government Health Plans (Medicaid, VHA, TRICARE, IHS)	60

In general, the high and low range approach used in this impact analysis illustrates both the range of probable outcomes, based on our analysis, as well as the uncertainty germane to a mandated application of a operating rules on an industry with highly complex business needs and processes.

E. Costs

We assume that the costs of implementing the EFT & ERA Operating Rule Set will fall mostly on health plans, and that providers as a whole will garner most of the benefits.

The EFT & ERA Operating Rule Set requires health plans to implement best business practices that will make it less difficult for providers to: enroll in EFT and ERA, connect with health plans, and reassociate and reconcile the EFT and the ERA data.

A provider is not required to accept EFT under this IFC for health care claim payments, nor is a provider required to accept ERA. If a provider decides or has decided to accept EFT or ERA, there are no requirements within the EFT & ERA Operating Rule Set that would result in substantial costs for providers. However, in our COI and in the summary tables of the RIA, we have calculated a provider cost associated with the initial enrollment in EFT and ERA because our projection of savings for the health care industry is dependent upon this enrollment.

There is a requirement that a provider ''must proactively contact its financial institution to arrange for the delivery of the CORE-required Minimum CCD+ Data Elements necessary for successful reassociation of the EFT payment with the ERA remittance advice * * *'' (Phase III CORE 370 EFT & ERA Reassociation (CCD+835) Rule, Requirement 4.1) We have not attributed a provider cost to this requirement, as it is dependent on the relationship a provider has with its bank, the bank's policies and customer service, and other variable factors. The specific requirement can be met by simply sending an email, but the intent of the rule, we assume, is for a provider to work with its bank to assure that the data elements are delivered, and meeting that intent may take more time. We assume that most providers maintain routine communication with their banks, and that this discussion can take place within one of those routine communications.

Aside from specific requirements of the EFT & ERA Operating Rule Set, the efficiencies that are possible through a provider's use of EFT and ERA are dependent upon the sophistication of a provider's practice management software (PMS) system used for the day-to-day management of a provider's office. There is a wide range of sophistication among providers' PMS systems and accounts receivable processes. An underlying assumption in this RIA is that even providers with the most elementary PMS systems will garner savings when these operating rules are implemented because the sophistication of PMS systems is not a factor in the cost and savings calculations.

For example, these operating rules will produce time savings for providers in the EFT & ERA enrollment process, and the sophistication of a provider's PMS system is not a factor in the enrollment process. These operating rules also include data content requirements that will make it easier for a provider to reassociate the EFT with the ERA data and reconcile accounts through the use of RARCs and CARCs. We have assumed that these savings

will occur even if the reassociation and reconciliation processes remain manual processes because the operating rule requirements address data necessary for streamlining both automated and manual processes. Finally, these operating rules include connectivity requirements for health plans that will give providers a choice on how to connect to their health plan. The sophistication of the PMS system may be a factor in a provider's decision on which network to choose; however, the connectivity requirements allow more flexibility with regard to choosing a network that works well with PMS system, not less.

We believe the implementation of the EFT & ERA Operating Rule Set provides an opportunity for substantial savings beyond what is estimated in this RIA if a provider has a sophisticated PMS that is able to automate many of the payment and reconciliation processes. The amount of investment in PMS systems and the amount of time and resources spent on business processes is dependent upon the size and complexity of the provider and the provider's priorities with regard to resources and budget. Because there are no substantive requirements for providers in this IFC, and because the cost savings for providers are not dependent on the level of sophistication of the provider PMS system, an analysis of such factors is not calculated in this RIA.

We have divided the costs of implementation of the EFT & ERA Operating Rule Set into four areas. The majority of these costs are one-time costs. The four areas of costs parallel the four areas of administrative tasks in which the cost savings will be found when the EFT & ERA Operating Rule Set is implemented. The four areas of costs are associated with:

- Implementing the operating rules regarding provider enrollment in EFT and ERA.
- Implementing connectivity requirements.
- The data requirements for health plans for providers to successfully reassociate the EFT data with the ERA data.
- The data requirements for health plans associated with posting payment adjustments and claim denials.

We present each of the areas of costs by detailing the operating rules that apply to them and the assumptions we use for each cost.

1. The Cost of Implementing the Operating Rules With Regard to Provider Enrollment in EFT and ERA

Requirements 4.2 and 4.3 of both the Phase III CORE 380 EFT Enrollment Data Rule and the Phase III CORE 382 ERA Enrollment Data Rule require health plans to change the forms they currently use for enrolling providers in EFT and ERA, as these rules require a maximum set of standard data elements, a controlled vocabulary, and a standard format and flow respectively. We assume that most, if not all, health plans will have to alter their current enrollment forms for EFT and ERA in order to comply with these requirements.

We estimate that a technical writer, at an estimated hourly salary rate of approximately $32,[60] would make these revisions. As noted in the Collection of Information section of this IFC, we assume that, for each of the two forms, it will take a technical writer 16 hours to reformat and alter the form according to the requirements in the Phase III CORE EFT 380 Enrollment Data Rule and Phase III CORE ERA 382 Enrollment Data Rule (2 forms * 16 hours = 32 hours) resulting in a cost of approximately $1,024. This includes the time it takes to incorporate revisions that may result from the approval process.

We assume that the two forms will have to get a number of levels of approval before they can be used, so we have added 4 hours of time priced at the hourly salary rate of approximately $55,[61] the mean hourly wage of general and operations managers, for a total cost of $1,244. We multiply this cost to health plans by the number of health plans and third party administrators (2,577) for a total cost to the industry of approximately $3.2 million.

We will include that cost in our summary of costs in Table 13. Please refer to the Collection of Information section for more details on our assumptions with regard to that calculation.

Requirement 4.4 of both the Phase III CORE 380 EFT Enrollment Data Rule and the Phase III CORE 382 ERA Enrollment Data Rule requires health plans to offer electronic enrollment for EFT and ERA. (It does not require health plans to discontinue manual or paper-based methods of enrollment, but that electronic EFT enrollment be made available by a health plan if requested by a trading partner.) We have made a number of assumptions in order to calculate the cost of setting up an electronic enrollment form for both the EFT and ERA:

- We assume that 60 to 80 percent of health plans do not currently have electronic enrollment for both EFT and ERA and will be required to offer it to providers. This assumption is based on an informal review of payers, including Medicare, a Medicaid health plan, four commercial health plans, and one vendor that found that only two of the seven offered electronic forms (or 30 percent).[62] As the survey has little statistical validity, the range of 60 to 80 percent reflects the uncertainty in this estimate.
- For all IT infrastructure estimates in this RIA, which includes software updates, we have based the costs on a wide range of projected ''person-months'' required at each phase of the implementation. It is important to view these estimates as an attempt to furnish a realistic context rather than as precise budgetary predictions. In this estimate and in the other IT infrastructure estimates, we have tried to detail specific steps, periods of time, and personnel that we assume would be necessary for IT infrastructure alterations. We welcome comments that might speak to specific assumptions in our calculations.
- We assume that creating on-line forms is a comparatively simple technological upgrade. Based on cost estimates for large institutions such as universities and financial institutions, the software cost for developing an online form that can interact with existing databases and systems is approximately $4,500 a year.[63] This cost is for infrastructure, and not for the more complex task of actually integrating an online form with existing systems so that enrollment is truly automated. For the task of integrating an online form with existing systems, we estimate a cost of $10,000 to $50,000, reflecting a range of costs dependent on the complexity of a health plans' systems. The $10,000 represents 2 weeks full time work by two computer

[60] Mean hourly wage for Technical Writers (27–3042), ''May 2011 National Occupational Employment and Wage Estimates, United States,'' Bureau of Labor Statistics, United States Department of Labor, *http://www.bls.gov/oes/current/oes_nat.htm#43-0000*.

[61] Mean hourly wage for General and Operations Managers (11–1021), ''May 2011 National Occupational Employment and Wage Estimates, United States,'' Bureau of Labor Statistics, United States Department of Labor, *http://www.bls.gov/oes/current/oes_nat.htm#43-0000*.

[62] ''Healthcare EFT Enrollment: Stakeholder Meeting; Pre-read material, March 25, 2011,'' Research sponsored by CAQH, NACHA—The Electronic Payments Association, The Clearinghouse, pg 14.

[63] Based on case studies from PerfectForms, *www.perfectforms.com*.

programmers and one computer systems analyst. The $50,000 represents 2 months full time work by two computer programmers, one computer system analyst, and one administrative services manager.[64]

However, we believe this range to be high, because an electronic enrollment will not be any more expensive to integrate into systems than the paper forms that are currently being used. We welcome comments on these estimates.

• As the range of costs could encompass both large and small health plans, we have combined the government health plans, including Medicare, with the commercial health plans for the total number of health plans. The low and high totals illustrated in Table 9 reflect the cost for all health plans, government, and commercial.

With these assumptions, the cost of creating on-line forms for EFT and ERA enrollment are calculated in Table 9.

TABLE 9—THE COST OF CREATING ON-LINE ENROLLMENT FORMS FOR EFT AND ERA ENROLLMENT

	Ongoing cost of on-line enrollment forms	LOW one-time cost for business process changes	HIGH one-time cost for business process changes	LOW number of health plans without electronic forms (60%)	HIGH number of health plans without electronic forms (80%)	LOW total cost (in millions)	HIGH total cost (in millions)
2014	$4,500	$10,000	$50,000	1,582	2,110	$22.9	$115
2015	4,500			1,582	2,110	7.1	9.5
2016	4,500			1,582	2,110	7.1	9.5
2017	4,500			1,582	2,110	7.1	9.5
2018	4,500			1,582	2,110	7.1	9.5
2019	4,500			1,582	2,110	7.1	9.5
2020	4,500			1,582	2,110	7.1	9.5
2021	4,500			1,582	2,110	7.1	9.5
2022	4,500			1,582	2,110	7.1	9.5
2023	4,500			1,582	2,110	7.1	9.5
Total						87	200

2. The Cost of Implementing Infrastructure Rule Requirements

Requirement 4.1 of the Phase III CORE 350 Health Care Claim Payment/Advice (835) Infrastructure Rule requires health plans to offer connectivity over the internet, with specific rules regarding usage patterns for batch transactions, the exchange of security identifiers, and communications-level errors and acknowledgements. There will be costs associated with developing this connectivity in order to have the ability to offer it to trading partners, though we assume that much of the development of this connectivity will have already occurred in order to comply with the Eligibility and Claim Status Operating Rules IFC.

The Eligibility and Claim Status Operating Rules IFC adopted Phase I and Phase II Operating Rules (with the exception of operating rules from those phases that refer to acknowledgments or CORE certification). Requirement 4.1 of the Phase III CORE 350 Health Care Claim Payment/Advice (835) Infrastructure Rule requires health plans to offer the same infrastructure, with accompanying security, usage patterns, and errors and acknowledgments that are required under Phase I and Phase II CORE Operating Rules.

Therefore, though there will be some costs associated with offering the same connectivity as is used for the eligibility for a health plan transaction and the claim status transaction, the costs will be minimal in comparison to the costs associated with developing this infrastructure from the ground up.

We have no concrete costs associated with offering this connectivity for transmission of the ERA. Therefore, we have made the assumption that it will be 10 to 20 percent of the cost to establish the connectivity for Phase I and Phase II Operating Rules as estimated in the Eligibility and Claim Status Operating Rules IFC (Table 10, Columns IV and V). We adjusted the costs to account for the smaller number of health plans that we have estimated in this IFC in contrast to the number that was used in the Eligibility and Claim Status Operating Rules IFC (Table 10, Column VI). We have calculated these costs in Table 10. The low cost is calculated by multiplying the low cost from the Eligibility and Claim Status Operating Rules IFC times the low adjustment, 10 percent (Table 10, Column IV), times the percent adjustment to account for a lower number of health plans than was used in the Eligibility and Claim Status Operating Rules IFC. The high cost is calculated using the same factors. We welcome comments on this assumption.

[64] Mean hourly wages, ''May 2011 National Occupational Employment and Wage Estimates, United States, '' Bureau of Labor Statistics, United States Department of Labor, *http://www.bls.gov/oes/current/oes_nat.htm#43-0000.*

TABLE 10—COSTS TO HEALTH PLANS TO IMPLEMENT CONNECTIVITY REQUIRMENTS OF THE EFT AND ERA OPERATING RULES IN MILLIONS

I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII
	Low costs from eligibility and claim status operating rules (implementation + transition costs)	High cost from eligibility and claim status operating rules (implementation + transition costs)	Low percent adjustment	High percent adjustment	Percent adjustment to account for smaller number of health plan than operating rules estimate	Low cost	High cost
2014	$1742	$3484	10%	20%	58%	$100.34	$401.36
2015	410	820	10	20	58	23.62	94.41
2016	410	820	10	20	58	23.62	94.41
Total						147.57	590.17

Requirement 4.4 requires health plans to conform to form and format standards for their companion guides for the ERA. In the Collection of Information section of this IFC, we have estimated the burden in hours for health plans to change their current companion guides so that they meet the flow and format requirements of the operating rules. We stated in that section that we used the same calculation that was used in the Eligibility and Claim Status Operating Rules IFC to arrive at an estimate of the time that was required. As we noted in that section, the total cost calculated in the Eligibility and Claim Status Operating Rules IFC applied to the transition to the template for two transactions, while we are only considering one here: The health care electronic funds transfers (EFT) and remittance advice transaction. Therefore, for purposes of this IFC, in order to calculate the cost to transition companion guides to the CORE Master Companion Guide Template, we have taken the total cost as estimated in the COI section of the Eligibility and Claim Status Operating Rules IFC and divided it in two, to result in approximately $1.5 million. We have adjusted for a slight rise in the salary of a technical writer that has occurred since the calculations for the Eligibility and Claim Status Operating Rules IFC were made (2011 mean hourly wage: $32).[65]

We will include that cost in our summary of costs in Table 13. Please refer to the Collection of Information section of this IFC for details on our assumptions with regard to that calculation.

3. The Cost of Meeting Data Requirements for Successful Reassociation of the EFT Data With the ERA Data

Although Phase III CORE 370 EFT & ERA Reassociation (CCD+/835) Rule, Requirement 4.1, does not explicitly require health plans to include five (plus one situational) defined data elements in the CCD+, it does define CORE-required Minimum Data Elements from the CCD+ that a provider must access. This rule builds on the standards adopted in the Health Care EFT Standards IFC which included the standard for the data content of the addenda record for the CCD+, the TRN Segment from the X12 835 TR3. The standard for the data content of the addenda record for the CCD+ includes three of the data elements required in this operating rule, plus the situational data element.

The Health Care EFT Standards IFC (77 FR 1581) accounted for the costs of including these 3 data elements, plus the situational data element, noting that ''[t]he high range of costs takes into consideration the possible difficulties associated with coordinating the health plan's payment or treasury systems so that the TRN Segment is duplicated in both the ERA and the health care EFT.''

Requirement 4.1 of the Phase III CORE 370 EFT & ERA Reassociation (CCD+/835) Rule requires two data elements in addition to the three data elements required by the Health Care EFT Standards IFC that must be inputted in the CCD+. We assume the cost of inputting these two data elements is insignificant: These data elements include the ''Effective Entry Date'' and the ''Amount'' of the payment, both of which, we assume, are relatively easy to establish and input, regardless of the system. We have not included any costs associated with inputting these two data elements.

Both Requirements 4.2 and 4.2.1 place time restrictions on health plans with regard to synchronizing EFT with the corresponding ERA and will likely require health plans to incur costs by making sure their systems and process can meet these requirements.

Phase III CORE 370 EFT & ERA Reassociation (CCD+/835) Rule, Requirement 4.2, requires health plans to transmit the ERA corresponding to the CCD+ within 3 days before or after the CCD+ Effective Entry Date. The CCD+ Effective Entry Date is defined as ''the date the payer intents to provide good funds to the payee via EFT as specified in the ACH CCD+ Standard in Field #9 of the Company Batch Header Record 5.''[66]

Phase III CORE 370 EFT & ERA Reassociation (CCD+/835) Rule, Requirement 4.2.1 applies to health care claim payments to retail pharmacy and allows a health plan to transmit the ERA any time prior to the CCD+ Effective Entry Date of the corresponding EFT, but no later than 3 days after the CCD+ Effective Entry Date.

In order to meet the requirements of these rules, health plans will have to make alterations in their IT infrastructures and business processes in order to coordinate the treasury system—that often is the source of the EFT transmission—and the claims processing system—that often is the source of the ERA transmission. In addition, health plans may have to coordinate with their trading partners

[65] Mean hourly wage for Technical Writers (27–3042), ''May 2011 National Occupational Employment and Wage Estimates, United States,'' Bureau of Labor Statistics, United States Department of Labor, *http://www.bls.gov/oes/current/oes_nat.htm#43-0000.*

[66] ''CAQH Committee on Operating Rules for Information Exchange (CORE), CORE Steering Committee, Draft Phase III EFT & ERA Reassociation (CCD+/835) Rule For Steering Committee Review—as of 10/10/11,'' p. 19, referencing *NACHA Operating Rules and Guidelines 2011.*

that process the EFT or ERA in order to meet this requirement.

For purposes of this RIA, we are defining IT infrastructure as the equipment, systems, software, and services used in common across an organization, regardless of mission, program, or project. IT infrastructure also serves as the foundation on which mission, program, or project-specific systems and capabilities are built.[67] However, we assume that the majority of costs will be in altering software.

In terms of software alterations, this is a difficult estimate to make and we welcome comments from health plans as to our assumptions and estimates. As noted in a Department of Defense cost estimating handbook, ''[o]ne of the first steps in any estimate is to understand and define the system to be estimated. Software, however, is intangible, invisible, and intractable * * *. Software grows and changes as it is written.'' [68] This is especially true with regard to the legacy software and IT systems of health plans and TPAs that are altered according to a swiftly changing world of business needs and State and Federal regulations.

Estimating an overall average cost to health plans and TPAs is further complicated because the systems for each entity will have a range of differences with regard to the complexity and reliability of their software, the analyst and programmer capabilities, the experience of the team that will apply the changes, schedule overlaps, number of locations, management and executive oversight and the use of tools and software engineering practices.[69] Because of these variables, it would be difficult to apply a parametric or ''bottoms up'' analysis that could be applied to calculate an industry-wide estimate.

The major cost associated with system changes is the staff time required to develop and carry out the business requirements. We assume that there will be no hardware costs to meeting the requirements of this rule. The software costs will be a one-time cost, with a few years of transitional costs. The costs associated with altering business processes—that is, the organizational processes that feed the input to the systems and process the output—will also be a one-time cost with a few years of transitional costs.

For all IT infrastructure estimates in this RIA, we have based the costs on a wide range of projected ''person-months'' required at each phase of the implementation. It is important to view these estimates as an attempt to furnish a realistic context rather than as precise budgetary predictions. In our estimates, we detailed specific steps, periods of time, and personnel that we assume would be necessary for IT infrastructure alterations. We welcome comments that might speak to specific assumptions in our calculations.

In Table 11, we have broken down the major tasks required to implement any software implementation project, based on the Government Accountability Office's ''work breakdown structure'' for software projects as referenced in the ''GAO Cost Estimating and Assessment Guide.'' [70]

For each task, we have assigned a group of employees, calculated their total annual salaries and monthly salaries based on Bureau of Labor statistics, [71] then estimated a low and high range of time that the team would spend on a particular task. The group of employees is to be understood to likely include more than just the specific employees listed; that is, the group of employees represents a cumulative effort that a health plan would expend on a task. For example, project management includes four employees—one Computer and Info Systems manager, one operations manager, one computer Systems analyst, and one computer programmer—that together spend 2 weeks (0.5 to 1 month) full time defining the project and assigning roles to employees and team. We expect that more than four employees will be involved at different levels in this task; however, the total anticipated time spent in the task is expected not to exceed four full time employees working at these organizational levels full time for 2 weeks.

Although we expect that some health plans already transmit ERA and its associated EFT within 3 days of each other, we have no basis for that expectation. We have multiplied the cost per health plan, as calculated in Table 11, times the number of commercial health plans and TPAs in order to arrive at the range of total cost for all commercial health plans and TPAs: $474 million to $931 million.

We assume that government health plans, including the VHA, Indian Health Plans, Medicaid, and Medicare, will have more difficulty altering systems. In many cases, government health plans will have to work across agencies—for example, with the Department of Treasury—to meet the requirements of the EFT & ERA Operating Rule Set while also ensuring that their own Federal requirements and business needs are met. In addition, agencies such as Medicare may have more complex implementation solutions because multiple systems will be affected. We have doubled the average cost to arrive at a total for all government health plans: $22 to $43 million.

We assume that the majority of health plan costs with regard to meeting data content requirements will occur in 2013, with some transition costs occurring in 2014. For simplicity's sake, we include the costs as occurring in 2013.

We welcome comments addressing our assumptions and calculations.

BILLING CODE 4120–01–P

[67] ''GAO Cost Estimating and Assessment Guide: Best Practices for Developing and Managing Capital Program Costs,'' March 2009, United States Government Accountability Office, Applied Research and Methods (GAO–09–3SP), p. 138.

[68] *Parametric Cost Estimating Handbook,* ''Chapter 5—Software Parametric Cost Estimating,'' Joint Government/Industry Initiative, Fall 1995, Department of Defense, p. 114.

[69] Some of these elements are taken from ''Table 17: Common Software Risks That Affect Cost and Schedule,'' GAO Cost Estimating and Assessment Guide: Best Practices for Developing and Managing Capital Program Costs,'' March 2009, United States Government Accountability Office, Applied Research and Methods (GAO–09–3SP), p. 138.

[70] ''GAO Cost Estimating and Assessment Guide: Best Practices for Developing and Managing Capital Program Costs,'' March 2009, United States Government Accountability Office, Applied Research and Methods (GAO–09–3SP).

[71] Mean hourly wages, ''May 2011 National Occupational Employment and Wage Estimates, United States,'' Bureau of Labor Statistics, United States Department of Labor, *http://www.bls.gov/oes/current/oes_nat.htm#43-0000.*

TABLE 11: COST FOR HEALTH PLAN OF IMPLEMENTING PHASE III CORE 370 EFT & ERA REASSOCIATION (CCD+/835) RULE REQUIREMENT 4.2: TRANSMIT ERA WITHIN 3 DAYS BEFORE/AFTER EFT

	Cost based on Mean Wages		Assumed Time Required in Person-Months		LOW COST	HIGH COST
IT Infrastructure (Software) Changes	Annual Salary	Monthly	LOW	HIGH		
Project Management (define project objectives, assign roles)	347,450	28,954	0.5	1.0	$14,477	$28,954
	1 Computer and Info Systems managers 1 Operations manager 1 Computer Systems analysis 1 Computer programmer					
Product Requirements (analyze and define business requirements)	314,720	26,227	1	2	$26,227	$52,453
	2 Computer programmers 1 Computer systems analyst 1 Administrative Services manager					
Detail software design/plan to implement business requirements	228,030	19,003	1	2	$19,003	$38,005
	2 Computer programmers 1 Computer systems analyst					
System construction and integration(code, configure software)	228,030	19,003	1	3	$19,003	$57,008
	2 Computer programmers 1 Computer systems analyst					
Test (verification)	314,720	26,227	1	2	$26,227	$52,453
	2 Computer programmers 1 Computer systems analyst 1 Administrative Services manager					
Support and Training	314,720	26,227	1	2	$26,227	$52,453
	1 Training and Development manager 1 Administrative Services manager 1Training and Development specialists 1 Computer systems analyst					
Go live (deployment)	320,550	26,713	0.1	0.5	$2,671	$13,356
	2 Computer programmers 1 Computer systems analyst					
Transition	76,010	6,334	1	3	$6,334	$19,003
	1 Computer programmer					
Business Processes						
Analysis	196,720	16,393	0.5	0.5	$8,197	$8,197
	1 Operations manager 1 Computer Systems analysts					
Plan	196,720	16,393	0.5	0.5	$8,197	$8,197
	1 Operations manager, 1 Computer Systems analyst					
Support and Training	314,720	26,227	1	1	$26,227	$26,227
	1 Training and Development manager 1 Administrative Services manager Training and Development specialists Computer systems analyst					
Go live (implement)	114,490	9,541	0.1	0.5	$954	$4,770
	1 Operations manager					
ESTIMATED COST FOR SINGLE HEALTH PLAN/TPA					$183,742	$361,076
COST FOR ALL COMMERCIAL HEALTH PLANS (in millions)					$473.5	$930.5
COST OF GOVERNMENT HEALTH PLANS (in millions)					$22	$43

4. The Data Requirements Associated With Posting Payment Adjustments and Claim Denials

Phase III CORE 360 Uniform Use of CARCs and RARs (835) Rule, 4.1.1 defines four business scenarios with a maximum set of CARC/RARC/CAGC combinations that can be applied to convey details of the claim denial or payment adjustment to the provider. Health plans can only use the CARC/RARC/CAGC combinations specified in the ''CORE-required Code Combinations for Core-defined Business Scenarios'' document except that new or adjusted combinations can be used if the code committees responsible for maintaining the codes create a new code or adjust an existing code. The four business scenarios are the minimum set of business scenarios; health plans may develop additional scenarios.

In order to meet the requirements of this rule, health plans will likely have to make alterations to their business processes, and, in some instances, to their IT infrastructures. It is likely that health plans will have to remove certain coding combinations from their business processes. IT infrastructure changes are only required if the health plan needs to alter its payment system with regard to certain code combinations that will no longer be allowed. We assume that this is a minimum IT infrastructure cost, though

it may be a more extensive cost to business processes, as reflected in Table 12.

We have adopted the same categories of IT infrastructure and business process changes that we applied for Table 11, with many of the same factors. A major distinction between the two estimates is the higher cost to business processes and training in order to meet the requirements of this rule compared to the IT infrastructure changes necessary under the Phase III CORE 370 EFT & ERA Reassociation (CCD+/835) Rule.

We assume that the majority of health plan costs with regard to meeting data content requirements will occur in 2013, with some transition costs occurring in 2014. For simplicity's sake, we include the costs as occurring in 2013. Again, it is important to view these estimates as an attempt to furnish a realistic context rather than as precise budgetary predictions. We welcome comments that might speak to specific assumptions in our calculations.

TABLE 12: COST OF IT INFRASTRUCTURE AND BUSINESS PROCESSES FOR PHASE III CORE 360 EFT & ERA UNIFORM USE OF CARCS AND RARCS (835) RULE

	Cost based on Mean Wages*		Assumed Time Required in Person Months		LOW COST	HIGH COST
	Annual	Monthly	LOW	HIGH		
Software Changes						
Project Management (define project objectives, assign roles)	$347,450	$28,954	0.5	0.5	$14,477	$14,477
	1 Computer and Info Systems managers 1 Operations manager 1 Computer Systems analysis 1 Computer programmer					
Product Requirements (analyze and define business requirements)	$314,720	$26,227	0.5	1	$13,113	$26,227
	2 Computer programmers, 1 Computer systems analyst, 1 Administrative Services manager					
Detail software design/plan to implement business requirements	$228,030	$19,003	0.5	0.1	$9,501	$1,900
	2 Computer programmers, 1 Computer systems analyst					
System construction and integration(code, configure software)	$228,030	$19,003	2	4	$38,005	$76,010
	2 Computer programmers, 1 Computer systems analyst					
Test (verification)	$314,720	$26,227	1	2	$26,227	$52,453
	2 Computer programmers 1 Computer systems analyst, 1 Administrative Services manager					
Support and Training	$314,720	$26,227	0.5	1	$13,113	$26,227
	1 Training and Development manager, 1 Administrative Services manager, 1Training and Development Specialists 1 Computer systems analyst					
Go live (deployment)	$320,550	$26,713	0.1	0.5	$2,671	$13,356
	2 Computer programmers, 1 Computer systems analyst					
Transition	$76010	$6,334	3	6	$19,003	$38,005
	1 Computer programmer					
Business Processes						
Analysis	$196,720	$16,393	0.5	1	$8,197	$16,393
	1 Operations manager 1 Computer Systems analysts					
Plan	$196,720	$16,393	0.5	1	$8,197	$16,393
	1 Operations manager, 1 Computer Systems analyst		1	2	$26,227	$52,453
Support and Training	$314,720	$26,227				
	2 Training and Development manager 2 Administrative Services manager 2 Training and Development specialists 2 Computer systems analyst 1 Technical writer					
Go live (implement)	$296,260	$24,688	0.1	0.5	$2,469	$12,344
	1 Operations manager					
ESTIMATED COST FOR SINGLE HEALTH PLAN/TPA					$181,199	$346,239
COST FOR ALL COMMERCIAL HEALTH PLANS (in millions)					$467	$892
COST OF GOVERNMENT HEALTH PLANS (in millions)					$22	$42

* Mean hourly wages, ""May 2011 National Occupational Employment and Wage Estimates, United States,"," Bureau of Labor Statistics, United States Department of Labor, http://www.bls.gov/oes/current/oes_nat.htm#43-0000

BILLING CODE 4120–01–C

Table 13 summarizes all the estimated costs to commercial and government health plans and providers for implementing the EFT & ERA Operating Rule Set. It includes figures from Table 5 with regard to providers and Tables 3, 9, 10, 11, and 12 for costs to health plans. The costs are from 2013 through 2023, but the majority of the costs are incurred from 2013 through 2016.

TABLE 13—SUMMARY OF COSTS TO IMPLEMENT THE EFT & ERA OPERATING RULE SET FOR PROVIDERS, AND COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT HEALTH PLANS

	Low (in millions)	High (in millions)
Health Plan EFT and ERA Electronic Enrollment Costs for Health Plans	$87	$200
Health Plan Infrastructure Costs (SAFE HARBOR/HTTPS) Costs for Health Plans.	$148	$590
EFT & ERA Reassociation rule 4.2: Transmit ERA within 3 days before/after EFT —Cost to Health Plans.	$474 for commercial plans $22 for government plans	$931 for commercial plans $43 for government plans
EFT & ERA Uniform Use of CARCs and RARs (835 Rule) Cost to Health Plans.	$467 for commercial plans $22 for government plans	$892 for commercial plans $42 for government plans
One-Time Cost to Health Plans of Reformatting Companion Guides	$1.5	$1.5
Cost to Health Plans of Reformatting EFT and ERA Enrollment Forms	$3.2	$3.2
Cost to providers to enroll in EFT	$15.7	$15.7
TOTAL COSTS	$1,239	$2,719

F. Savings

The quantifiable savings estimated in this RIA are derived from two means: (1) time savings will be realized by the adoption of operating rules that streamline provider payment processes; and (2) material savings will be derived from an overall increased use in EFT and ERA over paper and manual remittance advice and payment processes and the decrease in printing, paper, and mailing costs as a consequence of this increase. The time savings of the former incentivizes the increase usage in EFT and ERA and thus results in material savings.

We have based our time savings on the assumption that four areas of administrative tasks will be streamlined by the implementation of the EFT & ERA Operating Rule Set adopted in this IFC. The four areas of administrative tasks include the following:

- Provider enrollment in EFT and ERA.
- Setting up connectivity between trading partners.
- Reassociation of the EFT data with the ERA data.
- Posting payment adjustments and claim denials.

We will consider the time and material savings for commercial and government health plans and then analyze the time and material savings for physician practices and hospitals.

1. Commercial Health Plans, Government Health Plans, and Third Party Administrators: Time Savings From Implementation of the EFT & ERA Operating Rule Set

We estimate that commercial and government health plans will achieve savings in two of the four areas of tasks that implementation of EFT & ERA Operating Rule Set adopted in this IFC will streamline: Setting up connectivity between trading partners and the processing of rejection and denial codes by provider practice management systems.

However, these time savings cannot be easily quantified for health plans and TPAs. We will give narrative description below about how health plans and TPAs can achieve time savings through streamlining these tasks, but we are unable to quantify the savings on these two particular tasks.

a. Setting Up Connectivity Between Trading Partners

The requirements in the Phase III CORE 350 Health Care Claim Payment/Advice (835) Infrastructure Rule will streamline the process for setting up new trading partner arrangements. The Phase III CORE 350 Health Care Claim Payment/Advice (835) Infrastructure Rule broadens the infrastructure requirements contained in the Phase I and Phase II CORE Operating Rules, adopted in July, 2011, to include the health care electronic funds transfers (EFT) and remittance advice transaction.

The Phase III CORE 350 Health Care Claim Payment/Advice (835) Infrastructure Rule requires health plans to use the CORE V5010 Master Companion Guide Template for their companion guides that describe implementation of the X12 835 to their trading partners. Requiring health plans to use a common flow and format for their companion guides will enable providers to more efficiently and effectively configure their accounting systems to automatically process the ERA successfully.

The Phase III CORE 350 Health Care Claim Payment/Advice (835) Infrastructure Rule also requires that health plans have the capability to use the public Internet for connectivity. Currently, multiple connectivity methods are in use for electronic transaction between trading partners. Health care providers and health plans support multiple connectivity methods to connect to different health plans, clearinghouses, provider organizations and others. Supporting multiple connectivity methods for different entities adds costs for health plans and providers. When new trading partners set up connectivity parameters, knowing that all entities are capable of using the public Internet for connectivity saves time.

b. Posting Payment Adjustments and Claim Denials

The requirements in the Phase III CORE 360 Uniform Use of CARCs and RARCs (835) Rule will reduce the time needed by health plans and TPAs spent interacting with providers who have questions concerning a payment denial and adjustment codes used on the ERA. We expect that phone calls to the health plan help desk by providers with questions about denied claims will decrease considerably.

c. Commercial Health Plans, Government Health Plans, and TPAs: Material Cost Savings in Increase in Use of EFT and ERA

The implementation of all administrative simplification initiatives mandated by the Affordable Care Act are expected to streamline HIPAA electronic transactions, make them more consistent, and decrease the dependence on manual intervention in the transmission of health care and payment information. This, in turn, will drive more health care providers and health plans to utilize electronic transactions in their operations. Each transaction that moves from a nonelectronic, manual transmission of information to an electronic transaction, brings with it material and time cost savings by virtue of reducing or eliminating the paper, postage, and equipment and the additional staff time required to conduct paper-based transactions.

Table 14 lists our estimates of the savings for health plans and TPAs per transaction when they move from a nonelectronic transaction for payment and remittance to usage of ERA and EFT. We have used the following assumptions to arrive at these per transaction savings for health plans:

• The estimated savings associated with the ERA is taken from Medicare data. Medicare found that the average estimated cost avoidance in terms of printing and mailing charges was $4.24 per ERA transaction when it was sent electronically as opposed to through the mail in paper form.[72] We have assumed that an equivalent savings can be realized for commercial and other government health plans.

• Table 14 reflects the same dollar savings per EFT transaction that we used in the Health Care EFT Standards IFC. There are a number of different analyses and case studies with regard to the possible savings realized when a health plan switches from paper checks to EFT for health care claim payments. We considered a 2007 analysis by McKinsey and Company that concluded that the ''system wide cost'' of using paper checks for health care claim payments was $8.00 per check.[73] We did not use the McKinsey's conclusion because we do not know what methodology was used and wanted to be specific about the difference between health care provider savings and health plan savings. A United Healthcare report found that it costs the company $30.7 million to pay 145 million health care claims with paper checks compared with the cost of $2.7 million to pay the same amount of claims using EFT.[74] We did not use United Healthcare's savings estimate since, apparently, it is based on single claims, and the metric we used is based on health care claim payments. A single health care claim payment from a health plan often includes payments for multiple claims submitted by a provider.

For our calculations, we use data from the Financial Management Service (FMS), a bureau of the United States Department of the Treasury. We use FMS data because they are the lowest estimates, and because we consider them the most valid. According to FMS, it costs the U.S. government $0.11 to issue an EFT payment compared to $1.03 to issue a check payment—a difference of $0.92 per payment.[75] This estimate includes the cost of material such as postage, envelopes, and checks, but does not include labor costs. FMS processes millions of transactions so it enjoys economies of scale that health plans may not experience, thus the $0.92 estimate is probably less than the amount plans will experience. Table 14 summarizes the estimated increase and savings based on the Department of the Treasury's numbers.

TABLE 14—BASELINE COST SAVINGS FOR EFT AND ERA FOR COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENTAL HEALTH PLANS (DIFFERENCE BETWEEN NON-ELECTRONIC TRANSACTION AND ELECTRONIC TRANSACTION)

Transaction	Savings per transaction for commercial and government health plans
Health care electronic funds transfer (EFT)	$0.92
Electronic remittance advice (ERA)	$4.24

* Based on 2012 dollars.

In Table 15, we illustrate a projected annual increase of 6 (LOW) to 8 (HIGH) percent in the use of the ERA attributable to the implementation of the EFT & ERA Operating Rule Set over the next 10 years. We estimate an annual increase of 6 (LOW) to 8 (HIGH) percent in the use of the EFT resulting from the adoption of the EFT & ERA Operating Rule Set. These are not annual increases in percentage points, but rather percent increases in the use of electronic transactions from the year before attributable to implementation of the EFT & ERA Operating Rules Set. The total annual increases in EFT and ERA implementation will be greater, attributable to implementation of the EFT & ERA Operating Rule Set, the health care EFT standards, and other factors as discussed in section VII.A.2. of this IFC and illustrated in Table 15.

Based on these assumptions, we estimate that the savings to health plans because of increased usage in the EFT and ERA will be at least $50 million within 10 years of implementation of the EFT & ERA Operating Rule Set. This represents total quantified savings for all government and commercial health plans attributable to EFT & ERA Operating Rule Set.

TABLE 15—ANNUAL COST SAVINGS FOR GOVERNMENT AND COMMERCIAL HEALTH PLANS FROM INCREASE IN EFT AND ERA ATTRIBUTABLE TO THE EFT & ERA OPERATING RULE SET *

I	II	III	IV	V
	Savings from Increase in ERA attributable to the EFT & ERA Operating Rule Set		Savings from Increase in EFT attributable to the EFT & ERA Operating Rule Set	
Year	LOW Annual Cost Savings Attributable to Operating Rules (in millions)	HIGH Annual Cost Savings Attributable to Operating Rules (in millions)	LOW Annual Cost Savings Attributable to Operating Rules (in millions)	HIGH Annual Cost Savings Attributable to Operating Rules (in millions)
2014	$26.6	$35.5	$1.82	$2.42
2015	31.9	42.6	2.36	3.15

[72] ''Trend in Remittance Advice (Abstract),'' October 26, 2011, Center for Medicare and Medicaid Services.

[73] ''Overhauling the U.S. Healthcare Payment System,'' conducted by McKinsey & Company, published in *The McKinsey Quarterly,* June 2007. (*http://www.mckinseyquarterly.com/Overhauling_the_US_health_care_payment_system_2012*).

[74] ''E-Payment Cures for Healthcare,'' presentation by J.W. Troutman (PNC Healthcare), D. Lisi (United Healthcare), B.C. Mayerick (Department of Veterans Affairs), April 26, 2010, *https://admin.nacha.org/userfiles/File/Healthcare%20Resource/Epayments%20Cures%20for%20Healthcare.pdf.*

[75] *www.fms.treas.gov/eft/index.html.*

TABLE 15—ANNUAL COST SAVINGS FOR GOVERNMENT AND COMMERCIAL HEALTH PLANS FROM INCREASE IN EFT AND ERA ATTRIBUTABLE TO THE EFT & ERA OPERATING RULE SET *—Continued

Year				
2016	38.3	51.1	3.07	4.09
2017	46.0	61.3	3.99	5.32
2018	55.2	73.6	5.18	6.91
2019	44.2	66.2	4.49	6.74
2020	49.5	74.2	5.39	8.09
2021	55.4	83.1	6.47	9.71
2022	62.0	93.1	7.76	11.65
2023	69.5	104.2	9.32	13.98
Total	478.7	685.0	49.86	72.04

* Based on 2012 dollars.

2. Physician Practices and Hospitals: Time Savings in BIR Tasks

According to a 2009 study published in Health Affairs,[76] the cumulative time, on a per physician basis, that a physician and his or her staff and administration spend interacting with health plans is approximately 60 hours per week. (Staff includes office managers, receiving and posting clerks etc. Administration includes attorneys, accountants, physician practice directors, and administrators, etc.) Of that time, 88 percent is spent on authorizations and claims/billing issues.

We believe the implementation of the EFT & ERA Operating Rule Set will eliminate some of the manual intervention that is required when providers re-associate the EFT with the ERA and reconcile the adjustments on the ERA in their systems. We estimate that 3 percent to 5 percent of the time spent on reconciling and following-up on payments and posting can be trimmed on account of implementation of the EFT & ERA Operating Rule Set. This is equivalent to 7 to 11 minutes a week for every health plan from which a provider receives EFT payments.

We estimate that the 3 percent to 5 percent of time on follow-up and reconciliation can be saved because the EFT & ERA Operating Rule Set will streamline the following four areas of administrative tasks:

a. Provider Enrollment in EFT and ERA: Standardizing the Flow, Format, and Data Content of Enrollment Forms

Both the Phase III CORE 380 EFT Enrollment Data Rule and the Phase III CORE 382 ERA Enrollment Data Rule require that health plans request specific data elements on the EFT enrollment form when first setting providers up for health care claim payments through EFT. This addresses a key barrier to the use of EFT by providers and further enables automated processing of healthcare payments.

Currently, providers face significant challenges when enrolling to receive EFT payments from a health plan. These challenges include health plans requesting a diverse set of data elements, health plans using a variety of terms to refer to the same data elements (''Routing number'' vs. ''Bank Routing number''), differences in enrollment processes and approvals that each health plan requires, and, in some cases, an absence of critical data elements providers need health plans to know in order for health plans to correctly route the payments to providers.

Due to these variations across health plans in the data elements requested, providers manually process enrollment forms for each plan to which they bill claims and from which they wish to receive an EFT payment. This results in unnecessary manual processing of multiple forms requesting a range of information.

Both the Phase III EFT and ERA Enrollment Data Rules require that health plans offer an electronic way for providers to complete and submit ERA and EFT enrollment. Once the EFT & ERA Operating Rule Set is implemented, we assume that there will be time savings for providers when they first enroll with EFT or ERA, due to the fact that now the flow, format, and data requirements of different health plan enrollment forms will be similar and enrollment can be done electronically. The enrollment process for EFT, it has been noted, is considered burdensome for providers and has been characterized as an obstacle to providers making the switch from receiving paper checks to receiving EFT.

However, we have not quantified the cost savings associated with a more standardized enrollment form in terms of the staff time saved. Instead, we will attribute some staff time saved in the reassociation process, previously defined, because the EFT & ERA Operating Rule Set will require data elements in the enrollment process that will make it easier for reassociation to occur.

b. Reassociation of the EFT Data With the ERA Data in the Provider's Practice Management System

The main intent of the health care EFT standards, adopted in the Health Care EFT Standards IFC on January 10, 2012 (77FR 1565), is to provide some assurance that providers could automate the reassociation of the ERA with the EFT that it describes. The Health Care EFT Standards IFC did this by requiring a specific NACHA format be used, the CCD+Addenda, and specific data content, the X12 TRN Segment, be placed in the addenda. The Health Care EFT Standards IFC did not require that the X12 TRN Segment in a particular EFT be the same X12 TRN Segment that is included in the associated ERA because ''[w]e believe that the details of any such requirement are best addressed through operating rules for the health care EFT and remittance advice transaction.''

The EFT & ERA Operating Rule Set includes a number of requirements that will facilitate reassociation, including the following:

- Phase III, CORE 370 EFT & ERA Reassociation (CCD+/835) Rule,

[76] Lawrence P. Casalino, S. Nicholson, D.N. Gans, T. Hammons, D. Morra, T. Karrison and W. Levinson, ''What does it cost physician practices to interact with health insurance plans?'' Health Affairs, 28(4)(2009): w533–w543.

Requirement 4.1: Requires five (plus one situational) defined data elements in the CCD+Addenda.

• Phase III, CORE 370 EFT & ERA Reassociation (CCD+/835) Rule, Requirement 4.2: Requires health plans to transmit the EFT within three days of the transmission of the ERA.

• Phase III, CORE 370 EFT & ERA Reassociation (CCD+/835) Rule, Requirement 4.3: Outlines requirements for the resolving late or missing EFT and ERA transmissions.

• Phase III, CORE 370 EFT & ERA Reassociation (CCD+/835) Rule, Requirement 4.1: Requires that providers proactively contact their financial institutions to arrange for the delivery of minimum data elements necessary for successful reassociation of the EFT with the ERA.

• Phase III CORE 382 ERA Enrollment Data Rule and Phase III CORE 380 EFT Enrollment Data Rule, Requirement 4.2: Identifies a maximum set of standard data elements that health plans can request from providers for enrollment to receive ERA.

• Phase III CORE 382 ERA Enrollment Data Rule and Phase III CORE 380 EFT Enrollment Data Rule, Requirement 4.2: Applies a ''controlled vocabulary''—predefined and authorized terms—for health plans to use when referring to the same data element. For instance, ''Provider Name'' is to be used instead of ''Provider'' or ''Name.''

• Phase III CORE 382 ERA Enrollment Data Rule and Phase III CORE 380 EFT Enrollment Data Rule, Requirements 4.3.1 and 4.3.2: Requires standard data elements to appear on paper enrollment forms in a standard format and flow, using Master Templates for paper-based and electronic enrollment, respectively.

We assume that, given all the rules and how their implementation will facilitate reassociation, a physician practice or hospital can expect a decrease in the time spent on receiving and posting claim payments. For instance, in our calculation for physician practices, we assume that, for every health plan with which a provider enrolls to receive payment via EFT, 7 to 11 minutes a week will be saved.

The EFT & ERA Operating Rule Set, complementing the Health Care EFT Standards IFC, will allow for automation of the reassociation process. However, complete automation of reassociation rests with the provider and the capability of the provider's practice management system, so the requirements in the EFT & ERA Operating Rule Set facilitate manual reassociation as well.

c. Posting Payment Adjustments and Claim Denials

Consistent and uniform rules enabling providers to reassociate the EFT with the ERA will help to decrease manual provider follow-up, faulty electronic secondary billing, inappropriate write-offs of billable charges, incorrect billing of patients for co-pays and deductibles, and posting delays. This allows for less staff time spent on phone calls and Web sites, increased ability to conduct targeted follow-up with health plans and/or patients, and more accurate and efficient payment of claims.

We assume that implementation of the Phase III CORE 360 Uniform Use of CARCs and RARCs (835) Rule, including CORE-required Code Combinations for CORE-defined Business Scenarios will lead to a decrease in ''follow up and payment reconciliation'' BIR tasks.

d. Time Savings Calculation

In order to estimate the cost avoidance of a 3 to 5 percent decrease in the time (cost) spent on following up and reconciling payments, we used the following assumptions and calculations:

• A study of BIR tasks by Sarkowski, et al. (2009) categorized BIR tasks within a physician practice office, specifying a dollar cost per single physician to specific tasks.[77] The study found that 28 percent of the equivalent of a full-time staff was dedicated to ''follow-up and payment reconciliation'' and ''receiving and posting payments.'' Sarkowski, et. al. assigned a dollar amount to these tasks, which included collecting payments and posting to patients' accounts; depositing checks and payments; account reconciliation; discrepancy research, follow up, and write-offs; receiving and allocating capitated payments; posting refunds; follow-up on denials, underpaid, or nonresponsive claims; filing for stop-loss and other contractual payments; filing for shared risk-pool payments, and follow-up supervision. This is a category of tasks that will be most affected by the streamlining of the four areas of administrative tasks that we detailed previously.

• The total cost per physician for these tasks is reflected in Table 16, Column II, adjusted for 2013 dollars and increased annually by 3 percent to reflect cost of living increases, because the majority of this cost is for salaries and benefits (70 percent). A smaller percentage of the cost is for operating expenses, purchased services, and allocation of overhead, and for the purchase and operation of IT systems.

• We have projected the increase in the number of physicians in physician practices between 2014 and 2023 (Table 16, Column I) based on the average between the projected supply and demand of physicians according to the Association of American Medical Colleges.[78]

• Table 16, Column III illustrates the total cost of receiving and posting payments, follow up and payment reconciliation for all physicians in physician practices.

• We have previously assumed, in the Health Care EFT Standards IFC, that the average provider will newly enroll to receive payments in EFT from 12 health plans from 2014 through 2023, reflected in Table 16, Column VI. We make an identical projection here—the average provider will newly enroll to receive payments in EFT from 12 health plans from 2014 through 2023. Therefore, a factor in the calculation will be a multiplier of 1.2 every year that represents the number of health plans with which typical provider has newly to receive EFT.

• We assume that there will be a reduction of 3 to 5 percent in time costs for each of the 12 new EFT enrollments that the typical physician practice will enroll between 2014 and 2023, compounded yearly (Table 16, Columns IV and VII). By 2023, this will result in a cost savings of as much as 50 percent (high estimate) in tasks related to follow up and payment reconciliation and receiving and posting payments.

• The number of billing and posting clerks in physician practices is approximately double the number of billing and posting clerks in hospitals.[79] We used this ratio as representative of the physician practice to hospital administrative burden of receiving and posting payments, follow-up and payment reconciliation. To arrive at the cost to hospitals, therefore, we halved the costs that physician practices experienced carrying out these tasks (Table 16, Columns V and VIII). Although 55 percent of physicians are employed in hospitals, BIR tasks in

[77] Sakowski, Julie Ann, James G. Kahn, Richard G. Kronick, Jefferey M. Newman and Harold S. Luft, ''Peering into The Black Box: Billing and Insurance Activities in a Medical Group,'' *Health Affairs,* 28, No. 4 (2009): w544–w554.

[78] Summary of ''The Complexities of Physician Supply and Demand: Projections Through 2025, Center for Workforce Studies, AAMC,'' 2008, by the Association of American Medical Colleges, and ''The Impact of Health Care Reform on the Future Supply and Demand for Physicians Updated Projections Through 2025,''Association of American Medical Colleges.

[79] Occupational Employment and Wages, May 2011, 43–3021 Billing and Posting Clerks, Bureau of Labor Statistics, *http://www.bls.gov/oes/current/oes433021.htm.*

hospitals would likely be significantly less on a per physician basis due to economies of scale that are found in hospital billing and payment processes.

TABLE 16—EFT & ERA OPERATING RULE SET: 3 PERCENT TO 5 PERCENT DECREASE IN COST SPENT IN PHYSICIAN PRACTICES AND HOSPITALS ON RECEIVING AND POSTING, FOLLOW-UP AND RECONCILIATION OF PAYMENTS 2013–2023

	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII
	Total number of physicians in physician practices *	Total cost per practice of receiving and posting payments, follow up and payment reconciliation (28%) **	Total reduction in cost of receiving and posting payments, follow-up and payment reconciliation [col.I * col.II] (in millions)	Physician practice low 3% reduction in cost of receiving and posting payments, follow-up and payment reconciliation attributable to EFT & ERA operating rule set—compounded yearly (in millions)	Hospital low 3% reduction in reduction in cost of receiving and posting payments, follow-up and payment reconciliation attributable to EFT & ERA operating rule set—compounded yearly (in millions)	Average number of new EFT enrollment per provider	Physician practice high 5% reduction in BIR time (number of minutes per week per EFT enrollment) attributable to EFT & ERA operating rule set—compounded yearly (in millions)	Hospital high 5% reduction in BIR time (number of minutes per week per EFT enrollment) attributable to EFT & ERA operating rule set—compounded yearly (in millions)
2013	335,120	$15,028	$5036	$0.0	$0	0	$0.0	$0.0
2014	340,146	15,479	5265	181	91	1.2	302	151
2015	345,173	15,943	5503	175	87	1.2	284	142
2016	348,638	16,421	5725	168	84	1.2	267	133
2017	352,103	16,914	5955	162	81	1.2	251	125
2018	355,568	17,421	6194	157	78	1.2	236	118
2019	359,033	17,944	6442	151	75	1.2	222	111
2020	362,498	18,482	6700	145	73	1.2	208	104
2021	366,561	19,037	6978	140	70	1.2	196	98
2022	370,625	19,608	7267	135	68	1.2	184	92
2023	374,688	20,196	7567	130	65	1.2	173	87
Total				1,545.79	772.90	12	2,324	1,162

* Occupational Employment and Wages, May 2011, 43–3021 Billing and Posting Clerks, Bureau of Labor Statistics, *http://www.bls.gov/oes/current/oes433021.htm.*

** Based on Sakowski, et. al. 2009, adjusted to 2012 dollars.

3. Physician Practices and Hospitals: Material Cost Savings in Increase in Use of EFT and ERA

As noted previously, the more efficient and streamlined EDI becomes, the more providers and health plans will be incentivized to use EDI for their billing and insurance related tasks. Our assumption is that implementation of the EFT & ERA Operating Rule Set will result in time and staff savings for both providers and health plans. Therefore, more providers and health plans will decide to switch their payment and remittance advice to electronic transactions.

Table 17 illustrates estimates on the material costs that can be avoided for every EFT or ERA that is transmitted electronically instead of produced on paper and sent through the post. For Table 17, we used the following assumptions.

• The estimated savings associated with the ERA are taken from the ''The National Progress Report on Healthcare Efficiency, 2010,'' [80] which calculates its data based on available studies of cost from a variety of sources, and which is sponsored by Emdeon, a national health care clearinghouse. We found no other resources for this estimate, though other reports, such as the Oregon survey,[81] used the same Emdeon report for its projections.

• The estimated savings for using EFT over paper checks is taken from a 2009 American Medical Association white paper on Administrative Simplification.[82] As noted in our discussion of estimated savings of EFT over paper checks for health plans, we found a number of estimates with regard to EFT that estimate the combined cost avoided for both health plan and provider. However, we found no other resources for the more specific cost avoidance for providers.

[80] ''The National Progress Report on Healthcare Efficiency, 2010,'' Produced by the U.S. Healthcare Efficiency Index.

[81] ''Oregon Administrative Simplification Strategy and Recommendations: Final Report of the Administrative Simplification Work Group, June 2010,'' Oregon Health Authority, Office for Oregon Health Policy and Research.

[82] ''Standardization of the Claims Process: Administrative Simplification White Paper,'' Prepared by the American Medical Association, Practice Management Center, June 22, 2009, adjusted for 2012 dollars.

[83] ''Standardization of the Claims Process: Administrative Simplification White Paper, '' Prepared by the American Medical Association, Practice Management Center, June 22, 2009, adjusted for 2012 dollars.

TABLE 17—SUMMARY OF SAVINGS ATTRIBUTABLE TO THE EFT & ERA OPERATING RULE SET: BASELINE COST SAVINGS FOR EFT AND ERA FOR PROVIDERS (DIFFERENCE BETWEEN NON–ELECTRONIC TRANSACTION AND ELECTRONIC TRANSACTION)

Transaction	Savings per transaction for health care providers
Health care electronic funds transfers (EFT)	$1.63 [83]
Electronic remittance advice (ERA)	1.55

Based on 2012 dollars.

In Table 18 we illustrate a projected annual increase of 6 (LOW) to 8 (HIGH) percent in the use of the ERA attributable to the implementation of the EFT & ERA Operating Rule Set over the next 10 years. We estimate an annual increase of 6 (LOW) to 8 (HIGH) percent in the use of the EFT resulting from the implementation of the EFT & ERA Operating Rule Set. These are not annual increases in percentage points, but rather annual percent increases in the use of ERA and EFT compounded yearly.

Based on these assumptions, we estimate that the savings to providers because of increased usage in three transactions will be at $172 million to $249 million over the 10 years after implementation of the EFT & ERA Operating Rule Set.

TABLE 18—ANNUAL COST SAVINGS IN REDUCED USE OF MATERIALS FOR PROVIDERS FROM INCREASE IN EFT AND ERA ATTRIBUTABLE TO THE EFT & ERA OPERATING RULE SET *

I	II	III	IV	V
	Savings from Increase in EFT attributable to the EFT & ERA Operating Rule Set		Savings from Increase in ERA attributable to the EFT & ERA Operating Rule Set	
Year	LOW Annual Cost Savings Attributable to Operating Rules (in millions)	HIGH Annual Cost Savings Attributable to Operating Rules (in millions)	LOW Annual Cost Savings Attributable to Operating Rules (in millions)	HIGH Annual Cost Savings Attributable to Operating Rules (in millions)
2014	$3.22	$4.29	$3.06	$4.08
2015	4.18	5.57	3.98	5.30
2016	5.44	7.25	5.17	6.89
2017	7.07	9.42	6.72	8.96
2018	9.19	12.25	8.73	11.65
2019	7.96	11.94	7.57	11.36
2020	9.55	14.33	9.08	13.63
2021	11.46	17.20	10.90	16.35
2022	13.76	20.63	13.08	19.62
2023	16.51	24.76	15.70	23.55
Total	88.33	127.64	83.99	121.38

* Based on 2012 dollars.

TABLE 19—SUMMARY OF SAVINGS FOR PROVIDERS ATTRIBUTABLE TO THE EFT & ERA OPERATING RULE SET

Year	LOW Time savings for physician practices and hospitals (Table 16) (in millions)	HIGH Time savings for physician practices and hospitals (Table 16) (in millions)	LOW Increase in EFT & ERA transactions attributable to EFT & ERA operating rule set for physician practices and hospitals (Table 18) (in millions)	HIGH Increase in EFT & ERA transactions attributable to EFT & ERA operating rule set for physician practices and hospitals (Table 18) (in millions)	LOW Total provider savings/cost avoidance	HIGH Total provider savings/cost avoidance
2014	$272	$453	$6	$8	$278	$462
2015	262	426	8	11	270	437
2016	253	400	11	14	263	415
2017	244	376	14	18	257	395
2018	235	354	18	24	253	378
2019	226	333	16	23	242	356
2020	218	313	19	28	237	341
2021	210	294	22	34	233	327
2022	203	276	27	40	230	317

TABLE 19—SUMMARY OF SAVINGS FOR PROVIDERS ATTRIBUTABLE TO THE EFT & ERA OPERATING RULE SET—Continued

Year	LOW Time savings for physician practices and hospitals (Table 16) (in millions)	HIGH Time savings for physician practices and hospitals (Table 16) (in millions)	LOW Increase in EFT & ERA transactions attributable to EFT & ERA operating rule set for physician practices and hospitals (Table 18) (in millions)	HIGH Increase in EFT & ERA transactions attributable to EFT & ERA operating rule set for physician practices and hospitals (Table 18) (in millions)	LOW Total provider savings/cost avoidance	HIGH Total provider savings/cost avoidance
2023	196	260	32	48	228	308
Cumulative total over 10 years	2,319	3,485	172	249	2491	3734

Table 20 reflects the total costs and benefits for the years 2013 through 2023 detailed in this RIA according to sector. The net savings for the health care industry as a whole (savings minus costs) ranges from approximately $300 million (low savings minus high costs) to $3.3 billion (high savings minus low cost) over ten years, or an expected net savings of $1.8 billion.

TABLE 20—SUMMARY OF TOTAL COSTS AND BENEFITS FOR COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENTAL HEALTH PLANS, TPAS, PHYSICIAN PRACTICES, AND HOSPITALS ATTRIBUTABLE TO THE EFT & ERA OPERATING RULE SET

[In millions]

	Savings: Commercial and government health plans/TPAs	Savings: Physician practices & hospitals	Total savings	Costs: Commercial and government health plans/TPAs	Costs: Physician practices & hospitals	Total costs	Net savings
Low	$529	$2,491	$3,020	$1,224	$16	$1,239	$301
High	757	3,734	4,491	2,703	16	2,719	3,252
Mean	643	3,113	3,755	1,963	16	1,979	1,777

Table 21 is a summary of the costs and benefits annualized and discounted.

TABLE 21—SUMMARY OF TOTAL COSTS AND BENEFITS FOR COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENTAL HEALTH PLANS, TPAS, PHYSICIAN PRACTICES, AND HOSPITALS ATTRIBUTABLE TO THE EFT & ERA OPERATING RULES SET

[In millions]

	Present values	
	7%	3%
BENEFITS Monetized ($millions):		
Low	$1,986	$2,503
High	2,982	3,738
COSTS Monetized ($millions):		
Low	1,133	1,190
High	2,497	2,618

G. Accounting Statement

As required by OMB Circular A–4 (available at link *http://www.whitehouse.gov/sites/default/files/omb/assets/regulatory_matters_pdf/a-4.pdf*), we have prepared an accounting statement.

TABLE 22—ACCOUNTING STATEMENT 2013–2023

[In millions, 2012 dollars]

Category	Primary estimate (millions)	Minimum estimate (millions)	Maximum estimate (millions)	Source citation (RIA, preamble, etc.)
BENEFITS				
Annualized Monetized benefits:				
7% Discount	Not estimated	$265	$398	RIA
3% Discount	Not estimated	$270	$404	RIA
Qualitative (un-quantified) benefits				
Benefits generated from health plans to health care providers, and health care providers to health plans.				
COSTS				
Annualized Monetized costs:				
7% Discount	Not Estimated	$151	$333	RIA and Collection of Information.
3% Discount	Not Estimated	$129	$283	RIA and Collection of Information.
Qualitative (unquantified) costs		None	None	
Health plans and health care providers will pay costs to software vendors, programming and IT staff/contractors, transaction vendors, and health care clearinghouses.				
TRANSFERS				
Annualized monetized transfers: "On budget".	N/A	N/A	N/A.	
From whom to whom?	N/A	N/A	N/A.	
Annualized monetized transfers: "Off-budget".	N/A	N/A	N/A.	

In accordance with the provisions of Executive Order 12866, this regulation was reviewed by the Office of Management and Budget.

List of Subjects in 45 CFR Part 162

Administrative practice and procedures, Electronic transactions, health facilities, health insurance, hospitals, Incorporation by reference, Medicaid, Medicare, Reporting and recordkeeping requirements.

For the reasons set forth in this preamble, the Department of Health and Human Services amends 45 CFR part 162 to read as follows:

PART 162—ADMINISTRATIVE REQUIREMENTS

■ 1. The authority citation for part 162 continues to read as follows:

Authority: Secs. 1171 through 1180 of the Social Security Act (42 U.S.C. 1320d–1320d–9), as added by sec. 262 of Pub. L. 104–191, 110 Stat. 2021–2031, sec. 105 of Pub. L. 110–233, 122 Stat. 881–922, and sec. 264 of Pub. L. 104–191, 110 Stat. 2033–2034 (42 U.S.C. 1320d–2 (note)), and secs. 1104 and 10109 of Pub. L. 111–148, 124 Stat. 146–154 and 915–917.

■ 2. Section 162.920 is amended as follows:

■ A. In paragraph (c)(2), the references ''§§ 162.1203 and 162.1403'' are removed and the references ''§§ 162.1203, 162.1403, and 162.1603'' are added in their place.

■ B. Adding a new paragraph (c)(4).

The addition reads as follows:

§ 162.920 Availability of implementation specifications and operating rules.

* * * * *

(c) * * *

(4) Council for Affordable Quality Healthcare (CAQH) Phase III Committee on Operating Rules for Information Exchange (CORE) EFT & ERA Operating Rule Set, Approved June 2012, as specified in this paragraph and referenced in § 162.1603.

(i) Phase III CORE 380 EFT Enrollment Data Rule, version 3.0.0, June 2012.

(ii) Phase III CORE 382 ERA Enrollment Data Rule, version 3.0.0, June 2012.

(iii) Phase III 360 CORE Uniform Use of CARCs and RARCs (835) Rule, version 3.0.0, June 2012.

(iv) CORE-required Code Combinations for CORE-defined Business Scenarios for the Phase III CORE 360 Uniform Use of Claim Adjustment Reason Codes and Remittance Advice Remark Codes (835) Rule, version 3.0.0, June 2012.

(v) Phase III CORE 370 EFT & ERA Reassociation (CCD+/835) Rule, version 3.0.0, June 2012.

(vi) Phase III CORE 350 Health Care Claim Payment/Advice (835) Infrastructure Rule, version 3.0.0, June 2012, except Requirement 4.2 titled ''Health Care Claim Payment/Advice Batch Acknowledgement Requirements''.

* * * * *

■ 3. Section 162.1601 is amended by revising the section heading and introductory text to read as follows:

§ 162.1601 Health care electronic funds transfers (EFT) and remittance advice transaction.

The health care electronic funds transfers (EFT) and remittance advice transaction is the transmission of either of the following for health care:

* * * * *

■ 4. Section 162.1603 is added to Subpart P to read as follows:

§ 162.1603 Operating rules for health care electronic funds transfers (EFT) and remittance advice transaction.

On and after January 1, 2014, the Secretary adopts the following for the health care electronic funds transfers (EFT) and remittance advice transaction:

(a) The Phase III CORE EFT & ERA Operating Rule Set, Approved June 2012 (Incorporated by reference in § 162.920) which includes the following rules:

(1) Phase III CORE 380 EFT Enrollment Data Rule, version 3.0.0, June 2012.

(2) Phase III CORE 382 ERA Enrollment Data Rule, version 3.0.0, June 2012.

(3) Phase III 360 CORE Uniform Use of CARCs and RARCs (835) Rule, version 3.0.0, June 2012.

(4) CORE-required Code Combinations for CORE-defined Business Scenarios for the Phase III CORE 360 Uniform Use of Claim Adjustment Reason Codes and Remittance Advice Remark Codes (835) Rule, version 3.0.0, June 2012.

(5) Phase III CORE 370 EFT & ERA Reassociation (CCD+/835) Rule, version 3.0.0, June 2012.

(6) Phase III CORE 350 Health Care Claim Payment/Advice (835) Infrastructure Rule, version 3.0.0, June 2012, except Requirement 4.2 titled ''Health Care Claim Payment/Advice Batch Acknowledgement Requirements''.

(b) ACME Health Plan, CORE v5010 Master Companion Guide Template, 005010, 1.2, March 2011 (incorporated by reference in § 162.920), as required by the Phase III CORE 350 Health Care Claim Payment/Advice (835) Infrastructure Rule, version 3.0.0, June 2012.

Dated: June 26, 2012.

Marilyn Tavenner,

Acting Administrator, Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services.

Approved: August 1, 2012.

Kathleen Sebelius,

Secretary, Department of Health and Human Services.

[FR Doc. 2012–19557 Filed 8–7–12; 11:15 am]

BILLING CODE 4120–01–P

Reader Aids

Federal Register

Vol. 77, No. 155

Friday, August 10, 2012

CUSTOMER SERVICE AND INFORMATION

Federal Register/Code of Federal Regulations	
General Information, indexes and other finding aids	**202–741–6000**
Laws	**741–6000**
Presidential Documents	
Executive orders and proclamations	**741–6000**
The United States Government Manual	**741–6000**
Other Services	
Electronic and on-line services (voice)	**741–6020**
Privacy Act Compilation	**741–6064**
Public Laws Update Service (numbers, dates, etc.)	**741–6043**
TTY for the deaf-and-hard-of-hearing	**741–6086**

ELECTRONIC RESEARCH

World Wide Web

Full text of the daily Federal Register, CFR and other publications is located at: **www.fdsys.gov.**

Federal Register information and research tools, including Public Inspection List, indexes, and links to GPO Access are located at: **www.ofr.gov.**

E-mail

FEDREGTOC-L (Federal Register Table of Contents LISTSERV) is an open e-mail service that provides subscribers with a digital form of the Federal Register Table of Contents. The digital form of the Federal Register Table of Contents includes HTML and PDF links to the full text of each document.

To join or leave, go to **http://listserv.access.gpo.gov** and select *Online mailing list archives, FEDREGTOC-L, Join or leave the list (or change settings);* then follow the instructions.

PENS (Public Law Electronic Notification Service) is an e-mail service that notifies subscribers of recently enacted laws.

To subscribe, go to **http://listserv.gsa.gov/archives/publaws-l.html** and select *Join or leave the list (or change settings);* then follow the instructions.

FEDREGTOC-L and **PENS** are mailing lists only. We cannot respond to specific inquiries.

Reference questions. Send questions and comments about the Federal Register system to: **fedreg.info@nara.gov**

The Federal Register staff cannot interpret specific documents or regulations.

Reminders. Effective January 1, 2009, the Reminders, including Rules Going Into Effect and Comments Due Next Week, no longer appear in the Reader Aids section of the Federal Register. This information can be found online at **http://www.regulations.gov.**

CFR Checklist. Effective January 1, 2009, the CFR Checklist no longer appears in the Federal Register. This information can be found online at **http://bookstore.gpo.gov/.**

FEDERAL REGISTER PAGES AND DATE, AUGUST

45469–45894 1
45895–46256 2
46257–46600 3
46601–46928 6
46929–47266 7
47267–47510 8
47511–47766 9
47767–48044 10

CFR PARTS AFFECTED DURING AUGUST

At the end of each month the Office of the Federal Register publishes separately a List of CFR Sections Affected (LSA), which lists parts and sections affected by documents published since the revision date of each title.

3 CFR

Proclamations:
8844 45477
8845 45895
8846 47763
8847 47765

Executive Orders:
13621 45471
13622 45897

Administrative Orders:
Notices:
Notice of July 17, 2012 (Correction) 45469

5 CFR

7501 46601

Proposed Rules:
Ch. XXII 47328

6 CFR

5 ..... 40000, 47767

7 CFR

205 45903

Proposed Rules:
319 46339

8 CFR

Proposed Rules:
235 47558

10 CFR

2 46562
11 46257
12 46562
25 46257
51 46562
54 46562
61 46562

Proposed Rules:
Ch. II 47328
Ch. III 47328
Ch. X 47328

12 CFR

234 45907
235 46258
1072 46606

13 CFR

Ch. 1 ..... 46806, 46855

14 CFR

21 45921
39 ..... 46929, 46932, 46935, 46937, 46940, 46943, 46946, 47267, 47273, 47275, 47277
71 ..... 46282, 46283, 46284
97 ..... 45922, 45925

Proposed Rules:
39 ..... 45513, 45518, 45979, 45981, 46340, 46343, 47329, 47330, 47563, 47568, 47570
71 ..... 45983, 45984, 45985, 45987

15 CFR

774 ..... 45927, 46948

Proposed Rules:
90 47783
922 46985
1400 46346

16 CFR

Proposed Rules:
312 46643

17 CFR

242 45722

Proposed Rules:
50 47170

18 CFR

Proposed Rules:
35 46986

19 CFR

12 45479

Proposed Rules:
Ch. II 47572

21 CFR

510 ..... 46612, 47511
520 47511
522 46612
524 ..... 46612, 47511
807 45927

25 CFR

502 47513
537 47514
571 47516
573 47517

26 CFR

1 45480

Proposed Rules:
1 ..... 45520, 46987
40 47573
46 47573
51 46653

29 CFR

1910 46948
1926 46948

Proposed Rules:
1 47787

30 CFR

Proposed Rules:
935 46346

32 CFR

Proposed Rules:
323 46653

33 CFR

100 .....46285, 47279, 47519, 47520, 47522
117 .....46285, 46286, 47282, 47524, 47525
165 .....45488, 45490, 46285, 46287, 46613, 47282, 47284, 47525

Proposed Rules:

110.....45988
117 .....47787, 47789, 47792
161.....45911
165 .....45911, 46349, 47331, 47334

34 CFR

Ch. III.....45991, 47496

Proposed Rules:

Ch. III.....46658

36 CFR

Proposed Rules:

218.....47337

37 CFR

1.....46615
5.....46615
6.....47528
10.....46615
11.....46615
41.....46615

38 CFR

Proposed Rules:

3.....47795

39 CFR

241.....46950

40 CFR

1.....46289
9.....46289
52 .....45492, 45949, 45954, 45956, 45958, 45962, 45965, 46952, 46960, 46961, 47530, 47533, 47535, 47536
63.....45967
81.....46295
82.....47768
131.....46298
150.....46289
164.....46289
174.....47287
178.....46289
179.....46289
180 .....45495, 45498, 46304, 46306, 47291, 47296, 47539
271.....47302, 47779
272.....46964
300.....45968
700.....46289
712.....46289
716.....46289
720.....46289
723.....46289
725.....46289
761.....46289
763.....46289
766.....46289
795.....46289
796.....46289
799.....46289

Proposed Rules:

52 .....45523, 45527, 45530, 45532, 45992, 46008, 46352, 46361, 46664, 46672, 46990, 47573, 47581
60.....46371
63.....46371
152.....47351
158.....47351
161.....47351
168.....47351
180.....45535
271.....47797
272.....46994
300.....46009

44 CFR

64.....46968
67.....46972, 46980

Proposed Rules:

67.....46994

45 CFR

162.....48008

Proposed Rules:

1606.....46995
1618.....46995
1623.....46995

46 CFR

2.....47544

Proposed Rules:

401.....45539, 47582

47 CFR

1.....46307
73.....46631
79.....46632
90.....45503

Proposed Rules:

2.....45558
90.....45558

48 CFR

Proposed Rules:

19.....47797
35.....47797

49 CFR

393.....46633
395.....46640
563.....47552

Proposed Rules:

383.....46010
567.....46677

50 CFR

17.....45870, 46158
635.....47303
660 .....45508, 47318, 47322
679.....46338, 46641

Proposed Rules:

17 .....47003, 47011, 47352, 47583, 47587
223.....45571
224.....45571
665.....46014
679.....47356

LIST OF PUBLIC LAWS

This is a continuing list of public bills from the current session of Congress which have become Federal laws. It may be used in conjunction with "P L U S" (Public Laws Update Service) on 202–741–6043. This list is also available online at *http://www.archives.gov/federal-register/laws*.

The text of laws is not published in the **Federal Register** but may be ordered in "slip law" (individual pamphlet) form from the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402 (phone, 202–512–1808). The text will also be made available on the Internet from GPO's Federal Digital System (FDsys) at *http://www.gpo.gov/fdsys*. Some laws may not yet be available.

H.R. 5872/P.L. 112–155

Sequestration Transparency Act of 2012 (Aug. 7, 2012; 126 Stat. 1210)

Last List August 8, 2012

Public Laws Electronic Notification Service (PENS)

PENS is a free electronic mail notification service of newly enacted public laws. To subscribe, go to *http://listserv.gsa.gov/archives/publaws-l.html*

Note: This service is strictly for E-mail notification of new laws. The text of laws is not available through this service. **PENS** cannot respond to specific inquiries sent to this address.